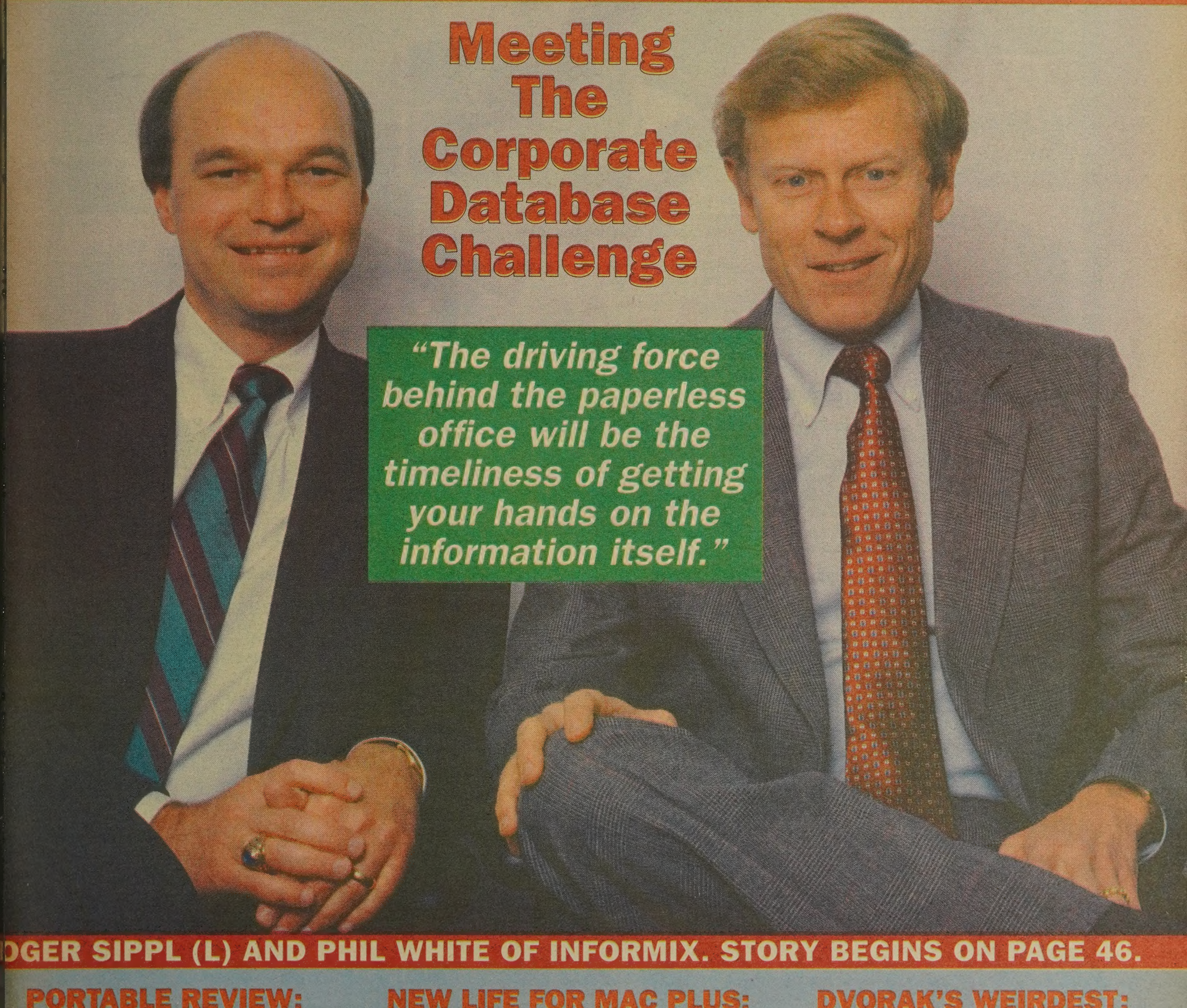
Bay Area's Computer Magazine
February 19, 1990 • 66
FREE

MICROTIMES™

INFORMIX AT AGE 10:

Meeting The Corporate Database Challenge



"The driving force behind the paperless office will be the timeliness of getting your hands on the information itself."

OGER SIPPL (L) AND PHIL WHITE OF INFORMIX. STORY BEGINS ON PAGE 46.

PORTABLE REVIEW:
The Sharp 5541 is no longer the nly machine to offer a hard disk and quality display as standard atures, but after working with it I still give it high marks."
PAGE 90

NEW LIFE FOR MAC PLUS:
"Instead of trading in your Plus on a new machine, you can add an accelerator board to maximize its performance, in some cases beyond that of an SE/30."
PAGE 130

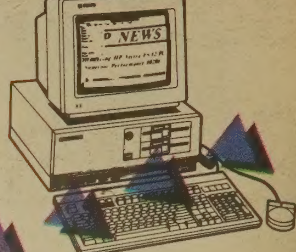
DVORAK'S WEIRDEST:
"It was suggested that I change my style. I should write these columns with the idea in mind that I should option them as screenplays."
PAGE 194

From Desktop to Desktop Publishing from HP

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

HP Vectra PC Family

Every HP Vectra PC brings power, flexibility and reliability into the most challenging business, engineering and scientific tasks. And with the quality and reliability of the Hewlett Packard name you can rely on HP Vectra PCs.



VECTRA 150 MB
385/25

RS/25C MHz 80386
1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB on Motherboard
5¼″ 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
150 MB 19ms ESDI Miniscribe Hard Disk
Fast ESDI Hard/Floppy Controller
Serial/parallel Ports • Clock/Calendar
EMM Disc Cache • 101 Keyboard

$6488 Monitor Not Included

HP LaserJet Series II

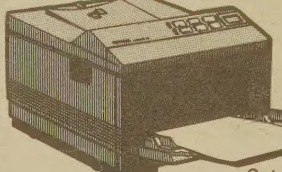
The world's leading desktop laser printer featuring fast, quiet, publication—quality printing that will make you look good.

Turn your Letters, Memos & Business Reports into your own laser show!
5 Standard Fonts, 512K RAM Up to 4 MB
8 Pages/Minute, 300 DPI,
Serial/Parallel Interfaces
Includes Toner Cartridge

$1549

Now You Can Afford Your Own Laser Show!

LaserJet IIP



Same Publication Quality As The LaserJet II 512K RAM Up to 4 MB
4 Pages/Minute • Serial/Parallel
Includes Toner Cartridge
Opt. Lower Cassette $159⁹⁵

$989

Scan Jet Plus

$1079

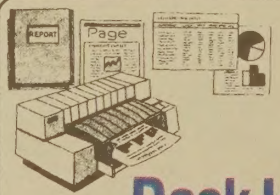
Interface Kit Required For Mac or IBM $429

Full Page
Flat Bed
256 Grey Scale
8 Bit

Paint Jet
COLOR GRAPHICS PRINTER

Prints On Transparency Film and Paper
200 CPS NLQ
180x180 DPI
Parallel or Serial
Mac Interface kit $99⁹⁵

$1095



The End Of The Dot Matrix Compromise

DeskJet Plus

Laser Quality
300 DPI
Expanded Font Capability
Built-In Landscape Mode
240 CPS Draft
120 CPS Letter Quality
16K Printer Buffer

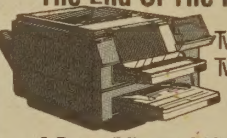
If you're tired of settling for dot matrix print quality, try the HP DeskJet Plus for fast, quiet and easy to use printing.

$549*

after $150 manufacturer rebate

HP LaserJet IID

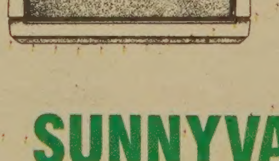
The End Of The Paper Tray Jungle



Two Tray Flexibility
Two Sided Printing
24 Fonts
Serial/Parallel Interfaces
8 Pages/Minute; 640K RAM Up To 4 MB
300 DPI Includes Laser Cartridge

$2599

ThinkJet INK JET PRINTER



150 CPS Draft
150 CPS NLQ
96x96 DPI Up To 192x96 DPI
1K Buffer
Serial or Parallel
Battery Option

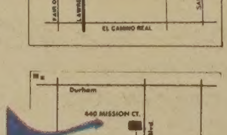
$349

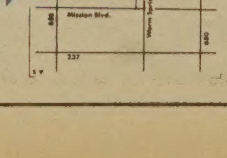
HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

VISA AND MASTERCARD

LIMIT RIGHTS RESERVED





SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Drive
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

STORE HOURS
MONDAY-FRIDAY
8AM-8PM
SATURDAY
9AM-6PM
SUNDAY
9AM-6PM
Prices Good Thru March 13, 1990

Best Prices, Excellent Services
Quality Products, Quantity Discounts

ONLY AT AMERICAN

386, 286 SYSTEMS

386 54 MHz w/64K CACHE

386-33 MHz, 0 Wait State
64K Cache, 54 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $2099

386 41 MHz w/64K CACHE

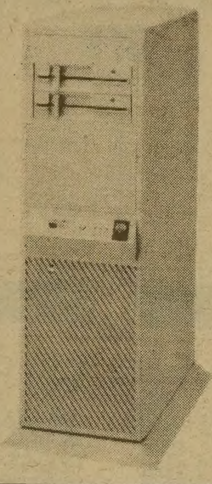
386-25 MHz, 0 Wait State
64K Cache, 41 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $1579

386 34 MHz

386-25 MHz, 0 Wait State
with 20 MHz CPU, 34 MHz on
Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $995



OPTIONS

VGA Card I& Monitor	$495
EGA Card & Monitor	$450
MGP & Monitor	$99
Tower Case	$100

XT TURBO BAREBONE
$125

386SX-20 MHz

386SX 16, 0 Wait State, 1 MEG
Memory, 21 on Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $769

286-20 MHz

286 16 MHz, 0 Wait State
21 MHz on Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $629

286-16 MHz

286-12, 0 Wait State
16 MHz on Landmark Speed Test

BASIC SYSTEM $496

10 MHz XT SYSTEM

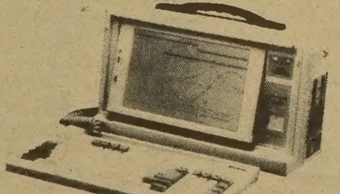
640K RAM, 360K Floppy + Controller,
Keyboard, Motherboard, Case, Power Supply

ONLY $289

*** ALL BASIC 386 & 286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:**
• 1 MB on 386 • 512K on 286 • 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Disk
• Hard/Floppy Controller • Hi-Quality
Slide Case • 200W Power Supply • 1S/1P & Game Port and 101 keyboard

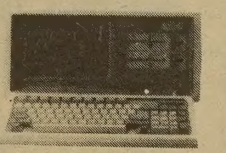
BUILD YOUR OWN PORTABLE COMPUTER
OR CALL US FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURED 386, 286 & XT PORTABLES

LCD
640x400
$679



Includes: Chassis, 200W PS
CGA, MGA, Optional EGA Card
Hi-Res Screen & Keyboard

GAS PLASMA
640x400
$869



CRT PORTABLE

MONO	$379
COLOR EGA	$1250

Includes: Chassis, 200 Watt PS, 9″ Amber or optional Color EGA Monitor and Keyboard

386 MOTHERBOARDS

5M 386-16SX, 0K 21 MHz on speed test	$329
5M 386-25, 0K 33 MHz on speed test	599
5M 386-25 64K Cache, 41 MHz on speed test	1199
5M 386-33 64K Cache, 54 MHz on speed test	1549

286 MOTHERBOARDS

286-16, 21 MHz on speed test	$229
286-12, 16 MHz on speed test	169

8088 MOTHERBOARDS

10 MHz XT	$79
8 MHz XT	75

POWER SUPPLY

150W for XT	$43
180W for Baby AT	.48
230W for AT	.65

KEYBOARDS

XT 84 Key AT Style	$29
XT/AT 84 Key	.35
XT/AT Enhanced 101 Key	.40
XT/AT Enhanced Click	.45

MICROSOFT DOS

MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC	$65
MS-DOS 3.3	.55
MS-DOS 4.01 w/GW BASIC	.65

ADD-ON CARDS/ACCESSORIES

Serial/Par/Game Card for AT/XT	$29
2 Serial/1 Par/1 Game port for AT/XT	.39
RS 232 Serial for XT	.25
RS 232+ Clock for XT	.39
Clock/Calendar for XT	.25
No Slot Clock	.29
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G Port, F1 Cont, Clock/Calendar)	.49
Game Card 2 Ports AT/XT	.16
Parallel Printer Card	.16
Joy Stick	.22
Hi-Speed Hi-Res Serial Mouse w/Pad, Dr. Halo Sofware & Box	.49

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

576 RAM Card for XT	$39
2.5 MB EMS for AT	.80
2 MB EEMS for AT	.149

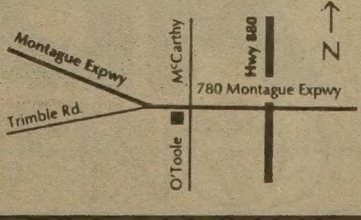
408-432-6277
FAX: 408-432-1489
One Year Limited Warranty on all XT/AT Systems,
Parts, 90 days Labor.

All Prices reflect 3 1/2 % cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

AMERICAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
780 Montague Expressway #305
Koll Commerce Center, Bldg. 3
San Jose, CA 95131
Right Next to RYDER TRUCK RENTAL

AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
Macintosh & Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

HOURS
M-F 9:00-5:00
Saturday by Appt.



486-WORKSTATION • THE FASTEST COMPUTER IN THE WORLD • COME IN AND TRY IT • 117 MHz LANDMARK • FOR UNIX NOVELL FILESERVER

286-12 MHz
512K
1.2 FLOPPY
COMPUTER
$480

MYLEX
386-SX
COMPUTER
512K MEMORY
$999

MYLEX
286-16 MHz
512
COMPUTER
$680

MYLEX
386-20 MHz
1 MB MEMORY
COMPUTER
$1450

MYLEX
386-25 MHz
1 MB
COMPUTER
$1750

IBM
20% TO 40%
OFF

APPLE SE
$1725
BEST PRICE

COMPAQ
20% TO 40%
OFF

NOVELL
GOLDDEALER
BEST PRICE
DO IT!

TOSHIBA
LAPTOP
BEST PRICE

MYLEX BOARD

286-16	$350
386-16SX	430
386-20	880
386-25	1400
386-33	CALL

AMI
FROM
$799

386-20 MHz
386-25 MHz
386-33 MHz
486

SUMMA
DIGITISER
$345

HP LASER	**$1575**
HP LASER 2P	**$975**
HP PLOTTER	**CALL**

COMPUTERS

AST	CALL
EVEREX	CALL
IBM	CALL
APPLE	CALL
TOSHIBA	CALL
NEC	CALL
SAMSUNG	CALL
NEXT	CALL
ALR	CALL
COMPAQ	CALL

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE	
40 MB-28MS	$299
80 MB	549
CDC 150 ESDI	1190
MINISCRIBE MAXTOR	1190

MONITORS

NEC 3.D	$595
NEC 4D	1195
SONY	645
MONO	79
20 INCH	1499

SOFTWARE

LOWEST PRICES

DOS 4.01	$69
LOTUS 123	349
WORDPERFECT 5.1	249
WINDOWS	65
NOVELL	CALL
AUTOCAD	2450
XEROX	495

CHIPS

INTEL	
80387-16	$CALL
80387-16SX	CALL
80387-20	CALL
80387-25	CALL
80387-33	CALL
WEITEK	
1167-20	CALL
3167-20	CALL
3167-25	CALL
3167-33	CALL
DRAM	CALL
SIMM	CALL

HI-CAP HARD DRIVES

CDC/Imprimis	
70M 28ms ST506	$745
90M 16ms ESDI	995
150M 18ms ESDI	1045
330M 14ms ESDI	1924
600M 16ms ESDI	3185
1.2G 14ms SCSI	6000

HI-RES GRAPHICS CARDS

Adage	CALL
CalComp	
1024 16C	1472
1280 16C	1914
Control Systems	
Artist XJ12 16C/4096	2257
VGA Link	194
Artist T112 16C/4096	2737
VGA Link	209
Artist XJ10 16C/4096	1849
Metheus	
VGA 1104	995
VGA 1124	1425
VGA 1128	2095
Paradise 1024	225
Renaissance	
1+EGA	911
11+VGA	1255
Verticom	
MX16	1237
MX256	1530
H16AT	1747

HI-RES MONITORS

19″	
Hitachi	
CM2085M	2050
CM2086	1929
Mitsubishi	
A3905ADK	1808
HL6905TK	2250
Number Nine 1600	1324
Sigma	CALL
Taxan	CALL
Smaller Sizes	
Mitsubishi A3905ADK	1808
Nanao 9070S	949
NEC	
Multisync 3D	595
Multisync 2A	495

PRINTERS

LOWEST IN BAY AREA

EPSON LX810	$188
EPSON LQ510	329
STAR NX1000	169
OKIDATA 320	335
OKIDATA 390	465
NEC 5200	478
NEC LASER	2875
PANASONIC 1124	277

PLOTTERS

Alphanumeric 3648	$2384
CalComp	
1023	3595
1025	4629
1043 Dual	5795
1044GT	8849
5000 Series	CALL
52224	11,790
Hewlett Packard	
7440, 8p A	986
7475A, 6p AB	1442
7550A, 8p AB	2970
7570A, 8p CD	2995
7575A, 8p AE	4695
7595A, 8p AE	6495
7596A, 8p AE	8495
Longplot	287
Houston Instruments	
PC695 4p AB	596
Imagemaker 8p AB	965
DMP 40 1p CD	891
DMP 52 1p CD	2455
DMP 52MP 14p CD	2902
DMP 61 1p AD	2977
DMP 61DL 8p AD	3647
DMP 62DL 8p AE	4765
MP 6 6p	538
MP 60 6p	449
MP 80 8p	449
DMP 6x Buffer	754
Scancard	2434
IOLINE LP4000 8p AE	3649
JDL 850EWS GL-2.5	CALL
Mural	
8000 1p AD	1824
950 omniplotter	4713
Roland GRX400	4549
Versatec	
8524	14,365
8836	31,647

MISCELLANEOUS

Advice	FREE
Battery Back-Ups	CALL
Custom Cabs	CALL
Desktop Publishing	CALL
Multitasking	CALL
Multiuser	CALL
Modems	CALL
Networks	CALL
Scanners	CALL
Tape Back-Ups	CALL
Terminals	CALL
Unix/Xenix	CALL

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp	
23120 12x12/16 pkg	$349
91480 36x48/16 pkg	4159
Power pedestal	883
GTCO	
S.M. 12x12/16	305
DPSL 36x48/16	3445
Manual pedestal	566
Hitachi	
Puma 12x12/12	423
3648 36x38/12	3777
Power lift pedestal	1000
Kurta	
IS 1 12x12/4	345
IS 1 36x48/16	3777
Power lift pedestal	CALL
Numonics	
2200 TL 12x12/16	1096
2200 36x48/16	3148
Power lift pedestal	1000
Roland	CALL
Scriptel	
SPC 12c12/16	509
RDT 24x36/16	2802
Summagraphics	
S.S. 12x12/04+S	345
M.G. 36x48/16	4047

LASER PRINTERS

Dataproducts 2665	$14661
H-P	
Laserjet II	1575
Laserjet IID	2875
Laserjet IIP	985
NEC LC-890 P.S.	2875
Canon	CALL

Leasing & Financing Available

Delivery and installation available **SIMMS & DRAM MEMORY AVAILABLE**

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200**
(408) 749-9449 FAX
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011**
(415) 945-4941 FAX
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902**
(415) 552-2904 FAX **Leasing & Financing Available**

(A) Prices subject to change
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Subject to stock on hand
(F) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(G) Prices vary at stores
(H) Toner Extra
(I) Visa, Mastercard

"FASTEST 486 COMPUTER IN THE WHOLE WORLD"

11.01 MIPS, 114 MHz Landmark Speed

486 Workstation

The ACS 386 25/33 MHz AT.

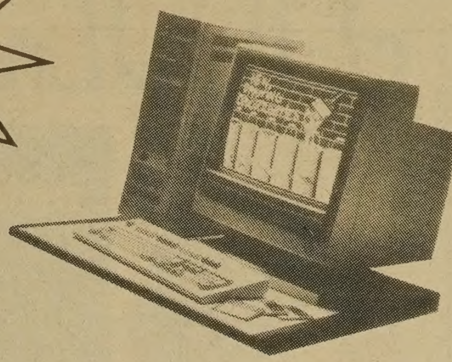
BEST WORK STATION ON THE MARKET

2) Power Meter Ver. 1.3
Aggregate CPU/Memory Test in PMU's

Type of Instructions Operations	386 33 MHz	486
Landmark speed V1.10	55 55.7	114 MHz 114
AGG CPU/Memory Test	865.46	615.411
NOPS (in ns/instr)	90.679	119.872
Sieve (in seconds)	0.364	0.518
Whetstones (KWHET/ second)	113.429	85.084
MIPS	7.795	11.01

(33 MHz Speed is 55 MHz on Landmark)

114 MHz!!



Compatible with:
Multiuser OS (UNIX, XENIX), Networking (NOVELL), CAD Programs (Autocad), Multitasking (Windows, Desqview, OS/2) and interactive UNIX.

Options

HARD DRIVES:	80 MB to 990 MB/1 Giga Byte
MEMORY:	Up to 32 MB Total
GOOD FOR:	Unix, Networking, DeskTop Publishing,CAD, Software Development
BEST PACKAGE:	486 MHz, 8 MB Memory. • 19" Monitor 1024 Res 700 MB Hard Drive • 2 Serial Ports & 1 Parallel Port 101 Extended K/B • 120 MB Tape Backup 80387-33 Co-Processor or Weitek Co-Processor

Sam Workstation

486	20" Monitor
128K Cache	1024 x 786 Resolution
8 MB Memory	300 MB Drive
Novell Software	D size Plotter
	32 Bit Network Card

Complete Package

ROLLI 486 SAM 386 Workstation*

Engineered like no other workstation in the world. **Not even CRAY®** can beat it in price-performance ratio.

- 7 M.I.P.S. (million instructions per second) on CRAY cost approximately $434,000.
- 7 M.I.P.S. on the SAM Workstation cost approximately $5700.

Compatibility:

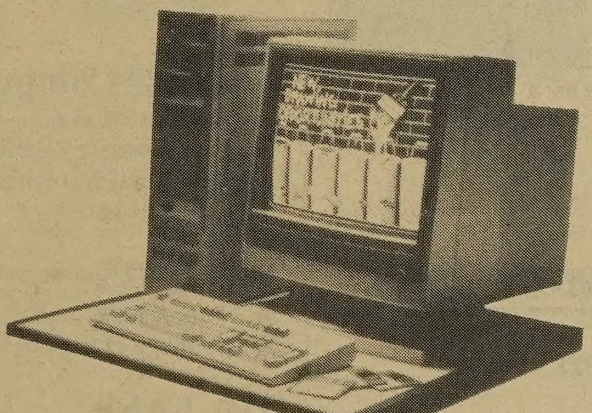
Compatible with Multiuser OS (UNIX*, XENIX), Networking (Novell), CAD programs (Autocad) and Multitasking (Windows, Desqview, OS/2).

The SAM Workstation is backed by a company that has been in the high tech computer business since 1983. (We have sold thousands of computers and between 98% and 99% are still being used.)

SAM Workstations are integrated in the Silicon Valley, California, with the best products in the world. They carry a 2 year parts warranty— the best in the industry. On-site warranty is also available.

There are no better workstations, computers or portables available.

Two years ago in the computer chess championship in Alabama, our computer tied for 1st place.



These workstations are good for CAD, OS/2, DOS, XENIX, Novell, Interact, UNIX, Desktop Publishing, Networking (Novell, 3Com, etc.), Software Development, and File Servers.

They can be configured with 300MB, 700MB or 1 Gigabyte of Hard Disk memory; 4, 8, 16, up to 32MB of memory; Tape Backup; 80387 Intel or Weitek co-processors.

The SAM Workstation has been tested out by the best hardware and software engineers of Silicon Valley.

Our satisfied customers include: software companies like Wolfram (who wrote the famous software, Mathematica), Tolerant Systems (a software development house in UNIX), Go Corp. (former top brass of Lotus Corp.), P CAD, and thousands of companies; CPA's; engineers of SUN, H-P, Lockheed, NASA, LSI Logic, Microscience; universities in the San Francisco Bay Area; biotech companies; artificial intelligence developers; CAD, CAM, and CAE users and developers.

Our portables are VGA and EGA— ideal for software development and demonstration. With 25 MHz, 64K cache, 150MB ESDI Drive, and 8 MB of memory, you cannot ask for anything more.

"THE BEST COMPUTER FOR UNIX"

ADVANCE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 552-2904 FAX

Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU
Leasing & Financing Available

FEB. 19, 1990 ISSUE #66
MICROTIMES

Roger Sippl (l) and Phil White of Informix prepare for a new information revolution.

COVER STORY

46

Informix At 10:

Meeting The Corporate Database Challenge

By Mary Eisenhart
Cover and Contents Photos: Michael Jay
Rebounding from a bad 1988 caused by product delays and other difficulties, UNIX database pioneer Informix came roaring back in 1989 with record sales and new-generation technology. New CEO Phillip White and founder/chairman Roger Sippl talk about the changing information management needs of corporations in the 1990s, and how Informix plans to meet them.

REVIEWS

90

Sharp 5541 Portable

By Ed Kahn
A 286-based portable with high-quality display and hard disk—expensive, but worth it.

COLUMNS

112

Business Computing

By Suzanna Musick
Why your company should buy an off-the-shelf accounting software package.

114 UNIX

By Bennett Falk
The theology of bugs in UNIX.

116 LANs

Guest columnists Scott Brinson and Bob Brewster offer advice on buying a LAN-based accounting system.

118

Telecommunications

By Brock N. Meeks
Using information online to benefit your business.

124 Amiga

By Matthew Leeds
The new Deluxe Video.

126 Atari ST

By David Hawkins
Chaos Strikes Back—a game too good to miss.

FEATURES

74 Safe Computing For The '90s

By Dr. Ronald F. Harwin
A chiropractor's advice on avoiding Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and other maladies.

84

Computers And You

By Tony Rocco
Publisher David Bunnell helps launch an inner-city computer training center.

86

Object-Oriented Programming Systems And How They Work

By Birrell Walsh
The latest trend in programming explained.

ISSUES

42

Realizable Fantasies

By Jim Warren
Input devices, TV on your computer, and other ideas.

194

Dvorak's Last Column

By John C. Dvorak
Dvorak's weirdest adventures.

MAC @ WORK

130

Bringing Your Mac Plus Up To Speed

By Matthew Leeds
If you've got a Plus and the 68030 Macs are out of your current price range, there's another solution.

136

Adobe Type Manager

By Carol Holzberg
Near-PostScript quality for your text output.

140 BMUG

By David Morgenstern
The wizards predict the events of 1990, which is already turning out stranger than most of us anticipated.

DEPARTMENTS

10 Letters

14 Calendar of Events

34 News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

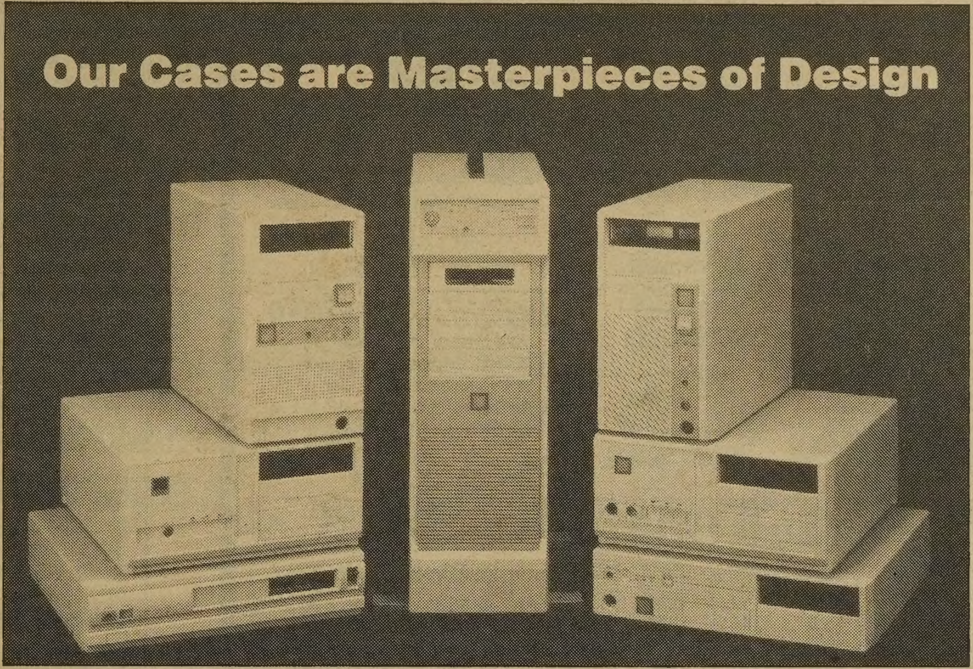
148,152
PC Buyers Guide

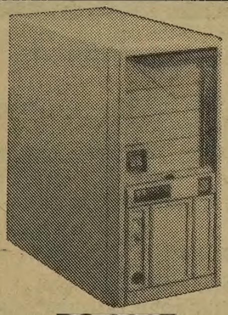
156
User Group Network

186 Classifieds

192
Index of Advertisers

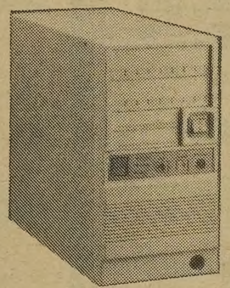
PROCASE


Our Cases are Masterpieces of Design



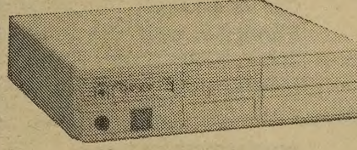
PC-901T

- Medium tower case for Baby AT, Big AT or XT compatible
- For three 5¼″ FDD, two 3½″ FDD & one 3½″ HDD
- 4 LED indicators and Turbo switch
- Patent Reset switch to prevent data loss
- With MHz display range to 99 MHz
- 1.44 mm metal sheet
- Dimensions: 7⅞″x16″x15¾″
- 1 pc/carton/4.5 cu ft
- N.W.: 10 kgs, G.W.: 12 kgs



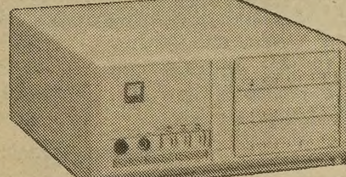
PC-601T

- Mini-tower case for Baby AT or XT compatible
- For two 3½″ FDD, two 5¼″ FDD & one 3½″ HDD
- 3 LED indicators, Turbo & Reset switch, keylock
- Patent Reset switch to prevent data loss
- 1.2 mm metal sheet
- Dimensions: 7″x16″x13¼″
- 1 pc/carton/1.56 cu ft
- N.W.: 7 kgs, G.W.: 8 kgs



PC-303

- Slim case for Baby AT, XT or PS/2 compatible
- For two 3½″ FDD (or 3½″ FDD & HDD for each) & two 5¼″ FDD
- 3 LED indicators and Turbo switch
- Patent Reset switch to prevent data loss
- 1.44 mm metal sheet
- Dimensions: 16⅜″x15⅝″x4″
- N.W.: 6 kgs, G.W.: 7 kgs



PC-103

- Slide-in case for Baby AT, Big AT or XT compatible
- For three 5¼″ FDD & one 3½″ FDD
- 3 LED indicators, Turbo & Reset switch, keylock
- 1.2 mm metal sheet
- Dimensions: 14¼″x16¼″x6⅚″
- 1 pc/carton/1.50 cu ft
- N.W.: 6.5 kgs, G.W.: 7.5 kgs

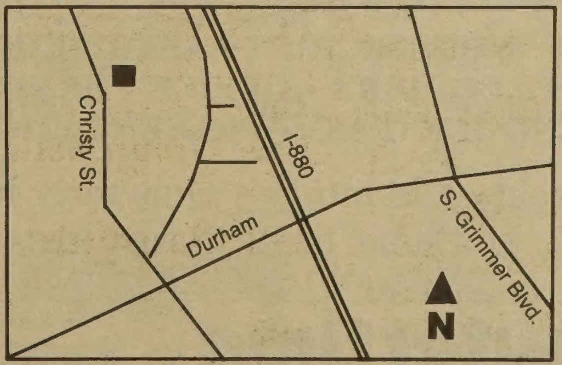
A subsidiary company of Procase Corp., #1 case manufacturer in Taiwan. We carry all kinds of computer cases and we can offer the best price as well as service.

- XT Case • Baby AT Case • Mini-Tower Case • Big Tower Case • OEM

Quality is our main concern.

Please call for more information:
(415) 656-5475

Amta Computers, Inc.
41740 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
FAX: (415) 656-5477



SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

386/286 Complete System Special !

MYRIAD 386-20

- 386-20MHz 0 Wait State M.B.
- Intel 20Mhz CPU, High Reliable
- 1MB DRAM, Expandable to 8MB
- Common Feature Shown Below

$ ~~1035~~
Even Less

Mono & 40MB System Super Discount

$1575 Even Less

MYRIAD 386-25

- 386-25 MHz High Performance M.B.
- Intel 386-25 MHz CPU, 0 Wait
- 1MB DRAM
- Common Feature Shown Below

$ ~~1085~~

Even Less

MYRIAD 286-12

- 286-12 MHz 0 Wait State M,B.
- 512KB, Expandable to 4MB
- Support EMS 4.0
- Common Feature Shown Below

$ ~~505~~
Even Less

Mono & 20MB System Super Discount

$875 Even Less

MYRIAD 386-16SX

- 386-16SX 0 Wait State M.B
- Intel 386-16SX CPU
- 1MB, Expandable to 8 MB
- Connom Feature Shown Below

$ 728

COMMON FEATURES:

- 1.2MB 5&1/4 Dr.
- 2HD/2FD Ctr Card
- 8 Exp. Slots
- Calendar & Bat.
- Enhanced 101 K.B.
- Case & Power Supply
- Co-Processor Socket
- 13 Month Warranty

MYRIAD 286-16

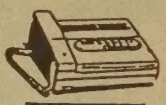
- 286-16 MHz 0 Wait Reliable M.B.
- Support EMS 4.0
- 512KB, Expandable to 4MB
- Common Feature Shown Below

$ 719

MYRIAD 386-33

- 386-33 MHz High Reliable M.B.
- Intel 386-33MHz CPU
- Common Feature Shown Below

$ 2490


FAX MACHINES

LASER PRINTERS

MYRIAD 8088-10

- 10/4 MHz Mother Board
- 256KB, Expandable to 1MB
- 360 F. Drive & Controller
- 84 Keys Keyboard, Case & P.S.
- Co-Processor Socket

$ 285

OPTIONS	MONO		14"	14"	14"	VGA MULTISYNC		HARD DISK UPGRADE
	12"	14"	CGA	EGA	VGA	SAMSUNG	NEC 3D	
386-25 MHZ System	1495	1510	1620	1820	1900	1975	2190	80 MB, 28 MS... +530
386-20 MHZ System	1355	1370	1480	1680	1760	1835	2050	72 MB, 27 MS... +565
386-16 MHZ System	1305	1320	1430	1630	1710	1785	1995	60 MB, 65 MS... +370
286-20 MHZ System	735	745	855	1055	1135	1210	1415	40 MB, 28 MS... +335
286-16 MHZ System	705	720	830	1030	1110	1185	1390	40 MB, 65 MS... +305
286-12 MHZ System	685	704	810	1010	1090	1165	1370	30 MB, 65 MS... +200
286-10 MHZ System	675	690	800	1009	1084	1155	1360	20 MB, 65 MS... +180
8088 Turbo System	395	415	530	725	790	875	1085	

VIDEO GRAPHIC SYSTEMS OPTION:

EGA 14" Monitor and Card	$450
Mono 12" H.R. Amber & Card	$125
VGA 14" Monitor & Card	$590
VGA MultiSync Monitor	$CALL

HARD DISKS OPTION:

Call for the BEST PRICES ever !!!
SEAGATE, MAXTOR, MINISCRIBE, TOSHIBA
20MB, 30MB, 40MB, 60MB, 70MB, 80MB,
100MB, 120MB, 160MB,(MFM, RLL, SCSI, 3&1/2") etc.

Service, Repair, and Extended Warranty Option Available

PRINTERS & LASER PRINTERS:

H.P. Laser Jet II W/Toner	$1649
Panasonic 4450	$BEST
Panasonic 1180, 1124, 1192	$185, $BEST

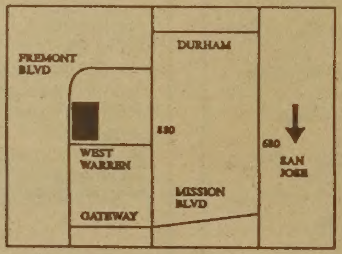
FAX MACHINES: MURATA , SHARP $BEST

Monitor, Graphic Card and H.D. Cards	$BEST
Mother Boards, Added on Cards, RAM	$BEST
Mouse, Modem, Scanners, Cards, Cables	$BEST

M.W. COMPUTER

Tel: (415) 659-8782

FAX: (415) 659-8526
46560 Fremont Blvd., #404 Fremont, CA 94538
M – F: 9:30 – 6:30 • Sat: 10:00 – 4:00



CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME !! Resellers Call For Quantity Price
• UPS shipping nationwide daily • Phone order welcome • In business since 1986
• Credit card users add 2% • Price subject to change without notice

RENTALS & LEASING

IBM • COMPATIBLES • MACINTOSH
LAPTOPS • PRINTERS (including HP, PANASONIC
& POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTERS)
COPIERS • OFFICE FURNITURE
FACSIMILE (FAX) • PRESENTATION SYSTEMS

Daily • Weekly • Monthly • Quarterly Rates • Long-Term

FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING
SALES AND SERVICE PLEASE CALL

Computertime

San Rafael
999 Andersen Dr.
459-8080

SF & Bay Area
Delivery Available
397-6776

MICROTIMES

Bay Area's Computer Magazine

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE

CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Heather Roche, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Kim Nies
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Robert Beauchamp, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING

NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Susan Flood, Marty Gillow, Tracy Longo, Lee Salem
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Amy Barrett
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Renèe Rovai
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Shanon Graham-Renta, Teri Hawkins, Leslie Munson, Brian Murray
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Vicky Mendoza, Joe Selby

DISTRIBUTION

DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.

Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Executive Vice President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 7 No. 2, February 19,1990, Whole No. 66 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is

© 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

Typing Table
$\$33^{88}$ reg. 59^{88}

Come see the newest, largest, and lowest priced display floors in the USA!

THE LEADER IN SAN FRANCISCO AND THE PENINSULA!

WE BEAT EVERYBODY   WE TAKE TRADE-INS

Join our Thousands and Thousands of Happy Customers and Thank You for the past 7 years

SUPPLIES

BELIEVE IT OR NOT

Brand New
Interface Loaded
Office Typewriter

Only $\$99^{88}$ ($695 value)

Trade in your working IBM Selectric II or III with correction and dual pitch and receive this offer for only $\$99^{88}$

Laser Cartridges
$\$59^{88}$

INTERFACED TYPEWRITERS   *Repair Service*   **Ribbons $\$36$/doz**

True Blue 286 Beats Them All

1 MB on Board
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 Floppy
Enhanced Keyboard
Monochrome Monitor
And More!

Only $\$1595^{88}$
While Supply Lasts

Computers
New 80386 Computer

1 MG on board
25 MHz
1.2 Floppy
38 bit
1.44 Floppy
KB & More

Only $\$2200^{88}$

Call for Latest Price!

Highest Quality

HOT PRINTERS! DAISYWHEEL, DOT MATRIX, & LASERS

1000's of CRAZY PRICES

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER Par 169^{88}

DYNAX

DX 15XL Serial	299^{88}
1310	239^{88}
DX 25 Wide P/S	349^{88}

ALPS

Alps 1000	249^{88}
Alps Allegro 24	348^{88}
Alps 318 Wide/24pin	699^{88}

brother

1109	218^{88}
HR 35 Serial	499^{88}
HR40	699^{88}

Accessories

CF 50/TF 50/TF 150	CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	1699^{88}
Deskjet	CALL
Laser Jet series 2D	CALL

C.ITOH

715A	999^{88}
815	1578^{88}

Panasonic OA

1180i Apple	Call
1592 Mod. 2	479^{88}
1191	CALL
1124	CALL

STAR GEMINI

Gemini 10x	199^{88}
(24 pin)	369^{88}
1215 (wide carr.)	299^{88}
Other Models	Call

TOSHIBA

1340 24 Pin series	299^{88}
321 SL	499^{88}
341 SL	Call
3200	3888^{88}
5100	4888^{99}
311	479^{88}
351 SX	CALL

OKIDATA

Okimate 20	158^{88}
93 P Wide Carriage	299^{88}
292 P	489^{88}
393 P	989^{88}
Laser Printer	1388^{88}
321	548^{88}

EPSON

LQ 800	478^{88}
LQ 1050	768^{88}
SL 80 (Com 64)	229^{88}
SL Imagewriter	249^{88}
DX 20 Daisywheel	269^{88}

Others

IBM

Proprinter	388^{88}
Other models	Call

THE BEST

OLYMPIA

NP 30	239^{88}
Laser 1.5 MB	1499
RO w/TF	299^{88}

EMULATES DIABLO
SILVER-REED

Exp 550 (25 CPS)	399^{88}
Exp 800 (40 CPS)	Call

NEC

5200	548^{88}
P5 XL (24 pin)	1048^{88}
3550	799^{88}
2200	358^{88}
P7 (24 pin)	628^{88}
5300	719^{88}
Other models	Call

JUKI

6100	299^{88}
6300 40 cps	499^{88}
5510 Color	359^{88}

Canon

BJ 130	699^{88}
LPBP-8 Model II	1599^{88}
Other Models	Call

FUJITSU

Laser	CALL
DX 2100F	379^{88}
DL 3400 Color	789^{88}
DL 3300	599^{88}
DX2300	478^{88}

More Models

CITIZEN

MSP 40	379^{88}
MSP 15	374^{88}
MSP 55	549^{88}

Call For Latest Prices

PRINTERS/TYPEWRITERS

SILVER REED

EP85	179^{88}
EX30	149^{88}
EX200 Office Model	239^{88}
EX36 w/interface	258^{88}

OLIVETTI

900X Int.	399^{88}
901D (12K mem)	468^{88}

ROYAL TYPEWRITERS

1000	99^{88}
Alpha	199^{88}
Beta 8100	299^{88}
Swintec	All Models Call Now

OLYMPIA. WORLDS BEST

Carrera/199^{88}
Compact 2/Int 389^{88}

CE 12	99^{88}
Startype Office	Call
72i	499
130i	Call
512 S P	299^{88}
Report Elect	329^{88}

brother

AX/10	129^{88}
CE50	199^{88}

SHARP

370 17" carr. Office	399^{88}
3100	119^{88}

EPSON

300	8K mem	226^{88}

PANASONIC

210	6K mem	199^{88}
TK 35	4K mem	268^{88}

100's of miscellaneous electric & electronic typewriters from 59^{88}
MUST SELL NEW, USED, DEMOS

SMITH-CORONA

FINALLY, AFFORDABLE WORD PROCESSING

- High quality 12" monitor with 80 characters x 20 line display
- Built-in menu that lists action choices and guides you every step of the way
- 128K character disks memory
- Hand sized keypad with only 7 command keys

$\$499^{88}$

	w/TW
Smith Corona PWP 7000	649^{88}
Smith Corona PWP 8 . . 328^{88}	499^{88}
Smith Corona PWP 3000	538^{88}
Sterling	129^{88}
Smith Corona X2500	188^{88}
XL1500	138^{88}
XD 4600 7K mem spell	199^{88}
XD 5600 . . . . . 50K Spell	238^{88}
PWP 2000	438^{88}
7500	299^{88}
5000	699^{88}
100C	699^{88}
Other Models	

Canon

TypeStar 5	95^{88}
TypeStar 6	149^{88}
TypeStar 7	229^{88}
Daisywheel AC/DC	149^{88}

COPIERS

3M . $\$199$

CANON PC10 . . . . . 499^{88}

Epson Fax	799
Sharp Z70	Call
Ricoh 2050	999^{88}
Sharp 8100	CALL
Sharp 8260	2788^{88}
Sharp Z-55	649^{88}
Ricoh Fax	CALL

Canon PC Cartridges $\$49^{88}$

IBM TYPEWRITERS

Selectric I	$\$199^{88}$
Selectric II	$\$349^{88}$
Selectric III	$\$589^{88}$

CANON

350 8K mem.	$\$499^{88}$
500 7K mem.	$\$599^{88}$
300	399^{88}

Paper Cutter

Reg. $\$1595$
Harvest Ball Sale
$\$888^{88}$

EPSON FAX

- Easy operation
- Fast transmission
- 16 Level gray scale
- 40 Station memory dialing
- Auto paper cutter
- One year limited warranty

Model 1000
Reg. $\$1495$
Harvest Ball Sale
$\$778^{88}$

Laser Cartridges . . . . . $\$59^{88}$ *SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES*

REPAIR SERVICE

YOU MUST BRING AD TO GET THESE PRICES

OEM INC

102 Grand Ave., So San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 872-6668

HOURS
M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs till 7

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints.

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES

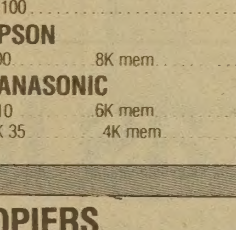
CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

Cash, credit card, check or money order.
We ship UPS - add $5.00 for handling.
REPAIR SERVICE

master charge VISA

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

1000's TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000's IN STOCK!



Super Specials

Comp. KB	55^{88}
Telemidas Modem	79^{88}
Samsung Monitor	65^{88}
Nano Flexscan	599^{88}
Super I/O & CGA Card	119^{88}
Genius Mouse	79^{88}
IBM Cables	from 5^{99}
Canon Cartridges	49^{88}
Ribbons	36/doz.
Laser Cartridges	$\$75^{88}$
Epson Fax	799
Paper Cutter	

FAX MACHINES

Samsung 1010	499^{88}
Ricoh 850	649^{88}
Ricoh	1188^{88}
Panasonic KX 120	849^{88}

LETTERS

Historical Revision: Giving Credit Where It's Due

In Mary Eisenhart's article in the January 22 issue of *MicroTimes* she states: "The microprocessor was the brainchild of Intel engineer Ted Hoff, who was assigned the project of designing a set of 12 custom chips for Busicom..." Also that Hoff "developed a single-chip, general purpose logic device."

It was Federico Faggin, not Ted Hoff, who designed and developed the 4000. He accomplished this feat in nine months of relentlessly hard work. As Bob Noyce said in a *National Geographic* article (see "The Chip" in the October 1982 issue), "Now it's a team effort. In 1970 Federico Faggin designed the 4004 microprocessor chip by himself in nine months; our 32-bit microprocessor took 100 man-years!"

Ted Hoff did not participate either directly or indirectly in the design of the chip. He does deserve credit for having proposed a programmable solution to the Japanese calculator manufacturer for having worked out—with the customer—an architecture capable of solving Busicom's problem. This was not an innovation but a basic computer architecture that had been around for about 20 years.

The idea of integrating a computer on a chip, too, had been anticipated and proposed by many people before Hoff.

The critical task that had not been successfully accomplished before was the design of a microprocessor chip that worked, and was manufacturable. That job, requiring several design innovations, was done by Federico Faggin.

I should also point out that Faggin, while at Fairchild in 1968, had architected and developed the very technology that made the microprocessor possible: the Silicon Gate Technology that Intel copied from Fairchild.

Federico Faggin was the man in charge of all the microprocessor development at Intel from the start—in 1970—until the end of 1974, when he left Intel to found a rival microprocessor company, Zilog. His departure to found Zilog, whose Z80 became extremely successful, explains why it has not suited Intel to give him credit for his contributions there.

Elvia Faggin
Los Altos Hills

Intel responds: *We stand by our position that Ted Hoff is the inventor of the microprocessor. It was his idea, he promoted the concept, gained approval for the project with Intel, and managed the team responsible for the final outcome—a four-chip set which included the 4004 microprocessor. The team was made up of Ted, Federico Faggin, Stan Mazor and Masatoshi Shima (who originally represented Busicom, a Japanese calculator company, but later joined Intel). Each member of this team spent many long hours, and each contributed significant "breakthroughs" to develop the first microprocessor. However, Ted is the inventor.*

—Howard High,
Strategic Communications Manager, Intel Corporation

Another Side Of Perstor

I find that I must take exception to Woody Liswood's glowing article on the Perstor hard disk controller which appeared in the November 27, 1989 *MicroTimes* issue.

I am a professional computer consultant and a software developer with a product that is used by more than one thousand CPA firms throughout the country. My current microcomputer is a 24 MHz 386 system with zero wait states. The hard disk is a Micropolis 1335 71 megabyte disk with an MFM 1:1 controller. In other words, I am an expert user with a high performance system.

After reading Mr. Liswood's article, I shared his excitement and arranged to purchase a Perstor controller posthaste. My difficulties began there.

The first problem I encountered was that the first step after physically installing the controller card was to modify the setup information to indicate that a hard disk *was not* installed. Unfortunately, this requirement was not disclosed in the documentation. Therefore, a call to technical support was

This is as low as fax gets: $195

$195 9600-bps fax board for your PC! Wow!

You want to get faxing, right? Well, you've come to the right ad. If you've got a PC with an empty half slot, you'll want to pick up the phone right now and get your order in for the new **Frecom FAX96**. It's only $195 plus tax and shipping, but supplies are limited and you'll want to act fast.

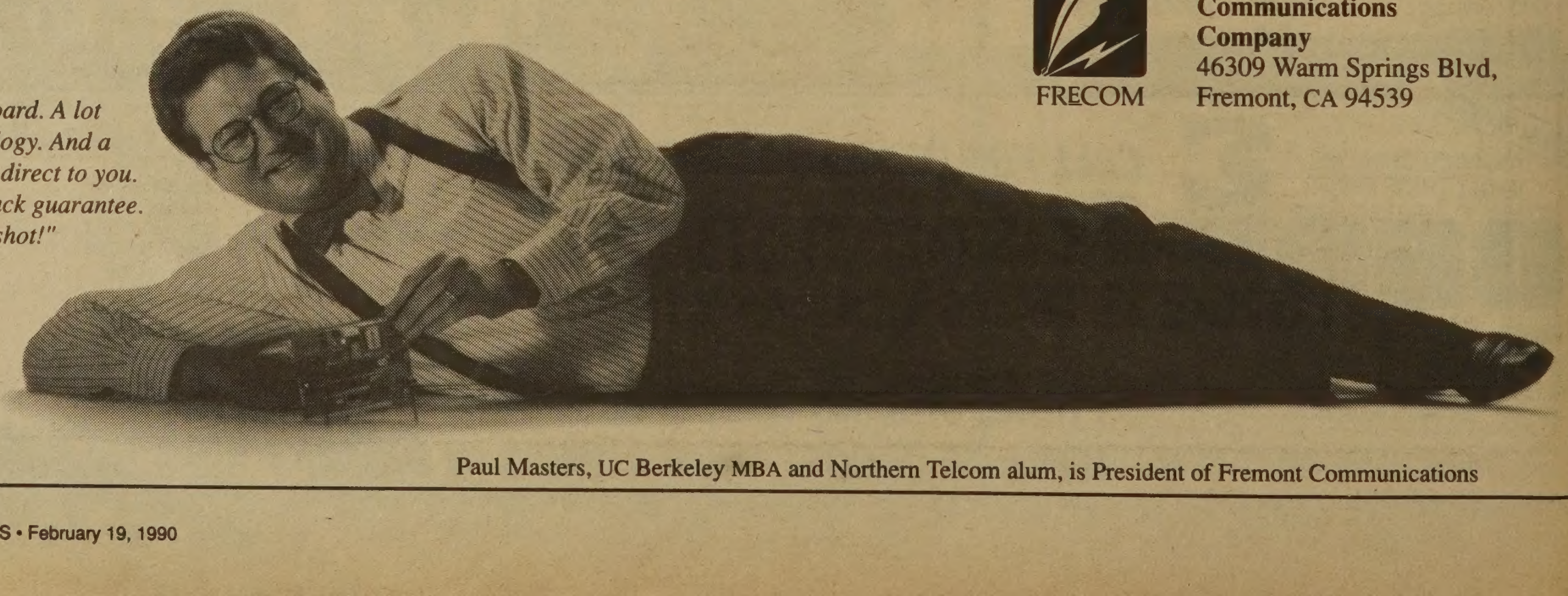
The Frecom FAX96 gives you high speed 9600 bps performance and is fully compatible with all standalone Group III fax machines. It's new, and cuts no corners. It will even receive faxes without interrupting you while you're working on your PC. Of course, at that price you don't get a voice answering machine or built-in modem or gloriously complicated menus.

What you do get is a way to send a fax whenever you need to get a message out in a hurry and don't want to go stand in line at the nearest fax machine. With your own FAX96 board, you have total control. And you get to see incoming faxes on your monitor before you print (or junk) them.

The Frecom FAX96 has automatic redial, in case the fax you're calling is busy. Your $195 purchase also includes very simple "push-the-button" software that lives up to Fremont Communications' **instant ON** philosophy. Installation is a snap; our installation software guides you through the few simple setup choices without the befuddlements of communications jargon. So to start faxing from your PC, just call, have your VISA or MasterCard ready, and we'll ship you a Frecom FAX96 complete with a 100% money-back guarantee. For $195! That's as low as fax gets.

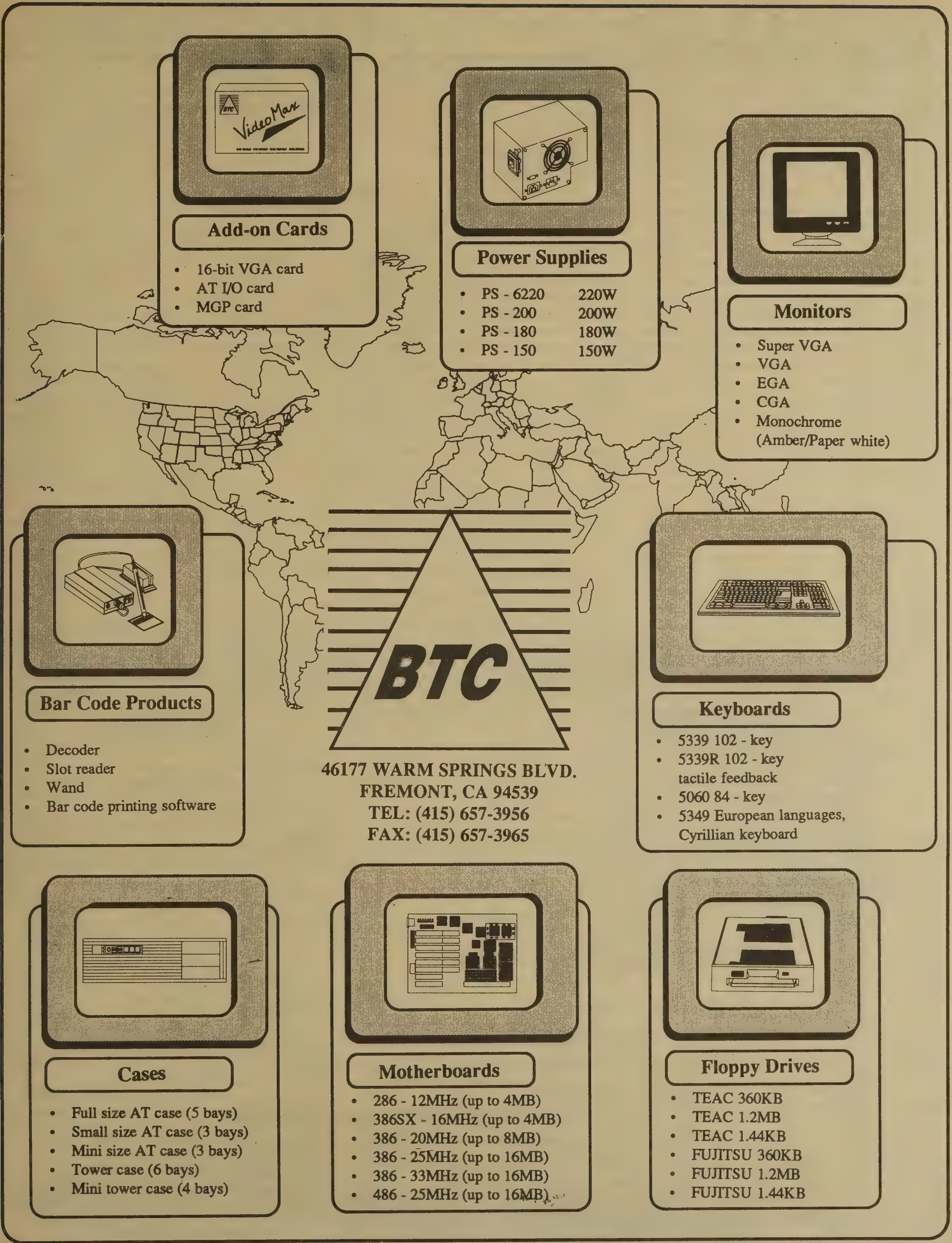
Order phone: **415-438-5000**
Dealer inquiries 415-438-5016
FAX: 415-490-2315

FRECOM
Fremont Communications Company
46309 Warm Springs Blvd,
Fremont, CA 94539



"A little board. A lot of technology. And a low price direct to you. Money-back guarantee. Give it a shot!"

Paul Masters, UC Berkeley MBA and Northern Telcom alum, is President of Fremont Communications



Add-on Cards

- 16-bit VGA card
- AT I/O card
- MGP card

Power Supplies

PS - 6220	220W
PS - 200	200W
PS - 180	180W
PS - 150	150W

Monitors

- Super VGA
- VGA
- EGA
- CGA
- Monochrome (Amber/Paper white)

Bar Code Products

- Decoder
- Slot reader
- Wand
- Bar code printing software

BTC

46177 WARM SPRINGS BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94539
TEL: (415) 657-3956
FAX: (415) 657-3965

Keyboards

- 5339 102 - key
- 5339R 102 - key tactile feedback
- 5060 84 - key
- 5349 European languages, Cyrillian keyboard

Cases

- Full size AT case (5 bays)
- Small size AT case (3 bays)
- Mini size AT case (3 bays)
- Tower case (6 bays)
- Mini tower case (4 bays)

Motherboards

- 286 - 12MHz (up to 4MB)
- 386SX - 16MHz (up to 4MB)
- 386 - 20MHz (up to 8MB)
- 386 - 25MHz (up to 16MB)
- 386 - 33MHz (up to 16MB)
- 486 - 25MHz (up to 16MB)

Floppy Drives

- TEAC 360KB
- TEAC 1.2MB
- TEAC 1.44KB
- FUJITSU 360KB
- FUJITSU 1.2MB
- FUJITSU 1.44KB

required before I was able to perform a low level format of the hard disk.

When performing the low level format I had a vague uneasiness. It recommended 3:1 as the optimal interleave. I continued, however, and after performing the high level format I restored my data. Then came the most bitter blow of all.

I ran some performance testing of the Perstor controller. While the Perstor controller did increase my disk capacity to 130 Mb, the data transfer throughput (317Kb/sec) was but a mere 60% of what it had been with the MFM controller (522Kb/sec). I had lost 40% throughput!

Thus my second (paid) call to technical support came about. They indicated that indeed 3:1 interleaving was the best this relatively slow controller card could do. If 2:1 interleaving were optimal, then at least throughput would be relatively unchanged. Unfortunately, it was not to be.

The Perstor card was returned, the MFM card was reinstalled, low and high level formats again performed, and finally the data was reloaded.

The final solution was to obtain an RLL 1:1 card. Such a card is made by DTC and yields a 50% increase in capacity to 108 Mb with over a 40% increase in throughput to about 750 Kb/sec. I find this an eminently satisfactory solution.

It should be noted that the Perstor is an enhanced RLL variation. RLL encoding generally yields a 50% increase in capacity. Refreshing the low level format is a beneficial activity that should be performed at intervals. Neither of the cards will work with the program I use, Spinrite, that version 2 will operate with the Perstor but not the DTC cards.

I believe that *MicroTimes* readers may appreciate another user's experience with the Perstor.

Jeff Sampson
San Francisco

Even More Offended Amiga Users

One would think that after having your hands justly slapped by Amiga owners in the letter column of your November 27, 1989 issue that you would learn to exercise some self-restraint in echoing the conceited, smug self-promotion of the MS-DOS/Macintosh computing masses. I was surprised and rather displeased to discover that the contents of that selfsame issue not only ignored the sentiments of the Amiga and Atari ST users who wrote to you, but went further to offend them (and me).

In his article "The Top 10 Computer Games of 1989," Mike Markowitz states in the preamble to his rather iffy choices for top games that "The best 'game machines' are still the Amiga and the Atari ST, according to the experts, but only a lucky few players actually own one of these doomed systems." While Mr. Markowitz's previous offensive statement in his article on buying a first computer—that the Amiga "never really caught on"—was a bit irksome, though possibly defensible, Mr. Markowitz has flown off into the realm of the absurd and obscene.

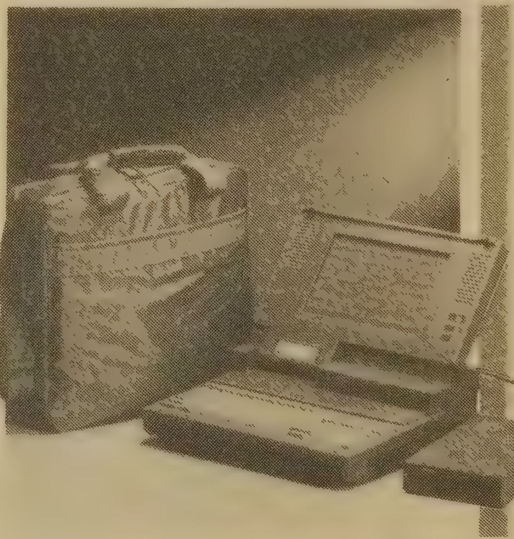
Quite frankly, Amigas are at least as widely used for video production as for pure "game machines." There are also many graphic artists, musicians, animators, desktop publishers, and designers (CAD and otherwise) working on the Amiga who are among the "lucky few" following the system into its sunset of inevitable doom. Well over a million people have decided that the world of MS-DOS and Macintosh computing have failed to meet their needs, and have purchased Amigas instead. With a widespread television and advertising campaign and a considerable push into academic and vertical business and home-business markets currently underway, that number should be rapidly growing.

A case in point: in your "PC Power" section of your November 27, 1989 issue, you suggest various options for outfitting your HP LaserJet to interpret PostScript code; you fail to state that you could in fact attach an Amiga outfitted with PostScript interpreting software at less cost than either of your hardware options.

I cannot help but feel that the habitual neglect of this exciting and cost-effective system is poor editorial policy. And in response to Mr. Markowitz, he has pointed out something that is doomed, though it is neither the Amiga nor the Atari ST. Either his arrogance or your credibility is doomed. Moreover, the continuation of Mr. Markowitz's repugnant, arrogant commentary in your paper will surely ensure that it is the latter which falls.

David Rohrl
San Francisco

For the record, we would welcome an informative article on the use of Amigas with Hewlett-Packard printers, laser and otherwise. To say nothing of the use of the Amiga in multi-vendor networked business environments. Interested writers are heartily encouraged to contact us.—eds.



CHICONY LAPTOP ON SALE, FOR ONLY $2,395.00

CHICONY EGA LAPTOP LT3400

- 80C286-16 MHz NEAT TURBO PAGE MODE SPEED UP TO 21.5 MHz
- CGA/MGA/EGA COMPATIBLE WITH NEW 640x400, 4 GRAY GAS PLASMA DISPLAY
- LT3400 1 x 3-1/2" FDD (1.44MB)
- 1 x 3-1/2" HDD (40MB, 28MS)
- WEIGHT: 15.4LBS/7.0 KGS
- DEMISIONS: 14.8"x13.4"x3.7"
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

VLSI 286-12, AMD 286-12 CPU	$ 150.00
EXP NEAT 286-16, Solution Chip Set, AMD 286-16 CPU	$ 220.00
EXP 386SX - 16MHZ	$ 315.00
EXP 386 - 20 with no CPU	$ 315.00
EXP 386 - 25 with no CPU	$ 330.00
ECS 386 - 25 with 32K Cache, with CPU	$ 1200.00
ECS 386 - 33 with 32K Cache, with CPU	$ 1350.00

** Dealers inquiries are welcomed. **

YOUR RELIABLE SOURCE

Add-on Cards

HDD/FDD RLL Controller Card 1 : 1 Interleave W/O Cable	$ 120.00
HDD/FDD MFM Controller Card 1 : 1 Interleave W/O Cable	$ 95.00
HDD/FDD MFM Controller Card 1 : 1 Interleave W/ Cable	$ 90.00
AT Bus Host Adapter W/ Cable	$ 38.00
I/O Card with one Serial Port W/ Cable	$ 26.00
I/O Card with 2nd Serial Port W/ Cable	$ 32.00
VGA - 16 bit, Oak Chip Set, 256K on Board	$ 115.00
VGA - 16 bit Trident Chip Set, 256K on Board	$ 130.00
VGA - 16 bit Tseng Lab Chip Set, 256K on Board	$ 165.00

Call us today at:

COMPTECH RESOURCES (U.S.A.) INC.
46731 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, Ca. 94538
TEL: (415) 623 - 0582-3
FAX: (415) 623 - 0585

Price is subject to change without notice.
FOB: Fremont, CA.

Uncle Ralph's THE PLACE FOR COMPUTERS

HERE'S WHY UNCLE RALPH'S IS THE BEST PLACE TO BUY YOUR COMPUTER!

1. Everything's quality-tested by fanatics

We love fast computers, but we also pre-screen everything we sell for compatibility and reliability, because we hate problems even more than we love speed!

2. Low price guarantee

We'll match any local authorized dealer's price! We'll even protect you against lower advertised prices for 30 days after you buy. We deliver on our promise of low prices!

3. Money back if not delighted— 10 day refund & 30 day exchange

If your new computer isn't exactly what you need you can bring it back for a refund, or trade it in for a television, a stereo, or a fax machine! This is Uncle Ralph's, and we must have something you want!

4. In-house service department

Lots of computer stores have technicians who can do simple repairs, but we can tackle the really tough jobs. In fact, we have all sorts of diagnostic equipment that lets us perform work right here that other places have to send out.

5. 90-day interest-free financing

You can defer payment for 90 days and pay no interest at all! Or charge it to your Uncle Ralph's credit card account... sometimes we even take cash! Subject to lender approval.

6. Open 7 days a week

Problems don't always pop up during normal business hours, that's why we're open til 8 pm Monday through Friday, and til 6 pm on weekends.

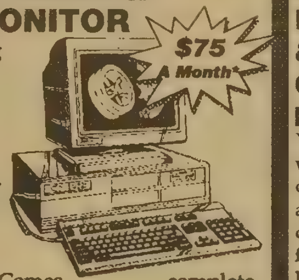
MAGNAVOX XT TURBO SYSTEM COMPLETE WITH MONITOR

This complete computer system has everything you need to get started for a super low price. Includes monitor, DOS 3.3, 640k RAM, floppy drive, and Uncle Ralph's helpful advice and service. Backed by a 1 year parts and labor warranty.

MAGNAVOX

COMPLETE SYSTEM $499

EPSON'S POWERFUL 286 COMPUTER WITH 20 MB HARD DRIVE & COLOR MONITOR



This outstanding computer has a super small footprint, so it doesn't take much desk space, and a fast 12 MHz processor that makes it a real workhorse. Comes complete with a 20 MB hard drive, color monitor, 640k RAM and DOS 3.3. 1 year warranty!

***BONUS!* Includes PFS FIRST WRITE word processing program.**

Apex by EPSON

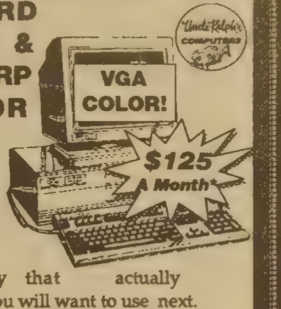
COMPLETE SYSTEM $1,299

UNCLE RALPH'S/MYLEX 386SX WITH SUPER-FAST 40 MB HARD DRIVE & VGA COLOR MONITOR

You'll fall in love with this computer as soon as you use it! It's dependable, and very fast, but there's lots more. You get the best keyboard you have ever touched, a superbly crafted "accu-fit" case, parallel, game, and *two* serial ports, 1 MB RAM, & a high capacity floppy drive. You'll also get a 40 MB hard drive with a blindingly-fast 28 ms access time, VGA color monitor, and Uncle Ralph's helpful support and service. 1 year Warranty, 2 years on the motherboard!

COMPLETE SYSTEM $1,999

UNCLE RALPH'S/MYLEX 386 WITH STATIC RAM CACHE, 68 MB HARD DRIVE, & SUPER SHARP VGA COLOR MONITOR



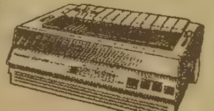
Our best business class computer! It improves performance by 20% over most other 386 designs with a special caching technology that actually anticipates what files you will want to use next. The complete system includes our terrific "accutouch" keyboard and elegant "accu-fit" case, plus a megabyte of RAM, 1.2 MB floppy drive, game, parallel,and two serial ports, and a terrific VGA color monitor. 1 year Warranty, 2 years on the motherboard.

COMPLETE SYSTEM $2,499

PRINTERS FOR EVERY JOB

PANASONIC'S OUTSTANDING 9-PIN PRINTER

$178



Panasonic

Here's a great buy on our most popular printer. Delivers excellent "near letter quality" print, & zooms along at 192 CPS in the draft mode. Includes automatic tractor feed with paper parking & self loading. 2 year warranty!

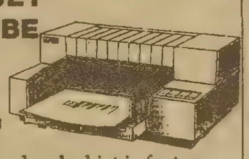
EPSON 24-PIN LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

Apex by EPSON

$269

This easy to use printer delivers "letter quality" print at a low price. Runs at a respectible 180 cps, has a sleek profile, and comes with a big 8k buffer and 4 built-in fonts.

THE HP DESKJET PRINTER MAY BE FOR YOU!



HEWLETT PACKARD

Hewlett Packard's popular deskjet is faster than a dot matrix printer and delivers near laser quality output, but at a fraction of the cost of a true laser printer.

Stop by for a demonstration!

BROTHER'S TOP RATED LASER PRINTER

- ✓TOP RATED BY PC MAG
- ✓TOP RATED BY PC WEEK
- ✓TOP RATED BY PC WORLD

Here's the terrific laser printer that's been getting all the great reviews. Runs on the same engine as the HP laserjet II, but it features more memory, more fonts and more emulations, and it can do full page graphics without a memory upgrade.

MODEMS

MODEMS MODEMS MODEMS!

EVEREX/CARDINAL/ ANCHOR

1200 and 2400 baud modems that ensure your data's integrity. Manufactured by three of the most respected manufacturers in the PC world, and complete with communications software.

from $59.95

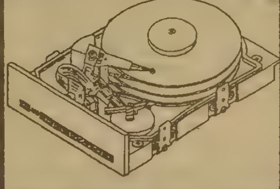
ACCESSORIES

BUILD YOUR OWN COMPUTER!

GREAT PRICES ON

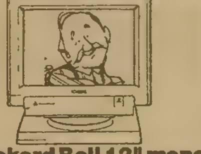
- ☞***Mylex motherboards***
- ☞***RAM chips***
- ☞***Power supplies, video cards & everything you need to build it for less!***

HARD DRIVES



SEAGATE ST251-1	$319
MINISCRIBE 20 MB	$219
MINISCRIBE 40 MB	$299
TOSHIBA 44 MB	$429
MICROSCIENCE 40 MB, 28 MS	$369

MONITORS



Packard Bell 12" mono	$79.95
Packard Bell 14" paper-white	$129.95
Leading Technologies 14" EGA	$329
Packard Bell hi-res VGA	$399
Panasonic Panasync VGA	$499
NEC 3D	$649

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA LAPTOP COMPUTER

TOSHIBA $629

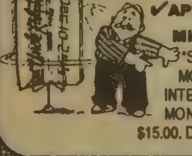
This tiny laptop weighs just a few pounds, but it's a real workhorse! Runs on battery or AC and comes complete with AC adaptor/battery charger, & DOS.

PACKARD BELL 286 LAPTOP WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE

$1,999

Here's a lot of computer for less! 286/12 MHz processor, 20 MB hard drive, EGA screen, 1MB RAM, + battery and charger are included. Also includes special battery saving features, MS-DOS, & "power-on" password protection.

GET YOUR UNCLE RALPH'S CREDIT CARD TODAY!



- ✓LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS!
- ✓APPROVAL USUALLY WITHIN MINUTES!*

*SUBJECT TO LENDER APPROVAL. MONTHLY PAYMENTS SUBJECT TO INTEREST SURCHARGE. MINIMUM MONTHLY PAYMENT PER ACCOUNT IS $15.00. DOWN PAYMENT MAY BE REQUIRED.

2569 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley
5 blocks south of U.C.
841-5280
open 7 days: M-F 10-8,
Sat & Sun 11-6

Items limited to stock on-hand, & subject to prior sale. Ad expires 2-26-90. ©U.R., 1990

JOIN THE UNCLE RALPH'S TEAM!
Positions available for experienced & knowledgeable salespeople. Call for details!

Uncle Ralph's

7 Years of Lowest Prices!

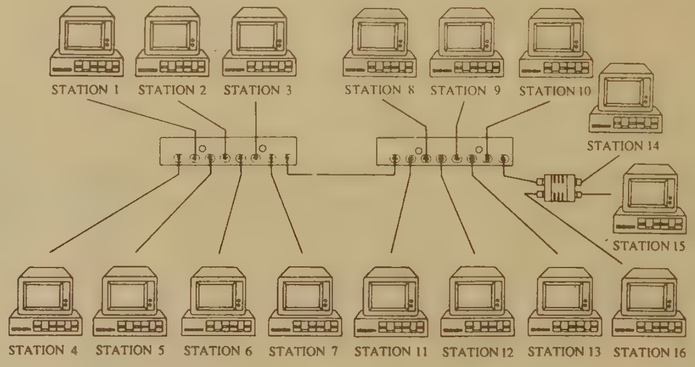
CompuLAN
Networking & Communications

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*
Buy Direct From LAN Manufacturer

* **Satisfaction Guaranteed Program:**
After purchase of any CompuLAN network card, if you are not satisfied within 15 days, simply return the product for a full refund, absolutely no questions asked.

- Unbeatable Price
- Immediate Delivery
- Full Technical Support

8 bit "2-in-1" ArcnetCard Star Coaxial + Twisted pair	$65
8 bit "4-in-1" ArcnetCard Bus Coaxial + Twisted pair	$85
16 bit ArcnetCard Star	$125
16 bit ArcnetCard Bus	$145
16 bit ArcnetCard Twisted pair	$145
8 port Arcnet Active HUB	$169
8 bit NE-1000 Compatible Card	$109
16 bit NE-2000 Compatible Card	$159
Novell Netware Software on sale	Call



CompuLAN
Networking & Communications

CompuLAN
Networking & Communications

CompuLAN
Networking & Communications

Call now for volume discount:

Northern California and Nationwide:
Tel: (408) 922-6888
Fax: (408) 954-8299
1842 Daltrey Way
San Jose, CA 95132

Southern California:
Tel: (818) 286-9304
Fax: (818) 286-2069
1103 S. San Gabriel Blvd., #A
San Gabriel, CA 91776

WANTED: OEMs, VARs, SIs, Distributors, Resellers

GRAND SPECIAL SALE

XT-10/12 MHz	H286-12 MHz	H386-25 MHz
512K RAM 360K Floppy w/Controller Keyboard UL POWER SUPPLY $260/270	512K RAM 1.2 Floppy & 20 MB HD HD/Floppy controller 101 Enh. Keyboard $660.00	1 MB RAM 1.2 Floppy & 20 MB HD HD/Floppy controller 101 Enh. Keyboard $1225.00

Add Monitor plus Card
$99.00 for Mono display • **$435.00** For VGA • **$260.00** for Color

Very Spl. Prices: 20 MB Hard Disk - **$185** • VGA Monitor - **$315**
Call for other products - We will beat any price

ASA
COMPUTERS

370 Laurelwood Road # 106
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 496-6853. (M - F 9 - 6; Sat. 10 - 5)

CALENDAR
OF EVENTS

February 16 Installing Netware 286 Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

February 16 Installing NetWare 386 Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

February 17 Microsoft Word, Part II Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 17 Installing Novell NetWare Local Area Networks Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

February 17 Troubleshooting A Novell Network Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

February 18 Troubleshooting A Novell Network. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

February 18 Computer Show & Sale. Hayward. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

February 20 HyperCard II Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 20 Microsoft Word, Part I Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 21 Intermediate Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 21 PageMaker, Part II Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 21–23 The CAMMP Show—Computer-Aided Multimedia And Presentations. San Francisco. Knowledge Industries Publications. Call: 1-800-248-KIPI.

February 21–23 CAD For Managers Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University. Call: (415)338-1205.

February 22 Introduction To Adobe Illustrator 88 Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 22–23 FoxPro Productivity For Programmers & Developers Class. San Francisco. DataNet. Call: (415)346-4452.

February 22 Netware 386 System Administrator Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

February 22 Targeting Your Market To Fit Your Budget Seminar. San Mateo. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Eric Gould, (415)968-8888.

February 22–25 TED2 Communications Conference. Monterey. Technology Entertainment Design. Call: Bill Rosenzweig, (213)832-9396.

continued

Discover The Difference At
SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES

386 VGA SYSTEMS WITH 40 MB (28ms) HARD DRIVE

1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy, 101 Keyboard, FD/HD 1:1 Controller, 200 W Power Supply, VGA Color Monitor, 16 Bit VGA Card

386SX-16 MHz	**$1595**
386-20 MHz	**$1895**
386-25 MHz	**$1995**

COMPLETE MONO SYSTEM

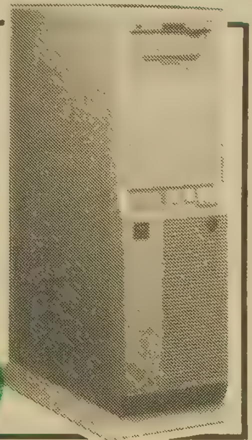
1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy, 101 Keyboard, FD/HD Controller, 200 W Power Supply, Mono Monitor & Graphics Card

286-12 MHz	**$699**
286-16 MHz	**$775**
386SX-16 MHz	**$875**
386-20 MHz	**$1199**
386-25 MHz	**$1395**

386 TOWER WORK STATION VGA SYSTEM w/72 MB HARD DISK (28ms)

1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy, Tower Case, 200 W Power Supply, 101 Keyboard, VGA Color Monitor, 16 Bit VGA Card, FD/HD 1:1 Controller & 72 MB 28ms Hard Disk

ORCHID
PRIVILEGE SERIES MOTHERBOARDS



33 MHz w/32K Cache	**$3344**
25 MHz w/32K Cache	**$2799**

HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST225	**$189**
40 MB ST251-1	**310**
72 MB Atasi (28ms)	**475**
80 MB ST4096	**525**

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC	
360K	**$59**
1.2 MB	**69**
1.44 MB	**75**
FUJITSU	
360K	**$59**
1.2 MB	**69**
1.44 MB	**69**

MOTHERBOARDS

286-12 MHz	**$165**
286-16 MHz	**250**
386SX-16 MHz	**295**
386-20 MHz	**550**
386-25 MHz	**675**
Micronics 386 25 MHz w/32 Cache	**1195**
Orchid 386 25 MHz w/32K Cache	**1195**

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Printer Card	**$30**
CGA Printer Card	**39**
VGA 16 Bit	**135**

PRINTERS

PANASONIC	
KX-P1124	**$285**
KX-P1180	**175**
KX-P1524/1624	**CALL**
KX-P1191	**218**
STAR	
NX1000II	**$170**
NX1000 Rainbow	**215**

Call For Other Models

MONITORS

12″ Mono	**$70**
14″ Flat Screen Mono	**95**
14″ EGA Color	**305**
14″ VGA Color	**329**
14″ MultiSync	**399**
14″ Seiko 1440 MultiSync	**575**
14″ NEC 3D	**615**
19″ NEC 5D	**2450**

INTERNAL MODEM

1200 Baud	**$55**
2400 Baud	**95**

EXTERNAL MODEM

2400 Baud	**$125**

MICE

Color Mouse	**$49**
Logitech Mouse	**65**
Mouse System Optical Mouse	**110**

MISC

MS DOS 3.3	**$69**
MS DOS 4.01	**69**
Surge Protector w/6 Outlet	**14.95**

CASES

Baby AT w/200 W PS	**$99**
Mini Tower w/200 W PS	**120**
Tower w/230 W PS	**199**

MACINTOSH HARD DRIVE

100 MB EXTERNAL (28ms) w/CABLE	**$799**

CO-PROCESSORS

80387SX-16	**$322**
80387-16	**329**
80387-20	**379**
80387-25	**477**
80387-33	**604**

DRAM

256 x 1-10	**$1.95**
256 x 1-8	**2.25**
256 x 4-10	**8.85**
256 x 4-8	**9.15**
1M x 1-10	**8.95**
1M x 1-8	**9.25**

SIMM/SIPP

1M x 9-10	**$92**
1M x 9-8	**95**
256K x 9-10	**26.75**
256K x 9-8	**27.75**

ADD-ON CARDS

FD/HD 2:1 Controller	**$70**
FD/HD 1:1 Controller	**85**
Serial Card	**19**
Parallel Printer Card	**15**
Serial/Parallel Card	**30**
Serial/Parallel w/Game	**35**
Second Serial Port Kit	**15**

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT	**$36**
200W Baby AT	**48**
230W AT	**49**

SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES

Prices subject to change w/o notice

(408) 441-6604

Fax: (408) 441-6609
2075 ZANKER RD.
(Near Brokaw)
San Jose, CA 95131
Hours: [illegible]

VISA

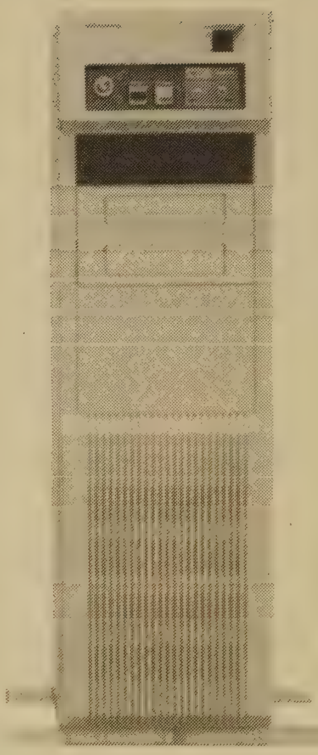
HIGH PERFORMANCE

$2069

Tower 386 33 MHz w/64K Cache

- Landmark=59, SI=46
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- Socket for 80387
- 2x32, 5x16, 1x8 bit slots
- I/O (2S,1P,1G) or (2S,2P)
- Real Time Clock/CMOS memory
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$2569	$2869
80 MB HD	$2669	$2969
100 MB HD	$2869	$3969



$1529

Tower 386 25 MHz w/64K Cache

- Landmark=38, SI=32
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- Socket for 387
- 2x32, 5x16, 1x8 bit slots
- I/O (2S,1P,1G) or (2S,2P)
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$1969	$2369
80 MB HD	$2169	$2569
100 MB HD	$2369	$2769

$1099

Tower 386 25 MHz w/1 MB RAM

- Landmark=35, SI=30
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- Socket for 387
- 2x32, 5x16, 1x8 bit slots
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Support DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix
- I/O (2S,1P,1G) or (2S,2P)

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$1469	$1869
80 MB HD	$1719	$2199
100 MB HD	$2099	$2499

Call for Items and Configurations not listed

Special Offer

***FREE* Mouse for every 386 System resolution 200 DPI**

- Advanced Opto
- 9 Built-in Acc.
- Serial Connection
- 1 Mill. Cycle Life

$899

386-SX 16 MHz w/1 MB RAM

- Landmark=22, SI=19
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- I/O (2S,1P,1G)
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- Socket for 387-SX
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Real Time Clock

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$1299	$1699
66 MB HD	$1389	$1769
80 MB HD	$1599	$1989

$699

286-16 MHz w/640K RAM

- Landmark=19, SI=16
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- I/O (2S,1P,1G)
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Real Time Clock

System Matrix	Mono	VGA
40 MB HD	$1049	$1449
66 MB HD	$1139	$1539
80 MB HD	$1399	$1799

$599

286-12 MHz w/640K RAM

- Landmark=16, SI=13
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB F/DD
- I/O (2S,1P,1G)
- 3.3 or 4.01 DOS Included
- Real Time Clock

System Matrix	Mono	VG
40 MB HD	$949	$134
66 MB HD	$1039	$143
80 MB HD	$1299	$164

SANTRON COMPUTER

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

We are manufacturers and Importers.
Our Satisfied Customers include:
San Francisco State University
University of California San Francisco
University of California Fresno
Internal Revenue Service
Rolm-Miles Lab . . . etc.
Buy our computers with confidence!
We are Better Business Bureau Members

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Gas Plasma Portable VGA/CGA

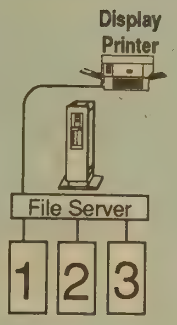
- 386 25 MHz/ 64K Cache
- 386 25 MHz
- 386-SX, 16 MHz
- 286
- 40 MB, 80 MB, 100 MB, 200 MB Hard Disk Available

We Are The Authorized Dealer in the Bay Area. Please Call now for the Best Price.

Special Offer
1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
For Portable
System Buyers

Conner Drive w/1:1 Controller

40 MB (26 ms) (3½). . . .**$415**
100 MB (18 ms) (3½) . . .**699**
200 MB (14 ms) (3½) . .**1399**



Novell **Unix** **Zenix**

Our LAN experts provide customers with

- Free estimates
- Complete networking solutions
- Training for LAN Users
- Satisfaction Warranty

1 Year Warranty on Labor and Parts

SANTRON INFOSYSTEMS AMERICA LIMITED

WARRANTY

For Computer Products

To obtain warranty service, you must take the product, or deliver the product prepaid, to Santron Computers.
This warranty does not cover cosmetic damage and damage due to acts of God, accident, misuse, abuse, or negligence to this product. This warranty is valid only in the United States of America.
Proof of purchase in the form of a bill of sale or receipt invoice which is evidence that the unit is within the warranty period presented to obtain this warranty service.

The Company is a consistent leader in today's competitive field. We are committed to being your preferred vendor of IBM compatible systems. Our complete line provides the best value for performance, reliability, and price. So shop around, then call **SANTRON** to see how far ahead of the competition we really are.

The Service backs its systems with a full one year warranty and 30 days money back guarantee in accordance with our Instant Replacement Policy. Our technical support personnel are available to help with any questions you might have. So call **SANTRON** for the best value today.

The Systems are made to guarantee that your computer will perform to your satisfaction. Each system undergoes a rigorous test process to make absolutely sure we are delivering the very best quality. We custom configure any system to satisfy your exact requirements. And we do it all for a price that makes **SANTRON** outstanding in this competitive field.

San Francisco, CA
1510 Noriega
(Between 22nd and 23rd)
San Francisco, CA 94116
(415) 753-3559
(415) 681-7935
FAX (415) 681-2535

San Jose, CA
1590 Oakland Road
Suite B105
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 452-0936/0937
FAX (408) 452-0935

Houston, TX
2825 Wilcrest Dr. Suite 313
Houston, TX
(713) 975-9963
FAX (713) 975-9974

Daily Shipping
Dealer Inquiries welcome
We Do Care About You!

- Prices Based on Cash Transactions Only
- Prices Subject to Change
- Not responsible for typographical errors

PC, XT & AT and all other systems are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation
Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba Corporation.

San Francisco
Hours: Mon-Sat 10-6
Prices subject to change without notice
Sale prices apply to stock on hand
San Jose
Monday-Friday 10-6
Warranty for 1 year parts & labor

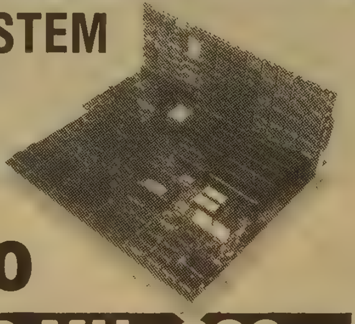
SPECIALS—BEST PRICES

386-33 MHz 32K CACHE SYSTEM

MADE IN THE USA

- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Landmark=54
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- AT Case
- Socket for 80387/Weitek
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200 W Power Supply
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

Price $2290



25 MHz 386

- Landmark=30.5
- 1 MB RAM on Board (expandable to 8 MB)
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 387 & Weitek Co-Processors

$1115

20 MHz 386

- Landmark=26.5
- 1 MB RAM on Board (expandable to 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 387 & Weitek Co-Processors

$1025

12 MHz 286 SYSTEM

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

INCLUDED

286-16 $530

- 512K RAM On Board
- Socket for 80287
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- AT Case & 200 W Power Supply
- Hard/Floppy Drives Controller
- 101 Keyboard w/Click
- One Year Limited Warranty

$480

ADD-ON CARD

Mono/Graphic/Printer Card	$36.00
EGA Card (800 x 600)	$79.00
VGA Card16 Bit (1024 x 768)	$129.00
Super VGA Card (1024 x 768)	$235.00
AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)	$39.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC	360KB/1.2MB	$61/75
FUJITSU	360KB/1.2 MB	58/72
TEAC	720KB/1.44 MB	70/80
FUJITSU	720KB/1.44 MB	68/75

HARD DRIVE

ST-238R (30MB)	$239
ST-225 (20MB)	195
ST-225 (20MB) Kit	245
ST-251-1 (40MB)	345
ST-4096 (80MB)	545
ST-4144R (120 MB)	640

MONITORS

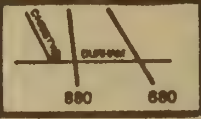
12' Monochrome Monitor	$69.00
14" Monochrome Monitor	98.00
14" EGA Monitor	330.00
Relisys VGA Monitor	350.00
NEC Multisync 3D	635.00
NEC Multisync 2A	499.00

101 KEY CLICK KB Only	$34.00
ALL DRAM Available Low	$CALL
AT/Case/PS Available	$CALL

MON-FRI 9AM-6PM *Prices subject to change w/o notice* Saturday By Appt.

P.C. TIME DATA

43038 Christy St., Fremont, CA 94538



Tel: (415) 623-8862
Fax: (415) 623-8865

IMAGE TECH COMPANY *LAN Professionals*

305 Tramway Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 945-0430 *Fax: (408) 945-0418*

Arcnet Card (Star Topology)	*48.00*
Arcnet Card (Bus Topology)	*55.00*
4-Port Active Hub	*55.00*
8-Port Active Hub	*130.00*
E-1000 Ethernet Card (NE-1000 Compatible)	*95.00*
E-2000 Ethernet Card (NE-2000 Compatible)	*115.00*
16-Bit Arcnet Card	***Call***

All LAN Cards are Novell Compatible! *Prices Subject To Change without Notice!*

OEM, VAR, and Dealer Inquiries Welcome! *Call for Volume Pricing!*

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

February 22 The Space Shuttle And Its Computers Lecture. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: (415)666-6530.

February 23 Microsoft Works: Database Management Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 23 Netware 286 System Administrator Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

February 23 NetWare 386 System Administrator Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

February 24 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 24 Introduction To Datacomm And Micro To Mainframe Connectivity Seminar. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

February 24 PC Repair Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084

February 24 Computer Show & Sale. Oakland. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

February 24–25 AutoLisp Level II Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University. Call: (415)338-1205.

February 24 Writer In The Workplace Conference: Strategies For The Visual Revolution. American River College. Society For Technical Communication, Sacramento Chapter. Call: Connie Warlow, (916)484-8430.

February 25 East-West Computer Show & Sale. Santa Rosa. East-West Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

February 26 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 26–March 2 COMPCON Spring '90 Conference. San Francisco. IEEE. Call: (202)371-1013.

February 26–28 3D Features/Release 10, Level III Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University. Call: (415)338-1205.

February 26–28 Sun Expo Conference and Exposition. Washington, D.C. The Sun Observer. Call: 1-800-289-EXPO.

February 26–27 Programming SCSI Devices Tutorial. San Francisco. Uni-Ops. Call: Walter Zintz, (415)945-0448.

February 27–March 1 The Computer And Electronic Publishing Show. Chicago. Cahners Exposition Group. Call: 1-800-255-7798.

February 27 HyperCard III Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 27 FoxPro End Users Class. San Francisco. DataNet. Call: (415)346-4452.

continued

WHOLESALE LIQUIDATION

DEALERS AND SYSTEM BUILDERS ONLY

Tape Drive Zoo

That's what the boss calls it. He keeps limping around the warehouse complaining that we're overstocked with tape drives. We've decided to slash prices to keep the old man happy! Act quickly, we're not sure how long his bad mood will last!

Complete 120MB Internal Kits *$495*

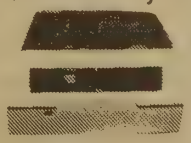
These kits include fast Wangtec controllers and quiet reliable caliper mechanisms. They use standard DC600XTD tapes. These hotrods can back up a 32MB partition in 4 minutes!

Complete 60MB External Kits *$469*

These kits also include the fast Wangtec controllers coupled with a Wangtec 5099 tape drive in an attractive external enclosure. Kits include software, cables, and one free tape.

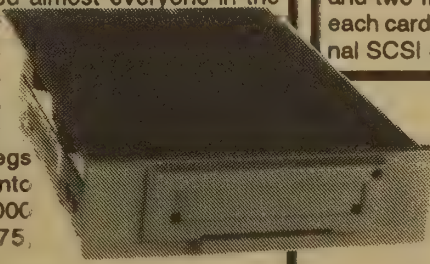
40MB Internal drives for PS/2's *$179*

These drives are ready to plug and play in any PS/2 model 50 or 60 machine. Sytos software, a DC-2000 tape and interchangable faceplates are included. Qty5=$129



20 MB Irwin Drives(drive only) *$95*

These Irwin's are the faithful companions that have rescued almost everyone in the industry once or twice. They connect directly to any 286 or 386 floppy controller and spool 20megs per cartridge onto standard DC-2000 tapes. Qty5=$75, Qty10=$69.



Note: the above numbers represent honest *reliable* formatted capacities. CSC does not recommend the use of thin tapes to increase drive capacity.

Welcome to the world of SCSI

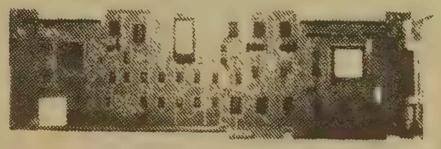
Hard drive interfaces have rapidly evolved over the years. Faster drives have demanded improved controllers as technology has evolved from MFM to RLL to ESDI interfaces.

It is now clear that the SCSI bus is the drive interface of the future. Imbedded SCSI controllers offer maximum performance since they are optimized to the drive. The SCSI bus offers the ability to daisy chain several high performance devices together on a single cable.

Until lately, most IBM users have been denied the luxury of the SCSI bus. More and more SCSI peripherals are being released daily. These include SCSI tape drives, WORM optical drives, CD ROM's, hard drives, scanners, and printers.

Due to an increased demand for SCSI products, CSC now carries a line of SCSI controllers for 286, 386 and 486 machines.

822 SCSI Controllers *$249*



The SMS 822 host adapter features the fastest SCSI data transfer rate available: Async up to 4.0MB/sec and Synchronous at 5.3MB/sec. These controllers will eat data as fast as any known SCSI device can pump it out.

Data transfer from the card to the AT bus is accomplished in fast 16 bit wide DMA transfers. Up to seven SCSI peripherals (hard drives, optical drives, tape drives, etc.) and two floppy drives can be connected to each card. A connector is included for external SCSI devices. Qty1=$249, Qty5=$195

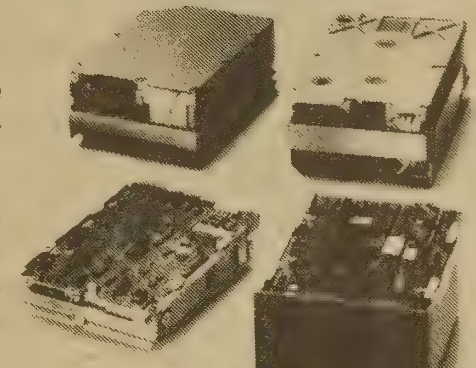
FREE CATALOG!

FUJITSU

FUJITSU AMERICA
Authorized Distributor

Visa/Mastercard & COD orders gladly accepted. UPS ground, second day and next-day shipping available. Thanks for your support!

Complete Line of Drives and Controllers



CSC specializes in hard, floppy and tape drives and controllers.

Large quantity discounts are available to dealers and system builders. Call us with your needs.

MFM Drives

Low Capacity (20-40MB) drives	from $149
Seagate 4096 (80MB 28ms MFM 5¼" Full Height)	$495
Maxtor 1140 (120MB 28ms MFM 5¼" Full Height)	$795
Maxtor 2190 (150mb 28MS MFM 5¼" Full Height)	$995
Priam 519 (160MB 19ms MFM 5¼" Full Height)	$849

SCSI Drives

Quantum Q40 (40MB 25ms 3.5")	$295
Rodime 3085 (67MB 28ms 3.5")	$495
Quantum Q80 (80MB 20ms 3.5")	$549
Conner CP3100 (100MB 27ms 3.5")	$595

ESDI Drives

Fujistu 2263 (612MB 16ms 5¼" Full Height ESDI)	$2695
Maxtor 8760E (600MB 16ms 5¼" Full Ht. ESDI)	$2495

Controllers

(dealer prices shown qty 5+)

Western Digital 2 Drive Floppy	$18
CSC's 4 Drive Floppy w/BIOS	$40
SMS 8630 1:1 ESDI hard/floppy with cache (fast!)	$179
Adaptec 2320 16 Bit 1:1 ESDI	$95
SMS 8247 16 bit 1:1 RLL hard/floppy	$85
SMS 8250 16 bit 1:1 MFM hard/floppy	$95
SMS 822 16 bit SCSI hard/floppy/optical	$195
Western Digital WA2 16 bit MFM hard/floppy	$65

(408) 737-7312

Corporate

SYSTEMS CENTER

730 North Pastoria Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Phone (408) 737-7312 Fax (408) 737-1017

February 27 Seminar On Wordstar. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer & Communication Systems, Inc. Call: Donna, (408)738-8578.

February 27–March 1 Fifth International CD-ROM Conference And Exposition. San Francisco. Microsoft. Call: (203)352-8470.

February 28 Excel For The Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 28 Microsoft Word, Part I Class. Fort Mason, Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671/7133.

February 28 Desktop Publishing With Adobe Type Manager Seminar. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer & Communication Systems, Inc. Call: Donna, (408)738-8578.

March 1–4 15th West Coast Computer Faire. San Francisco. The Interface Group. Call: Victor Cruz, (617)449-6600.

March 1 RISC Computing And The CLIPPER Architecture Lecture. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: (415)666-6530.

March 2–3 A/E/C—Architectural Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-7275.

March 3 Installing NetWare 286 Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

March 5–7 3rd Annual 1990 Asia/Pacific Business Outlook. Los Angeles. Department of Commerce and USC. Call: (213)743-2272.

March 5–9 Conference On Artificial Intelligence Applications. Santa Barbara. IEEE Computer Society. Call: Se June Hong, (914)945-2265.

March 5–6 Fundamentals Of UNIX Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

March 5 MS DOS For CAD, Level 1 Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-7275.

March 5–8 Seybold Seminars Ninety Professional Publishing Conference. Boston. Seybold Seminars. Call: (213)457-5850.

March 6–9 PC Networking: Hands-On Workshop. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 6–9 UNIX Hands-On Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

March 6–9 Basic AutoCAD, Level 1 Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-7275.

March 7–8 UNIX And Open Systems Symposium. Toronto. Datapro. Call: (212)512-3851.

continued

ARIA COMPUTERS
SYSTEMS YOU CAN TRUST

CAD/DATA BASE SERVER

386-25 MHZ SYSTEM
- Intel 386-25 MHz Processor
- Austek 32K cache
- 4 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB
- 200 MB 15ms Maxtor Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB 5¼″ Teac FDD
- 2 S, 1 P, 1 G Port
- 101 Enhanced Hitek Keyboard w/Click
- MS DOS 4.01
- Tower Case w/220 W Power Supply

$3595 SPECIAL

***FREE** Numeric Co-Processor Weitek 3167-25

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

386-25 SYSTEM
- 386 Intel Processor
- Austek 32K cache
- 4 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB
- 100 MB 25 ms Conner Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB 5¼″ Teac FDD
- 2 S, 1 P, 1 G Port
- 101 Enhanced Hitek Keyboard w/Click
- MS DOS 4.01
- Tower Case w/220 W Power Supply

$2495

With 200 MB 15 ms Maxtor Hard Disk **$2985**

LANDMARK = 41.9
NORTON = 31.6
MIPS = 5.9

LEASING AVAILABLE FOR AS LITTLE AS **$75** Month

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

386-25 MHz w/32K CACHE	386 SX-16	286-12
• 2 MB RAM • 14″ VGA Color • 100 MB Hard Disk	• 1 MB RAM • 14″ VGA Color • 40 MB Hard Disk	• 512K RAM • 12″ Mono Monitor
$2495	**$1595**	**$625**

ABOVE SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
Ser/Par/Game Port, 1.2 MB 5¼″ FDD, Keyboard

OPTIONS:
HARD DRIVES
Conner
- 40, 100, 200 MB

Siemens
- 320 MB ESDI 16 ms

Maxtor
- 200 MB

PRINTERS
Panasonic, Canon, Brother

MONITORS
- 12″ Mono Hyundai
- 14″ Mono Samsung
- 14″ Color VGA Tatung
- 16″ Color Multisync Nanao
- 20″ Color Multisync Hitachi

PLOTTERS
Fujitsu, CalComp, Hewlett Packard, Roland

VIDEO
- Trident VGA 16-Bit 256-512K
- Video 7 VRAM VGA 512K
- Hercules Mono Card
- Video 7 VRAM

- **WARRANTY 1 YEAR**
- **BUILD TO ORDER**
- **ON-SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE**

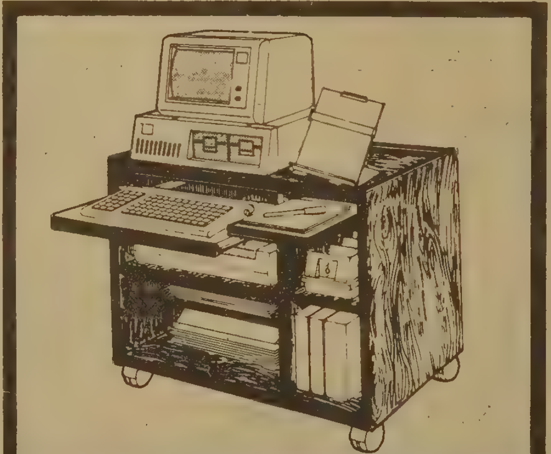
ARIA
COMPUTERS

4480 Enterprise St.
Suite F
Fremont, CA
94538

(415) 226-0828
Fax: (415) 226-0451

SOLID OAK/OAK VENEER DESK

9 Variations in Stock, length and drawer arrangements. Matching hutches, corner units, printer stands, and file cabinets. A Great line! Come in and see it.

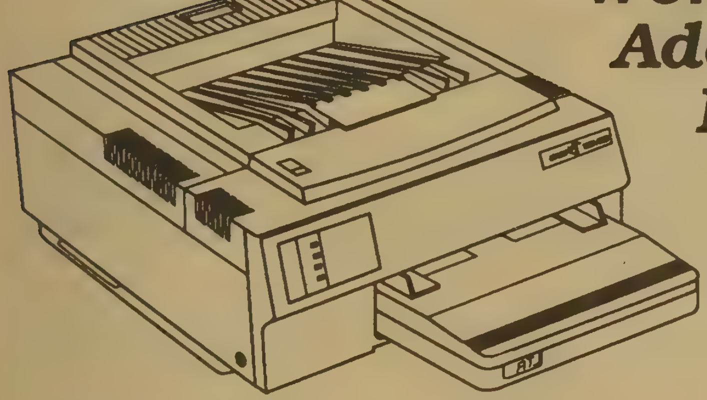


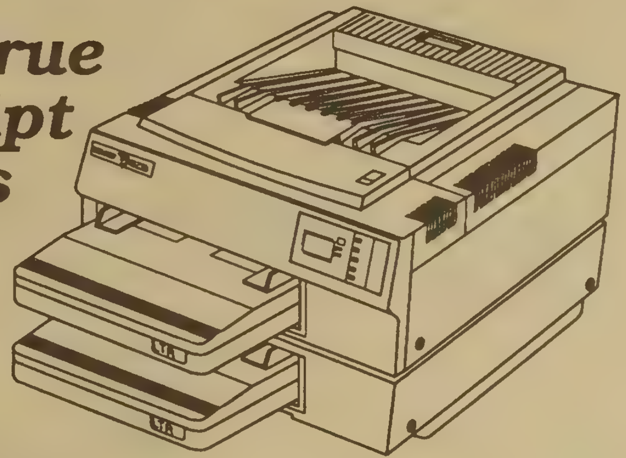
OPEN M-SAT. 9-5:30 WED. 'TIL 8

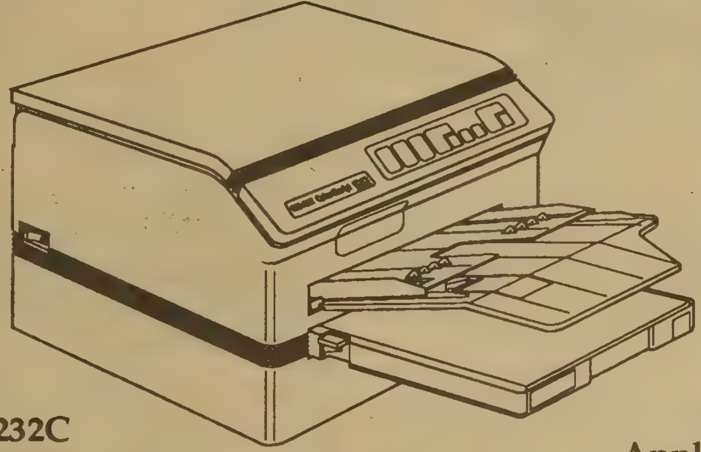
ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE
930-0277
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK

LASER CONNECTION™

Worlds Fastest True Adobe® PostScript Laser Printers







810 *Turbo*

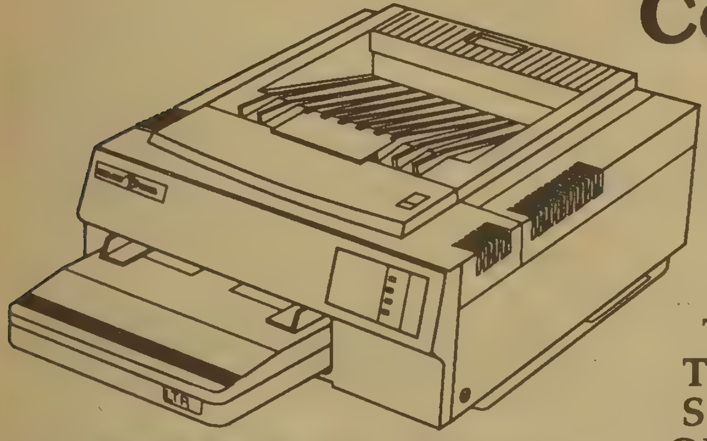
- 20 MHz!
- SCSI Port
- 39 Adobe Fonts
- Full 1 Year Warranty
- HP & HPGL Emulations
- 5K Monthly Duty Cycle
- PS Executive Series Software
- AppleTalk, Centronics & RS-232C

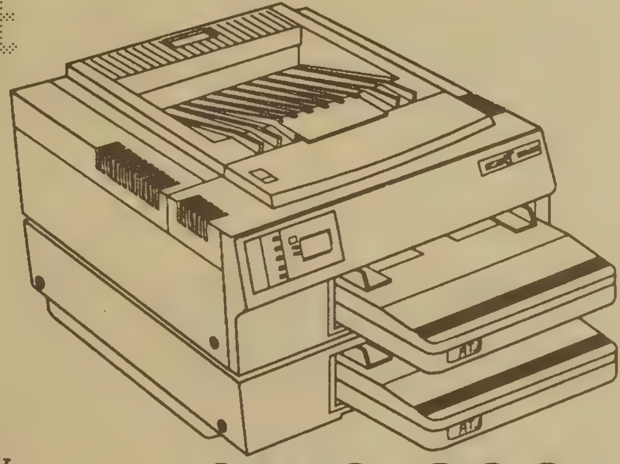
820 *Turbo*

- 20 MHz!
- SCSI Port
- 39 Adobe Fonts
- Full 1 Year Warranty
- Duel Input Paper Trays
- HP & HPGL Emulations
- 10K Monthly Duty Cycle
- PS Executive Series Software
- AppleTalk, Centronics & RS-232C

ColorSript 100

4 Meg of RAM
Pantone Certified
16.7 Million Colors
68020 MicroProcessor
Thermal Wax Transfer
True Adobe PostScript®
SCSI Port for Hard Disk
QMS "ASAP" Technology
MacUser Eddy Award Winner





QMS 810

- 16.6MHz!
- 35 Adobe Fonts
- Full 1 Year Warranty
- HP & HPGL Emulations
- 5K Monthly Duty Cycle
- QMS "ASAP" Technology
- PS Executive Series Software
- AppleTalk, Centronics & RS-232C

QMS

QMS 820

- 16.6 MHz!
- 35 Adobe Fonts
- Full 1 Year Warranty
- Duel Input Paper Trays
- HP & HPGL Emulations
- 10K Monthly Duty Cycle
- QMS "ASAP" Technology
- PS Executive Series Software
- AppleTalk, Centronics & RS-232C

QMS

NEC
Qume
Ricoh
Canon
Kyocera
NewGen Systems
GCC Technologies

LASER-LIFE TECHNOLOGIES

6711C Sierra Ct.
Dublin, CA 94568

(415) 829-9215

Government, Corporate & School P.O.'s Welcomed.

LASER PRINTER SPECIALISTS

HOURS:
mon-fri 9 to 5
sat-sun Call

QMS

THE PRICE LEADER

COMART 286 12 MHz	COMART 386 20 MHz	HYUNDAI SUPER 286-E
640K RAM, Exp. 4 MB, 0 Wait, 1-1.2 Floppy Drive, 1:1 Hard & Floppy Disk Controller, Monographics Card, Printer Port, Hyundai Monitor, AT Style Keyboard, Full Year Warranty	1 MB RAM, Exp. 8 MB, 0 Wait, 1-1.2 Floppy Drive, 1:1 Hard & Floppy Disk Controller, Monographics Card, Printer Port, AT I/O Serial/Parallel/Game, Hyundai Monitor, AT Keyboard, Full Year Warranty	640K RAM, 12 MHz, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, Monographic, Hyundai VGA Monitor and VGA Hi-Res, 16 Bit Card, 101 Keyboard, Serial/Parallel Clock, MS-DOS, 18-month Warranty
$725	$1295	$1370

MONITORS

Hyundai 14" Flat Amber	$115
Hyundai 14" Paper White	$125
Hyundai 12" Amber	$79
Hyundai 14" EGA	$320
Hyundai 14" VGA (.31mm)	$385
NEC Multisync IIID	$645

PERIPHERALS

Hyundai 2400 Internal Modem	$99
20 MB Hard disk & Cont.	$259
30 MB Hard Disk (3 1/2", 28ms access)	$255
40 MB Hard Disk	$315
3.5" Drive 1.44 MB	$89
5.25" Drive 360K	CALL
Archive 40 MB Tape Internal	$385
Logitech Serial Mouse	$69
Logitech Hand Scanner	$189
VGA Card (1024 x 768 res.)	$169
EGA Card (640 x 480 res.)	$99

PRINTERS

Citizen GSX140	$335
HP Deskjet +	$670
HP Laserjet IIP	$990
HP Laserjet II	$1670
Hyundai HDP-910	$175
Hyundai HDP-920	$275
Hyundai HDP-1810	$289
NEC 5200/5300	CALL
Panasonic 1180	$189
Panasonic 1124	VERY LOW
Panasonic 1164	$465
Panasonic Laser	CALL
Star NX-1000 II	$179

TWO LOCATIONS...

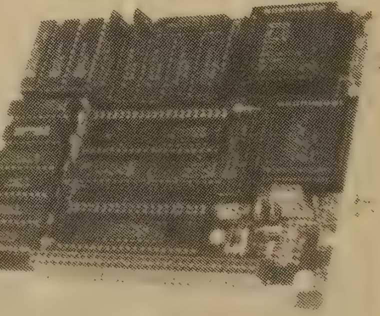
Comart Business Systems, Inc.

1407 Bush Street
San Francisco
(415) 775-0675
FAX (415) 775-6135

1670 El Camino Real
San Carlos
(415) 593-7654

Store Hours:
Mon thru Fri
10:00—6:00
Saturday
11:00—5:00

Accelerate Your PC-XT Compatible



*SPECIAL XMAS PRICES
10 MHz ....Just $249
12MHz ....Only $299

GO FAST! *For Less

NEW! 12-MHz VT286 CARD

No Risk 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

▼ 80286 Microprocessor ▼ 12-MHz Clock ▼ Speed 8K-Byte ▼ 0 Wait-State High-Speed Cache RAM ▼ Supports 80287 Math Coprocessor Running 8 or 12-MHz ▼ Fits Short Slot ▼ Norton SI Rating: 8.2-11.2 ▼ Supports Novell Workstations ▼ Supports AutoCAD ▼ Made In The USA.

"All the commands in dBASE III Plus were 5 to 8-times faster after the card was added."
—Larry Buss,
Vista School District

"By adding the VT286, I did not need to tie-up an AT. Truly an amazing board."
—Rick Steward,
Personal Software

Call For Corporate Quantity Discounts

CALL NOW
(619) 744-2313

VeriTek
1205 Linda Vista Dr.
San Marcos, CA 92069

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

March 7–9 Finance and Accounting for Technical Managers Seminar. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 7–8 Intermediate UNIX Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

March 8 How To Successfully Automate Your Accounting System—A Free Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co., CPA. Call: (415)864-6770.

March 9 PC Repair Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

March 10 Netware 286 System Administrator Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084

March 10 Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8581.

March 11 San Francisco Computer Show, Sale and Swap. San Francisco Compu-Shows. Call: (415)931-0423.

March 11 Computer Show & Sale. Hayward. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 12 AISIG Meeting: The Emerging Role Of Inference-Based Data Processing. Santa Clara. Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225.

March 12 Using X Windows Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

March 13–16 Hands-On Datacomm Troubleshooting Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

March 13–16 Microprocessor Troubleshooting: Hands-On Tools and Techniques Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 13–14 X Windows Programming I Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

March 13 Computer And Network Security In The 1990s Lecture. Techmart. UC Santa Cruz Extension. Call: (408)562-5700.

March 14–16 Software Maintenance Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 14 Introduction To WordPerfect Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-7275.

March 15 Installing Netware 386 Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084

March 15–16 X Windows Programming II Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

March 15 MALCON: An Expert System To Assist With The Control Of Malaria, Lecture. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: (415)666-6530.

continued

25 MHz 386

- Landmark-30.5
- 1 MB RAM on Board (expandable to 6MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 387 & 287

$1109

20 MHz 386

- Landmark-26.5
- 1MB RAM On Board (expandable to 6 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 387 & 287

$1019

16 MHz 386

- Landmark-20.5
- 1MB RAM on Board (expandable to 4MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 387SX

$709

33 MHz 386

- Landmark 54
- 64K Cache
- 1MB RAM on Board Expandable to 16MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 387

$2199

12 MHz 286

- Landmark-16
- 512K RAM On Board (expandable to 4 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Socket for 287

$489

16MHz $539

10 MHz 8088

- 256K RAM On Board (expandable to 640K)
- 360 Floppy Drive
- Floppy Drive Controller
- 84 Key Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply

$279

SYSTEM OPTIONS

SYSTEM OPTIONS	MONO		14"	14"		MULTISYNC	
	12" 720x350	14" 720x350	COLOR 640x200	EGA 640x350	VGA 720x400	SAMSUNG 800x600	NEC3D 1024x768
8088 Turbo System	399	419	531	729	794	879	1089
286-10 MHz System	659	679	789	961	1066	1141	1349
286-12 MHz System	669	689	799	971	1076	1151	1359
286-16 MHz System	695	725	829	1011	1121	1211	1421
286-20 MHz System	799	819	929	1061	1166	1241	1449
386-16 MHz System	915	945	1049	1222	1422	1422	1632
386-20 MHz System	1199	1229	1333	1499	1609	1699	1989
386-25 MHz System	1299	1329	1433	1599	1709	1799	2089

HARD DISK

20 MB	+185
30 MB	+200
40 MB	+305
60 MB	+370
80 MB	+530

Mother Boards

• 386-25 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	$340
• 386-20 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	320
• 386-16 0 Wait	320
• 286-20 0 Wait	319
• 286-16 0 Wait	220
• 286 6/12 0 Wait	160
• 286 6/10 0 Wait	150
• DTK 8088 10 MHz	68
• DTK 8088 8 MHz	67
Micronics	CALL

Keyboards

• Mitsumi 101 Keyboard	$39
• Keytronic 101 Keyboard	48
• 5060 84 Key Keyboard	35
• BTC 5339 Keyboard	39

Monitors

• Samsung 12" Amber Monitor	$69
• Samsung 14" Mono Monitor	95
• Samsung Color RGB/EGA	199/310
• Nanao 8060S	545
• Nanao 9070S	940
• NEC Multisync 2A	499
• NEC Multisync 3D	610
• Relysis Multisync	425
• Relysis VGA Monitor	340
• Seiko CM 1430 (1024x768)	539

Fl. & Hard Disk Controller

• Floppy Controller 360/720	$17
• FL. Cont 360/720/1.2/1.44	35
• XT HD Cont MFM/RLL	50/60
• DTC 7280.(1 to 1 MFM)	99
• DTC 7287 (1 to 1, RLL)	129
• Everex (1 to 1 MFM)	89
• WA3 FD/HD	80

Miscellaneous

• XT MIO Card	$40
• AT MIO Card	38
• XT Case	22
• XT Case (AT Style)	32
• AT Case	50
• AT Mini Case	45
• Stand-Up Case w/Power Supply	125/179
• Serial Mouse	43
• Logitech Mouse	65
• 1200 Baud Modem Int/Ext	57/65
• 2400 Baud Modem Int/Ext	90/130
• Everex Internal 1200/2400	65/125
• DOS 3.3	65
• DOS 4.01	65

Printers

• Star NX1000	$163
• Star NX1000 Rainbow	215
• Panasonic 1180	175
• Panasonic 1191	218
• Panasonic 1124	298
• Panasonic 1595	425
• Panasonic Laser	1299

Video Cards

• Monographic Card	$29
• Monographic Printer Card	35
• Color Graphic Card	35
• Paradise VGA Plus 16	160
• VGA Card	139
• EGA Card	85
• EGA Printer Card	75
• ATI Wonder VGA+ 16	209
• Genoa Super VGA	179

Power Supplies

• 150 Watt Power Supply	$36
• 200 Watt Power Supply	48
• 230 Watt Power Supply	50

Chips

• 8087-2 (8 MHz)	$130
• 8087-1 (10 MHz)	145
• 80287-8/10	194/218
• 80387-16/20	340/360
• 80386-16/20	165/225
• 64-15/12	1.5/2.0
• 256-15/12	2./2.3
• 256-10/8	2.5/2.7

Floppy Drives

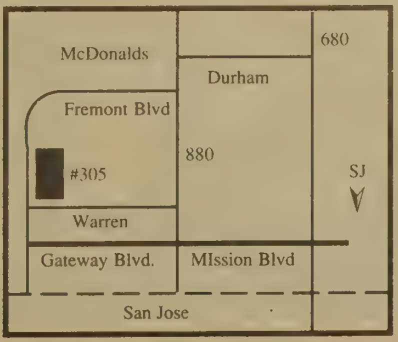
• Fujitsu 360KB/1.2 MB	$57/69
• Teac 360KB/1.2 MB	62/74
• Teac 720KB/1.44MB	68/78
• Toshiba 720 K/1.44 MB	68/78

Seagate Hard Disks

• ST-225	$190
• ST-225 Kit	240
• ST-238	210
• ST-238 Kit	260
• ST-251 (40 MB, 40 ms)	305
• ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28ms)	319
• ST-4096 (80 Mb, 28ms)	545
• Toshiba 66 MB	395
• Maxtor	Call

L.I.U. COMPUTER

46560 FREMONT BLVD #305, Fremont, Ca 94538
OPEN 7 DAYS: Mon-Fri: 9:30-6:30•Sat-Sun: 10-5
(415) 659-8590
Fax: (415) 659-8644



VISA MasterCard

- 1 Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome

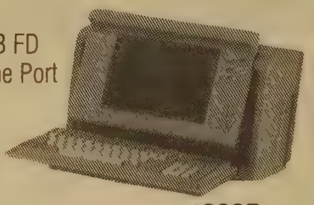
LOOK NO FURTHER...

We Have Everything You're Looking For—Call And Be Amazed!

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER

VGA PLASMA PORTABLE

- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 16 Shades



386 (25 MHz)	$2895
386 (20 MHz)	$2795
286 (20 MHz)	$2525
286 (12 MHz)	$2359
386 SX-16	$2559

EGA/MONO PORTABLE

- 1 MB Memory
- HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Space for 3 ½ Height Drives

	EGA	MONO
386 (25 MHz)	$2395	$1595
386 (20 MHz)	$2295	$1495
286 (20 MHz)	$1995	$1195
286 (12 MHz)	$1795	$995
386 SX-16	$2015	$1215

MONTHLY SPECIAL

120 MB ESDI HARD DRIVE	$749
160 MB ESDI HARD DRIVE	$849
ESDI CONTROLLER	$189
40 MB TAPE DRIVE	$280

SYSTEMS

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP

TURBO 386 (25 MHz, 0 Wait)	$1245
TURBO 386 (20MHz, 0 Wait)	$1095
386 SX-16	$795
• 1MB MEMORY Expandable to 8MB • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD	
VERTICAL STYLE	ADD $95
20 MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM	$760
• 512K MEMORY (EXPANDABLE TO 4MB) • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • ENHANCED KEYBOARD • SUPPORTS EMS 4.0 (20 MHz Optional)	
12 MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM	$575
TURBO 10MHz 8088	$435
• MONO MONITOR • 256K MEMORY • AT STYLE CASE • 360K FLOPPY • 150W POWER SUPPLY • KEYBOARD	
***UPGRADING TO COLOR, EGA, VGA OR OTHER OPTIONS**	CALL

MONITORS

EGA Monitor	$330
14″ Amber w/base (by SONY)	115
Samsung amber 12″ w/base	79
VGA Monitor (14″)	350
Multi-Frequency Monitor	435

POWER SUPPLY

220W	$50
150W	36

KEYBOARDS

AT Style Enhanced 101-key	
• with **CLICK** sound	$55
• no click sound	40
KeyCat Keyboard w/Mouse	99
84-key for 386/286/8088 Systems	35

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS

386 System Board (All Speed)	CALL
12MHz 286 Board	$170
I/O card for 386/286 2S/2P or 2S/P/G	45
Multi I/O card	50
I/O Plus II card	45
Floppy controller card. (for 1.4MB/1.2MB/720K/360K Floppy)	39
Floppy controller for 360K only	20
1:1 Interleave 16 bit RLL/MFM controller	139/105
Hard disk controller for 8088	55
Mono/graphic/printer card	40
Color graphic card	40
EGA Card	89
HD/FD controller for 386/286	80
VGA Card (16 Bit)	125

ACCESSORIES

Full size case for 286/386	$50
Portable computer case	450
Diskette box	5⁹⁵
Logitech Serial Mouse	60
Optical Mouse w/Dr. Halo	49
Switch box (all models)	20
Panel Display (Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)	30
Small footprint case w/200 PS	110
Panasonic 1124 Printer	298
Panasonic 1180 Printer	175

DRIVES

120MB (½ Ht. 28 ms) RLL	$669
80MB (½Ht., 28ms, Voice Coil)	569
66MB (½Ht., 28ms RLL)	369
44MB (½Ht., 28ms)	349
30MB w/controller	290
20MB w/controller	275
1.44MB 3.25″ floppy	79
1.2MB floppy	79
720K 3.25″ floppy	70
360K floppy	65

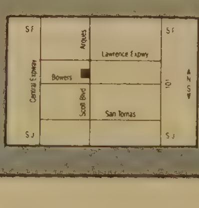
Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available

Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE

3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 727-6040



FAX: (408) 727-6042
Hours: 10am-7pm M-F
10am-4pm Sat

mastercharge VISA

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

March 16 Installing Netware 286 Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084

March 17 Troubleshooting A Novell Network Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

March 17 East-West Computer Show & Sale. Vallejo. East-West Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 17 The Legal Issues of Seed Capital Startups Lecture. Techmart Silicon Valley Entrepreneurs Club. Call: (408)562-6040.

March 17 Software Marketing Seminar. San Mateo. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Eric Gould, (415)968-8888.

March 19–20 Computing With Adaptive Neural Networks Seminar. San Francisco. AI Expert. Call: Angela Hoyte, (415)996-2471.

March 19–22 Intermediate C Programming Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

March 19 MS DOS for CAD, Level II Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-7275.

March 20–23 Communicating Effectively Class. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

March 20 How To Successfully Automate Your Accounting System—A Free Seminar. San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co., CPA. Call: (415)864-6770.

March 20–22 Planning Local Area Networks Seminar. Palo Alto. Network Career Advancement Insititute. Call: (714)838-5458.

March 20 How to Build Your CAD System Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-7275.

March 21–23 FMS/AC CAD Facility Mapping Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-7275.

March 22 Netware 386 System Administrator Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084

March 22 Godel, Julia Goldbach—What Have They To Do With Computing Over The Real Numbers Lecture. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: (415)666-6530.

March 22–May 31 Advanced Programming In dBASE III+/IV, Clipper And FoxPro. Berkeley. Vista College. Call: (415)841-8431.

March 23 NetWare 286 System Administrator Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

March 24 PC Repair Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

March 25 Computer Show & Sale. Sacramento. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 25–28 The 1990 SPA Spring Symposium. San Diego. Software Publishers Association. Call: Jodi Polock, (202)452-1600.

continued

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX VAR/Service Center

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP

The **Top** Performance
PC Solution In
The Market Today

FOR
- Power Workstations
- Power Servers
- CAD, CAM Systems

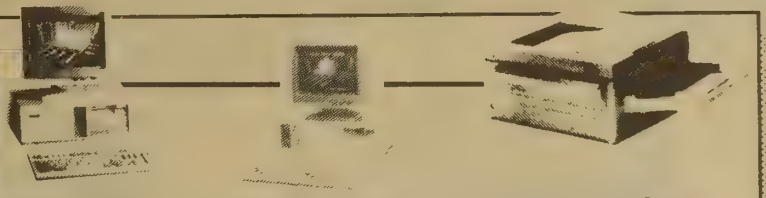
Available Now STEP 486/25

COMING SOON---

80286 BASED DESKTOP WORKSTATION
80386 BASED LAN STEPSERVER

ALSO CHOOSE FROM:

- **AGI** (An Everex Subsidiary)
- **AST**
- **NCR**
- **TOSHIBA**



EVEREX STEP

FOR SERVERS & STATIONS CHOOSE FROM

THE POWER LINE-UP

	Norton	MIPS	Landmark
STEP 486/25	N/A	11.1	114.3
STEP 386/33	43.2	8.3	58.7
STEP 386/25	31.1	6.1	41.0
STEP 386/20	24.3	4.9	32.8
STEP 386/16is	17.6	3.2	21.0
STEP 286/20	23.0	4.2	27.4
STEP 286/16	18.0	3.2	21.0
STEP 286/12	13.7	2.5	15.7

8086 Based LAN Workstation • 88000 Based CAD Workstation

Your Connectivity Solution in the 90's is a

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

using STEP Systems with

NOVELL

NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER

The Recognized Solution
for Medium To Large
Network Requirements

OR

LANTASTIC

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR S CHOICE LANtastic March 28 1989

FOR
Small network requirements in a peer to peer environment. Any station can be a server to share resources.

Call Us To *Configure *Install *Maintain

TOPOLOGIES

ARCNET	ETHERNET	TOKEN RING
• STAR	• 10 MBIT/Sec	• 4 MBIT/Sec
• BUS	• Twisted Pair	• 16 MBIT/Sec
• Twisted Pair	• Coax	• Twisted Pair

WHILE THEY LAST:

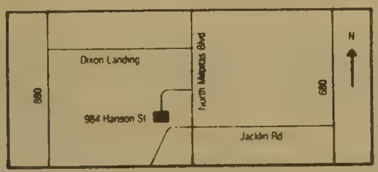
Simm 256 KX9-150	$15
Simm 256 KX9-120	18
Simm 256 KX9-100	20
Simm 256 KX9-80	22
GENOA SUPER EGA CARD	$ 95
Z-NIX Mouse & Dr Halo	44
WordPerfect 5.0	220
EVEREX 1200 BAUD External Modem	95

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

VAR/Service Center



984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
M-F 9-5 PST
Tech Support **408-263-8889**
Fax **408-263-1263**

Call us at
408-263-6440 or
415-656-9060

We can configure with EVEREX

- Tape Backups
- Modems
- Expansion Cards
- Monitors
- PostScript
- Lan Boards
- Esix
- OS/2

Disk Drives by

- Seagate
- Conner
- Storage Dimension
- Micropolis
- Maxtor
- Toshiba

Monitors by

- NEC
- Mitsubishi
- Sony
- Everex

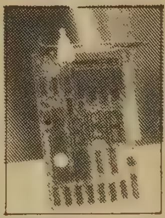
Printers by

- Everex
- HP
- Toshiba
- Epson
- Fujitsu
- Panasonic

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

Edimax Computer - LAN Professional

ARCNET



- 8 BIT
- COAXIAL
- STAR/BUS

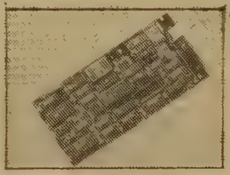
- 8 BIT
- COAXIAL + TWISTED PAIR

- 16 BIT
- COAXIAL
- STAR/BUS

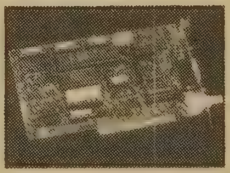
- 8 PORT
- ACTIVE HUB
- COAXIAL & TWISTED PAIR

ETHERNET

- 8 BIT
- NE-1000
- COMPATIBLE



- 16 BIT
- NE-2000
- COMPATIBLE



- 8 BIT
- WD ETHERNET
- COMPATIBLE

- 16 BIT
- ETHERNET
- IEEE 802.3
- ON BOARD DMA
- CERTIFIED DRIVER
- FOR NETWARE

YOUR NETWORK SOLUTIONS: **FILESERVERS & WORKSTATIONS**

CALL FOR PRICING

EDIMAX COMPUTER COMPANY
LAN PROFESSIONAL
3020 SCOTT BLVD
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

(408) 496-1105
FAX: (408) 980-1530
OPEN MON-FRI: 8:30-5:30

BEST PRODUCTS • BEST SERVICE • BEST PRICES

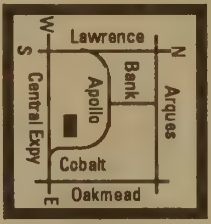
	SAGA 286-12 (LM=15.9 SI=18.3)	SAGA 386SX-16 (LM=20 SI=18.7)	SAGA 386-20 (LM=25.5 SI=23)	SAGA 386-25 (LM=31.7 SI=31.6)	SAGA 386-25 CACHE (LM=43.5 SI=31.6)	SAGA 33 CACHE (LM=58.7 SI=45.9)
MONO	$679	$889	$1149	$1249	$1749	$1989
VGA	$1049	$1259	$1519	$1619	$2119	$2369

SYSTEMS INCLUDE 1 MB RAM, 2 HD/2 FD Ctlr (1:1), 1.2 or 1.44MB FDD, I/O (2S/1P/1G), 12" Mono or 14" VGA Monitor & Card, 101 Keyboard, One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

Call for HD, Monitor, Modem, Keyboard, Case, MS DOS 3.3/4.0, Mouse

SAGA
COMPUTERS Inc.

333 Cobalt Way, #108, Sunnyvale
TEL: (408) 735-7242
FAX: (408) 735-1437
CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS
BEST BUY GUARANTEED!



Near Computer Selection
HOURS:
Mon-Fri: 10-7:30
Sat: 10-5
Sale Ends
Feb. 15, 1990

March 26–29 Technology for the 1990's: Multimedia Exposition. New York. American Expositions. Call: (212)226-4141.

March 26–27 Concepts in System Operation Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

March 26 IBM PC & DOS Training Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-7275.

March 27 Philippe Kahn, President Of Borland Lecture. San Francisco. Bay Area Users Groups. Call: (415)788-5338.

March 27–30 Introduction To Datacomm & Networks Course. San Francisco Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 27–30 Real–Time Programming: A Hands–On PC Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

March 27–29 Supercomputing Japan '90. Tokyo, Japan. Meridian Pacific Group. Call: (415)381-2255.

March 27–29 DB/EXPO '90: The National Database Exposition And Conference. San Francisco. Norm De Nardi Enterprises. Call: 1-800-2DBEXPO.

March 27 Introduction To Novell Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-7275.

March 28–29 System Administration Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

March 28–30 Mechanical Design & Drafting Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-7275.

March 29 Cellular Automata and Artificial Life Lecture. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: (415)666-6530.

March 31 Computer Law For The '90s Symposium. Communications and Entertainment Law Journal. Call: Kyra Reppen, (415)565–4731.

March 31 East-West Computer Show & Sale. Oakland. East-West Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 1–2 Computer Game Developers' Conference. San Jose. Call: (408)942-0387.

April 1 East-West Computer Show & Sale. Santa Rosa. East-West Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 2–3 Fundamentals of UNIX Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

April 2 MS DOS For CAD, Level I Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-7275.

April 3–6 C Programming Hands-On Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

continued

The Leader in San Francisco and the Peninsula

Mac Plus	$1249
Mac SE 2 Floppy	1799*
Mac SE 20MB HD	2199*
Mac SE/30 1 Floppy	2819*
Mac SE/30 40MB HD	3189*
Mac IICX 1 Floppy	3250*
Mac IICX 40MB HD	3737*
Mac IICi 1 Floppy	4138*
Mac IICi 40MB HD	4600*
Apple Scanner	1259
Mac Portable	**IN STOCK**
Imagewriter II	439
Imagewriter LQ	989
LaserWriter II NT	3478
LaserWriter NTX	4899
Compaq Deskpro 286e 1 Floppy	1781
Compaq Deskpro 286e 20MB HD	2111
Compaq Deskpro 286e 40MB HD	2375
Compaq Deskpro 386S 1 Floppy	2296
Compaq Deskpro 386S 20MB HD	2644
Compaq Deskpro 386S 40MB HD	2923
AST Bravo 1 Floppy	867
AST Bravo 40MB HD	1389
Epson Equity II + 1 Floppy	992
Epson Equity II + 40 Meg HD	1612
Epson LX-810	199
Epson LQ-510	349
Epson LQ-850	529
Epson FX-850	349
Epson FX-1050	469

H-P DeskJet Plus	699
H-P LaserJet IIP	999
H-P LaserJet II	1699
H-P LaserJet IID	2995
H-P ScanJet Plus	1099
IBM Model 30/286, 20MB	CALL
IBM Model 30/286, 30MB	CALL
IBM Model 50Z 30MB	CALL
IBM Model 50Z 60MB	2474
IBM Model 55SX 30MB	2753
IBM Model 55SX 60MB	3036
IBM Model 70-E61 60MB	3536
IBM Model 70-121 120MB	4315
IBM Portable P70 60MB	5448
IBM Portable P70 120MB	5873
IBM Proprinter III	429
IBM Proprinter III XL	499
IBM Proprinter X24E	540
IBM Proprinter XL24E	799
Okidata ML 320	315
Okidata ML 321	439
Okidata ML 390	439
Okidata ML 391	598
NEC P2200XE Printer	338
NEC P5200 Printer	517
NEC P5300	680
LAPTOP BLOWOUT	
Toshiba T1200HB	1982
Toshiba T1600 20MB	3303
Toshiba T1600 40MB	3435
Toshiba T3200SX 40MB	5576
NEC Ultra Lite	1946
Zenith Minisport 1MB RAM	1415
Compaq LTE	CALL

Prices Good Till March 15, 1990

Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
***Add K/B Cost**

ComputerLand
There's only one Number One.

(415) 994-1401

of Serramonte
4941 Junipero Serra Blvd.
Colma, CA 94014

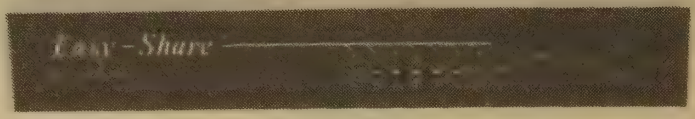
Hours: M-F: 10am-6pm
Sat: 10am-5pm

CASH PRICES ONLY CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME
Check and Credit Card - Extra Charge

It's Easy To Share

Now Available In All Parallel Port Configurations

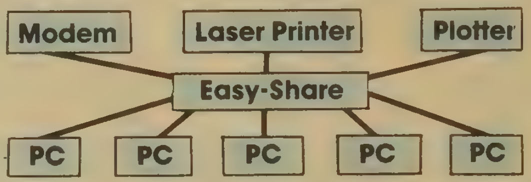
2 Year Warranty



Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



- Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
(408) 748-9330

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

SUBSCRIBE

Keep up with California computer news!

California has needed a magazine for computer users and MicroTimes is it!

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

Send Me The Next 12 Issues For $24 (in Mexico & Canada $40 Overseas (surface mail) $40
(Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)
☐ cash enclosed ☐ charge card
Visa/Mastercard # ____
Expires ____
Signature ____
Name (please print) ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Edition ☐ Bay Area ☐ L.A.
Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

April 3–6 Microprocessor Software, Hardware, And Interfacing: Hands-On Introduction. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

April 3–6 Basic AutoCAD, Level I Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-7275.

April 3 Multimedia Composition Lecture. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: (415)666-6530.

April 4–6 Fourth Annual Parallel Processing Symposium. Fullerton. IEEE Computer Society. Call: Dr. Larry H. Canter, (714)738-3414.

April 4 Automating Your Business Accounting System On The Macintosh—A Free Seminar. San Francisco J.C. Lukrich & Co., CPA. Call: (415)864-6770.

April 4–5 Intermediate UNIX Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

April 5–7 Leadership And Technology: A Vision Of Tomorrow Today Conference. Santa Clara. Computer-Using Educators. Call: (415)692-4300.

April 5–6 Network Management Alternatives And Troubleshooting Seminar. San Francisco. Network Career Advancement Institute. Call: (714)838-5458.

April 5 Macintosh And Multimedia For Kids Lecture. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: (415)666-6530.

April 7 Installing Netware 286 Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

April 9 Microsoft Word for Windows Level 1 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, 1-800-232-1886.

April 9–10 Word Perfect 5.1 Level 2 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, 1-800-232-1886.

April 9–11 CAD For Supervisors Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-7275.

April 10–12 Aerospace And Defense Trade Exhibition: Finding New Markets. Santa Clara. American Electronics Association. Call: Chuck Jungi, (408)987-4204.

April 10 Multimate 4.0 Level 1 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, 1-800-232-1886.

April 11–13 The Business Person's Computer Show. Anaheim. International Spectrum University. Call: (619)578-3152.

April 12–13 The Western Educational Computing Workshops. Northridge. California Educational Computing Consortium. Call: (415)338-1212.

April 12 Lotus 123 Release 2.2 Level 2 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, 1-800-232-1886.

continued

Lowest Prices in The Area!

IBM® Apple® COMPAQ®

SALE!

Mac SE/20 MB $2099

Special - Model 70-386-60MB	**2750**
PS II M 70-061/70 1-121	**CALL**
PS II M 70-A-21 25 MHz	**5900**
PS II M 80-44/70 MB	**3895/4500**
PS II M 80-115/300 MB 20 MHz	**CALL/8195**
PS II M 60-44 MB/70 MB	**3195/3550**
PS II M 50Z-60 MB	**2495**
PS II M 30-286 M 1/21	**1390/1795**
PS II M 55SX	**CALL**
PS II M 70-386	**CALL**
Mono Display 8503	**199**
Color Display 8513/8512	**539/439**
8514 Adaptor/Monitor	**925/1190**
$5^{1}/_{4}$" Ext Fl Dr IBM/GEN	**335/199**
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	**369/495/595**
Pro Printer X24/XL 24E/XL	**535/699/499**
Quiet Writer II/III	**795/1095**
IBM DOS 4.0	**100**
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	**279/255**

If you do not see a product listed - Please call

Mac SE 2FD's	**1699**
Mac SE 2 MB-40 MB HD	**2250**
Mac SE/30 1 FD	**2599**
Mac SE/30 80 MB HD	**3499**
Mac IICX 1 FD	**3095**
Mac IICX 40 MB HD	**3595**
Mac IICX 80 MB HD–4MB	**4199**
Mac IIci 1 FD	**3995**
Mac IIci 40 MB HD	**4495**
Mac IIci 80 MB HD–4MB	**5195**
Mac Portable 1 FD	**3999**
Mac Portable 40 MB HD	**4495**
Laser II NT	**3275**
Laser II NTX	**4550**

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2Fl., 1 Meg	**4900**
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	**5600**
II Model 2 2-Dr. 256K (80286)	**1895**
II Model 4 20 MB	**2550**
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl 640K	**3295**
III Model 40 MB 12 MHz	**3795**
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in Stock!	**CALL**
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	**385/525**
Compaq Amber/Green	**195**

DESKPRO MODELS

NEW 286E Model 1/20/40	**1725/1975/2450**
286 Model 1-12 MHz	**1575**
286 640K 20/40 MEG HD	**1895/1995**
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	**5495/4496**
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	**6350/8295**
386S Model 1/20/40 meg	**2275/2545/2795**
386-20E Model 40/110	**4295/5395**
386S/386 20 E Model 100 MB HD	**2999/4350**
386-33 Model 84/320/650	**LOW**
LTE - all models	**LOW**

HP IIP = $979

HP II = $1499

PostScript Emulation ..475

25 in 1 Font Cartridge .269

Hewlett Packard

Laser Series IID	**2750**
Scanjet/Plus	**1065**
Plotter 7475 A	**1395**
Deskwriter	**799**
1 MB Upgrade - II/IIP	**199/275**
2 MB Compatible Upgrade	**475**
25 in 1 Font	**279**
Fonts: HP & Compaq	**CALL**

BOTH LOCATIONS!

Consulting Available
IBM - Apple
on an hourly basis

SERVICE

For Service or Repair
Call Our Technical Dept.
at 341-3102

External Floppy Drives

$5^{1}/_{4}$" 360K/1.2-PS/2	**199/219**
$3^{1}/_{2}$" 720K/1.44-XT	**219/325**
$5^{1}/_{4}$" 360/1.2-Laptops	**209/239**
$5^{1}/_{4}$" + $3^{1}/_{2}$" - Epson Equity	**CALL**

Compatible Board Products

4 MB Compaq Compatible Mem	**850**
Dual Async - PS/2	**89**
Serial/Parallel - PS/2	**89**

DEALS OF THE MONTH

IBM Mod 50Z-031	**$1850**
Deskjet Plus	**675**
DESKWRITER	**775**

ALL QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED

Apple Mac SE/30 40 MB	**2995**
Apple Mac IIci 1 FD	**3995**
Apple Imagewriter II	**420**

AST - Epson - NEC - Toshiba - Okidata - Zenith

We accept VISA and Master Card

Prices reflect 3% cash discount

Not responsible for typographical errors.

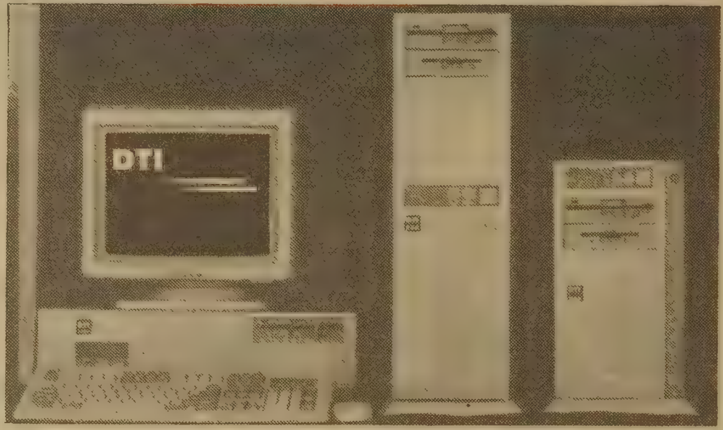
BAY AREA
3987 Pacific Blvd.
San Mateo, CA 94403
Hours: M-F 9-5:30
415-341-2496 FAX: 415-341-5723

Magna Data
Computer Sales & Service

L.A. AREA
8629 Washington Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90232
Hours: M-F 9-5:30
213-559-0338 FAX: 213-559-2149

Technology Update From DTI :

DTI DELIVERS *"POWERPAC"* SYSTEMS NATIONWIDE !



We offer a complete series of 386 and 286 high performance computer systems.

Each system is fully compatible with MS/DOS, OS/2, Novell, AND SCO XENIX.

* DTI 386sx w/44MB HARD DISK (22ms)	$ 1795
* DTI 386/20 w/44MB HARD DISK (22ms)	$ 2195
W/64K CACHE	$ 2649
* DTI 386/25 w/44 MB HARD DISK (22ms)	$ 2595
W/64K CACHE	$ 2949
* DTI 386/33 w/128k CACHE w/150MB SCSI (22ms)	$ 4995

DTI systems includes these features:

- * 1MB RAM
- * AMI BIOS WITH BUILT-IN SETUP & DIAGNOSTICS
- * "0 " WAIT STATE MEMORY
- * 1:1 INTERLEAVE FLOPPY/ HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- * 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB FLOPPPY DRIVES
- * 101 KEY TACTILE KEYBOARD
- * 2 SERIAL PORTS, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT & MONOGRAPHICS CARD
- * 14" AMBER MONITOR W/ TILT & SWIVEL
- * 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- * 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY, BY P.C. POWER AND COOLING
- * 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

CALL FOR OPTIONS: VGA, MULTISYNC, HARD DISKS, RAM UPGRADES AND PERIPHERALS.

CALL OUR CONSULTANTS REGARDING CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS AND NETWORK APPLICATIONS.

VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS AND P.O. ACCEPTED

Datagraphics Technologies, Inc.
Computer Systems Division

5515 Doyle Street #16
Emeryville, CA 94608-2501

415-601-0203

Fax 415-601-0302
1-800-432-8240 (Outside CA)

DTI

Friends of the Amiga...

...find product information and discussion of current issues in the *MicroTimes* Amiga column by Matthew Leeds.

MICROTIMES 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

April 13 PC Repair Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

April 14 Netware 286 System Administrator Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

April 14 De Anza Computer Mart. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8581.

April 16 Using X Windows Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800- 433-9338.

April 16–18 Animator Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-7275.

April 17–20 Computer Graphics: Software Techniques & Hardware Components Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 17–18 X Windows Programming I Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

April 18 Word Perfect 5.1 Level 1 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, 1-800-232-1886.

April 19 Installing Netware 386 Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

April 19–20 X Windows Programming II Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

April 19 Paradox 3.0 Level 1 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, 1-800-232-1886.

April 19 Computer Dreams—Featuring Amanda Pays Lecture. San Francisco. University of San Francisco. Call: (415)666-6530.

April 20 Installing Netware 286 Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

April 21 Troubleshooting A Novell Network Class. Emeryville. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

April 21–22 AutoLISP Level II Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-7275.

April 23–24 Using UNIX Power Utilities Class. Berkeley. Lurnix. Call: 1-800-433-9338.

April 23–25 3D Features/Release 10, Level II Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-7275.

April 24 Lotus 123 Release 2.2 Level 1 Class. San Francisco. PC Etcetera. Call: Lee Van Sluyters, 1-800-232-1886.

As a community service, MicroTimes lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e., the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

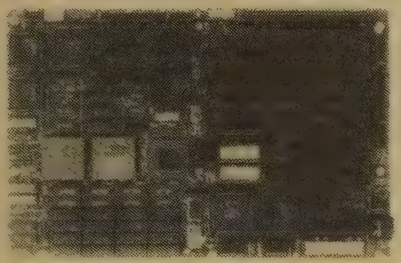
JDR Microdevices

VISA

MasterCard

Retail store special prices good through March 5th

SELECTION, SERVICE AND SUPPORT



MINI 386 MOTHERBOARD WITH CACHE

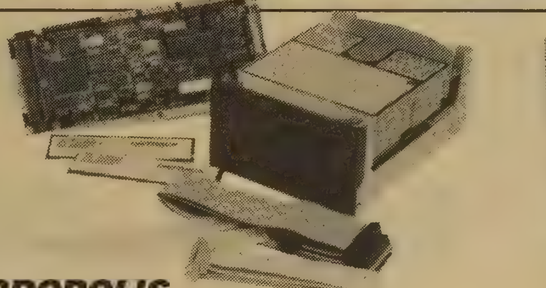
$1199

- 25MHZ CLOCK SPEED USING INTEL'S 80386 CPU
- 16/25MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS
- SOCKETED FOR 80387 MATH COPROCESSOR
- FOUR 16-BIT, THREE 8-BIT AND ONE 32-BIT MEMORY SLOT
- EXPANDABLE TO 16MB USING32-BIT RAM CARD (REQUIRED)
- INTEL 82385 CACHE CONTROLLER W/32KB FLEXIBLE CACHE MEMORY
- CHIPS AND TECHNOLOGY CHIPSET • AMI BIOS

MEMORY CARDS—ONE IS REQUIRED FOR OPERATION

3 DIFFERENT MEMORY CARDS AVAILABLE

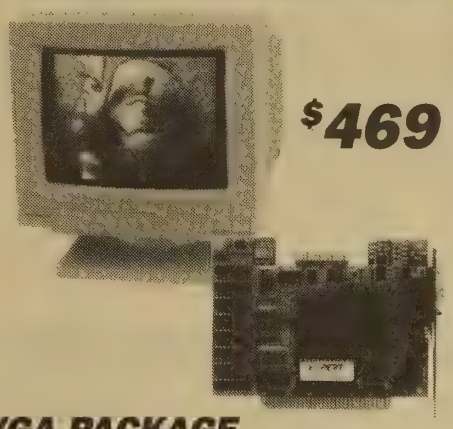
MCT-C386-M4	1/2/4MB USING 256KX1 & 256KX4 DRAMS	$99.95
MCT-C386-M8	1/2/4/8MB USING 256KX1 OR 1MB DRAMS	$99.95
MCT-C386-M16	1/2/48/16MB USING 256KOR 1MB SIMMS	$99.95



MICROPOLIS HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVES

• FULL HEIGHT 5.25" HARD DRIVES • 23 TO 16MS AVERAGE SPEED • 10 MB/SECOND TRANSFER RATE • DRIVE SOFTWARE FOR NOVELL NETWARE 286 • EASY INSTALLATION GUIDE

150MB 23MS		
1355	DRIVE WITH ESDI INTERFACE	$949.00
1355-PKG	DRIVE WITH EDSI CONTROLLER	$1049.00
1375-PKG	DRIVE WITH SCSI CONTROLLER	$1099.00
340MB 18MS		
1558	DRIVE WITH ESDI INTERFACE	$1695.00
1558-PKG	DRIVE WITH EDSI CONTROLLER	$1799.00
1578	DRIVE WITH SCSI INTERFACE	$1619.00
1578-PKG	DRIVE WITH SCSI CONTROLLER	$1799.00
680MB 16MS		
1568	DRIVE WITH ESDI INTERFACE	$2499.00
1588	DRIVE WITH SCSI INTERFACE	$2499.00



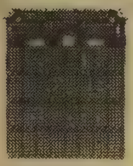
$469

VGA PACKAGE

VGA COLOR AND CLARITY AT AN EGA PRICE!

- VGA CARD IS FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM VGA
- 720 X 540 MAXIMUM RESOLUTION, 640 X 480 IN 16 COLORS, 528 X 480 RESOLUTION IN 256 COLORS
- HIGH RESOLUTION ANALOG MONITOR
- EGA/CGA/MONOCHROME AND HERCULES COMPATIBLE
- DRIVERS FOR WINDOWS, GEM, 1-2-3, SYMPHONY, AUTOCAD AND VENTURA
- MODE SWITCHING AND DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE INCLUDED

MISSING A FEW ITEMS?

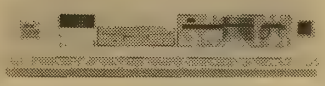


LASERJET II RAM CARD

$89.95

USER EXPANDABLE TO 1,2 OR 4MB (ØK INSTALLED).

LASERJET IIP RAM CARD WITH 1MB RAM **$299.95**



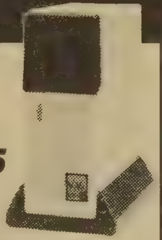
LOW-PROFILE CASE

$189.95

QUATTRO PRO

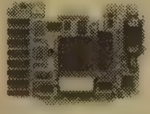
$289

BORLAND'S ANSWER TO 1-2-3 VERSION 3



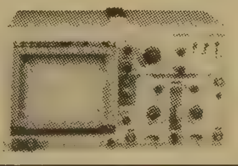
VIVA! 2400 BAUD MODEM

$139.95



VGA CARD

$169.95



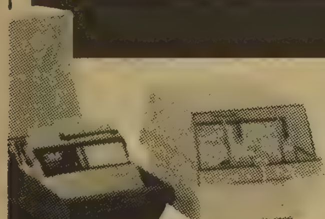
DUAL-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES

20MHZ **$389.95** **35MHZ** **$499.95**

1:1 INTERLEAVE HD CONTROLLER

$169.95

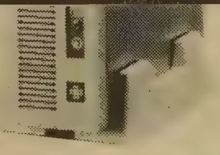
ORGANIZE YOUR SYSTEM!



DISKETTE HOLDERS

WITH FILE DIVIDERS AND A LOCK FOR ADDED SECURITY. DURABLE, HIGH IMPACT PLASTIC; CHOOSE BLACK OR WHITE BASE.

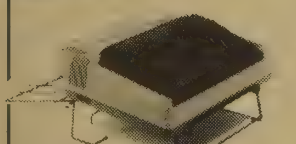
HOLDS 40 3-1/2" **$8.95** **HOLDS 100 5-1/4"** **$9.95**



COMPUTER FLOOR STAND

$12.95

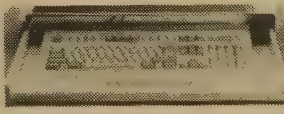
SAVE DESK SPACE--PUT YOUR COMMPUTER ON THE FLOOR! STAND FITS VIRTUALLY ANY STANDARD PC CASE FROM 4" TO 7-1/2" WIDE



METAL PRINTER STAND

SUPPORTS ANY STANDARD PRINTER. FANFOLD PAPER INPUT TRAY HELPS KEEP YOUR OFFICE CLUTTER FREE. WIDE CARRIAGE MODEL SUPPORTS UP TO 120 LBS.

80 OR 120-COLUMN MODEL **$11.95**



KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER

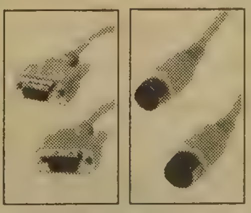
$39.95

STURDY METAL DRAWER FITS RIGHT UNDER YOUR COMPUTER--JUST SLIDE YOUR KEYBOARD OUT OF YOUR WAY WHEN YOU'RE NOT USING IT

TILT/SWIVEL MONITOR STANDS

HELPS ELIMINATE THE MUSCLE AND EYESTRAIN DUE TO BAD VIEWING ANGLES--GET ONE FOR THE OFFICE AND ONE FOR YOUR HOME COMPUTER. 11 X 10" PADDED BASE.

MS-100 **$9.95** **MS-200 W/5 OUTLETS, CIRCUITBREAKER** **$29.95**



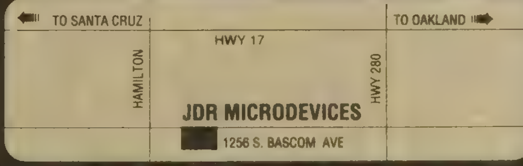
EXTENSION CABLES

9-PIN D-SUB MONITOR EXTENSION CABLE FOR RGB, EGA, MONO OR MULTISYNC MONITORS. 6 FT.	15-PIN HIGH DENSITY D-SUB EXTENSION CONNECTOR FOR VGA MONITORS 6 FT. CABLE.	5-FT. COILED KEYBOARD EXTENSION CABLE. 5-PIN MALE DIN TO 5-PIN FEMALE DIN. FOR IBM STYLE KEYBOARDS.
CBL-MNT-9	**CBL-MNT-15**	**CBL-KBD-EXT**
$5.95	**$8.95**	**$5.95**

JDR Microdevices

1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE, SAN JOSE, CA
MON.-FRI. 9-7, SAT. 9-5, SUN. 12-4 (408) 947-8881

- **1 Year Warranty on ALL Hardware**
- **30-Day Money Back Guarantee**
- **REAL Technical Support**



386-33 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=54
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$1999

386-25 MHz 64K Cache

- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=43.5
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$1399

386-25 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=34.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for 287, 387, Weitek 1167
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$1099

386-20 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=28
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for 287, 387, Weitek 1167
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$999

386-SX 20 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=25
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$799

386-SX 16 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=21
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387-SX Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

$759

65 MB 24 ms Hardisk (Toshiba or NEC). . . . .(with system purchase) **$399**
150 MB ESDI Hardisk . . . .(with system purchase) **$849**

NOVELL®

386-25 File Server

386 - 25 MHz System
2 MB RAM
150 MB ESDI Hard Disk
1.2 MB Floppy
2 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
Monochrome Monitor
101 Keyboard
Price $2250

Network Interface Cards

*Arcnet Star Cards	**$69**
*Arcnet Bus Cards	**79**
*Ethernet Cards	**159**

Novell Local Area Networks

*We sell and install Novell Networks.
*Provide On Site Installation.
*And Extended Technical Support.

286 Workstation

286 - 12 MHz System
512K RAM
1.2 MB Floppy
Monochrome Monitor
101 Keyboard
Price $650
Diskless **560**

Start-Up Network Solutions	4 Users	6 Users	8 Users
Arcnet Star	**$4,250**	**$5,750**	**$6,950**
Ethernet	**$4,650**	**$6,050**	**$7,450**

Price Includes File Server, Workstations, Network Cards and Cables

BELMONT COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1549 Industrial Road San Carlos, CA 94070

- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- UPS Shipping Daily
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome
- Co. Purchase Welcome

286-12 MHz 0 Wait

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-in On-Board
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Landmark=16
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Real Time Clock
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$499

286-20 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=26.5
- 512K Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- Shadow RAM for fast BIOS Access
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-in
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$699

8088 10 MHz System

- DTK 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 165 W Power Supply
- AT Jr. Case

$289

286-16 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark=21
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Real Time Clock
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 80287 Socket
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$579

Motherboard

DTK 8088 10 MHz	$69
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait	155
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait	295
286 8/20 MHz 0 Wait	320
386SX-16 MHz 0 Wait	325
386SX-20 MHz 0 Wait	335
386-20 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	325
386-25 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	365

Modem

Everex 1200 Baud (Int)	$55
Everex 2400 Baud (Int)	115
Everex 2400 Baud (Int MNP5)	150
Everex 2400 Baud (Ext)	165
Everex 2400 Baud (Ext MNP5)	195
Everex Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem, MNP5)	275

Misc.

80287-8/10	$195/220
80387-16/20	325/370
80387-25/33	470/560
165W (XT) Power Supply	35
230W Power Supply	48
LogiMouse C7/Bus	55
Logi Hi-Res Mouse	69
DFI Scanner	175
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	55
Mini Vertical Case w/Power Supply	125
Vertical Case w/Power Supply	175
Colorado 60 MB Tape Back-Up	289

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$35
Color Graphic Card	35
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44 XT/AT 2/4 Drive	33/49
Everex EGA (640x480)	79
EGA Card (800x600)	85
VGA Card (16 bit 800x700)	99
Paradise VGA+ 16 (OEM, 512K Optional)	119
Trident VGA 16 (1024x768, 512K Optional)	199
ATI Wonder (1024x768)	199
AT M I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	29
WA3 FD/HD Controller	75
1:1 FDC/HDC	85
DTC 7280 1:1 FDC/HDC	99
DTC 7287 1:1 FDC/HDC (RLL)	125
ST-02 Seagate SCSI Host Adapter	69
DTC 6280 ESDI	185
OMTI 8642 ESDI	185
Adaptek 1542 SCSI	299

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$59/69
Teac 360K/1.2M	63/76
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	69
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44 MB	75

Printer

Star NX-1000 II	169
Star NX-1000 Color	225
Star NX-2400	279
Panasonic KX-P 1180	175
Panasonic KX-P 1191	225
Panasonic KX-P 1124	295
Panasonic KX-P 1624	469

Monitor

Hyundai Mono	$70
14″ Flat Screen	95
Samsung Color	199
Samsung EGA	315
Hyundai EGA	310
Hyundai VGA	325
Samsung Multisync	410
Relisys Multisync	425
NEC Multisync 2A	499
NEC Multisync 3D	639

Hard Disk

ST-225 (20 MB)	$195
ST-225 Kit	235
ST-238 Kit (30 MB)	265
ST-251 (40 MB, 39 MS)	309
ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 MS)	319
ST-4096 (80 MB, 28 MS)	545
ST-296N (SCSI 80 MB, 28 MS)	499
Toshiba 134FA (44/66 MB, 24 MS)	385
NEC 3142 (44/66 MB, 24 MS)	385
NEC ESDI 110 MB 18ms	720
NEC ESDI 150 MB 18ms	950
Fujitsu ESDI 150 MB, 24 MS	795
CDC ESDI 150 MB, 18 MS	1100
Maxtor 4170E ESDI 150 MB, 18 MS	1095
Maxtor 4380E ESDI 320 MB, 18 MS	1750
Maxtor 8760E ESDI 660 MB, 16 MS	2750
CDC SCI 150 MB	850

Keyboard

Mitsumi 84 Key	$35
Mitsumi 101 Key	39
Keytronic 101 Key	45

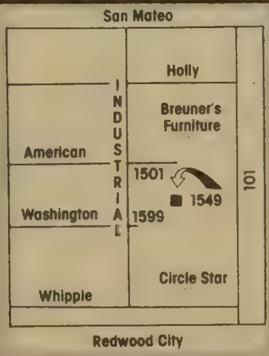
(415) 598-9058

FAX (415) 598-0186

New Hours: M-F 9-6:30 Sat 10-3

VISA

master charge



XT & AT are registered trademarks of IBM ■ Prices shown are cash prices—1 Year parts and Labor warranty

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

Lotus Ships Workgroup Software 34

Jon Shirley Leaving Microsoft 34

IBM Announces 486-Based PS/2 ...36

Borland's Paradox Programming Interface 38

Xerox Sues Apple 40

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Lotus Shipping Workgroup Software, Shirley Leaving Microsoft, IBM Offering True 486

Lotus Ships Notes For Large Workgroups

When Lotus first started showing a new application called Notes in early 1988, many people thought that it could revolutionize the way that people interacted within a company. Essentially, Notes is a communication and schedule interface that can learn about what people do within a group and what they're interested in.

Now that Lotus has begun shipping the product, it is apparent that the company knew more than it was saying at the time. Instead of Notes being like a standard PC product, where you buy one copy per worker (or maybe a multiuser network copy that is limited to a small number of people), Notes comes in a single package that can run on up to 200 machines. It requires the users to be running Windows or OS/2 on an 80286 or 80386-based PC; it requires a dedicated server with five megabytes of RAM if you're running OS/2, and it costs (get ready) $62,500.

> **One of the best features of Notes is that it can handle text and graphics from a variety of applications without requiring the users to have those applications in order to read them.**

Still, it is expected that there will be many customers for Notes. One of the best features of Notes is that it can handle text and graphics from a variety of applications without requiring the users to have those applications in order to read them. This lets everyone in a corporation with many standards for word processing or graphics to communicate equally.

Like Lotus Agenda, Notes presents the shared information to the user based on that user's preferences and priorities. Thus, two people who get sent (or, as is often the case, have access to) the same document might see it in very different manners.

Selling Notes will bring Lotus directly into the end-user market for the first time. It is likely that the Notes sales force will have to promise a great deal of handholding and training in order to make any sales. Like all software, Notes will take a while to catch on, and the salespeople may have to be content with one or two sales each in the first few years. Lotus will be reliant on Microsoft and IBM to move OS/2 more rapidly into the corporate world, but they will soon have the advantage of having an OS/2 version of 1-2-3 to help get their feet into the doors of large companies.

President Jon Shirley To Leave Microsoft

Jon Shirley, the man who led most of Microsoft's wild expansion in the 1980s, will leave the company by mid-year, probably to retire comfortably with his $40 million of Microsoft stock. His announcement said that there were no hard feelings between him and Microsoft founder Bill Gates, but that he simply had had enough of the day-to-day management of the corporate giant. After he leaves in June, he will remain on Microsoft's board of directors.

Microsoft is looking for a replacement both inside and outside the company, although the likely successor will have to be someone who can deal with the Gates style. Shirley came to Microsoft from Tandy, at the time a major partner with Microsoft. The most likely successors to Shirley are Steve Ballmer, who has been with Microsoft for over a decade and oversees all operating system work, and Mike Maples, a long-time IBM executive who is now in charge of applications at Microsoft. Many think that Maples has the edge, due to his still-close ties with IBM, Microsoft's leading partner.

IBM Announces True 80486-Based PS/2

In a move that will help set realistic price and performance standards for 80486 systems, IBM announced the Model 70 486 as its first system that uses the 80486 as the base CPU. Previously, IBM users had to buy a high-end Model 70 system and add a 80486 board (called the Power Platform) to it, essentially paying for two CPUs even though only one could be used at a time. The system has only three slots free, making it useful only to people with limited communications needs.

THE COMPUTER STORE THAT SERVICES ALL YOUR NEEDS

The AST Premium 386SX/16 with Cupid-32 Architecture

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

$2,695

Complete System including: 1mb, VGA card, 1.2 FDD and more.

ADVANTAGES OF CUPID-32:

- Investment protection through upgradability to 386/25, 386/33 and 486.
- Averts the risk of technical obsolescence.
- Easy upgrades - just drop it in.
- Reduce cost of upgrades, service and support.

Call now for the entire line of AST Computers.

Now in Stock AST Premium 386/33, 25MHz

AST Authorized Dealer & Service Center

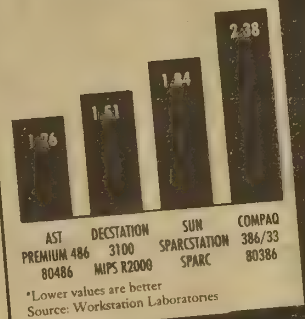
AST's i486/25:

Advanced Performance For The Power-Hungry

Now In Stock

PRICE/PERFORMANCE*

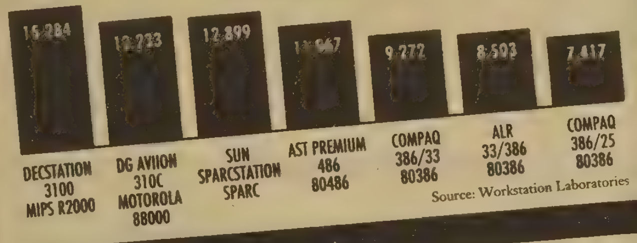
Values expressed as dollars per Khornerstone



*Lower values are better
Source: Workstation Laboratories

KHORNERSTONE RATINGS

All systems were equipped with appropriate numeric co-processors and tested under UNIX



Source: Workstation Laboratories

Authorized Novell Dealer

Affordable AST BRAVO 286

Complete System $1,245

including: 512K RAM, 1.2FDD, 101 keyboard and much more

NEW AST BRAVO 386/SX

Complete System $2,095

including: 1MB RAM, VGA card, 1.2FDD and more.

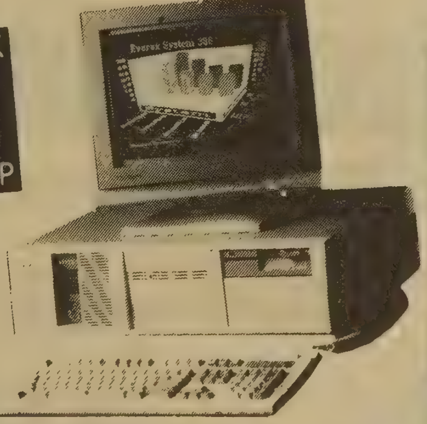
EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Now in Stock 33MHz

EVEREX STEP

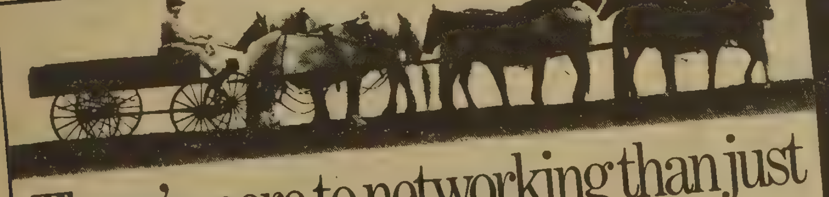
Authorized Everex Step Dealer



CALL FOR 386/33, 386/25, 386/20 AND ENTIRE LINE OF EVEREX *STEP* COMPUTERS

AGI Computer, Inc.
Advanced Group Innovations
A Subsidiary of Everex Systems

CALL FOR BEST PRICES



There's more to networking than just hooking things up.

Whether your network covers a cluster or a continent, VINES™ can pull it all together. With VINES, resource sharing is utterly transparent, enabling users to work together even if they're far apart. It's hardware-independent, UNIX-based and supports virtually all network topologies and communications standards. Call us and we'll put the reins to a Banyan network in your hands.

BANYAN
Networks for those who think big

Authorized Banyan Reseller

3F
3F Associates, Inc.
4508 Enterprise St.
Fremont CA 94538

Call Us For Everex, AST, & Other Peripheral Products.

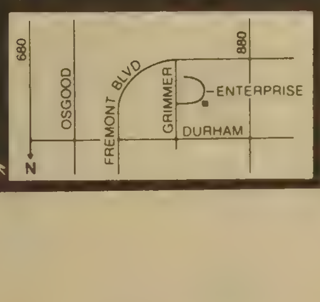
We Also Carry Hard/Floppy Drives, Monitors, Printers, Tape Backups, Modems, IBM PS/2™ Compatible Products and All Major Software including LAN & CAD

(415) 659-0403
FAX (415) 651-9190

Leasing and Financing

ONSITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

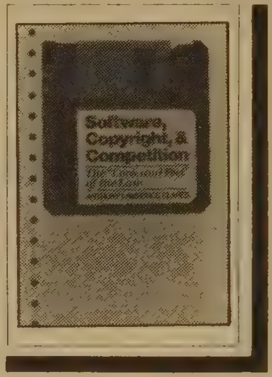


Prices subject to change without notice

A Powerful Treatise on the Turbulent Relationship
Between the Computer Software Industry and the Law

A copyright infringement battle is raging, and the future of the computer software industry hangs in the balance. This book is an enlightened and thoroughly entertaining prescription for peace.

Software, Copyright, and Competition
The "Look & Feel" of the Law
By Anthony Lawrence Clapes
Senior Corporate Counsel, IBM
Quorum Books 248 pages
0-89930-507-5 $39.95



"Finally, a book has been written that explains copyright issues to programmers and explains programming to lawyers and policy makers. Much as Apple's Macintosh™ has defined an interface for personal computing, ***Software, Copyright, and Competition*** defines the interface between computer science and this branch of the law... It develops a provocative framework within which to deal with the debate on copyright protection for computer software. Whether the reader agrees with the author's directly stated opinions or not, reading this book is both a useful and an entertaining experience."

—Edward B. Stead
Vice President and General Counsel
of Apple Computer Inc.

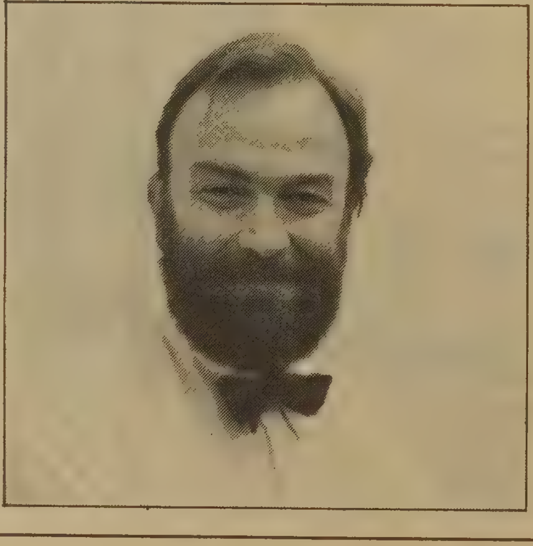
Software, Copyright, and Competition analyzes the stresses that new technology has placed on existing legal institutions, with specific reference to computer software and copyright law.

Anthony Lawrence Clapes, Senior Corporate Counsel at IBM, explains the nature of copyright protection for software, answering all of your questions—even easy-to-understand technological and legal background information is included.

Clapes sympathetically presents the opposing arguments and, finally, he clearly and convincingly states his position. Aimed at breaking down the barriers to understanding, ***Software, Copyright, and Competition*** is an essential tool for all those interested in the "interface" between technology and law.

Available at the Computer Literacy Bookstores
or credit card orders can be made Toll Free, 24 hours a day:
1-800-225-5800, ext. 721

QUORUM BOOKS • An imprint of Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.
88 Post Road West, PO Box 5007, Westport, CT 06881 (203) 226-3571



UNIX?

If **grep**, **chmod** and **nroff** are getting you down, find help fast in the *MicroTimes* UNIX column by Bennett Falk.

MICROTIMES
5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

The price on the new system, $12,395 with a 60 Mb drive, will not scare any of IBM's competitors, who are already shipping systems at half that cost. It is unlikely that IBM will sell many of the 80486-based systems, since the companies that delivered them first not only have lower prices, but their machines run significantly faster. The only reason to buy an 80486-based system right now is pure speed, since there are no applications or operating systems that take advantage of any of the 80486's features. In fact, Microsoft is not expected to release a version of OS/2 that takes advantage of the 80486 for two years. Thus, IBM's 80486 systems offer no advantage (other than the name) over faster systems from companies like AST and ALR.

Borland Offers Programming Interface To Paradox

Among business application programmers, there is a great deal of argument about what to use as the base for custom-made programs. Some argue that they should be based on dBASE IV, since it is an "industry standard," while others opt for one of the many back-end products that are much faster and easier to program.

Borland may help change that argument when it releases its Paradox Engine in the next few months. The Paradox Engine is a programmer's interface to databases created with the popular Paradox database management system. The Paradox Engine, which will cost $495, is a set of C routines that give programmers access to Paradox data in exactly the same fashion as users of the Paradox package have.

For instance, Paradox's highly touted multiple access capabilities are fully supported in the engine and thus in programs based on the engine. The availability of the Paradox Engine gives Paradox users a big boost, since they can still use Paradox's friendly PAL user interface but can have programmers write specialty code to read and write their databases in a reliable fashion.

It is likely that software companies with mainframe and minicomputer interfaces to dBASE will adapt their products to also work with Paradox, since the switch will not take much work. Also, Borland expects to see more links between Paradox data and spreadsheets from other manufacturers, as well as from their own Quattro.

Lotus Branches Out

1990 will be the year that various flavors of 1-2-3 spread throughout the computing community. Lotus has announced and shown its long-awaited 1-2-3G windows-based program for OS/2 and has now announced that character-based versions of 1-2-3 version 3 will be available on UNIX and mainframe computers.

The first target system, expected to ship within six months, will run on all three types of Sun systems (SPARC, 68000 family, and the Sun 386i). Lotus also announced that the price will be fairly low by workstation standards: $700 for single-user software, or $1,000 for a network version and $500 for each person running the software from the net. The UNIX versions will be essentially the same as the

Macintosh. Month

*Come in, let us show you how a Macintosh can help your business grow... leases start at $65/month!**

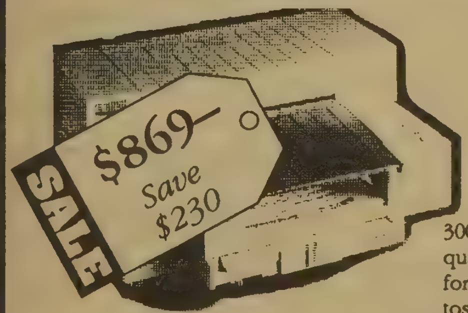
Macintosh. SE HD20

The office standard Macintosh SE now comes with the FDHD floppy drive so that you can easily transfer MS/DOS files to and from other computers. The internal 20MB Apple hard disk gives you plenty of storage. Standard keyboard $95, Extended keyboard $165.

Macintosh IIcx HD40

Includes Genuine Apple Brand 40MB internal drive, 1MB RAM, this IIcx is ready for business with plenty of storage. RAM expands up to 8MB. Add a 13" color monitor for crisp, clear, colorful display. Standard keyboard $95, Extended keyboard $165.

HP DeskWriter



300 dpi letter quality printer for the Macintosh. See it to believe it!

But Why Buy Here?

Computer Selection Advantage

- ✔ As a pre-sale consultation, a salesperson will explain all features and benefits of the systems you have an interest in.
- ✔ Any Apple Hardware will be demonstrated and can be tried by the customer
- ✔ Any system recommended and sold by Computer Selection will be guaranteed operational and properly configured. All necessary cables and peripherals will be clearly explained.
- ✔ Systems purchased from Computer Selection will be burned in and will have passed a comprehensive system check-out. Any hard disk will be formatted, with system software, print drivers, fonts, and utility programs installed.
- ✔ Computer Selection customers are entitled to free telephone support on Apple hardware purchased from us for 90 days.
- ✔ Financing and leasing plans available:
  - Apple Personal Credit
  - Apple Business Credit
  - Apple Business Leasing
- ✔ All systems purchased from Computer Selection will receive express service during the first 90 days, with 48 hour turn-around or a free loaner guaranteed. (•certain peripherals excluded)
- ✔ Delivery and complete installation is available to our customers for a nominal charge.

TRAINING $75
Most Classes

Choose From:
Introduction to Macintosh • Macintosh Troubleshooting • Microsoft Word 4.0 • Microsoft Excel
And Others....
Please call for available dates, times, and for details.

Macintosh Portable

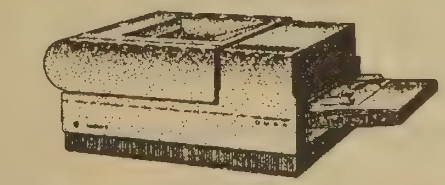
YOU HAVE TO SEE TO BELIEVE THE SHARP, FAST DISPLAY ON THIS SYSTEM.

The new Macintosh Portable is a fully functional Macintosh with 6-12 hours of rechargeable battery life. Take it wherever you go. 40 megabyte hard disk makes and beautiful display make it the ultimate take-along.

Macintosh SE/30

The Macintosh SE/30 gives you all of the power of the Macintosh IIx in a small box. Expandable to 8MB of RAM, and available with a 40 or 80MB hard disk. Price includes 40mb hard disk, 1Mb RAM. Standard keyboard $95, Extended keyboard $165.

LaserWriter. II



The LaserWriter II series is upgradable. 3 ways to make letter quality text and graphics. The NT and NTX are PostScript™ printers and have set the standard for Desktop Publishing for years.

LaserWriter II SC	**$1999**	**Save $800**
LaserWriter II NT	**$3499**	**Save $1500**
LaserWriter IINTX	**$4899**	**Save $2100**

Authorized Dealer

COMPUTER SELECTION

Authorized Dealer

SUNNYVALE (408) 746-2288
1202 Apollo Way (Central & Lawrence) M-F 9:30-6 Sat 10-2
CORPORATE SALES (408) 746-2268

SAN FRANCISCO (415) 543-9888
201 Mission Street (@ Main) M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2
CORPORATE SALES (415) 543-9892

Apple, Apple Logo, LaserWriter, Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer. Sales prices end 4 weeks following publication. Prices subject to change. * Mac Plus, SuperMac DF20, Imagewriter II, Sale price $2250 + tax, 60mol lease, $130 down, details on business leases and restrictions at store.

HP SPECIAL MONTH

SUPER SALE!

H P DESK JET	$505 AFTER REBATE
H P DESK JET PLUS	$545 AFTER REBATE
EPSON EQUITY 386/20 1 FLOPPY	$2095 AFTER REBATE
EPSON EQUITY 386/20 40 MB	$2696 AFTER REBATE
EPSON EQUITY II+ 40 MB MONO SYSTEM	$1385 AFTER REBATE
COMPAQ PORTABLE 386 40 MB	$4695
IBM MODEL 80-71 70 MB	$4295
ZENITH SUPERSPORT 286 20 MB	$2695
PRINTERS & MONITORS	
NEC 2200XE 24 PIN PRINTER	$299
HP LASER JET IIP WITH TONER	$1049
HP DESKJET PLUS	$689
PANASONIC 1624 24 PIN WIDE	$479
SEIKO 1430 MONITOR	$519

Hurry In. Quantities Limited.

MicroAge (Pleasanton)
5690 Stoneridge Drive · Hacienda Plaza
Pleasanton · Phone 415-463-2263

All prices subject to change. Call for expiration dates of various promotions.

QMS PostScript Printers

QMS offers you Adobe PostScript in more ways than any other company. Because of its proprietry Advanced Systems Architecture it gives you remarkably faster performance.

QMS-PS 810 includes Adobe 35 fonts, parallel, serial and Appletalk ports. With the push of a switch you can change to various modes. Also standard are HP LaserJet +,HPGL and Diablo 630 emulation.

QMS ColorScript

The world's first color PostScript printer offering 300 dpi resolution. Compact desktop design Compatible with IBM and Mac.

LASER CONNECTION
A QMS Company
Authorized Dealer

CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICES

Advanced Technology of the Advanced Business

COMPAQ

COMPAQ LTE & LTE/286
8.5x11 inches notebook size laptops weighing about 6 pounds. For more details call **MicroAge**

IN STOCK LOW PRICES

COMPAQ Deskpro 286e
includes a 80286 running at 12MHz, , 1mb RAM, a 5.25" 1.2mb floppy and an intergrated VGA adapter **$1795**

COMPAQ Deskpro 386S
inlcudes a 80386SX running at 16MHz, 2mb RAM, a 5.25" 1.2mb floppy and an integrated VGA adapter **$2395**

COMPAQ Deskpro 386/20e
includes a 80386 running at 20MHz, 4mb RAM, a 5.25" 1.2 mb floppy and an integrated VGA adapter **$3795**

COMPAQ Deskpro 386/33
This new system from Compaq includes a 80386 running at 33MHz, 2mb of RAM, 64K of cache memory, 84mb of hard drive space, a 5.25" 1.2mb floppy and an integrated VGA controller. Ask for free 2Mb upgrade.

COMPAQ SLT/286
This battery backed laptop from Compaq includes and 80286 processor running at 12MHz, 640K or RAM, a 20mb or 40mb hard drive space, a 3.5" 1.44mb floppy and a VGA screen and port. **$3849/4265**

Missing Your Copy of MicroTimes?

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes at your favorite store, why not have it delivered right to your company.

If you're a company that can distribute 50 or more copies per month, just call our distribution department at 415-652-3810, and ask to have MicroTimes delivered to your doorstep. It's SO EASY!

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

PC-based version, except that the user will be able to see many more windows of information and the windows will be resizable.

Lotus did not go into any detail about the mainframe version, but it is likely to behave exactly like the PC-based version without any extra window features and to cost at least 20 times more.

Xerox Sues Apple Over Interface Ideas

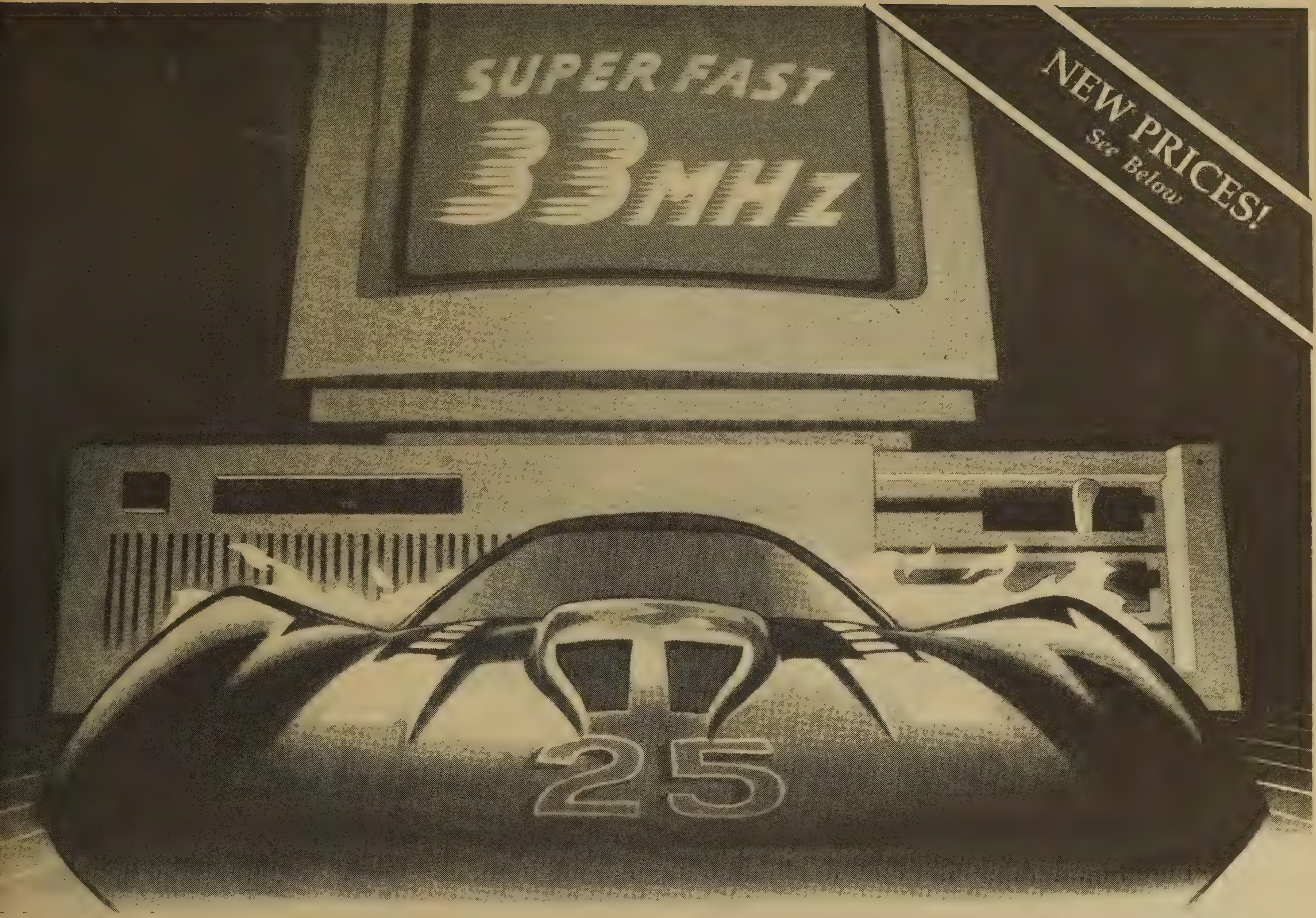
You may be sick of reading about lawsuits in the microcomputer field, but the manufacturers insist on bringing them regardless of what the users feel. In the current big-stakes game (and it really is a game, not a pursuit for truth or justice), the tables have turned, and now Apple is the object of a suit from Xerox, claiming damages for Apple's contention that it owns the copyright on the Macintosh user interface.

Xerox's suit, seven years after Apple released the Lisa, is considered to have little chance of getting far in court, since it was brought so late and it will be very difficult for Xerox to show actual damage. The suit will also require Xerox to lay claim to things that many people in the computer field do not believe are theirs, such as the "look and feel" of icons and scroll bars. Apple has, of course, denied the allegations and will gladly throw its lawyers into the fray.

> **Xerox has many major hurdles to overcome in its suit against Apple. The most important reason the suit may not fly is that the look of Apple's interface is very different from its Xerox counterpart.**

Xerox has thus sullied its image as the altruistic developer of the interface that almost everyone is using (or will probably be using in the next five years) and replaced it with that of yet another money-grubbing hardware manufacturer who can't make enough money through innovation, so they turn to litigation. Until recently, Apple was almost alone in that distinction.

Apple's lawsuit two years ago against Microsoft started to draw the lines of who was in favor of



High Speed Performance.

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications including CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, local area networking and desktop publishing. Now, for our 5th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80386-25MHz and 33MHz.

MICRO CACHE 386-33MHz

- 386-33MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-33MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 70 MB Fast Hard Drive 28(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 58MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: $2895
- VGA SYSTEM: $3395
- S VGA SYSTEM: $3695

MICRO CACHE 386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-25MHz CACHE controller
- 1MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy disk drive
- 68MB Fast hard drive 28(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 38MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: $1895
- VGA SYSTEM: $2395
- S VGA SYSTEM: $2695

MSE 386-20MHz

- 80386 32 bit CPU, 20/8MHz
- 1MB RAM memory
- Hard/Floppy disk controller
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 68MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 25MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: $1695
- VGA SYSTEM: $2195
- S VGA SYSTEM: $2495

WEEKLY SPECIAL

A. 386 SX, 0 Wait, 21.7MHz Performance
1MB (60ns) RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms),
BASIC SYSTEM $1195

B: 286-12MHz, 0 Wait, 16MHz Performance, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms),
BASIC SYSTEM $1095

EXPANSION OPTIONS

• Miniscribe ESDI 157MB (16ms)	$1099
• Maxtor ESDI 320MB (16ms)	$1699
• Toshiba ESDI 147MB (23ms)	$ 999
• Microscience RLL 68MB (28ms)	$ 449
• Micropolis MFM 70MB (28ms)	$ 599
• ESDI (1:1)/RLL (1:1) controller	$ 199
• Paradise VGA Plus 16 Bit (800x600)	$ 299
• NEC Multisync 2A Monitor (800x600)	$ 499
• NEC Multisync 3D Monitor (1024x768)	$ 649
• Teac 60MB Tape Back-up	$ 499
• Nanao VGA 9070S Monitor (16")	$ 999
• Citizen VGA Monitor 1024 x 768	$ 499
• Micro Cache 386-25MHz Motherboard	$ 999
• Micro Cache 486-25MHz Motherboard	$3995

MSE

MS ENGINEERING, INC.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398

protecting user interfaces and who wanted the interfaces to be openly available to all; the majority chose against Apple. Now, they can also be against Xerox, which developed many of the concepts currently used by Apple in the Macintosh and which now wants to claim that some of those things are copyrightable.

Xerox has many major hurdles to overcome in its suit against Apple. The most important reason the suit may not fly is that the look of Apple's interface is very different from its Xerox counterpart. It appears that Xerox is claiming the ideas behind the interface (scroll bars, icons, overlapping windows, and so on), not the way that they look on the screen.

Unfortunately, ideas cannot be copyrighted, only implementations. As anyone who has seen or used a Xerox Star can attest, the windows look quite different from Lisa or Macintosh windows. Although the scroll bars are at the bottom and right, the controls for moving around in the window are quite different. There is no universal menu bar; each window has its own (similar to Microsoft Windows). Although it is clear that Apple borrowed liberally from the ideas that Xerox developed for the Star, that's not illegal (nor did Apple ever claim to come up with the ideas themselves).

Xerox's claim that the Lisa and Macintosh copyrights "overlap" with Xerox copyrights will also put them on very shaky legal ground. In the recent *Brøderbund vs. Unison World* case, the court held that screen layout and actions are distinguishable from the underlying ideas and thus can be copyrighted. Clearly, if Apple's screens looked just like Xerox's with only a few pixels changed or a slightly different layout, there would be more to argue about. However, the screens look very different, much more so than Windows and Macintosh.

A third issue that may sink Xerox's case is the fact that the company waited seven years after the Lisa was introduced to bring the case. This can only be seen as a bad-faith gesture on their part, since they clearly knew about any potential infringement for that entire time. Generally, taking more than three years to make such a claim is considered unacceptable by most courts. Although Xerox has worded its arguments to indicate that it waited so long because Apple only recently started claiming a copyright on the interface, that is also clearly untrue, given that it was more than two years ago that Apple sued Microsoft.

With the weakness of the suit, it is not clear why Xerox bothered. Xerox used to have a reputation as the great innovator, but now is reduced to buying companies with innovative products (such as Ventura desktop publishing) and suing others. Of course, one can ask the same question about why Apple sued Microsoft, since it knew that it had already signed almost all of the copyrightable material away to Microsoft in 1985.

The unfortunate answer is that the lawyers have been whispering in the ears of the industry leaders that the best way to intimidate others is to sue. Clearly, Xerox has very little left with which it can intimidate Apple. The big question is why Xerox even wants to intimidate anyone, let alone someone who gave their ideas the biggest boost they could possibly get. ■

AMIGA & IBM SOFTWARE SALE
Biggest Sale of the Decade

SAVE 20-30% ON ALL SOFTWARE FOR THE AMIGA AND IBM COMPUTERS!

HURRY!! SALE ENDS FEBRUARY 28, 1990

COMPUTER CLASSES
SIGNING UP NOW!

AMIGA

Introduction to the Amiga

Topics covered: Set up of the Amiga system, new terminology, window management, disk management, customizing the workbench, the Extras diskette, setting Preferences, CLI tips and shortcuts, creating your own icons, AmigaDos commands, printing, disk care and preventative maintenance. Hands on experience and much more!
3 one-hour classes. Fee $55.00

IBM/MS-DOS

Introduction to MS-DOS

Topics Covered: How to work MicroSoft Operating System.
5 two-hour clases Fee: $125.00

Beginning WordPerfect 5.0
5 two-hour classes Fee: $125.00

Beginning Lotus 1-2-3
5 two-hour classes Fee: $125.00

MACINTOSH

Introduction to the Mac

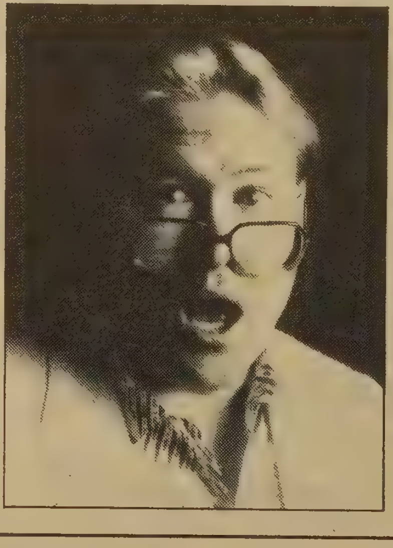
Topics covered: Set up of the Macintosh, window and disk management and more!
3 one-hour classes Fee: $60.00

Desktop Publishing

Topics covered: PageMaker page set-up, and much more!
5 one-hour classes Fee: $100.00

EVENING AND DAY CLASSES AVAILABLE
CALL FOR DATES AND TIME

COMPUTER SPECTRUM
1243 Howard Ave.
Burlingame, CA
(415) 347-4576
Tue-Fri 11-7 Sat 10-5



DVORAK!!!!!!

You love him or you hate him, but you read him. For your monthly fix of sacred-cow debunking, user advocacy, and inimitable weirdness, check out **Dvorak's Last Column**, every month in *MicroTimes*.

MICROTIMES 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

PHOTO DRIVE UP

1 HOUR FILM DEVELOPING • VIDEO CENTERS • COPY CENTERS • PASSPORT PHOTOS

COUPON

BLANK VIDEO TAPE SPECIAL

SCOTCH

EG T120 VHA	$3.39
EG+ T120	$4.29
PRO CAM T120 #1 Rated in Consumer Reports	$6.95

Expires 3/15/90

COUPON

COMPUTER DISKETTES

PRECISION By Xidex 3 1/2 " DS DD 10 Pack	$7.95
5 1/4 " DS DD 10 Pack	$3.95
SONY 3 1/2 " DS DS 10 Pack	$11.95
3 1/2 " DS HD 10 Pack	$22.95
DYSAN 3 1/2 " DS DD 10 Pack	$13.95
5 1/4" DS DD 10 Pack	$7.95

Expires 3/15/90

COUPON

BULK DISKETTES

3 1/2 " DS DD

BULK EACH **67¢**

5 1/4" DS DD

Bulk w/ sleeve

25¢ Ea

Expires 3/15/90

SUPERCOPY

A FULL SERVICE COPY CENTER

1900 CAMDEN AVENUE • SAN JOSE • 559-0400

FAX # (408) 371-9319

• 8 KODAK COPIERS • CANON COLOR LASER COPIES

• KODAK SPOT COLOR

- UP TO 11x17
- Complete Paper Selection
- Covers
- Fax Services
- Posters (22x33)
- Binder
- Folding & Stapling
- Business Cards *(Overnight Services)*

• APPLE MACINTOSH DESKTOP PUBLISHING

SELF SERVICE—WHILE YOU WAIT—OVERNIGHT SERVICES

COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTS WELCOME

Ask About Our Pickup and Delivery Service

PDU COUPON

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

APPLE MACINTOSH (Min. $2.00) $4.00 PER HOUR

LASER COPY 8 1/2X11 or 8 1/2x14 25¢

Scanner Available

Expires 3/15/90

PDU COUPON

COPIES

8 1/2" X 11" or 8 1/2"X14" WHITE/20# 3¢ ea.

MIN. 10¢

Expires 3/15/90

COLOR 8X11 20 # Paper .... 6¢ ea

PDU COUPON

COLOR LASER COPIES

8 1/2X11 or 8 1/2x14 $1.99

Expires 3/15/90

10 SECTION POSTER (22X34, You Assemble) $19.95

PDU COUPON

BINDING

25% OFF

Expires 3/15/90

PDU COUPON

ONE COLOR POSTERS (UP TO 22X33) $2.99

STAPLING Up To 25 Sheets Stapled **FREE**

(When You Make Your Copies At SUPERCOPY)

BUSINESS CARD 10% OFF

STATIONARY SUPPLIES AVAILABLE Expires 3/15/90

PDU COUPON

FAX SERVICES

SENDING OR RECEIVING 1.00 OFF 1ST PAGE

Expires 3/15/90

AVAILABLE AT ALL 1-HOUR PDU LOCATIONS

COUPON

FILM DEVELOPING & PRINTING SPECIAL

1/2 Price Prints

Bring In Your Color or Black & White Film to Photo Drive Up For Developing & Printing. Pay Regular Developing Charge and 1/2 Price For Each Print

Good For: 3 1/2" Standard
4" Supersize
5" Enlargements

PDU Processing Only
Not Valid With Other Offers
Expires 3/15/90

COUPON

REPRINTS

3 1/2" Standard Size 135, 110, 126, or Disc Color Negatives	4 For	99¢
4" Supersize 135, 110, 126 or Disc Color Negatives	4 For	$1.19

Expires 3/15/90

COUPON

FILM SALE

PDU COLOR PRINT FILM 100 ASA • 135mm • 24 Exp	$1.59
KODAK COLOR PRINT FILM 100 ASA • 135mm • 24 Exp	$2.89

Expires 3/15/90

COUPON

$1.00 PER MOVIE PER DAY

Choose From Over 120,000 Video Movies Including New Releases In Any Of 12 Video Centers

Latest Releases

- Indiana Jones
- Uncle Buck
- Rainman
- When Harry Met Sally

Expires 3/15/90

Must Meet PDU Rental Requirements

30 ONE-HOUR LABS TO SERVE YOU!!! 11 PHOTO DRIVE-UP VIDEO CENTERS!!

13 San Jose:	Safeway Center, Winchester at Payne	(408) 378-2828
2 East San Jose:	Alpha Beta Center, Capitol at Berryessa	(408) 258-8250 +
29 South San Jose:	Blossom Hill at Kooser, across from Princeton Plaza	(408) 448-7550 +
34 San Jose:	Superstore: 1900 Camden Ave. corner of Leigh Corporate Offices:	(408) 371-7802
	Store Phone:	(408) 559-0400• +
27 San Jose:	Corner of Lincoln and Willow	(408) 293-7341 +
4 San Jose:	Meridian at Hamilton	(408) 267-5050• +
31 East San Jose:	Piedmont at Sierra	(408) 258-8630•
12 San Jose:	804 S. Winchester	(408) 241-2171 +
44 East San Jose:	Silver Creek Plaza next to Safeway, Corner of Capitol and Aborn	(408) 270-1133 +
42 South San Jose:	Superstore: Snell and Blossom Hill	(408) 578-7505• +
39 East San Jose:	1604 Story Rd. near 101	(408) 259-1750
32 East San Jose:	1476 White Rd.	(408) 258-8732 +
20 West San Jose:	1569 Saratoga Ave. across from Westgate next to Saratoga Lanes	(408) 252-2922 +
59 South San Jose:	6221 Santa Teresa Blvd. at Cottle, next to Lucky	(408) 578-4437• +
1 Berkeley:	2999 Telegraph Ave. at Ashby	(415) 845-4445 +
35 Los Gatos:	Next to Food Villa, corner of Blossom Hill and Los Gatos Blvd.	(408) 356-4161• +
38 Fremont:	Brookvale Center, 35762 Fremont Blvd. in front of Lucky Superstore	(415) 791-8996 +
14 Hayward:	2699 W. Hesperian, corner of Tennyson in front of Safeway	(415) 785-2612
25 Cupertino:	Superstore: 1375 S. Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd. near Prospect	(408) 725-8180• +
33 Los Altos:	999 Fremont Blvd., at Foothill Expwy	(415) 949-1311• +
60 Milpitas:	391 Jacklin Rd. Nob Hill Center, near 680	(408) 263-6471 +
45 Morgan Hill:	227 Main, next to Nob Hill	(408) 779-6500•
58 Mountain View:	El Camino at Escuela, across from Cost Plus	(415) 968-5666 +
43 Palo Alto:	3156 El Camino Real at Portage, across from McDonald's	(415) 493-5553 +
10 Santa Clara:	Superstore: Lawrence Square, 3581 El Camino, next to Federated, behind Chili's Restaurant	(408) 249-0952• +
7 Santa Cruz:	Alpha Beta Center 925 Soquel Ave	(408) 426-4865 +
9 Sunnyvale:	Corner of El Camino Real and Hollenbeck	(408) 733-5865 +
8 Union City:	Lucky Center, Alvarado at Dyer	(415) 489-6892
5 Santa Clara:	Cabrillo and Calabasas, Village Green Center	(408) 248-8271

+ = 1 Hour Photo • = Video Center

Computer Highlighters, Communications, And History Worth Repeating

Some nations are good at duplicating; we are good at originating. Let us continue:

An Electronic Highlighter

This idea could be as significant as Dan Bricklin's mid-'70s "impossible" fantasy of computerized spreadsheets:

Last September, Physician Tim Hamill of San Francisco wrote to suggest an electronic highlighter—akin to the marking pens we use to note key words and phrases in articles.

It would plug into your computer (or keyboard?) and be used like a marking pen, drawn across words and phrases of interest. OCR techniques (optical character recognition) would convert the scanned images into text, feeding them into an appropriate database—along with citation information identifying the original document. Citations could often also be scanned, especially with user-supplied filing codes indicating where the original is filed. Spell-checking of scanned text and computer-appended entry dates could be helpful.

Characters not recognized by OCR would remain in bitmapped graphic form, awaiting human translation at the user's convenience —usually without needing to look back at the original document.

(TransImage started such a gadget in 1983, produced an exciting first version, ran into nontechnical problems, sold its technology to Everex—and little has been seen since.)

Intelligent Communications

Tovar has suggested that telephone answering machines be more discriminating. Let's use a single phone line and have a single machine act as a voice answering machine, and a fax, and a computer modem.

The answering unit could see if an incoming call is from a fax or modem. If the caller gives a standard fax tone, the call would be routed to the fax or fax plug (to which a fax might be attached). Ditto for a computer modem tone.

Fax machines and computer modems should do the same. In the absence of hearing a fax or modem tone, they should route calls to a voice telephone plug—or built-in voice answering machine.

As an exercise for the reader—here's a problem to test your creative problem-solving abilities. Fax and modem communication standards require that the calling unit wait quietly until the answering device speaks/squeals. Human callers to a phone number shared by humans and fax/modem machines will hardly be overjoyed by first hearing squealed fax and modem "greetings." How would you resolve this—in a manner palatable to humans? Of course, you must also not obsolete the millions of modems and fax units already in use.

Aside: Who's Tovar?

As I think about it, I've known him for almost two decades, but only as "Tovar." He's one of those compu-wizards, well known within the San Francisco Peninsula's elite artificial intelligence (AI) and computer music circles—simply as "Tovar."

Back in the mid-'70s, he was one of several young high-schoolers permitted to have accounts on the old PDP-10 at Stanford's AI Lab. The computer ID assigned to him was "TVR"—and that's all we've ever known him by since then.

Though the AI Lab is long-gone, Tovar remains—one of the experimenters with Stanford's esoteric Center for Computer Research in Music and Acoustics.

DPI—Quantity Vs. Quality

Could you see 1,000 separate dots if they were crowded into a single inch? Nope.

Could you ascertain that one dot of that thousand was 1/1000 of an inch out of alignment with the rest? Probably. (Note: The visual ability to detect miniscule misalignment is the basis for the design of micrometers.)

Therefore, sez Unidot's Bob McClure, we don't need laser printers (and toner inks) that will produce a thousand dots per inch. What we do need is the ability to *position* each dot within a thousandth of an inch.

And, apparently, some Japanese manufacturers are having difficulty accepting this vision.

What Could We Do If We Tried?

None of the following major computer tools was originally designed for production use—BASIC, Pascal, C, UNIX or CP/M (which begat MS-DOS).

Kemeny and Kurtz developed BASIC at Dartmouth in 1965, as a very simple language to learn and implement, for use in teaching novice students the fundamentals of programming.

Klaus Wirth designed Pascal, circa 1970, as "a language suitable to teaching programming as a systematic discipline" and as a language that would allow "reliable and efficient" compilation "on presently available computers"—e.g. the huge CDC6000 Klaus used in Zurich.

Dennis Ritchie, at Bell Labs, designed and implemented C in the early 1970s. It was a research follow-on to an obscure machine-oriented language called BCPL, and was used for a 1973 rewrite of an experimental minicomputer operating system—called UNIX.

Let's use a single phone line and have a single machine act as a voice answering machine, and a fax, and a computer modem.

Bell Labs researchers created three versions of UNIX in the period of 1969-1974—several years before the introduction of microcomputers. The first version ran on Digital Equipment Corporation PDP-7 and PDP-9 minis; the third version, coded in C, ran on DEC PDP-11s. All were created for internal research on operating systems design.

Gary Kildall created CP/M in his spare time, while teaching computer science at the Naval Postgraduate School in Monterey. He was consulting part-time for Intel, located in Silicon Valley. Frustrated with working on an Intel time-sharing system over shaky phone lines, he scratched together a rudimentary disk operating system—CP/M — so he could do his consulting work on a Intel microcomputer development system at his home.

Aside: Microsoft did not create DOS. Seattle Computing originated it, as a cheaper alternative to Gary's CP/M. Microsoft bought it for a fast leap into the operating system market for a new compute—called the IBM PC.

(Hmmm — now that I think about it, PL/I *was* intentionally designed for production work. Maybe we'd better stick to design by accident.)

Quickies

In the early days of computing, who predicted that ten computers would be quite sufficient to meet the world's needs for computing in the foreseeable future? Answer: Thomas J. Watson, Sr., the internationally renowned head of IBM.

Have you noticed how PC-"compatible" has little to do with user-"friendly"?

It's reported that the huge Consumer Electronics Show is run by a guy named Wyman, who defined a personal computer as any computer that costs less than $500.

Share Where? Share Here!

Send suggestions to share to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

Copyright © 1990 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. Jim Warren founded InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers, Video Initiative, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc. and the nation's largest public microcomputer convention. He was founding host of PBS television's "Computer Chronicles" series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *founding President of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

ATTENTION

NORTH BAY

HI-Q COMPUTERS NOW HAS COME TO MARIN COUNTY!

Come In And See Our New Store!

3175 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael (415) 459-1893

Receive A Special Price On All Systems!

See Our Ads On Next Pages For Systems & Configurations

Hi-Q COMPUTERS

HEADQUARTERS
740 N. Mary Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836
Open 7 Days

MARIN COUNTY
3175 Kerner Blvd.
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 459-1893
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6, Sat 11-4

COMING SOON:
- Sacramento
- Stockton

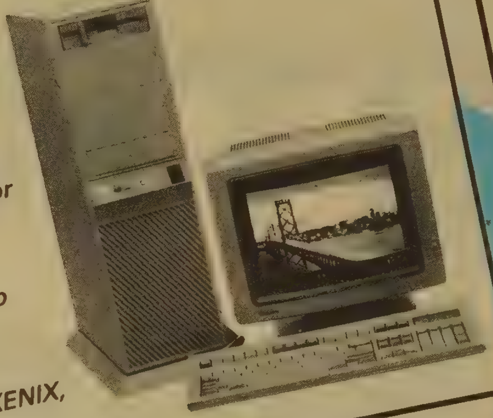
$3495

Hi-Q VERTICAL 33 MHz 386 SYSTEM

Landmark = 58.5 SI = 45.9

64K CACHE with 150 MB HARD DISK

MICRONICS or AMI MOTHERBOARD



- 2 MB RAM On Board (384K Shadow RAM Included)
- 150 MB 16ms Hard Disk
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk ESDI Controller with 32K Cache RAM
- 32K Fast Cache RAM
- Socket for 80387 Socket & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 1 × 32 Bit, 5 × 16 Bit, 2 × 8 Bit Slot
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 250 W Power Supply & Vertical Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101 Key MaxiSwitch Keyboard
- Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

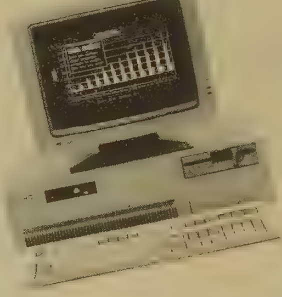
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL
Hi-Q 25 MHz 386 SYSTEM 32K CACHE

- Landmark = 37.9 SI = 31.6
- 1 MB Expandable To 12 MB: Memory Support To 16 MB Total with Optional Memory Board
- Austek Cache Controller w/32K Cache RAM
- Socket FOR 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key MaxiSwitch Keyboard
- Technical Version 4.0 & I/O Cache Utility
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$1395

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

995



Hi-Q 20 MHz 386 SYSTEM

Landmark = 25 SI = 23

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor and card not included

NEC MULTISYNC MONITORS

NEC 2A	$459
NEC 3D	599
16 Bit VGA Card 800x600	119
16 Bit VGA Card 1024x768	129

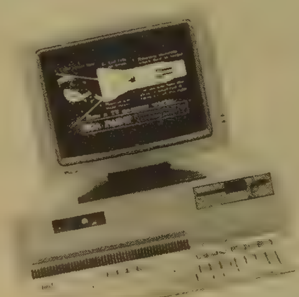
SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

ST225 (20 MB)	$179
ST251-1 (40 MB 28ms)	295

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KXP-1124 24 Pin LQ	$279
KXP-1191 9 Pin	209
KXP-1180 9 Pin	169

$195



Hi-Q 16 MHz 386-SX SYSTEM

Landmark = 19.5 SI = 18

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor and card not included

HI-Q COMPUTERS

HEADQUARTERS:
740 N. Mary Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836 Fax: (408) 245-3108

MARIN COUNTY:
3175 Kerner Blvd. San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 459-1893

ORDER TODAY! CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-827-5836 24 HOURS.

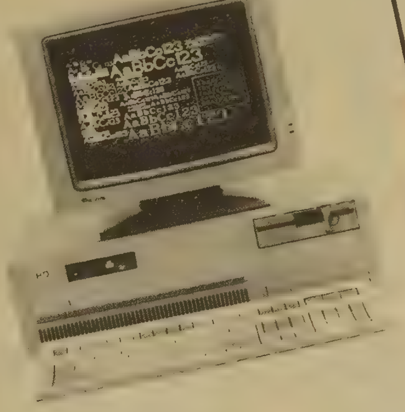
WHY DO PEOPLE KEEP UYING FROM HI-Q 30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 12 MONTH PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

$1295

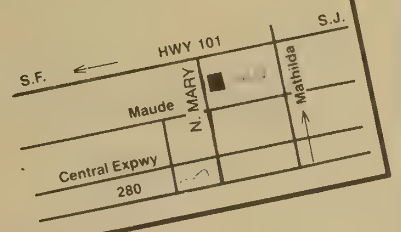
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Hi-Q 25 MHz 386 COMPLETE SYSTEM

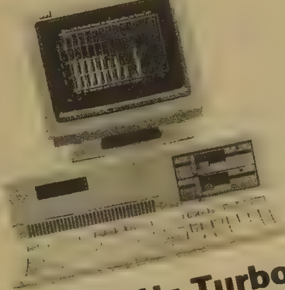
Landmark = 34.5 SI = 29.5



- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board (384K Shadow RAM Included)
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 1 × 32 Bit, 5 × 16 Bit, 2 × 8 Bit Slot
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports – MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386



$595



Hi-Q 10 MHz Turbo XT COMPLETE SYSTEM with MONITOR

- 640K RAM On-board
- 2 - 360K Floppy Drives
- Floppy Drive Controller
- 12" Monochrome monitor
- Hercules Compatible Monographics Card w/printer port
- 165W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

WARRANTIES – TERMS POLICIES

- 30 Day Money Back Customer Satisfaction
- 12 Month 100% Parts & Labor Guarantee
- COD, Money Orders, Cashiers Checks, Corporate PO's
- Fast & Easy - Lease/Purchase Programs
- Free 800 Line Technical Phone Support
- Daily UPS Shipping
- Call for Accessories, Upgrades, and Peripherals
- Nationwide Service Contracts Available

TERMS

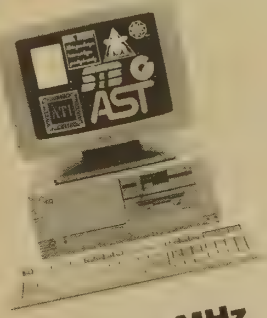
- Prices subject to change w/o notice
- prices are cash - FOB our plant
- Shipping, insurance, and COD are extra
- Company Terms on credit approval
- California residents add 7% Sales Tax

POLICIES

Shipping, COD, & Insurance not refundable. Hi-Q has the right to use comparable quality parts as defined. Hi-Q has the option to replace or repair defective parts. Defective parts or equipment must be returned to Hi-Q for warranty freight pre-paid. Returned goods will be refunded within 30 days.

VISA MasterCard

$595



Hi-Q 12 MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

Landmark = 15.9 SI = 13.4

- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case (full or baby size)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

Hi-Q manufactures and imports only the highest quality parts and equipment.

DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS CALL FOR BEST PRICE

7 DAYS A WEEK. DEALERS, VARS, & CORPORATE WELCOME.

Informix At 10:

Meeting The Corporate Database Challenge

By Mary Eisenhart

A year ago, Informix Software, a leading vendor of relational database software, seemed to be headed for serious trouble for the first time in its steadily successful career. Its stock plummeted 20 cents a share as long delays plagued new products and the company struggled to reorient itself to a market interested not only in fast, accurate corporate database management but in flexible, easy manipulation and presentation of information—to say nothing of a great reduction in the hostility of user interfaces.

By January 1990, Informix was celebrating its tenth anniversary in fine style. Its powerful windowing spreadsheet for the Macintosh, Wingz, had finally shipped to acclaim from developers, who liked its HyperScript language, a powerful tool for creating custom Wingz-based applications, and users, who liked its power and ease of use. Its stock was doing well enough to position the company high on the San Francisco Chronicle's top 10 Bay Area performers. And at a lavish anniversary celebration in San Francisco, Informix announced a host of alliances with companies including NeXT, the Santa Cruz Operation, and Claris. It announced versions of Wingz for NeXT, OS/2, and SCO's Open Desktop. Perhaps the biggest news in the connectivity department was Wingz DataLink, which gives users of Wingz on any platform point-and-click access to data stored in Informix databases.

It also wowed everybody in attendance with a demonstration of a real-estate package, which used a Mac II to access information in an Informix database on a Sun server. Various windows showed listings, mortgage payment calculations, and other such information, while others showed scanned photos of houses. Clicking on a particular house brought up more detailed information and photos, including a mug shot of the friendly local realtor. Click on the realtor, and you got a full-motion video tour of the house, running in yet another window. As it was meant to, the demo left the audience with the clear sense that all of a sudden there's a lot more to database software than there used to be.

Founded by recent UC graduate Roger Sippl in 1980, Informix has historically been a pioneer of relational database technology, with its greatest presence in the UNIX world. It shipped the first commercial UNIX-based relational database management package in 1981, the first UNIX fourth generation language programming tool in 1986, and the first UNIX online transaction processing database in 1987. Its clients include the likes of Boeing, Ford Motor Company, General Motors, Hyatt, K-Mart, McDonald's, and the London Underground. It does nearly half its business outside the US, and is particularly strong in Europe.

In 1988 Informix merged with Innovative Software in Lenexa, Kansas. Innovative Software was working on a Mac spreadsheet called Wingz, which was eventually to give FullWrite Professional a run for the money as longest-delayed Major Mac Product, and had a DOS-based office automation called SmartWare. Both featured sophisticated programming options that made it easy for developers to construct custom applications, and both now assume strategic importance as accessible front ends for Informix databases on mainframe and minicomputer platforms.

During 1989, Informix recruited IBM, Altos, and Wyse veteran Phillip White to assume the CEO position, allowing chairman Sippl (who also serves as chairman of X/Open's Independent Software Vendor Council and is active in many standards organizations) to concentrate on product and technological development. Together they form a respected and effective team, positioning the company to serve its clients by taking advantage of state-of-the-art technology.

Phillip White:

Strategic Planning For A Changing Business World

A year ago, some analysts perceived Informix as all but dead in the water, and this year you're anything but. What changed and why?

I think we've always had good products. It was just the execution, from a management standpoint, of getting expense ahead of revenue. We resized the company early last year, brought in some more seasoned management, put better focus inside the company, and in nine to 12 months we literally went from losing 20 cents a share to making close to that.

I think the real success is the positioning for '90—we've got new products, a new strategy across the company, and all-new management to execute it, and a lot of people excited with the products we've announced at the recent sales meeting, and, I think, a lot of customers excited about the technology we're shipping. And some analysts who believe that we have the right products at the right time, and that UNIX is the right operating environment to be in. It all culminates in a good '89, but a great opportunity for 1990.

How much of that is due to Wingz?

Roger Sippl:

Better Access To More Information Putting It All In The Database

The story goes that when you got out of college and interviewed for a job at Apple, Steve Jobs decided you couldn't program because you wore a suit to the interview and so you didn't get the job.

(Laughs) That was one of the elements. Mostly I didn't know 6502 assembly language. That was the biggest problem. That was 1977.

So you went to Cromemco instead.

Right. I interviewed at both Apple and Cromemco, and they were both actually the same size. Coming out of college, I had done a lot of business consulting, building database applications for Bechtel and Wells Fargo Bank. I got a bachelor's degree in computer science from UC Berkeley.

Was it a big UNIX school then, too?

Yes, it was. Ken Thompson was visiting lecturer, and was working on what was probably UNIX Version 7. As students, we were using UNIX Version 6. That was the hot, the exciting computer to be taught on; the other students had to use the batch processing machines with punch cards, but if you were really lucky you got into the classes and got to be

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY

Best Prices • Best Quality • Best Service

One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

386 33 MHz 32K CACHE

* Landmark = 58.5
* 1 MB RAM On Board, Exp to 16 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W. Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* EMS; LIM 4.0
* Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX

$1989

386 25 MHz

* Landmark = 34.5
* 1 MB RAM On Board, Exp to 8 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W. Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* EMS; LIM 4.0
* Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX

$1165

386 20 MHz

* Landmark = 25
* 1 MB RAM On Board, Exp to 8 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W. Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* EMS; LIM 4.0
* Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX

$1045

386-SX 16 MHz

* Landmark = 21.6
* 1 MB RAM On Board, Exp to 2 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W. Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX

$799

286 12 MHz

* Landmark = 15.6
* 512 K RAM On Board, Exp to 1 MB
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
* Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
* 230 W Power Supply
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX

$499

8088 10 MHz

* Landmark = 12.6
* 256K RAM On Board, Exp to 640K
* 360 K Floppy Drive
* Floppy Drive Controller
* 84 Key Keyboard
* 150 W Power Supply
* Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX

$289

Fl. & Hard Disk Contr.

• Floppy Controller 360/720	$17
• Fl. Contr. 360/720/12/144	.35
• XT HD Cont. MFM/RLL	.50/60
• AT FD & HD Contr. MFM	.89
• DTC 7280 (1 to 1 MFM)	.99
• DTC 7287 (1 to 1 RLL)	.129

Conner Hard Disk

• CP-344 42 MB 27ms	.CALL
• CP-3184 80 MB 25ms	.CALL
• CP-3104 105 MB 25ms	.CALL

Maxtor Hard Disks

• XT-1085, 72 MB, 26ms	.CALL
• XT-1140, 120 MB, 25ms	.CALL
• XT-2190, 160 MB, 26ms	.CALL
• XT-4170, 158 MB, 14ms	.CALL
• XT-4380, 338 MB, 16ms	.CALL
• XT-8760, 677 MB, 16ms	.CALL

Seagate Hard Disks

• ST-225	$195
• ST-225 Kit	.245
• ST-238	.215
• ST-238 Kit	.265
• ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28ms)	.315
• ST-277R-1 (60 MB, 28ms)	.375

Floppy Drives

• Mitsumi 360 KB/1.2 MB	$57/72
• Teac 360 KB/1.2 MB	.62/74
• Teac 3.5″ 720KB/1.44 MB	.68/78
• Toshiba 3.5″ 720KB/1.44 MB	.68/78

Monitors

• 12″/14″ Mono	$68/95
• Color RGB/EGA	.195/310
• NEC Multisync 3D	.599
• Multisync	.405
• VGA Monitor	.335

Video Cards

• Monographics Printer Card	$29
• Color Graphic Card/P	.39
• Genoa Super EGA Card	.CALL
• ATI/16	.220
• ATI/Small Wonder	.180
• Video 7 16 Bit	.180
• Paradise Professional	.CALL
• Ahead VGA 16 Bit	.149

Modems

• 1200 Baud Modem Int/Ext	$57/65
• 2400 Baud Modem Int/Ext	.78/99
• Everex Internal 1200/2400	.57/125

Misc.

CARDS-CHIPS-SIMMS	.CALL

Network Cards

• 16 Bit Arcnet Card	$164
• 8 Bit Arcnet Card	.72
• 16 Bit Ethernet Card	.257
• 8 Bit Ethernet Card	.160
• Hubs	.CALL

Mouse

• Logitech C-7 Serial/Bus	$59
• Logitech C-9 Serial/Bus	.69
• Link Serial	.29

Printers

• Laser Printers	.CALL
• Star NX2400	.290
• Star NX 1000	.163
• Star NX1000 Rainbow	.215
• Panasonic 1191	.218
• Panasonic 1180	.175
• Panasonic 1124	.298

Keyboards

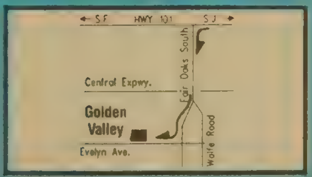
• Mitsumi 101 Keyboard	$39
• Keytronic 101 Keyboard	.48
• 5060 84 key Keyboard	.35
• Enhanced 101 Click Keyboard	.39

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY INC.

477 E. Evelyn Ave. Suite H
Sunnyvale, CA. 94086

master charge VISA

(408) 738-4921-3
Fax: (408) 738-4924



Mon-Sat 9-6:30 • Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice • Prices Reflect Cash Discount

Phillip White:

Wingz is strategically very important to us. From a revenue standpoint, it isn't that big a revenue generator.

So most of your sales are still at the database end?

Right. But Wingz gives us the ability to have a common graphical piece of software that runs across all the desktop machines, and can be a window into our database. Which, I think, starts to separate us from most of our database competitors, and separates us from most of our office automation competitors.

Oracle or Sybase, for instance, don't have anything like it.

And neither does Microsoft or Lotus. So it gives us some unique positioning and an end-to-end strategy that really sets us apart from the competition.

Are there any particular qualities of Wingz that make it strategically important?

Two things. One, it's three-dimensional, and probably the best of all the graphical spreadsheets. A spreadsheet is important because everybody understands the paradigm of the spreadsheet, and so it's a great way to get people to start to manipulate data and view it graphically.

Second, it runs on every desktop, unlike Lotus or Excel. This runs on DOS and Mac and OS/2 and a variety of UNIX interfaces, and ties seamlessly to our database. So Wingz is important, and it will, I think, start to separate itself out as the best spreadsheet in the marketplace.

To what extent will the different versions of Wingz talk to each other? Can PCs and Macs and NeXTs swap files, for instance?

The beauty of what we've done with Wingz is that we all can view data the same way. Even though it's a different piece of hardware, a different operating system, and a different graphical interface, the data will all be the same. So you could load a piece of data on our database, and we could all have different machines, and bring it up and look at it the same way. It'll all graphically be the same. That's what's unique—there's not a single application that I know of on any desktop that has the ability to span every desktop.

We think that large and small customers will want a site license for Wingz, so for one price we'll give everybody who's got a desktop machine the same piece of software, and the ability to access and view data the same way.

That's what really is exciting. Our VARs, our resellers, who write applications around our software, can now put this front end, Wingz, into their application, and sell it to any desktop, and can access our database on any of four or five hundred UNIX machines.

Has the programming language in Wingz, which is more sophisticated than, say, HyperTalk, but much easier to deal with than SQL, opened up Informix applications to a new category of software authors?

Yes. It's easier. HyperScript is a professional support development tool, so people sitting at desks can write applications to manipulate data in a pretty easy-to-use scripting language. It's not SQL, it's not 4GL, it's easier to use. So people who are used to programming on any of those desktop machines find HyperScript very friendly.

Are you seeing a new class of applications as a result? There was a very flashy real estate demo at your press conference, where you click on the broker and get a video tour of the house... This is not something you would have thought of Informix doing a few years ago.

You wouldn't do that robust an application all in HyperScript. To do that application takes a good part of our new multimedia database feature, the ability to have voice, image, graphics, and text, and the window-

continued on page 52

Photos: Michael Jay

Informix starts its second decade under the formidable leadership of CEO Phillip White and Chairman/Founder Roger Sippl

Roger Sippl:

taught computer science on the interactive UNIX systems. So state-of-the-art back then was interactive timeshared computing. That was some exciting stuff.

That's where I was introduced to UNIX, but when I got out of school I was quite disappointed that none of the job ads in the classified section said anything about UNIX. They all wanted all sorts of initials that I'd never heard of in Berkeley—DOS, VSC, CICS, OS, all these different mainframe operating systems that I was completely unfamiliar with. At the time I felt that I had been somewhat shortchanged by my university computer science training, where all my friends that were getting out of state colleges or city colleges studied exactly COBOL programming on IBM mainframes, and they seemed to be much more employable.

But looking back on it, I think the fact that I learned the abstract computer science concepts, data structuring and algorithm design and the nature and structure of computer programming languages in an abstract sense, allowed me to envision the need for a new generation of programming languages which led to our pioneering of fourth generation languages for database applications. Also, the data structuring concepts I learned there allowed me to see that the relational data model really would be a viable high performance production database management system model, and that it could be done technically, even though there were a lot of naysayers in 1980.

So looking back on it now, I'm a big advocate of high-level computer science education, but when you first get out of school and you're looking for a job, sometimes it's a little hard to understand.

So what did you do?

Well, when I went to work at Cromemco and was interviewing at Apple, I wanted to get a job. I was making a lot of money as a consultant, actually, but I wanted to get out of the mode of an hour worked, a dollar earned. The notion of taking a thousand hours of effort and producing a piece of packaged software and then selling that piece of packaged software as many times as you can appealed to me much more than just going and working another thousand hours and then working another thousand hours.

So my model was, work a chunk of time, develop a piece of packaged software that can be reused by lots of people for building database applications. If you would have charged them a thousand hours' worth of money, now you can charge them 500 hours' worth of money; they get it half price, and they're well on their way to their application, and you can sell it as many times as you want. That was my goal, to learn how to build a piece of packaged software and to learn how to entrepreneur a company, and Silicon Valley was where a lot of both those things were going on.

So I came down. At the time, Cromemco was more of a business-oriented microcomputer company than Apple was—Apple was more targeted for the hobbyist market. Cromemco hired me to build database products for their microcomputers, mostly to help in mailing list applications to go along with their word processing products.

They were CP/M based machines, right?

Yes. This was before MS-DOS existed, of course. The CP/M operating system was actually one of the first pieces of packaged software for microcomputers, and then Microsoft BASIC was another, WordStar and dBASE.

But I had done consulting work on high-end million-dollar minicomputers when I was doing consulting at Bechtel, and there were packaged software products on mainframes, and I was watching the packaged software business on microcomputers. The price points were remarkably different—a few hundred dollars

continued on page 58

YOUR BEST BUY COMPANY

Get the price/performance advantage, and technical support when you need it.

All Systems Include:

- 1 Mb RAM Memory
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
- 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Keytronic 101-Key Keyboard
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Math Coprocessor Socket
- Clock/Calendar
- Room for 5 Half-Height Drives
- 220 Watt Power Supply

We also have all the peripherals you need — Hard Drives, Printers, Memory, Tape Back-Up, Video, Modems, Digitizers, Plotters, and more . . .

TOLL-FREE

1-800-877-6249

BLACKSHIP
COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.
4031 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: 415-770-9300
Fax: 415-770-8674

NEW 486 25 MHz SYSTEM

The newest PC in the Blackship line-up puts all the 486 power within your reach.

PROCESSOR

Intel 25 MHz 80486 microprocessor with on-chip 8K byte cache and Floating Point Unit (FPU). Second level cache option and software selectable CPU speeds of 6, 8, and 25 MHz.

EXPANSION

Eight 16-bit AT-compatible slots with hardware selectable speed of 8.3 MHz or 12.5 MHz.

MEMORY

1 MB of 32-bit memory standard, expandable up to 16 Megabyte on motherboard without using an expansion slot.

CACHING

- 8K bytes internal cache
- 64K standard, 128K, or 256K bytes second level direct mapped cache optional

PERFORMANCE RATING

- Landmark v1.14–114.10 MHz
- Power Meter v1.3 MIPS — 11.104

SOFTWARE

COMPATIBILITY:

- Concurrent DOS
- Novell
- PC-DOS
- UNIX
- MS-DOS
- OS/2
- PC-MOS
- Xenix

UTILITIES:

- Cache — activates internal and second-level
- Speed — set CPU speed
- Relocate — EGA and BIOS to RAM

BIOS

Phoenix

Price $4295

386 SYSTEMS

Blackship offers high-performance computing power at economical prices. And, you can choose from a complete line-up that includes the new corporate standard 386SX machine.

"Blackship 386/25: Reliability at a Good Price . . . the only machine tested that was entirely trouble-free."
— PC World, August 1989

"The Blackship offers low price 33-MHz performance . . . we rate it a very good value."
— INFOWORLD, July 1989

"Blackship's 386/25 is low price leader."
— INFOWORLD, May 1989

". . . one of the 8036-based clones that offer a revolutionary new feature — affordability."
— BYTE, October 1988

". . . remarkably strong performance at bargain prices."
— PC WORLD, June 1988

"A reasonably priced system (Blackship 386/33) that performs well . . . it's easy to recommend this computer."
— BYTE IBM Special Edition, Fall 1989

NEW

386 SX/16 MHz	$995
386/16 MHz	$1,495
386/20 MHz	$1,595
386/25 MHz	$2,195
386/33 MHz	$2,695

286 SYSTEMS

Blackship's 286 line-up makes it easy to get into the PC arena. You can choose the right price/performance machine to meet your needs.

"Well-built newcomer is value leader among superfast ATs we tested."
— INFOWORLD, February 1989

". . . its price/performance ratio easily justifies PC WORLD's Best Buy recommendation."
— PC WORLD, August 1988

286/12 MHz	$795
286/16 MHz	$895
286/20 MHz	$995
286/25 MHz	$1,095

Happy Chinese New Year from...

Computer Systems Price Matrix	No Monitor/Card Included	Mono (12") 720 x 350 1 Color	Mono (14") 720 x 350 1 Color	Mono VGA 720 x 400 64 Shades	VGA 720 x 400 256 Colors	SYNC 800 x 600 256 Colors	HIRES 1024 x 768 256 Colors
286/12 (512 KB)							
Basic System	$499	$599	$649	$749	$999	$1,124	$1,249
w/20 MB Hard Disk (65 ms/MFM)	$699	$799	$849	$949	$1,199	$1,324	$1,449
w/42 MB Hard Disk (39 ms/MFM)	$809	$909	$959	$1,059	$1,309	$1,434	$1,559
w/65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/MFM)	$899	$999	$1,049	$1,149	$1,399	$1,524	$1,649
386/16SX (1 MB)							
Basic System	$779	$879	$929	$1,029	$1,279	$1,404	$1,529
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,099	$1,199	$1,249	$1,349	$1,599	$1,724	$1,849
w/65 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/RLL)	$1,179	$1,279	$1,329	$1,429	$1,679	$1,804	$1,929
w/80 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/MFM)	$1,349	$1,449	$1,499	$1,599	$1,849	$1,974	$2,099
386/25 (1 MB)							
Basic System	$1,049	$1,149	$1,199	$1,299	$1,549	$1,674	$1,799
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,369	$1,469	$1,519	$1,619	$1,869	$1,994	$2,119
w/65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/RLL)	$1,449	$1,549	$1,599	$1,699	$1,949	$2,074	$2,199
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,619	$1,719	$1,769	$1,869	$2,119	$2,244	$2,369
w/100 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,149	$2,249	$2,299	$2,399	$2,649	$2,774	$2,899
w/150 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,349	$2,449	$2,499	$2,599	$2,849	$2,974	$3,099
386/25C (1 MB)							
Basic System	$1,549	$1,649	$1,699	$1,799	$2,049	$2,174	$2,299
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$1,869	$1,969	$2,019	$2,119	$2,369	$2,494	$2,619
w/65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/RLL)	$1,949	$2,049	$2,099	$2,199	$2,449	$2,574	$2,699
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$2,119	$2,219	$2,269	$2,369	$2,619	$2,744	$2,869
w/100 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,649	$2,749	$2,799	$2,899	$3,149	$3,274	$3,399
w/150 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$2,849	$2,949	$2,999	$3,099	$3,349	$3,474	$3,599

386/33C Price Matrix	No Monitor/Card Included	VGA 720 x 400 256 Colors	SYNC 800 x 600 256 Colors	NEC 2A 800 x 600 256 Colors	HIRES (14") 1024 x 768 256 Colors	HIRES (16") 1024 x 768 256 Colors	HIRES (20") 1024 x 768 256 Colors
386/33C (1 MB)							
Basic System	$2,099	$2,599	$2,724	$2,824	$2,849	$3,449	$4,899
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$2,419	$2,919	$3,044	$3,144	$3,169	$3,769	$5,219
w/65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/RLL)	$2,499	$2,999	$3,124	$3,224	$3,249	$3,849	$5,299
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$2,669	$3,169	$3,294	$3,394	$3,419	$4,019	$5,469
w/100 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$3,199	$3,699	$3,824	$3,924	$3,949	$4,549	$5,999
w/150 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$3,399	$3,899	$4,024	$4,124	$4,149	$4,749	$6,199
w/340 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$4,199	$4,699	$4,824	$4,924	$4,949	$5,549	$6,999
386/33C (4 MB)							
Basic System	$2,449	$2,949	$3,074	$3,174	$3,199	$3,799	$5,249
w/42 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$2,769	$3,269	$3,394	$3,494	$3,519	$4,119	$5,569
w/65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms/RLL)	$2,849	$3,349	$3,474	$3,574	$3,599	$4,199	$5,649
w/80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms/MFM)	$3,019	$3,519	$3,644	$3,744	$3,769	$4,369	$5,819
w/100 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$3,549	$4,049	$4,174	$4,274	$4,299	$4,899	$6,349
w/150 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$3,749	$4,249	$4,374	$4,474	$4,499	$5,099	$6,549
w/340 MB Hard Disk (17 ms/ESDI)	$4,549	$5,049	$5,174	$5,274	$5,299	$5,899	$7,349

Note: Maximum resolution & colors reflected in video specifications./All Monitors measure 14" diagonally unless otherwise noted.

Visa & MasterCard Accepted
Repair & Upgrade Service Available
Call for items not listed

FOR CORPORATE CUSTOMERS:
Leasing & Financing

MICROCOM COMPUTERS
3650-18th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110
Tel: (415)255-2288 Fax: (415)255-8873
To Order - Call Toll-Free 1-800-262-8802

Open Monday to Saturday
10:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.

Prices subject to change without notice * Not responsible for typographical errors
Prices reflect cash discount * All trademarks acknowledged
Microcom Computers reserves the right to substitute any and all items listed with equivalent or better parts

Microcom Computers

286/12 VGA Special

$1,249

286/12 Basic System Features plus:
1 MB RAM Standard
20 MB Hard Disk (65 ms)
(Add $130 for 40 MB Hard Disk)
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Paradise VGA Graphics Card (OEM)
14" Color VGA Monitor

Microcom celebrates
the Year of the Horse
4688

386/25 VGA Special

$1,899

386/25 Basic System Features plus:
1 MB RAM Standard
65 MB Hard Disk (25 ms)
(Subtract $70 for 40 MB Hard Disk)
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Paradise VGA Graphics Card (OEM)
14" Color VGA Monitor

386/25 MHz Basic System

$1,049

80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
Phoenix BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 32-bit 80386DX-20 CPU
1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
Page interleaved memory controller
Shadow RAM Built-in
Choice of Teac 5.25' 1.2 MB or 3.5' 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386,
Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software
Landmark: 33.6 MHz/Norton: 29.7x (with Interleave)

386/33C MHz Basic System

$2,099 w/1 MB RAM

$2,449 w/4 MB RAM

80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
Phoenix BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 32-bit 80386DX-33 CPU
1 MB Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
64 KB of 25 ns Static RAM Cache
Proprietary PAL Cache Design
Choice of Teac 5.25' 1.2 MB or 3.5' 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 1-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386,
Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software
Power Meter: 7.5 MIPS/Landmark: 56.0 MHz/Norton: 45.8x

386/25C MHz Basic System

$1,549

80386-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
Phoenix BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 32-bit 80386DX-25 CPU
1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)
64 KB of 35 ns Static RAM Cache
Proprietary PAL Cache Design
Choice of Teac 5.25' 1.2 MB or 3.5' 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 1-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386,
Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software
Power Meter: 6.02 MIPS/Landmark: 45.2 MHz/Norton: 35.6x

286/12 Mhz Basic System

$499

80286-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
Award BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
512 KB RAM Standard (Expandable to 4 MB)
Choice of Teac 5.25' 1.2 MB or 3.5' 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80287 Math Coprocessor Socket
5-16 Bit & 3-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, XENIX, Novell, etc.
Landmark: 16.0 MHz/Norton: 15.3x

386SX/16 MHz Basic System

$779

80386SX-based 0 Wait State Motherboard
AMI BIOS w/CMOS Setup Built-in
Intel 16-bit 80386SX CPU
1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 4 MB)
Page interleaved memory controller
Choice of Teac 5.25' 1.2 MB or 3.5' 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller
Real-time Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup
Small Footprint Case w/200 Watt UL Power Supply
80387SX Math Coprocessor Socket
5-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots
Parallel/Serial Ports
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, Novell, Windows/386,
Desqview 386, and all 386-Specific Software
Landmark: 21.0 MHz/Norton: 18.7x (with Interleave)

Our Customers include: (Partial List)

GTE
Pacific Bell
Motorola
U.S. Court of Appeals
Eastman Kodak Company
Lawrance Livermore National Laboratory
Stanford Telecommunications
Chin & Hensolt Engineers
John Muir Medical Center
Stanford University
U.C. San Francisco
U.C. Berkely
University of San Francisco

Microcom is a M/WBE Business
Microcom is a member of
Asian Business Association & CAABA

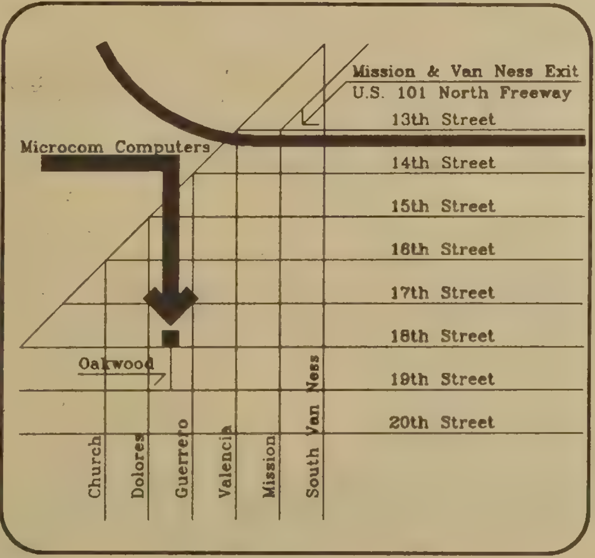
OPTIONS & UPGRADES:

For All Systems:
Full-size Vertical Case w/230 Watt UL Power Supply
Add $100

For 286/12:
Upgrade from 512 KB to 1 MB RAM
Add $60

For 386SX/16:
Upgrade from 1 MB to 2 MB RAM
Add $125

For 386/25 - 386/25C
Upgrade from 1MB to 2 MB RAM:
Add $150
Upgrade from 1 MB to 4 MB RAM:
Add $375



One Year Parts & Labor Warranty on All Systems
Comprehensive 72 Hour Burn-in Testing on All Systems
30 Day Money Back Guarantee for Incompatibilities
All Systems Made in the USA

PRICE ROLLBACK

YOU'LL NEVER MAKE A BETTER DEAL THAN RIGHT NOW!

DCP 8088-10 DESKTOP SYSTEM

4/10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 12 MHZ
256K RAM EXPANDABLE
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
FLOPPY CONTROLLER
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
TO ADD MONITOR & CARD
ADD $115
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$289 BASE SYSTEM

DCP 8088-10

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	649	979	979	1199
42 MB	819	1159	1159	1379
80 MB	979	1319	1319	1539

DCP 80286-12 DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 16 MHZ
512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEG
CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY KEYBOARD
TO ADD MONO MONITOR & CARD
ADD $115
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$429 BASE SYSTEM

DCP 80286-12

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	739	1079	1079	1299
42 MB	909	1259	1259	1479
80 MB	1069	1419	1419	1629

DCP 80286-16 DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/16 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 21.4 MHZ
1 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEG
CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY KEYBOARD
TO ADD MONO MONITOR & CARD
ADD $115
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$669 BASE SYSTEM

DCP 80286-16

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	979	1319	1319	1539
42 MB	1149	1499	1499	1709
80 MB	1309	1649	1649	1869

DCP 80386SX-16 DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/16 MHZ SX MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 20.7 MHZ
1 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEG
CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
TO ADD MONO MONITOR & CARD
ADD $115
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$769 BASE SYSTEM

DCP 80386SX-16

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	1079	1429	1429	1639
42 MB	1259	1599	1599	1819
80 MB	1419	1759	1759	1979

DCP 80386-20 DESKTOP SYSTEM

6/20 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 24 MHZ
1 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEG
CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY KEYBOARD
TO ADD MONO MONITOR & CARD
ADD $115
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
FOR 25 MHZ CPU ADD $75

$1169 BASE SYSTEM

DCP 80386-20

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	1479	1819	1819	2039
42 MB	1659	1999	1999	2209
80 MB	1809	2159	2159	2369

DCP 80386-25 DESKTOP SYSTEM

WITH 32K CACHE MEMORY
6/25 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
LANDMARK 34 MHZ!!!!!
1 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEG
CLOCK & CALENDAR
HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL - 1 PARALLEL
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY KEYBOARD
TO ADD MONO MONITOR & CARD
ADD $115
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$1619 BASE SYSTEM

DCP 80386-25W/32K CACHE

	MONO	EGA	VGA	MULTI SCAN
20 MB	1939	2629	2629	2499
42 MB	2109	2459	2459	2669
80 MB	2269	2609	2609	2829

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

All Our Systems Are IBM Compatible • One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems

DISCOUNT COMPUTER PRODUCTS

EACH UNIT BENCH TESTED 72 HOURS

THIS IS OUR SIXTH YEAR IN BUSINESS MAKING THE DIFFERENCE WITH QUALITY SERVICE & TECHNICAL SUPPORT

MasterCard VISA

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

(415) 357-6530

2958 TEAGARDEN STREET
SAN LEANDRO, CA 94577

STORE HOURS: M-F 10AM-6PM
SAT 11AM-5PM

Phillip White:

continued from page 48

ing capability of Wingz, and combines the strength of both. You'd do that, probably, in a fourth generation language.

If you wanted to just manipulate data and put bars and charts and graphs and those kinds of things, that's what HyperScript's for. It really is to make professional support easier, so professionals sitting at desktops can have decision support tools that can be developed with HyperScript. Robust applications like that one, which does graphs and image and calculations in various windows, takes a more robust environment.

But the beauty of that is, the engine is very fast, so if you have all these users on all these desktops hitting this database, it's very, very fast. It's very fault-tolerant, so when you do load images of houses, you don't have to reload it if the machine goes down. And lastly, it has all the features of enhancing productivity at the user level.

So Wingz is a window into all these features, and the features enhance the ability to make applications easier, like looking at pictures versus reading numbers—listening to somebody describe the picture, having full-motion video to look at the picture from all angles and sides, like the inside and outside of a house, and, in another window, calculating the mortgage payments. It's an exciting bit of technology—I think the beauty of it is that everybody can understand what the technology can do for you, so you don't have to be a rocket scientist to figure out how you can implement our products. And they carry a wealth of technology with them.

You seem to think multimedia's pretty real.

Oh, sure. Multimedia's real in the sense that it's a great way to enhance the productivity of people through easier-to-use applications. As long as you view it like that, it makes a lot of sense to say, "I can learn how to use a computer easier if somebody talks to me, or if help screens are pictures. I can learn how to manipulate data easier if it's in windows and I can just point and click at it. I can understand applications easier if I can share data among all the people in my department, even though we all have different desktop machines."

You don't have to be an evangelist in the Apple sense to pick up on why multimedia is a great productivity tool. I think we're the first company to ship it in conjunction with a database and a tool that runs on any desktop machine, and a lot of people integrate the two. Our strength in 1990 will be that a company can call us up and buy our software, that literally encompasses the desktop, the server, and the high-end environment, and get better support, better integration of those products, from one company. You can run on any hardware that you want, including DOS and OS/2.

> **"The beauty of UNIX is that it runs on every architecture; other systems like OS/2 and DOS don't. The success of UNIX will depend on how good these interfaces are, and how many application packages we can put under there so people don't have to worry about 'It's UNIX!'"**

Is there any particular reason you're porting to NeXT before OS/2?

We're porting to OS/2, but there's more demand for the NeXT. There's no demand for OS/2 today. We ported to NeXT because NeXTStep is a good graphical interface; IBM may in fact do something with that graphical interface, and Businessland, which is the largest domestic reseller, is one of our larger resellers. With NeXT and NetFRAME—we're porting to NetWare 386 for NetFRAME—we see a great synergy in the distribution channel with NeXT, NetFRAME, and all of our other products. So it was a strategic decision to get the NeXT implementation done fairly quickly, so we could get some mindshare of the Businessland sales and marketing

SURAH INC.

44912 OSGOOD RD.
FREMONT, CA 94539

VISA master charge

Prices subject to change without notice.

PHONE: (415) 651-5101
Fax: (415) 651-5241
NATIONWIDE ORDERING: (800) 543-1001

SURAH SYSTEMS

386-16SX 20 MHz	386/25/33 MHz (64K CACHE)	286-12 16 MHz
1MB memory	1MB memory	1MB memory
One 1.2 or 1.44 floppy	One 1.2 or 1.44 floppy	One 1.2 or 1.44 floppy
1:1 interleave floppy H.D.	1:1 interleave floppy H.D.	1:1 interleave floppy H.D.
Controller card	Controller card	Controller card
Serial and parallel ports	Serial and parallel ports	Serial and parallel ports
101 keyboard	101 keyboard	101 keyboard
$899/1,189	**$1610/2,329**	**$640/757**
Add **$199** for Tower case	Add **$199** for Tower case	Add **$199** for Tower case

Software Compatibility: OS/2, UNIX, XENIX, NOVELL, WINDOWS 386, CONCURRENT DOS, PC-DOC, MS-DOS, ACAD

APPLE-MACINTOSH

MAC SE/30 1 FL	**$2,975**
MAC IICX	**3,295**
MAC IIci	**CALL**
MAC PORTABLE	**CALL**
APPLE LaserWriter II NT	**CALL**
APPLE LaserWriter II NTX	**CALL**
Apple Memory	**LOW**
MAC-DUAL PAGE MONITOR	
Ehman/Cutting Edge 19″ Mono	**991**

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

TRI DATA SYSTEMS Inc.
Netway 1000/MAC
Netway 1000/PC
Netway 1000 BSC PROTOCOL
FARALLON
PhoneNet Connector DIN8
PhoneNet Connector DB9
PhoneNet Connector DB25
Star Controller
Timbuktu Remote
Timbuktu V3.0
HAYES COMPUTER PRODUCTS
Personal Modem 1200
SmartModem-1200
SmartModem-2400
SmartModem-9600

MONITORS

RasterOps Corp.	
1948S 19″ Trinitron	**$2,962**
1648S 16″ Trinitron	**2,186**
Color Board 264	**697**
Color Board 108	**1,078**
Moniterm Corp.	
Viking 2 72 dpi	**$787**
Viking 2 91 dpi	**920**
Viking 21 21″ 1024x768 Color	
Viking 2400 1280x960 gray scale	
NEC	
MacSync	**$569**
Multisync 3D	**697**
SUN MICROSYSTEMS	
Flashcard	**$186**
In Box Starter	**156**
TOPS-Mac	**169**
TOPS-DOS	**126**

MACINTOSH REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVES

IOMEGA BERNOULLI BOX
B144I MC/PC Internal 44MB Grey Master Drive Kit
B244X MC/PC/Apple Dual External 44MB subsystem
B144X MC/PC/Apple Single External 44MB subsystem
CUTTING EDGE, Inc.
Ehman 44MB Syquest Removable

MASS MICROSYSTEMS
DATA PAK
DATA PAK DUET
DATA PAK II DUET
PERIPHERAL LAND Inc. (PLI)
Infinity 40 Removable with case
Infinity 40 for Mac
Infinity Twin Removable 40

MEMORY

DRAMS
SIMMS & SIPPS
APPLE, IBM, COMPAQ, AST
SUN AND DEC
CALL FOR LOW PRICES.

PLOTTERS

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS
A THRU E SIZED PLOTTERS
CALCOMP
PLOTTERS AND COLOR PRINTERS/PLOTTERS
VERSATEC
400 DPI PLOTTERS
CONTROL SYSTEMS
ARTIST 1280x1024 GRAPHICS CONTROLLER

TELEBIT MODEMS
TRAILBLAZER 1000, EXTERNAL MODEM
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. - DEC
MEMORY UPGRADE UNITS:
VAX 6000 SYSTEM
MicroVAX 3400/3800 SYSTEM
MicroVAX 3100 SYSTEM

SCANNERS

MICROTEK LAB, Inc.
MSF-300GS 300 DPI MAC SCANNER
256 SHADES OF GRAY
INCLUDES INTERFACE, CABLE, SOFTWARE
MSF-400GS 400 DPI MAC SCANNER
256 SHADES OF GRAY
INCLUDES INTERFACE, CABLE, SOFTWARE
MS-II PC 300 DPI SCANNER EDGE-FEED
INCLUDES INTERFACE, CABLE, SOFTWARE
MSF-3002 w/300 DPI INTERFACE, CABLES, SOFTWARE FOR MAC/IBM **1799**

NEW DEST CORPORATION
PC SCAN 1000 FLATBED IMAGE SCANNER
PC SCAN 1020 FLATBED IMAGE/OCR SCANNER
PC SCAN 2000 EDGEFEED IMAGE SCANNER
PC SCAN 2020 EDGEFEED IMAGE/OCR SCANNER

COMPAQ

Compaq SLT/286	
20MB/40MB	**$3,680/4,185**
Compaq Portable II	
20MB/40MB	**3,399/3,999**
Compaq Deskpro 286e	
Model 1	**1,835**
Model 20/40	**2,195/2,447**
Compaq Deskpro 386	
20e/25 MHz/33 MHz	**LOW**
Compaq LTE/286	**CALL**
Compaq Memory Upgrades	**LOW**
Compaq Monitors and other Peripherals	**CALL**

IBM/PS2

IBM PS/2	
30-286/20MB	**$1668**
IBM PS/2 50-031	**2,178**
IBM PS/2 55SX	
30/60	**2,687/2,978**
IBM Portable 70-60	**CALL**
MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ALL MODELS	**LOW**

NeXT

NeXT Workstations Package	**CALL**

EVEREX STEP

STEP SYSTEMS	
286-20 1MB 64K Cache	**$1,637**
386is-16 MHz SX 1MB	**1,637**
386-20 1MB 64K Cache	**2,519**
386-25 1MB 64K Cache	**2,834**
386-33 1MB 64K Cache	**4,351**

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP Laser Series II	**$1,590**
HP Laser Series IIP	**995**
HP Laser Series IID	**2,735**
HP ScanJet Plus w/Int MAC/PS2/AT	**1,485**
HP PLOTTERS	**LOW**
Memory Upgrades	**LOW**

ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH—ALR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

PowerFlex 286/40	**$1,195**
1MB, Hard Drive, Small Footprint Chassis	
FlexCache SX386Z	**1,420**
1MB, Small Footprint Chassis	
Options for PowerFlex 286:	
16 MHz 80386SX Module for PowerFlex 286	**$306**
80486 Module for PowerFlex 286	**2,315**
MicroFlex 7000 Model 300-A31	**10,258**
MicroFlex 7000 Model 150-A21	**6,606**
FlexCache 25386 Model 1	**5,147**
4MB, Tower Chassis	
FlexCache 25386Z Model 1	**2,764**
1MB, Small Footprint Chassis	
FlexCache 33/386 Model 1	**5,556**
2MB, Tower Chassis	
FlexCache 33/386Z Model 1	**3,160**
1MB, Small Footprint Chassis	

HARD DISK DRIVES

IMPRIMIS
5.25″ Half-Height/Full-Height Drives
WREN III 182MB 16.5ms with ESDI interface
WREN III 182MB 16.5ms with SCSI interface
WREN IV 376MB 17.5ms with SCSI interface
WREN IV 766MB 16ms with SCSI interface

MINISCRIBE
5.25″ Half-Height/Full-Height Drives
3650 40MB, 61ms MFM w/20-pin cable/software
3085 71MB, 22ms MFM w/20-pin cable/software
3.5″ Half-Height Drives
8051A 42MB 28ms w/40-pin connector/controller

MICROPOLIS
5.25″ Full-Height Hard Drives
1355 PC Pak 150MB 23ms ESDI w/dual Floppy-Hard Controller
1578-15 PC Pak 330MB 18ms SCSI w/Hard Controller
1588-15 PC Pak 668MB 16ms SCSI w/Hard Controller

DEC HARD DRIVES/MEMORY UPGRADES

FUJITSU HARD DRIVES
M2322 168 MB to 337 MB 2.24 MB/ HSMD
M2344 690 MB to 2.0 Gigabyte 3MB/HSMD

DEC MEMORY UPGRADES
- VAXstation 310/3200/3500/3520/3540
- VAX 6000 Model 210/450/424
- DECstation 320/2100
- DECsystem 5400/5820

NETWORKING/LAN

TOPOLOGIES

ARCNET	ETHERNET	TOKEN RING
• Star	• 10 MBit/Sec	• 4 MBit/Sec
• Bus	• Twisted Pair	• 16 MBit/Sec
• Twisted Pair	• Coax	• Twisted Pair

NOVELL/3 COM NETWORKING Delivery/Installation/Training 7 Days A Week

MARK
OUR
CALENDAR

Western MicroMarket's readers turn to our **Calendar Of Events** to find out how they can get ahead by attending your product demonstrations, seminars, user-group presentations, certification courses, and other distributor or vendor functions in their area. It all works out quite nicely! You meet our readers and they learn about your products to gain a competitive edge in their market.

Western MicroMarket is mailed monthly to over 14,000 Computer Products Resellers and VARs in the western states. This audience **wants** to know how companies like yours can help them build profits in: California, Washington, Oregon, New Mexico, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, Colorado, Alaska and Hawaii.

So, when you plan your next:
- "Roadshow in the Rockies"
- "LAN Seminar in Seattle"
- "Vendor Night in Irvine"
- "Sneak Preview in San Jose"

Make sure you invite our qualified audience by listing your event in Western MicroMarket's **Calendar of Events**. It's absolutely **FREE**!

Let us introduce you to a real bunch of "party animals." Just **Mail or FAX** us the: Name of your Event, Date, City, Sponsor and Phone Number for more info or RSVP. For a 1990 Publishing Schedule call (415) 849-4446.

Calendar Of Events
Western MicroMarket
5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609
Phone: (415) 849-4446 • FAX: (415) 652-4618

Western MicroMarket

THE WAY TO REACH COMPUTER RESELLERS IN THE WESTERN UNITED STATES

teams.

Do you think the NeXT is going to succeed?

Yeah, I think Steve's got a great software implementation, and to the extent he can get out of the development syndrome into the commercial environment he'll have success. And to the extent that we can get our products on there and help him do that and attract the 1,000-1,500 people who write applications around our products, that'll help him get there much faster. And Businessland could be the distribution vehicle to take it across the country.

Is it your impression that Corporate America in its current state takes the NeXT seriously?

I think today it's viewed as a great development machine, and they're waiting to see "Is this the machine that I want to roll all this software out on?" Because, you know, they can develop it in UNIX and run it on anything. So I think Steve still has to prove that his machine can be used more than just as a development machine, and really compete head-on with Mac and OS/2 and all the versions of UNIX machines, like Sun and others.

I don't think it's a foregone conclusion that he's got a winning product yet. I think he's got a great ease-of-use product that has a nice opportunity. If people like us and our resellers get on his platform very fast, then he'll have a great chance. Because he's got one of the best distribution channels in the business with Businessland, but it has to have some application content running on it.

You come from the hardware world to the software world. What are the differences?

The biggest difference is R&D. R&D in software is a very, very long cycle, and you really don't know when you're there yet. You can have checkpoints in development, but you really don't know you're there until you're there. In hardware you can see exactly how the hardware's progressing, and you know when you're done because you see the box completed.

I think the similarity is in relationships. Everybody we sold to in my various hardware jobs with IBM and Altos and Wyse were literally the same people we [at Informix] sell software to, and the relationships are paying off in large quantities; if you look at the number of people we had who influence the industry at our recent sales conference—Gordon Bridge from AT&T, Scott McNealy from Sun, Steve from NeXT, Bill Campbell from Claris, Doug Michels, the co-founder of SCO—those were all relationships we've built over the last couple of years, and I think that's the big similarity.

Nobody's big enough to do this by themselves; everybody needs others who have competitive strengths that can match yours and be more successful getting them to the marketplace. Our success will really depend on the relationships we continue to build and establish and foster, and so I spend a lot of time ensuring that we have relationships with all the resellers in the marketplace and make our products as attractive as possible to them without having any conflict. It's a great balancing act of building relationships with a lot of different competitors, yet having them feel like they have great access to all of our people and our technology, and no one company has more leverage against us.

But I think the relationships are also important in the leveraging sense. If we can get other companies that have larger sales forces than ours to sell our products, it just enhances the number of people we have on the street selling, installing, and supporting. I think our opportunity and challenge in 1990 is to get more visibility as a company, since we do sell through others and don't do much direct selling, if any, ourselves. Our name isn't that common, because we don't have our sales force calling on end users. We sell through hardware companies or VARs or retailers. Our challenge is to get better known. I think that'll be our challenge as a marketing organization, to ensure that when somebody says, "I'm going to look at software," whether it's a desktop or a server or a database, or tools to write applications around, the question will be, "Have you talked to Informix?" When that is kind of a standard issue, we'll know we've succeeded.

Because our products are very technical, they're good for the heavy technical people; they're easy to understand, and are very productive, and can save companies lots of money, and so from the standpoint of somebody running the company it's easy to understand. The relationships we have—if you want to deal with the largest computer companies like HP or AT&T or DEC or the large ones in Europe, we have relationships with those. So it's not like we're out there by ourselves; we have very, very visible partners.

But '90's going to culminate all the efforts of '89. We've got great products ready to ship, we've got great people, we've got great relationships in the sense of people helping us sell our products, and '90 will be the real year.

One of the questions that's arisen since UNIX on microcomputers be-

Free! Free! Free! Free! Free Logitech Serial Mouse!

(With a Complete System Purchased)

386-25

THE BULLET 386 COMPUTER/SERVER

$1125

- * Norton SI: 31.6MHZ
- * Intel 30386-25 CPU
- * 80387 & 80287 Sockets
- * High Quality Full-Size Case
- * 230W Power Supply
- * 1MB DRAM Installed
- * 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- * 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- * 2 Serial 1 Parallel Ports
- * Enhanced 101-Keyboard
- * 18 Month Parts & Labor Warranty
- * Supports DOS, OS/2, LAN, Unix, PC-MOS...
- * Tower Case Optional . . . $120

(*) System price is subject to change due to shortage of 80386-25 CPUs

386-24 SYSTEM **$1025**

80386-20 CPU

* Engineering-made PC!
* Unbeatable Prices!
* Full 18 Months Warranty!
* Buy Now and Pay Later!

(On Approved Leasing Program)

VISA
MASTER CARD

286-16

The Professional 286 Computer

$529

- * Norton SI: 18.7Mhz (Version 3.10)
- * High Quality Case
- * 230W Power Supply
- * 512 KB RAM
- * 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- * Floppy and Hard Drive Controller
- * Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- * Built-In Clock & Calendar
- * Supports PC/MS DOS, OS/2, Unix, Novell, Xenix, PC-MOS....
- * Mini Tower Case Optional
- * 18 Month Parts & Labor Warranty

286-12 System: **$489**

* ELS Level I /ELS Level II	$399/$1195
* Advanced 286/386	Call
* Arcnet Card (Star/Bus/T.P)	Call
* Ethernet Card	Call
* Active /Passive Hub	Call
* Cable /Connector /Terminator	Call
* Uninterruptible Power Supply	Call

The NOVELL Expert

LAN expert in system layout, configuration, and installation
Complete networking solution and thorough training for beginner

SuperFax

by CALCULUS **$199**

*A Star Performer in our Cast of Heroes, the Calculus SuperFax outperforms other fax cards costing **twice** as much. Developed by a major player in the industry it includes **10 man years** of software development.*

- * CCITT Group III
- * Fully Concurrent Background Operation
- * Send Faxes, Receive Faxes, View them on Screen, Edit them for re-transmission

Enhancement Cards	
*AT I/O 1S/1P/1G	$32
*1200/2400B Int. Modem	$52/89
Misc.	
*Color/Logitech Serial Mouse	$39/62
*MS Dos 3.3/4.01	$63/65
*Power Strip/Pad	$7/21
*Colorado 40/60MB Tape	$325

Printers, Monitors & Adapters . . . .
. . . . . .**Call for best prices**

This Month's Specials

386SX COMPUTER

$679

- * Norton SI: 18.7MHz
- * High Quality Case
- * 230W Power Supply
- * 1MB MB RAM
- * 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- * 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- * Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- * Built-in Clock & Calendar
- * Supports PC/MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, NOVELL, XENIX, PC-MOS . . .
- * **18 Month Parts & Labor Warranty**

286 SYSTEM FOR THE PRICE OF XT!!!

$850

Complete TANDON 286 Mono System with 20MB Hard Drive

Super VGA

$120

800X600 Resolution with 256KB
1024X768 with 512KB upgrade

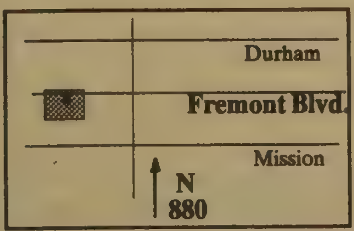
Priam V185 HD

$525

105MB (25mS) with ADAPTEC 2370B Controller

ADVANCED R&D SYSTEMS, Inc.

Manufacture Sale Center



415 - 657 - 9811

46560 Fremont Blvd. #117
Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (415) 657- 9813

Hrs: M-F 9AM - 6PM
Sat 10AM - 5PM

VISA
MASTER CARD

2 Locations To Serve You

Prices subject to change without notice

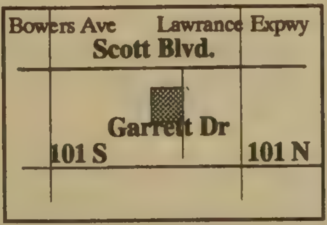
RIMMA TECHNOLOGY, Inc.

Retail Outlet

408 - 496 - 1014

3375 Scott Blvd. #422
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Fax: (408) 496 - 6004

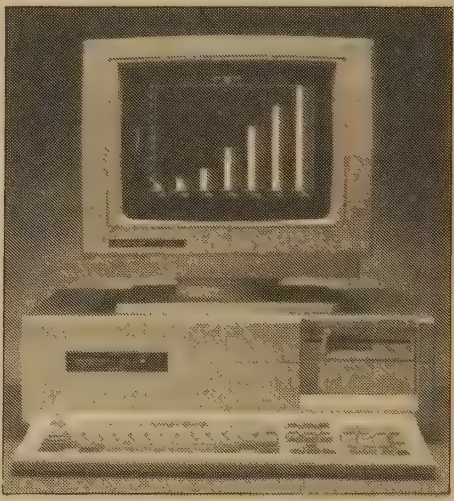
Hrs: M-F 9AM - 6PM
Sat 11AM - 4PM



DEALERS • VARS • OEM

SAMSUNG

The Easiest Choice For Your Business!

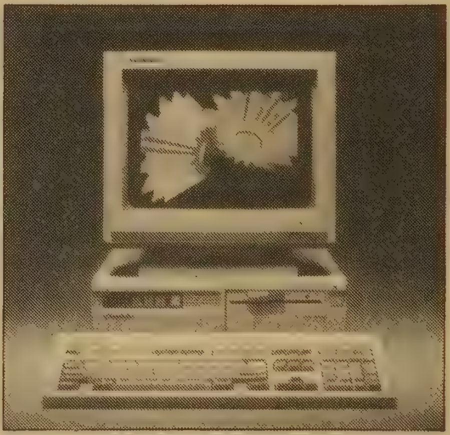


NOVELL
PLUS
SAMSUNG
Co-LABEL
DISKLESS
WORKSTATIONS
AND FILESERVERS

SAMSUNG/NOVELL 386 AE

SAMSUNG
COMPUTERS

386-16 SX
386-20
New! 386-33
286-12
286 LAPTOP
PC TERMINAL 286



SAMSUNG SD 630

MONITORS
• SAMSUNG • SAMTRON
• GOLDSTAR

SAMSUNG SIMM MODULES

NEW!
386SX SD 700
286-12 SD 630

ACECOM Inc.
(408) 980-1881
3350 Scott Blvd., Bldg. 27
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Outside California
(800) 548-8193

Phillip White:

came a reality, is how well-qualified the conventional dealer channel is to sell UNIX. How do you plan to address that problem?

I think what'll make the dealers successful are applications that mask all the complexity in UNIX. Because UNIX in and by itself is not an easy-to-use operating environment.

The beauty of UNIX is that it runs on every architecture, so whether it's an Intel or Motorola or RISC or uniprocessor or parallel processor, it runs on all of them. Where other systems like OS/2 and DOS don't. The success of UNIX will be how good these interfaces are—Motif and NeXTStep and Open Look, and how many applications packages we can put under there so people don't have to worry about "It's UNIX!"

To the extent we make all that successful and available, then retail's a viable channel. To the extent we don't, I think retail won't be a viable channel.

Now Steve Jobs is the first to really put UNIX in retail. He's got a great easy-to-use interface, but he has no applications. Businessland will sell his machines to big corporate MIS environments who are doing development, but for somebody like us to walk off the street and buy a NeXT computer and take it home and do something with it requires applications, and people like us are going to have to help Steve get those applications on his machines. I think if we do that, anybody can sell UNIX.

OS/2 is as big and as complicated as UNIX. It just has a lot of applications from the DOS world, and to the extent we can get those same people writing applications for UNIX, because they can then enhance their opportunity because UNIX runs on any kind of hardware platform. Steve and Scott [McNealy] and any manufacturer that uses UNIX systems will have another channel open to them to sell systems.

Are the majority of your sales in UNIX? Or do you break down your sales by operating system?

No, we break it down by product category. A third of our business is database, and a large percentage of that is UNIX. A third is tools, and a large percentage of that is UNIX. A third is office automation, and that's broken up about 60% DOS with Smart and 30% Mac with Wingz. This year that'll start to change more dramatically as we put Wingz across a lot of other platforms, put our database on OS/2—the numbers will start to get a little muddier.

Do you envision broadening even further and getting into things like word processors and other applications?

Probably not. To the extent that office automation can be a front end and a tool to a database, we will have office automation packages. To have a text processor to go compete against Microsoft Word or somebody, that's really not our game.

Our game is to tie the products together. To the extent that a word processor would want to take a picture of our multimedia database, and embed it in a letter, a text processor would be good—another front end, if you will. Or to the extent you do free text search—80% of the data in a company is text, not numbers. Our database will be addressing that environment, and to the extent that a word processor will be pulling free text things and putting them in letters, over time you'll probably see office automation products as a front end to our database, not as a standalone product.

Do you think OS/2 is ultimately going to beat out UNIX?

Not in '90. In '91, because of the amount of DOS applications, OS/2 has a great opportunity.

There are two weaknesses in OS/2. One, it only runs on Intel platforms. Secondly, it doesn't exercise disks as well as UNIX does, so you can't get as much performance out of it. I think those'll all be fixed, and changed.

It really depends, I think, on how much UNIX can take advantage of the window in 1990. If a lot of customers decide that they're going to put in UNIX platforms because they can migrate applications across a lot of different architectures, and a lot of our VARs start to write more and more applications on UNIX, and DOS VARs migrate to UNIX, then UNIX will outdo OS/2 in the '90s. If not...

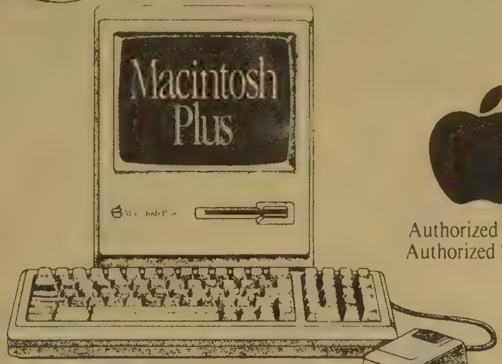
Is SCO part of that strategy?

Oh, sure. I think UNIX today ships more licenses on PC platforms than OS/2 does. And I think it will throughout 1990.

It really gets down to how many applications can we get as an industry around UNIX, because I think UNIX is better than OS/2 in the sense it gives customers a lot of flexibility and freedom. You like Sun today, and if somebody announces something better tomorrow, you can migrate your applications over. That's not true of OS/2. If you like Intel, you've got to stay with Intel forever, no matter what happens in other environments. I think customers would like the flexibility of migrating around, given that applications are the most expensive part of the data processing industry, and hardware isn't. If hardware gets faster and lower-priced, you'd like to move to it and move your application with it. That's the beauty of UNIX today, not OS/2. ■

WHOLE EARTH COMPUTERS

Ad Expires
2/28/90

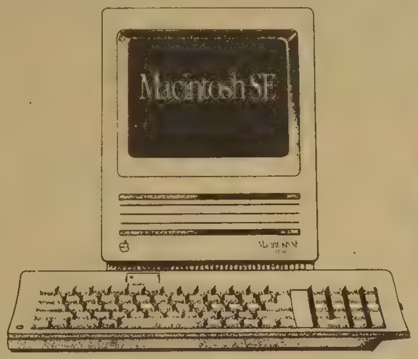


Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

Macintosh Plus

The Macintosh Plus is perfect for the small business or student looking to organize essential data. The Macintosh Plus comes standard with an 800K internal drive, 1 MB RAM and HyperCard.®

1195.



Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

Macintosh SE/FDHD

The Macintosh SE offers faster access to files and applications, and an expansion slot. The Macintosh SE includes two Apple FDHD SuperDrives, 1MB RAM, Multifinder and HyperCard.

Keyboard extra

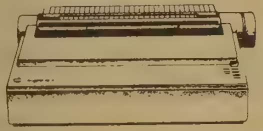
1895.

Macintosh IIcx

The Macintosh IIcx is the most versatile computer in the Macintosh personal computer family. 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB RAM. Apple FDHD internal drive.

Keyboard, monitor, card extra

3295.

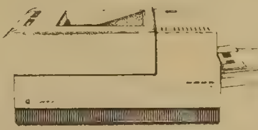


Imagewriter II

Whether you're printing your novel or a note to Mom and Dad, the Apple ImageWriter fills the bill. It's easy to hook up to any Apple Computer system.

469.

FREE MACINTOSH TRAINING
Each Wednesday, in our Berkeley Training Center
5:30 pm - 7:30 pm
2940 7th St., Berkeley 845-3000 ext. 322



Laserwriter II NT

With 35 internal fonts, 2MB RAM, and Postscript, the Laserwriter II NT yields professional quality documents quickly and easily.

3495.

Not available in San Francisco. Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc

Preference Western Digital Hard Drives

- 32K of caching and 1/1 interleave ensures the highest possible performance
- The Preference Series drives are small, sleek and perfect for your Macintosh Plus/SE/II system
- 20 MB version

469.

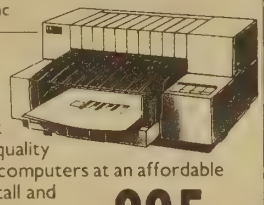
Lapis

Display Server SE

Let your Macintosh SE "talk" to standard 14" monochrome monitors! Fits in SE's slot. Serves most VGA and multi-scanning monitors, too! Increases work space and lets you work "across" the standard Mac screen and the add-on monitor.

379.

HEWLETT PACKARD



DeskWriter Printer

The new Hewlett-Packard Desk Writer printer brings laser-like quality printing to the Macintosh line of computers at an affordable price. This printer is easy to install and works seamlessly with your Macintosh equipment.

995.

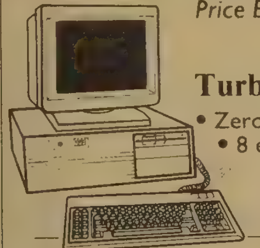
WHOLE EARTH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

The "SX" Killer Super 386/20Mhz

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB FD,
- 101 keyboard
- True 20Mhz CPU
- 2:1 hard drive controller

Lowest Price Ever **999.**

Monitor & display card extra

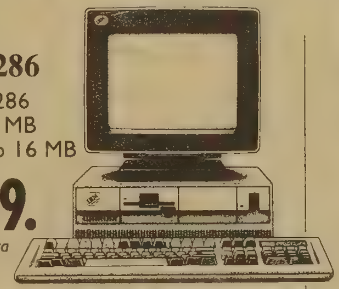


Turbo 286

- Zero wait state
- 1.2 MB FD
- 8 expansion slots

Monitor & card extra **499.**

IBM Business Partner
Authorized Advanced Products Dealer



PS/2 30-286

- 10 Mhz 80286 processor
- 1MB expandable to 16 MB RAM
- VGA built-in
- 1.44 MB FD

1299.

Monitor extra

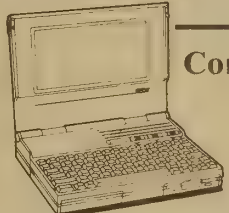
PS/2 Model 80-111

- 80386 20 Mhz
- 2 MB RAM
- VHA
- 115 MB hard drive
- Tower case
- 7 slots

Monitor extra **5999.**

Available in San Jose & Berkeley only
IBM, PS2 are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation

COMPAQ LTE 286

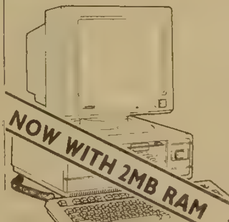


Compaq LTE

- 8.5x11 inches & only 6 lbs.
- Backlit supertwist screen
- 1.44 MB floppy drive
- 640K RAM
- 20 MB 29ms hard drive with 1:1 controller

IN STOCK

COMPAQ DESKPRO 386s



Model 1

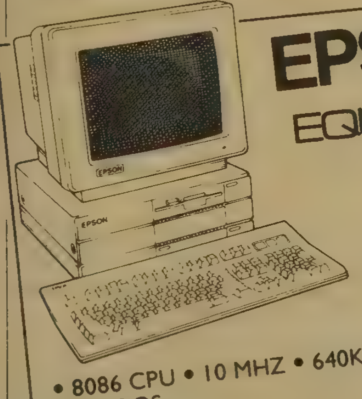
Built around the revolutionary 386SX processor, the DP386S delivers 386 performance at a non-386 price. VGA graphics are built in. 16 Mhz CPU speed.

2399.

Monitor extra

Not available in San Francisco & San Rafael. COMPAQ COMPAQ LTE 286 & COMPAQ DESKPRO 386s are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Registered U S Patent and Trademark Office. Houston TX U S A

EPSON® EQUITY™ I

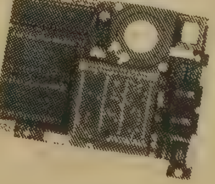


- 8086 CPU
- 10 MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 3.3 DOS

399.*

Monitor & card extra
* After manufacturer's rebate

MODEM MANIA



1200 Baud Internal Modem

- Hayes compatible
- With software

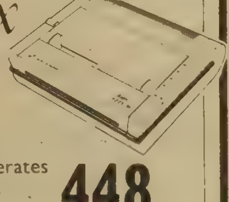
89.

Floppies TDK

Electron Beam cured binder produces stronger, more permanent bonding of magnetic particles.

5¼" Disk DS/DD ea. **49¢**

Avatex

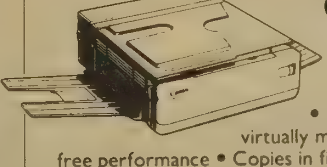


Compact Portable Fax

- Plugs into standard phone jack
- Automatic voice/data switching
- 20 second transmission speed
- Operates on 110V or 220V
- Optional acoustic coupler and carrying case

448.

Canon PC-3II



Personal Copier

- Portable and convenient
- PC mini cartridges provide virtually maintanence free performance
- Copies in five colors with optional PC mini cartridges

399.

BERKELEY 845-3000
SAN FRANCISCO 285-5244
SAN RAFAEL 459-3533
CONCORD 686-2270
SAN MATEO 578-9200
WEA COMPUTERS (408) 554-8300

Paradise Software

The Best in Shareware* and Public Domain Software

IBM/Compatible® • Amiga® • Macintosh® • Apple II® • Commodore®

Get a Sweetheart
of a deal from
Paradise Software!

ORDER BY FEBRUARY 28, 1990
& GET 1 FREE DISK*
*(Minimum order 1 Disk)

Reviewer's Favorites for IBM®/COMPATIBLE

Only ~~$2.99~~ per disk (Introductory Offer only $1.99** per Disk!) ($1.00 more for 3.5" disk)

(236) HUMOROUS DOS TRICKS/1 - CGA for most.
(1084) HUMOROUS DOS TRICKS/2 - CGA for some.
(256) DOS TUTORIAL V4.4 - Learn DOS easily.
(541) FLUSHOT PLUS V1.52 - Virus protection.
(127) THE WORLD V2.9 - Geography . CGA req.
(560) ON-SIDE V1.02 - Print sideways w/ dot matrix printer.
(278) PC DESKTEAM - Sidekick clone, plus more.
(816) SLIMMER V2.0 - Nutrition and dieting program.
(1310.2) THE MOVIE DATABASE V3.1 (2 disk set) -Lists 4,000 movies available on video-tape. Req: Hard Drive.
(303.2) BUSINESS LETTERS (2 disk set) - Modify with any ASCII word processor. Over 600 letters.
(52) HURKLE HUNT - Addicting board game. Req: VGA.
(543) SOLVE-IT V3.0b - 29 financial analysis routines.
(100) GAMES OF SKILL - Pool. bowling, and backgammon. Three great graphic games. Req:CGA.
(428) AMTAX - '89 TAX YEAR - 1040, various schedules.
(812) CHARTS UNLIMITED V1.9 - Various charts, etc.
(166) ASTRO V2.06 - Great astrology. Req: 400K, 2 drives.
(937.3) MANDY (3 disk set) - Adults only animation. Outrageous! Req: 640K, VGA, and Hard Drive. MUST BE 21 to order.
(137) SCHOOL MOM V3.4 - Math, art, music, etc. CGA.
(33.2) FILE EXPRESS V4.31 (2 disk set) - Easy database program. Lots of features. Req: 2 Drives.
(111) READ FAST V1.4 - Speed reading course.
(34) MATH CASTLE V1.01 - Math game. All ages.
(7) CRAZY SHUFFLE V1.0 - Picture matching game
(784.3) PC WRITE V3.03 (3 disk set) - Word processor.
(65) FORMGEN V3.33 - Powerful forms generator; works like a word processor. Req: Epson/IBM compatible printer.
(120) PC-FASTYPE V4.0 - Typing tutor. Req: CGA.
(821.2) XY-SEE V2.5.0 (2 disk set) - High school level algebra, geometry, and trigonometry. Req: CGA.
(547) MORAFF'S REVENGE V3.2 - 3D adventure game.
(436) THE SALES AUTOMATION SYSTEM V2.0c - Client/ inventory database, POS. Req: 512K, hard drive.
(317) MULTI ASSISTANT V1.04 - Calendar, finances, phone list, investments, inventory. Req: 384K, 2 drives.
(61) RAMBASE ACCOUNTING V4.12 - Fully integrated, menu-driven accounting package.
(929.2) FREIGHT + V1.39 (2 disk set) - A UPS parcel system/ shipping/receiving log. Req: hard drive, DOS 3.xx.
(456) PC-TAX89 V89.1 - Tax returns; Form 1040 and A-F, R, SE, and misc. forms. Req: 512K, 80 column printer.
(561) EXPRESS CHECK V3.05 - Budget, reports, print checks.
(628) HOME INSURANCE V3.40 - Home inventory and record keeping system. Req: 2 drives.
(810) BLACKJACK! V2.05D - Strategy, card counting, betting systems. Req: EGA, VGA, or Hercules. CGA not supported.
(421.2) BROTHER'S KEEPER V4.3 (2 disk set) - Genealogy; organize family tree; print info several ways. Req: 384K, 2 drives.
(340) DESK COMMANDO V1.32 - Memory-resident desktop program; calendar, calculators, etc.
(266) HOME ENTERTAINMENT MANAGER - Organize videos, records, cassettes, & CD's. Req: 384K.
(26.2) BIG THREE V1.02 (2 disk set) - The ultimate World War II strategy game. Req: 512K, CGA, 2 drives.
(159) LOTTO # GENERATOR V3.0 - Track winning Calif. Lotto 6/49 numbers or generate random.
(302) AS-EASY-AS V4.00c - Powerful spreadsheet compatible with Lotus 123 files.
(343) THOROUGHBRED HANDICAPPER V4.0 - Powerful system for thoroughbred handicapping.
(585) RENTALS V2.04 - Rental management system; up to 9604 rental units, reports. Req: 420K, 2 drives.
(847.6) ONLINE BIBLE V3.01 (6 disk set) - Complete King James Bible with search capability. Req: hard drive.
(470) GOLF LEAGUE SECTY. & HANDICAPPER V1.0 - Assign teams; handicapping, etc. Req: hard drive.
(462) 4DOS V2.2 - Replacement for 'COMMAND.COM'.
(229) PC-RR - Like having a model train yard in your garage; 42 tracks. Keep them from crashing.
(967.2) SIMPLY LABELS VIII (2 disk set) - Free form labeling program for all sizes of labels.
(17) QEDIT V2.08 - Great text editor; rich in word processing features too.
(476) RESUME SHOP V2.0 / MEMOIRS V3.0 - 3 styles to print your resume and a diary program.
(791) GRAB PLUS V5.5 - Memory-resident screen grabber / address envelope printer. Req: hard disk.
(239) FRACTAL VGA DEMO - Self-running demo; display stunning fractals! Req: 512K, VGA.
(119) FBNCAT V2.2 - Great diskette cataloging program; labeling capability. Req: 2 drives.
(42) VACATION PLANNER V4.2 - Aids in planning automobile trips for fun and business.
(153) VIRUSCAN 1.5V48 - 3 virus detection programs for 48 different viruses.

PrintMaster/Printshop Graphics
8 disks with over 1,400 graphics. Normally $23.92,
Introductory Offer Only $14.95**
Specify either PrintMaster or Printshop.

MACINTOSH® Value Paks
Sets of Five 800K Disks for Only ~~$24.95~~
INTRODUCTORY Offer Only $19.96**
Requirements: Mac Plus for all Paks.
Graphics Pak (8998)
Laser Graphics Pak (8988)
Utilities Pak (8993)
Sounds Stack Pak* (8997
Game Pak (8994)
Children's Stack Pak* (8996)
Business Pak (8990)
Business Stack Pak* (8995)
Educational Pak (8992)
Font Pak (8991)
Adults Only Pak (8989)
*Requires Hypercard to run stacks.

INTRODUCTORY Offer Only $10.00** each

COMMODORE® 64 /128
5 Disk Starter ~~$14.95~~
Programs feature
Business, Utilities, Games & Music.

APPLE II®
5 Disk Starter ~~$14.95~~
Programs feature
Business, Utilities, Games & Music.

AMIGA® Starter Pak
A Package of Five 800K Disks
for Only ~~$24.95~~
Special Offer Only $19.96**
Programs feature Business, Utilities, Animations, Games & Music.

** This offer Expires 2-28-90,
Regular prices take effect 3-1-90

Call for a FREE catalog!
(702) 253-1940
OFFICE HOURS: M - F 9 am- 4 pm, PST

Please circle choices of IBM disks, Paks & Starters.
Multiple disk sets require payment for each disk in set, except as stated otherwise.
5.25" IBM Disks ___@ $1.99 ea =________
3.5" IBM Disks ___@ $2.99 ea =________
Mac Value Paks ___@ $19.96 ea =________
Amiga Sampler ___@ $19.96 =________
Commodore Special ___@ $10.00 =________
Printmaster/Printshop Set ___@ $14.95 =________
Apple II Starter ___@ $10.00 =________
Nevada Residents Sales Tax (6%) =________
Shipping U.S. $4.00. HI, AK, Canada add $2.00 more for S/H. Int'l Orders add $7.00 more for S/H. S/H = ________
Total Enclosed =________

U.S. Funds Only or International Money Order
Payment by: ☐ Check ☐ Money order
Please, NO Credit Cards, PO's or COD's.
Name________
Address________
City________
State________Zip________
Phone ( )________

Send orders to: Paradise Software
3111 S. Valley View Rd., Ste. B105
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
(702) 253-1940 Voice (702) 253-1677 FAX
*Shareware requires separate payments to authors if found useful.
MTH 2/90

Roger Sippl:

continued from page 48

for a product on a microcomputer versus a few hundred thousand dollars for a product on a mainframe—there wasn't much of a packaged software market for minicomputers.

Trying to figure out how to do software licensing for minicomputers where the marketplace is different, the price points are different, you have different kinds of customers, value-added resellers, end users, you also have hundreds of people buying copies—it was a bit of a study to figure out how to do packaged software marketing and licensing in the minicomputer market.

At what point did micros start seeming like a viable platform from your standpoint?

Since we built our product to run production-caliber databases, and thus we built it for larger machines than the original PC, it wasn't until IBM came out with the XT, which had a ten-megabyte hard disk drive on it, that our products were really viable for the PC. Now, of course, since they all have hard disk drives, our products are extremely viable for all classes of PCs that are currently being sold. But at the time, the 256 K/two-floppy drive machine, which was the Cadillac PC at the time—even that wasn't really quite big enough to take advantage of the product we were selling, which was the Informix product from the UNIX minicomputer, ported down to PC.

> "The merging of the database world and the office automation world is, I think, long overdue. It's always been a bit of a mystery to me how those worlds got so separate and stayed so separate for so long."

The most important aspect of the PCs now is when people use them networked into minicomputers and use the PCs as an intelligent terminal.

Obviously the acquisition of Innovative Software had a lot of strategic importance for Informix, and we're starting to see its importance with the Wingz product. At the same time, those products seem pretty alien to what you were doing at the time. What led you in that direction?

Well, actually, if you went through the microcomputer boom along with me as my career developed from the late '70s, it wouldn't strike you as being such a leap, such a big gap between the PC office automation/personal productivity product-type world and the database-type product world.

The early days of microcomputers brought us the first really usable sorts of graphics products to draw business graphs, and I always felt that those products should be interfaced to a database as an additional report writer. If you look at our original product specification that I dug out the other day for our ten-year anniversary party—it was dated March 1980, and it doesn't say "spreadsheets," because spreadsheets didn't exist then, but it describes the interface of descriptive statistics packages, which are business graphics packages, with the database, so that people can use those products to pull data out of the database and draw graphs and produce printed presentations, as an auxiliary report writer.

Report writers were really the most important class, the early class of fourth generation languages for computer databases. Most fourth generation languages started off as query languages and then grew to report writers and then became full-fledged world class programming languages, like Informix 4GL.

But I always knew that people's strongest desire was for consolidating the information into a consumable format.

Raw data is only so useful...

Right. People don't put the data in computers just to have it sit there; they want to take it out and analyze it. And the more ways you can analyze the data, the more intelligence you can derive from that data, or the more useful information you can turn it into.

So I always knew that the marketplace for tools to turn raw data into useful information was really limitless; it was only limited by the imagination of the tool designer for building an analytical process to draw that

Tops In Customer Satisfaction
Special February Sale

ADD MORE FLEXIBILITY & POWER TO YOUR MICROCOMPUTERS FOR LESS

MICROFLEX

COPY HARD DISKS ON VIDEOTAPES USING VCR

With Alpha Micro's Videotrax board/software videotape backup/copy system. Hard Disk protection as easy as playing a VCR/VideoTape. Back-Up Up to 150 MB/Videotape.

PS/2 Models	PC-XT-AT and compatibles:
LIST: \$499	List: \$399
SALE \$449	SALE \$349
SAVE: \$50	SAVE \$50

ADD CD-ROM DRIVE TO PC's

Amdek's CD-ROM Drive, Internal Half Height

List \$895 **SALE \$795** YOU SAVE \$100

Amdek's Stand Alone, Front Loading CD-ROM Drive

List \$995 **SALE \$845** YOU SAVE \$150

ADD FAX CAPABILITY TO PC XT, AT

PC QuadFax-96 Half Card. 9600 bps PC Fax for PC/XT/AT. Supports, sends & receives in the background mode, Menu Driven. Group III PC & Standard FAX Machines compatible.

List: \$395 **SALE \$295** YOU SAVE \$100

Diskless PC's & AT's

Earth's powerful feature packed diskless PC's and AT's—contained in the keyboard. Avoid the clutter of bulky CPU/Disk units; just add monitor and see the advantages.

PC—in a keyboard: (Earthstation-I): V40 CPU: 8MHz, CGA, Multiscan CGA & Hercules compatible; Serial and Parallel port; Arcnet, Novell, Netbios and Network/OS supported; Available in standard 256K or 768K.

Earthstation - I: (PC in a Keyboard)	(256K):	List: \$925	**SALE: \$725**	**You Save \$200**
	(768K):	List: \$1145	**SALE: \$845**	**You Save \$300**
Earthstation - II: (AT in a Keyboard)	80286 CPU, 12 MHz, VGA, EGA, CGA, Multiscan CGA & Hercules compatible, Serial & Parallel port, Ethernet, Novell Netbios, Network/OS Supported. Available in standard 512K, 1MB, 2MB & 4MB			
Earthstation - IIa: (AT in a Keyboard)	(512K):	List: \$2075	**SALE: \$1625**	**You Save \$400**
	(1MB):	List: \$2395	**SALE: \$1895**	**You Save \$500**
	(2MB):	List: \$2695	**SALE: \$1995**	**You Save \$700**
	(4MB):	List: \$3695	**SALE: \$2895**	**You Save \$800**

INSTANTLY TURN PC-AT INTO A 386

With simply one step insert of AOX master 386 card into any 16 bit expansion slot of an AT or compatible. No Clips to pull, no cables to connect and no software to install. Switch from 80286 to 80386 and back with one touch of a hot key as desired.

List: \$1395 (20 MHz) **SALE \$1095** YOU SAVE \$300

List: \$1195 (16 MHz) **SALE \$895** YOU SAVE \$200

ADD FAX CAPABILITY TO MICRO-CHANNEL PS.2

Micro Channel QuadFax-9600. Half Card 9600 bps. PC FAX.

\$350 SALE List: \$495 YOU SAVE \$145

BREAK THE 640K DOS Barrier

Simply insert Teletek's bandit card into a slot. Designed to use Lotus/Intel/Microsoft. EMS 4.0 specs. Segmented memory. Available for both XT & AT. Or break the 640K DOS Barrier with SOTA-POP "Piggy Back" chip for AT & PS/2 Models 50/60 & compatibles

		SOTA "Piggy-Back" Chip
List: \$449 (for XT)	List: \$479 (for AT)	List: \$295
SALE \$349	SALE \$359	SALE \$245
SAVE \$100	SAVE \$120	SAVE \$50

KEEP PC's WORKING EVEN AFTER TURNING OFF

With FACETECH's Facecard. Self-powered card that turns PC into an overnight courier, a bulk mail service, and an electronic message system. (One card needed at each receiving & sending PC)

List: \$699 **SALE \$499** YOU SAVE \$200

ACCELERATE SLOWER PC's

Accelerate most 8088 & 8086 based PCs including IBM PS/2 Model 30, Compaq Deskpro & Portable, AT&T 6300, Tandy 1200, and Zenith PC's and compatibles.

SOTA 386si-16 MHz (14" Cable incl.)

Based on 80386SX microprocessor. Accelerates an AT by 2.5 times. 19 times faster than a PC.

List: \$595 **SALE \$495** SAVE \$100

SOTA 286i-12 MHz (14" Cable incl.)

Based on 80286 microprocessor. Accelerates a PC up to 15-times.

List: \$395 **SALE \$295** SAVE \$100

INSTANTLY DOUBLE SPEED OF PC/ATs

By simply replacing 80287 math co-processors with FLOATING POINT MATH co-processor of IIT:IIT2C37-20 MHz. Object code & Plug compatible with the 80287 & 80C287A. Operates at clock rate of up to 20 MHz (can use 80286 Clock). Low power CMOS device. Speed booster for desktops and ideal for laptops. Rave reviews by experts: "...co-processor can run as fast as 20 MHz, which means the speed advantage of the 386/387 over 286/287 is about to disappear."—BYTEWK

List: \$489 **SALE \$389** YOU SAVE \$100

ADD FLEXIBILITY TO I/O OF PC's

MACINTOSH INPUT VIA VOICE

ASI's Voice Navigator allows you to use spoken commands with your MAC Plus, SE or II to execute any function normally performed with your keyboard or mouse but with more flexibility. Ideal for MIDI, CAD/CAM, Desktop Publishing, Telecommunications & Database browsing & retrieval.

List: \$1295 **SALE \$995** YOU SAVE \$300

SINGLE PORT ASYNC ADAPTER

Provides PC/XT users with RS-232 serial port. AT&T 6300 compatible.

List: \$128 **SALE \$100** YOU SAVE \$28

QUADPORT XT 1 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/ CLOCK CALENDAR

Combines the functions of the chronograph and Async adapter, as well as parallel port into one card.

List: \$185 **SALE \$145** YOU SAVE \$40

QUADPORT XT 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/ CLOCK CALENDAR

Half slot card for XT's to get two additional serial and a parallel port.

List: \$225 **SALE \$175** YOU SAVE \$50

QUADPORT AT

Half slot card for AT's for one additional serial and a parallel port.

List: \$185 **SALE \$155** YOU SAVE \$30

QUADPORT PS/Q FOR IBM's MICROCHANNEL ARCHITECTURE

Adds 2 serial ports to PS/2 computers Models 50, 50Z, 60, 70 & 80.

List: \$210 **SALE \$180** YOU SAVE \$30

QUADPORT +

Full length card with one parallel and 5 serial ports for IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles. Ideal for Multiuser systems, low-end networks connecting several PC's together or for connecting a number of peripherals to one computer.

List: \$495 **SALE \$395** YOU SAVE \$100

Affordable 1024x768 VGA

Dazzling color graphics with ARA-Tach's Optima VGA 1024+, 16 bit & 512K with 1024x768 resolution for any monitor & any software.

1024x768	16 Colors
800x600	256 Colors
640x480	256 Colors

Bargain of the month: \$258
(limited quantities) Reserve NOW

- **FREE Shipping and handling**
- **FREE Overnight Delivery (non-local)**
- **FREE Same day delivery (local)**
- **FREE of Surcharge on credit card orders**
- **FREE Home or office delivery**
- (For most items and where possible)

MICROFLEX™
(A division of Multiflex)

Regional Corporate Headquarters
44 Montgomery Street, Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94104

Customer service
415-584-1128

Order By FAX:
415-751-0947

Your Best Source for Direct Mail and Mail Order Purchases.
Many more useful, unique and hard to find microcomputer products

Telex: 7101114518

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Prices and availability subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors. All the respective Trademarks are acknowledged. Personal & Company checks are welcome, please allow 5-10 working days to clear. Same day shipping for stocks at hand. Prices reflected are cash prices only. No return on sale items. Not responsible for compatibility.

For Orders only
1-800-933-FLEX
Order 24 Hrs./7 Days a Week

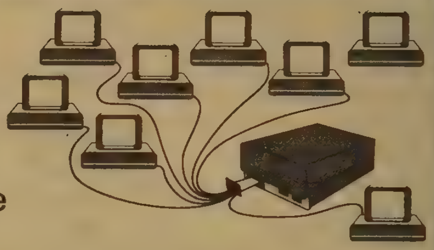
Overseas orders. CA orders add 7% sales tax. Corporate and University P.O.'s Welcome. We ship overseas C.O.D. also for your confidence. Overseas orders, Corporate and University orders welcome.

Unlock Your LaserJet

Link multiple users via plug-in boards

For HP LaserJet Series II and IID

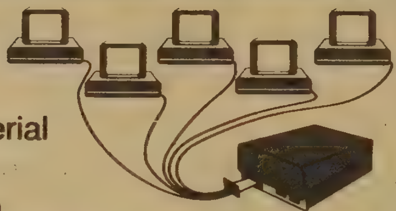
Model 80



- 8 simultaneous serial inputs
- 256K buffer -expandable to 512K/1.25M
- Serial speed to 57,600 baud
- Dynamically allocated spooling buffer
- PC and Macintosh compatible

$449

Model 50



- 5 simultaneous inputs -4 serial plus 1 parallel
- 265K buffer -expandable to 512K/1.25MB
- Serial speed to 57,600 baud
- Dynamically allocated spooling buffer
- PC and Macintosh compatible

$349

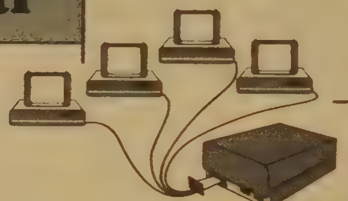
Spooled 256K Memory-Upgradeable to 1.25MB

•Simple
•Automatic
•Economical

Model S4

$189

- 4 serial automatic switch inputs
- Serial speed up to 115,200 baud
- PC and Macintosh compatible



Model P4

- 4 parallel automatic switch inputs
- Unique modular parallel cabling

$189

•Safe
•Fast
•Flexible

LASERPLEX's family of plug-in boards, are designed to provide a wide choice of high-performance printer sharing solutions. These inexpensive, and convenient, plug-in cards will meet your most demanding applications and your budget.

Easy to install • Inexpensive
Totally automatic operation • Very high speed connection
Convenient telephone type cabling • Push button self test

ALL MODELS INCLUDE

Warranty: 1 year parts & labor; factory repair/replacement

Self-test: Test push button to print test results, baud rate & timeout settings etc.

Software: Includes MS-DOS utility software disk to configure your PC & the Laserplex Board.

LASERCARE™ *For All Your Laser Printer Needs*

We Specialize in Laser Printer Cartridges, Consumables, Accessories, Memory Boards, Service and Maintenance

Call or mail your order today. We'll have these products shipped by tomorrow.

LASER CARE COMPANY
1259 El Camino Real, Suite 368
Menlo Park, CA 94025

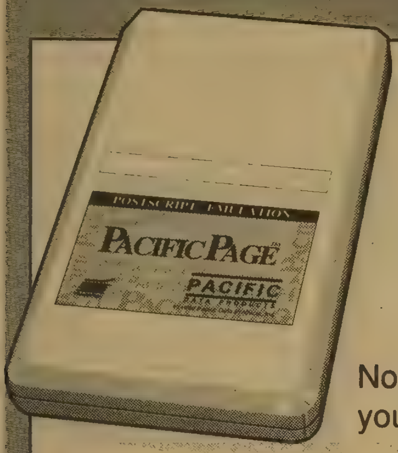
415 / 854-4425

LaserJet Series II and IID are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. Laserplex is a trademark of Laserplex Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computers, Inc.

For HP LaserJet
Series II & IIP Printers

Versatility in a Cartridge

by Pacific Data Products



PacificPage™

PostScript® Language
Emulation in a Cartridge

Now when you own PacificPage your HP LaserJet II can:

- Increase flexibility by creating 35 scalable fonts.
- Produce unique documents by reversing type.
- Create distinctive layouts by rotating text and images.
- Present complex ideas and designs by printing intricate graphics.

Requires only 2.5 MB of total laser printer memory. That's it! No other add-ons!

Price	**Series II**	**$469**
	Series IIP	**$369**

PhoenixPage

If additional memory is needed, a 2 MB memory board is only $330!

25 Cartridges in One!™

The Only Font Cartridge
You Need

Enter new dimensions in page design with fonts from 25 different cartridges in one.

- Multiple choices with 103 Fonts, 13 Type Families, 11 Sizes of Type.
- Save time - no downloading soft fonts, or changing cartridges for different users in shared printer environments.
- Compatibility with virtually all software.

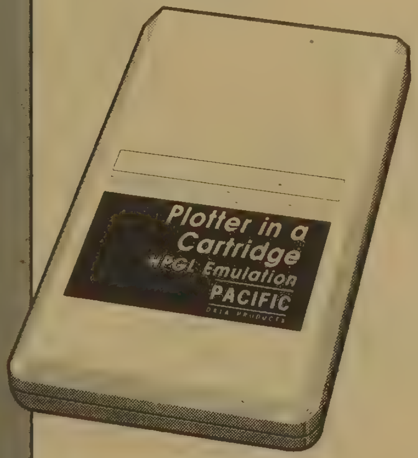
The most economical versatile font solution.

Price $265

Plotter in a Cartridge™

High Resolution Graphics in a Fraction
of the Time Required by Pen Plotters

The newest and fastest way to emulate HPGL™ on your laser printer.



- Speeds check plot printing.
- Easy to use-Automatically scales to paper size selected on printer control panel.
- Enables plotter mode to be toggled on and off from the workstation.
- Immediately usable-Compatible with all major CAD/CAM, engineering, and business graphics software.

Price $239

LASERCARE™ *For All Your Laser Printer Needs*

We Specialize in Laser Printer Cartridges, Consumables, Accessories, Memory Boards, Service and Maintenance

Distributor of Pacific Data Products

**Call or mail your order today.
We'll have these products shipped
by tomorrow.**

LASER CARE COMPANY
1259 El Camino Real, Suite 368
Menlo Park, CA 94025

415 / 854-4425

HPGL, LaserJet Series II are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. PacificPage, 25 Cartridges in One!, Plotter in a Cartridge, are trademarks of Pacific Data Products, Inc.

data out and provide useful information. I knew back then that any product that could analyze information, if that could be interfaced to draw the information out of a very large database, draw some subset out, it would be usable as a report-writing tool—if you will, as a presentation and data analysis tool.

The other things that were actually in that plan that we're now getting to ten years later were the ability to store chunks of data in the database as a database field, what we now call a BLOB of data—Binary Large Object Byte storage, the BLOBs of data that we now can store in the Informix-OnLine database engine. I was real pleased when I reread that specification from ten years ago, that some of those major features that I always wanted, we are now able to produce.

It *is* interesting, though, that the spreadsheet leaped into a whole new product category. That was something I didn't foresee at the time. In that original specification I do discuss the integration of text editors with the database engine, and the ability to be able to store large chunks of text in a database, and store and retrieve it using a text editor. But I didn't exactly foresee the product definition of a spreadsheet.

Not even Visicalc existed at that point?

Not that I know of. It might have been just starting out. In the early days of microcomputing—people probably don't remember this too well—you actually used a terminal, a minicomputer terminal, and that had a wire that ran at a baud rate that connected you to the personal computer. So the CP/M computer did not have a built-in bitmapped graphic tube hooked to it; it wasn't really until the IBM PC was invented—people built some of these things on the very early Apples, but the IBM PC really opened the market for high volume software that utilized a built-in bitmapped graphic tube. So it was tough to do a spreadsheet—it's hard to make a spreadsheet work when you have to pass all the characters over a fixed baud rate line.

So how did Innovative Software come to your attention—you just happened to be in Lenexa one day and ran into them?

(Laughs) No, we had been looking for those products that were part of our original plan, that we wanted to bring to our customers as additional ways to build applications that provided more useful information than our competitors' tools allowed.

Our fourth generation languages are the best for building transaction processing style applications, but we wanted to go further—we wanted to give people the best tools for adding decision support-type data analysis to those transaction processing-type applications.

Also, we wanted to be able to provide people with very friendly windowed human interfaces as part of our fourth generation language tools, when they're operating in an environment where there's a PC on the user's desk and a minicomputer networked to that PC. The minicomputer has the data, but we want to use the PC as a high-bandwidth, very friendly human interface device.

So we felt that we had to get into the office automation business in order to have those word processors and text management tools and spreadsheets and business graphics and presentation graphics products, so that we could integrate those products with our database engine so that whole line of capability could be usable by people to analyze, present, store and retrieve all kinds of data.

The merging of the database world and the office automation world is, I think, long overdue. It's always been a bit of a mystery to me how those worlds got so separate and stayed so separate for so long. Right now if you have database data, like someone's name and address, you store that in a database and you can find it very easily and quickly. Anyone else in the company can find it very quickly and easily. They can search for the person's address by their last name or their company name or customer number, and it happens very fast because those are indexed fields. So even if you have hundreds of thousands of names in the database, the fields are indexed, and you find it very quickly.

On the other hand, a contract you might have with that person—that's very difficult to find. People don't store that in a database. You don't have the context of those fields to search for with, and it's not stored in an indexed data structure where you can search through hundreds of thousands of them and find the exact one you're looking for right away.

It seems to me that there's two worlds that are very separated—when you store that contract in the computer, you store it in the file system, and the model of data storage in the file system is caveman-like compared to the sophisticated model of storing database records in the database. When you store something in the file system, you're only allowed to give it maybe eight characters of context, give it a filename. And if you can't find it and recognize it for what it is by looking at that filename, you're not going to find it. Plus you have to visually, manually, scan every filename, looking for what you're looking for.

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE

SPECIALIZED DRIVE REPAIR

Special Low Prices!

$75.00

SEAGATE 5¼"
ST 238, ST 225
MINISCRIBE 5¼"
3425, 3435, 3438,
MINISCRIBE 3½"
8425, 8438
TANDON 3½"
262, 362

$120.00

SEAGATE
ST 251
MINISCRIBE
3650

- Class 100 clean room
- Servowriting capabilities (Call for prices)
- Volume discount
- 120 day warranty on all repairs
- 7-10 day turn around time
- 24 hour turn around - ADD 30%
- Ask about our data recovery (Call for quote)

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE
7745 ALABAMA AVE., UNIT # 8
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

PH (818) 710-1731
FAX (818) 710-0170

TEG MICRO TECHNOLOGY

RAM CHIPS

1 Meg x 1-70	$8.65
1 Meg x 1-80	8.40
1 Meg x 1-100	8.00
1 Meg x 1-120	7.95
256K x 4-70	CALL
256K x 4-80	9.20
256K x 4-10	9.00
256K x 1-60	CALL
256K x 1-70	3.25
256K x 1-80	2.70
256K x 1-100	2.55
256K x 1-120	2.00
256K x 1-15	1.95
64K x 4-80	3.60
64K x 4-100	3.25
64K x 4-120	2.70
64K x 1-100	1.85
64K x 1-120	1.65
64K x 1-150	1.60
STATIC RAM	CALL

VGA CARDS

VGA 16 Bit	CALL
VGA 16 Bit 256K On Card	CALL

CPU's

80386-16, 20, 25, 33	CALL

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80387-16.	$299
80387-20	340
80387-25	435
80287-10	200
80287-8	175

SIMM MODULES

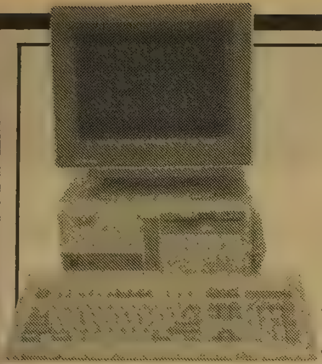
256 x 9-60	$40
256 x 9-70	32
256 x 9-80	29
256 x 9-100	26
256 x 9-120	.22
1 MEG x 9-70	90
1 MEG x 9-80	86
1 MEG x 9-100	83
1 MEG x 9-120	CALL

CALL FOR MEMORY UPGRADE MODULES FOR IBM PS/2 Models and COMPAQ

MOTHERBOARDS

80286-12	$160
80386-20	325
80386-25	.390

TEG MICRO TECHNOLOGY
46560 FREMONT BLVD. #204
FREMONT, CA 94538
TEL: (415) 490-1734
Fax: (415) 490-2805



HI-TECH USA

BRINGS YOU PERSONAL COMPUTERS AT BEST VALUE, QUALITY & PERFORMANCE

SYSTEMS

8088
4.77/10MHz
w/256KB-100ns Memory
$275

286-12
0-WAIT
w/512KB DRAM expd. to 4MB
$479

386 SX-16
w/1MB Memory L.M.: 20.6MHz
$669

386-20
w/1MB Memory L.M.: 28MHz
$889

386-25
w/1MB Memory L.M.: 35MHz
$969

386-25 Cache
w/1MB Memory L.M.: 43MHz
$1369

386-33 Cache
w/1MB Memory L.M.: 58.5MHz
$1849

SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
One year warranty, Case, 220 watt Power Supply, 101-key Keyboard, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 2FD/2HD controller. (Except: 150w Power Supply, 360KB Floppy Drive & Controller for 8088-10MHz.)

SYSTEM OPTIONS: 40MB 36ms Hard Drive . $289

VIDEO CARD	MGP		CGA	VGA-256K	VGA-512K	VGA-512K	VGA-1MB
MONITOR	12″ Mono	14″ Mono	Color	14″ VGA	14″ VGA	Multisync/14″ SUPER VGA (1024x768)	
PRICE FROM	\$99	\$125	\$260	\$419	\$459	\$579/\$619	\$649/\$689

VGA WIZARD VIDEO CARD

Speed: 1:1 Interleave, Highest rating on PC Magazine Benchmark test.
Award: VGA WIZARD CARDS won the first place in VGA cards (16-bit) weighting on the Dec. 11, '89 issue of InfoWorld.
Applications: CAD/CAM, Desktop publishing, Multi-tasking, Multi-user, Light Pen, Terminal Emulations.

Dealer's Prices Special:	2 pcs +	25 pcs +
VGA Wizard/Deluxe, w/1MB 1024x768, 256 colors; 800x600x256	\$276	\$257
VGA Wizard, w/512KB 1024x768, 16 colors; 800x600x256	\$166	\$140
VGA Wizard, w/256KB 800x600, 16 colors; 320x200x256	\$126	\$107

FLOPPY DRIVES

Chinon 1.44MB	\$Call
Chinon 360K/1.2MB	\$Call
Fujitsu 720K/1.44MB	\$63/75
Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	\$59/71
Teac 360K/1.2MB	\$63/75
Teac 720K/1.44MB	\$68/79
Toshiba 720K/1.44MB	\$66/77
Toshiba 360K/1.2MB	\$63/75

MONITORS

Relysis: 5154 EGA	\$339
5155 Multisync	\$425
9513 VGA, 14″	\$340
14″, Nanao, Multi-sync, from	\$525
16″, Nanao, Super VGA , 1024x768	\$939
19″, Super VGA, 1024x768 Res	\$1179

CPU

80386-16	\$165
80386-20	\$218
80386-25	\$255
80386-33	\$330

Math Coprocessor

8087-10	\$150
80287-10	\$209
80387-16	\$305
80387-20	\$348
80387-25	\$438
80387-33	\$554

MEMORY CHIPS

64K*1-100	$\$1^{50}$
64K*4-100	$\$3^{45}$
256K*1-70	$\$2^{20}$
256K*1-80	$\$2^{10}$
256K*1-100	$\$2^{00}$
256K*1-120	$\$1^{90}$
256K*4-80	$\$8^{90}$
1 Meg*1-80	$\$7^{70}$
256*9-8 SIMM	\$29
256*9-8 SIPP	\$29
1Meg*9-8 SIMM	\$79
1Meg*9-8 SIPP	\$79

VIDEO CARDS

Trident VGA, w/256KB 800x600x16, 320x200x256	\$129
Trident VGA, w/512KB 640x480x256	\$169
Genoa Super VGA 6300 800x588x16, 640x400x256	\$CALL
Genoa Super VGA 6400 1024x768x16, 800x600x256	\$CALL
EGA/MGP	\$95/\$35

CONTROLLERS

DTC3150	SCSI Host Adapter	\$80
DTC5150X	For HD XT MFM	\$51
DTC5160X	For HD XT RLL	\$58
DTC 5280	For HD/FD AT MFM	\$92
DTC5287	For HD/FD AT RLL	\$103
DTC6280	For HD/FD AT 1:1 ESDI	\$185
DTC7280	For HD/FD AT 1:1 MFM	\$99
DTC7287	For HD/FD AT 1:1 RLL	\$125
ST01	HD SCSI Host Adapter	\$30
ST02	HD/FD SCSI Host Adapter	\$48
ST11R	For HD RLL	\$50
ST11M	For HD MFM	\$45
WD/GEN	For HD XT MFM	\$45
WX1	For HD MFM	\$52
WD/27X	For HD RLL	\$56
WD/GEN3	WD/GEN Compatible	\$45
WA2	For HD/FD AT 2:1 MFM	\$97
WA2-1006	For HD/FD AT 1:1 MFM	\$109
RA2-1006	For HD/FD AT 1:1 RLL	\$128
WA-6V	WA2-1006 Compatible	\$69
WA5	WA2 Compatible	\$65
360K Floppy Controller		\$16
and more		\$Less

Call for update prices and items not listed above. (Cases, Motherboards, Printers, etc.)
Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
Prices based on cash price.

MISC.

101-key K/B	from \$38
84-key K/B	\$35
150 Watt PS	\$34
220 Watt PS	\$50
Modem 2400 Int	\$90
Modem 2400 Ext	\$130
Logitech Mouse	\$59
AT I/O (1s/1p/g)	\$ave
AT I/O (2s/1p/g)	\$ave

HARD DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE (N:SCSI, R:RLL)		
ST225	21MB 65MS	\$189
ST225N	21MB 65MS	\$269
ST238R	32MB 65MS	\$210
ST251-1	42MB 28MS	\$CALL
ST277N-1	65MB 28MS	\$449
ST296N	85MB 28MS	\$499
ST4096	80MB 28MS	\$545
ST4144R	122MB 28MS, FH	\$640
ST151	42MB 24MS, 3.5″	\$369
ST125-1	21MB 28MS, 3.5″	\$259
ST138R-1	32MB 28MS, 3.5″	\$289
ST138N	32MB 40MS, 3.5″	\$329
MICROPOLIS (Full Hgt.)		
M1335	71MB 28MS	\$592
M1355	159MB 23MS	\$1,029
M1375	159MB 23MS	\$1,087
M1558-15	338MB 18MS	\$1,725
M1568-15	672MB 18MS	\$2,645
M1578-15	332MB 18MS	\$1,840
MINISCRIBE		
MS8425	21MB 68MS 3.5″	\$207
MS8438	30MB 65MS 3.5″	\$208
MS8051A	42MB 28MS 3.5″	\$420
PM510	AT Bus Adapter	\$41
MS6085	71MB 28MS FH	\$546
TOSHIBA (Full Height)		
T72PC	72MB 25MS	\$633
T72PCR	105MB 25MS	\$661
T156FA	150MB 23MS	\$748
TEAC (3.5″)		
SD340-00	43MB 23MS	\$460
SD340-20	43MB 23MS	\$426
and more		\$Call

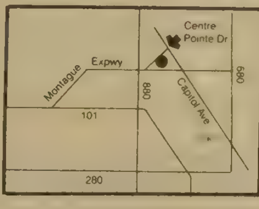
HI-TECH USA

(408) 262-8688
(408) 262-8699

1562 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035

master charge
VISA

Store Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-6pm Sat 10am-4pm



Use Compu-Shade™ to Reduce Glare Wherever You Have a Computer

Now there's a product that:

REDUCES:
- Monitor glare
- Eye strain
- On-screen static electricity
- Dust accumulation

INCREASES:
- Work privacy
- Productivity
- Monitor resolution

Available in a light beige color that blends in with your monitor or in bright attractive designs that turn your monitor into computer fashion.

Two sizes fit all computer monitors:
CS-1 fits 8" to 12" monitors @ $8.95 (Ideal for the Mac).
CS-2 fits 12" to 16" monitors @ $9.95

ORDER TODAY by calling (916) 933-2228 (outside CA 1-800-527-5048) or send your check/money order to Compu-Shade™; P.O. Box 6282; Folsom, CA 95630. (Please add $2 for postage & handling per shade. All orders shipped within 48 hours.)
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME!
Compu-Shade™ is supported by a complete promotional package including point-of-purchase material, sales literature and other promotional tools. Call for information.

Compu-Shade
COMPUTER SHADE

P.O. Box 6282
Folsom, CA 95630

In CA: **(916) 933-2228** Outside CA **1-800-527-5048**
Patent pending.

Local Area Network Solutions

Fast, Reliable, **NOVELL NETWORK**, Installations Tailored To Meet Your Needs By Experienced Professionals

- Complete System Integration & Service
- Novell Network Installation & Integration
- Custom Network Applications
- Macola Authorized Dealer
- Champion Authorized Dealer
- Custom Manufacturing Software
- Moore Business Forms
- Everex Authorized Reseller

EVEREX STEP
NOVELL
MACOLA
MOORE
Champion Authorized Reseller

Bryan & Associates

(415) 961-0933

500 Ellis St., Mt. View, CA 94043

Network Installations Custom Software Consulting

Roger Sippl:

Either that or get closely acquainted with grep really fast...

(Laughs) Right, or run some sort of utility. But in the database world, if you told people you had to run a program to do a linear search through every record to find the one you wanted, you would say, "Well, I'm not going to sit here and wait for a linear search; I want some indexes on this database." People started demanding indexes on databases and data in the 1960s. But when you store thousands of contracts in a file system, for some reason people are willing to either look through it manually by eye, or have a utility do a linear search, or departmentalize all your contracts into different directories based on the day of the week or the week of the year or the alphabet.

It's a very strange dichotomy to me, the world of database data that's indexed in a very sophisticated data storage structure, and the world of office automation type data, which is stored in a very elementary, difficult-to-store-and-retrieve, difficult-to-find-things structure. And so I think that as we now enter the world where people can get information into computers, a lot more easily—faxes are coming directly into computers, pieces of electronic mail are coming to people, people are scanning in documents with scanners because they can now print them out with laser printers. Disks are getting much higher-capacity and much cheaper, memory's getting much cheaper and much higher-capacity, processors are getting faster.

What this means is that people are going to be putting a lot more information into computers. Particularly with the optical disk, huge amounts of data are going to be stored into computers that are these BLOBs of data. Faxes or contracts or letters or memos or prospectuses or documents describing a new product, marketing plans—all these things are going to be stored on the disk drives of the computer, and people aren't going to be able to find it, because they're not storing this data in a database—it's not stored in an organized fashion.

So if I was a Fortune 500 company, and I was the legal department, and I was putting together a computer system for all the contract administrators to edit contracts, store and retrieve contracts, I would insist that the MIS department purchase a database system that is capable of storing and retrieving those contracts in an organized fashion. I'd make them put those contracts into a database where there's other fields in the database, such as the date it's created, the contract administrator's name, the customer's name, the customer number, and relate that table through that customer number to the accounts receivable tables, and to the order tables, so you can ask questions like, "Find me the contracts that were signed in the first quarter of 1986 that are associated with companies that owe us more than half a million dollars." That's a query that needs to be answered, even though the object you're looking for is a contract.

If that were the address of a company, you can answer that query today, but for some reason the address of a company is a much higher-class citizen than the contract with that company, and that makes no sense to me. So Informix-OnLine, with its BLOBs capability, and our integration with our office automation tools, I think will be the first time that anyone's addressing a solution to that problem.

Is that real now?

Informix-Online is being ported right now to the several hundred UNIX machines that our products run on. That has the ability to store and retrieve those BLOBs of data.

BLOBs of data is a somewhat new concept to me. Basically, anything that's digitizable can be handled in that manner?

That's right. Satellite data, video, or word processor files. Or a spreadsheet. If you think about it, it's just indefinite-length things. How big is a spreadsheet? Well, I don't know—it depends on how big I made the spreadsheet. How big is that business graph? I don't know—it depends on how much stuff I put in it. How big is that contract? Well, it might be two pages, it might be a hundred pages. So it's an indefinite-length-sized object. That's what we call a BLOB.

With database fields, you usually have to say, "This field is 30 characters. It's going to have the person's last name in it. And this field is 40 characters, and it's going to have the company name in it." So in databases you usually have to deal with fixed-length fields and store them in fixed-length records. Some databases have the ability to have what's called "varchars," but usually those are limited in size to 32 K bytes, 64 K bytes. To really be useful, you have to implement them as we've implemented our BLOBs, so they can be up to gigabytes big.

Especially when you're digitizing and scanning in documents, and trying to compress them down, sometimes they compress to under 64 K, sometimes they don't, and so you just need a field that will not only store a very large object, but you need a database engine that will perform well when it's storing and retrieving those sizes of objects.

THE LEADERS IN THE EAST BAY FOR 7 YEARS
COMING TO THE SOUTH BAY SOON

(Watch for new location in the next ad)

Super Fast, Super Powerful Oxford Systems are the perfect solution for File Server, Workstation, Desktop and Personal Computing needs. Runs DOS, OS/2, NOVELL, UNIX, and XENIX

OXFORD 386/20

- Intel 32 Bit Processor-20MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial, Parallel ports & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1699

OXFORD 286/12

- 80286-12MHz CPU
- O Wait State
- 640K RAM
- 1.2MB Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial, Parallel, & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1199

OXFORD 386SX/16

- 80386SX-16 MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial Parallel, & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1399

OXFORD 386/33 CACHE

- INTEL 32 bit Processor-33MHz
- Other Features as in OXFORD 386/25 SYSTEM

$3199

OXFORD 386/25 CACHE

- INTEL 32 Bit Processor-25MHz
- 64K Cache
- 1 RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 40 MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- Serial, Parallel, & Clock
- Monographic Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$2299

HARD DRIVES

FOR IBM/MAC

- SEAGATE
- KALOK
- CONNER
- CDC
- MICROPOLIS
- MINISCRIBE

LAPTOPS

- TOSHIBA
- ZENITH
- HYUNDAI
- OXFORD
- MITSUBISHI
- LEADING EDGE

PRINTERS

- IBM
- EPSON
- OKIDATA
- PANASONIC
- HEWLETT PACKARD
- STAR
- NEC
- DICONIX
- TOSHIBA

COMPUTERS

- COMPAQ
- AST
- HYUNDAI
- EPSON
- LEADING EDGE

Call for Other Products

BOARDS/MISC

- INTEL
- AST
- VIDEO 7
- PARADISE
- WESTERN DIGITAL
- EVEREX
- LOGITECH
- MICROSOFT
- BORLAND
- WORD PERFECT
- MYLEX
- TEAC
- TOSHIBA

monarch computers

863-B San Pablo Ave. Albany, CA 94706 (near Berkeley)
Hours: M-F 9:30AM to 6:00PM SAT: 10:00AM to 5:00PM

Phone (415) 526-7741
Fax (415) 526-7859

All prices reflect cash discount. MasterCard, Visa add 3%. Prices subject to change without notece.

Roger Sippl:

What kind of real-world applications do you see for this sort of thing? You've got things like NeXT email, where you can send PostScript graphics and musical pieces and voicemail and text as part of the same document, for instance, but there's a big "Yeah, but what good is it?" issue.

Sure. Something that might not be well understood about me and some of my ideas is that I'm actually the most pragmatic guy in Silicon Valley. If I come out with a new product, it's very unlikely that this is a toy or just something that's cute. When you market such products, sure, you always demonstrate it with the real estate database with the full-motion video in it, to open people's imaginations to what can be done. But this ability to put BLOBs in a database is, I think, very fundamental in data processing.

We can go back to any application that I ever built in my life—we can go back to the first major application I worked on at Bechtel.

I don't know if you saw the movie *The China Syndrome*. There was a scene in there that was very similar to the database that I worked on. There was a suspected crack in one of the pumps, and so they wanted to find the X-ray of the pump, and they wanted to find the design drawing of the pump and its housing. So they went to a computer database and looked up where that design drawing was stored. So in that database it said, "Design drawing is stored in the vault in Oakland; it's in drawer #12; it's on microfiche sheet 48 in frame 12C." And that frame of that microfiche in that drawer in that vault is the design drawing.

And it does you lots of good when you're in San Luis Obispo.

That's right. And that's exactly the point, that mostly what people store in databases are references to real-world objects that they want to keep track of. They store a reference to a purchase order. They store a reference to an invoice. They store a reference to a design drawing, a reference to a contract.

Usually the databases are built to keep track of something. Now some of these things the databases are built to keep track of are not digitizable, like trucks, or employees, so you can't store a truck or an employee in a database. But very often databases are built to keep track of things that people would store in the database if they could. My bet is that over half of the databases that are built have inside them a reference to something, and if they could have stored that something in the database, they would have digitized it and stored it in the database.

But they couldn't do that in the past, mostly because they didn't have laser printers and bitmapped high-resolution tubes and networks and client-server architectures.

So in other words, Bechtel would've preferred to build that database so that when the person goes looking for that design drawing, when they say, "Okay, it was the fourth submittal of the design drawing from General Electric that was submitted in either June or July of 1976," they wanted the database to come back and say, "Well, there's two records that meet those criteria." "All right, let me see that first design drawing," and up comes a window and in that window is the design drawing. And you look at that one and say, "No, that's not the one, let me see the next one," and up comes another window; that *is* the design drawing you're looking for.

If at that time, when we built that application at Bechtel, if we would've had a fourth generation language that could build that windowed human interface application, and we had a database engine that could store and retrieve those BLOBs, that's how we would've built that application. And then people would've gotten immediate visualization of the object they're looking for, not visualization of the microfiche sheet in which vault, but the actual object they're looking for.

When I gave this speech to our sales force about a year ago when I told them we were working on this technology, my wife was in the audience. She was a banker for ten years, and she used the database of loan agreements. But the loan agreements were not stored in the database. She said that it would've saved the bank on the order of hundreds of thousands of dollars a year in people-time, and probably on the order of millions of dollars a year in loans they would not have had to write off, because they would've been able to stay on top of the delinquent loans more efficiently, and would've been able to collect monies when money was available to be collected, if they could have gotten their hands on the documents pertaining to that case in a more timely fashion.

When people think of the paperless office revolution, they think, "Oh, that'll be great, that means we won't have to chop down as many trees." I'd like to think that'll be the driving force, but it won't be. The driving force will be the timeliness of getting your hands on the information itself. That will be the driving force in the paperless office.

Wanna FAX out Hundreds of Customized Documents Automatically with Your PC?

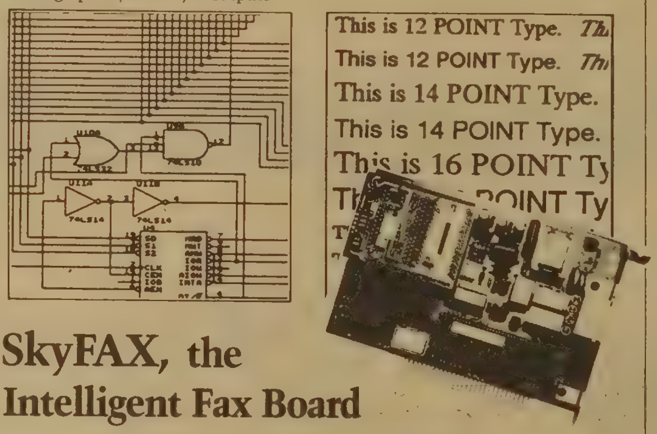
SkyFAX can customize fax documents with names, order numbers, invoice numbers, amounts and other data items extracted from selected dBASE* records and broadcast them overnight, when phone rates are low, to the appropriate fax numbers - all done automatically.

Applications can be order confirmations, shipping advices, payment reminders, direct response materials etc. Just imagine the amount of manpower, time and material you can save. In fact, these cost savings can easily exceed SkyFAX's small price.

Other advanced features include: fax output with desktop publishing quality, send any PC outputs-text & graphics-without hardcopy, dynamic insertion of graphics by reference, on-screen document preview, multiple fax directories for speed-dialing plus many more.

All these for only $399, where else can you find a better deal?

Photographs of actual fax outputs



SkyFAX, the Intelligent Fax Board

SKYWORLD TECHNOLOGY

540 Weddell Drive, #2, Sunnyvale, CA94089,
Tel 408-446-9392, Fax 408-257-9337

**Support: dBASE III/III+/IV, FoxBASE, Clipper and all compatible products.*

SkyFAX & SkySCAN are registered trademarks of Skyworld Technology Ltd. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Rated Overall Winner by PUBLISH! Magazine (OCT — 1989)

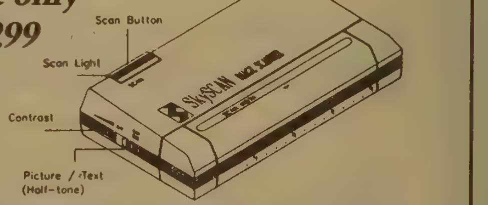
The SkySCAN D-120 Hand-Held Scanner.

A truly high quality scanner with superior outputs.

Compatible with:
- PageMaker, Ventura Publisher, First Publisher, WordPerfect V5, Wordstar 2000+rel 3
- PaintBrush, DR HALO & other graphic packages
- SkyFAX and OCR software
- IBM PC & compatibles

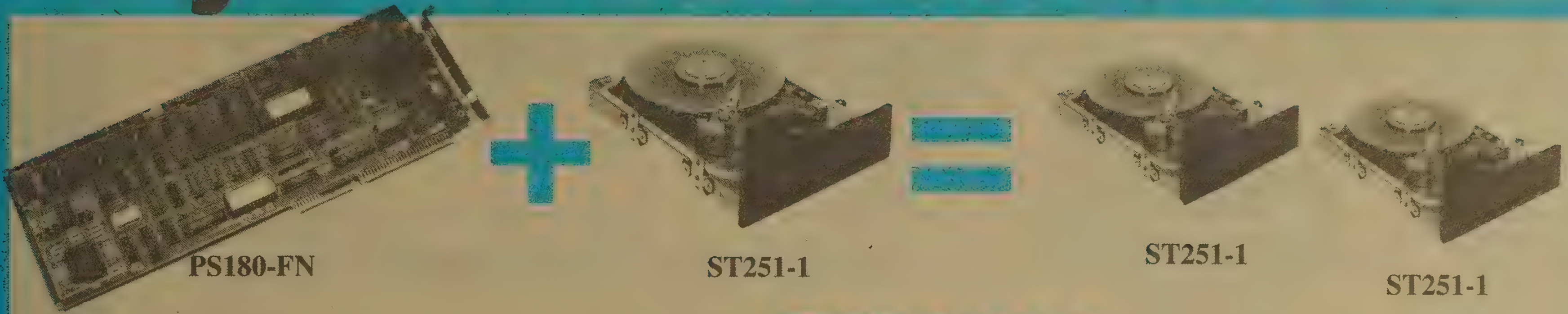
Other features:
- dual roller design
- includes API libraries for easy image integration with user programs in dBASE III+, FoxBASE, Clipper, C, BASIC, Pascal and Assembler
- scans half page (4.16 × 11 inches)
- 16 grey scales for pictures

At only $299

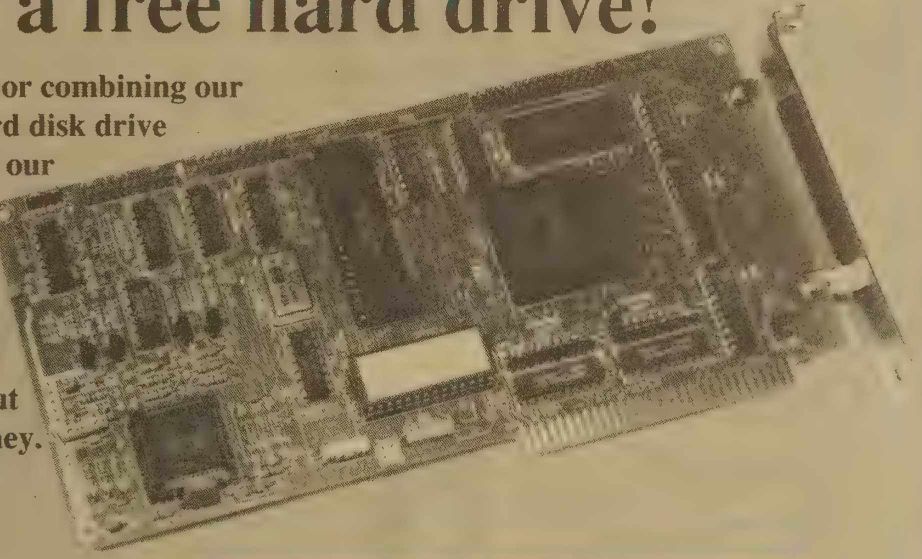


Also check out our B-1 scanner at $249, SkyFAX-SkySCAN bundled packages.

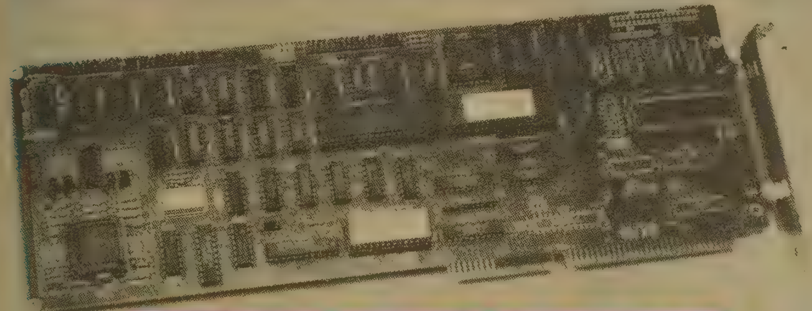
Buy One. Get One FREE!



When you buy a PERSTOR controller, it's like getting a free hard drive!



Using Perstor controllers with existing hard disk drives or combining our controllers with new drive subsystems is like getting a hard disk drive free! Through the use of our patented ADRT technology, our controllers will increase the capacity of most drives by a full 90% over the standard MFM capacity. Perstor controllers offer the lowest cost per megabyte available. So if you're looking for additional capacity and performance from your current or future IBM PC/XT or AT/386 based system, contact our distributors and find out how Perstor controllers can save you time, space and money.



CAPACITY COMPARISON

Brand/Model	MFM	ADRT
Seagate ST225	20Mb	38Mb
Seagate ST251	40Mb	78Mb
Seagate ST4096	80Mb	146Mb
MiniScribe 8425	20Mb	38Mb
MiniScribe 3650	40Mb	78Mb
Micropolis 1335	73Mb	130Mb
Maxtor XT1140	120Mb	244Mb
Maxtor XT2190	159Mb	291Mb

Works with other drives too! Call your distributor for compatibility with your drive.

FEATURES

- 90% increase over MFM capacity
- 9mbit per second data rate
- PC/XT, AT/386 compatibility
- 56 bit Error Checking & Correction
- MFM or RLL drive compatibility
- PS180-16FN controller compatible with Novell 2.1+, SCO XENIX 2.2+, OS/2 1.2+ and Interactive UNIX 2.0+

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS!

> **"If you have a hard drive which is compatible with the Perstor Controller, you can now increase your storage capacity by changing controllers, rather than buying a new drive-and-controller combination."** - Woody Liswood, *MicroTimes*, Nov. 27, 1989

PERSTOR®
PERSTOR SYSTEMS INC.
1335 South Park Lane
Tempe, Az 85281

Local: (602) 894-3494
FAX: (602) 894-4604

For More Information contact Perstor or the distributor nearest you.

Perstor's Toll-Free Number
(800)336-6443

SUPER DRIVES
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA
(714) 668-9491

MICROLAND ELECTRONICS
SAN JOSE, CA
(408) 922-0242

HARD DRIVES INTERNATIONAL
TEMPE, AZ
(800) 733-0885
(602) 967-5128

ENTERTAINMENT MARKETING
ANAHEIM, CA
(800) 322-1777
(714) 693-1100

MICRO SENSE
SAN DIEGO, CA
(800) 544-4252
(619) 632-8621

Nobody Beats Us On Prices, Availability & Service

LIMITED QUANTITY

Now Taking Orders for 486 Machines

Get Yours Today

AST Family

- AST Premium 486/25
- AST Premium 386/33
- AST Premium 386/25
- AST Premium 386c/20
- AST Premium 386SX/16
- AST Bravo 386SX/16
- AST Workstation 386/SX
- AST Premium 286
- AST Workstation 286
- AST Bravo 286

AST® RESEARCH INC.

Authorized Dealer

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

AST Premium 386SX/16

"AST Research Inc., 2121 Alton Ave., Irvine, CA 92714; (714) 883-1333. LIST Price: With 1Mb RAM, 1.2Mb 5.25-inch or 1.44Mb 3.5-inch floppy disk drive, one parallel and two serial ports, utilities, DOS 3.3 **$2790**; with 42Mb hard disk, VGA monitor **$4385**; 1Mb upgrade **$400**.
In Short: Besides being one of the best performers among the systems tested, the AST Premium 386SX/16 has the advantage of being upgradeable to full-scale 33-MHz system now, and to a 35- MHz 386 or 486 in the near future. This is a system that will be hard to outgrow."

Call TODAY with your configuration and get 30-40% discount.

SMALL TOWN OR BIG TOWN NETWORKING WITH COMPUTOWN

NOVELL

NOVELL LOCAL AND WIDE AREA NETWORKING

FOUR STATION LAN

with 386SX File Server & 80Mb Hard Disk Drive. Call for your specific need and free consultation.

CALL FOR: 3Com, AST, AT&T, Banyan, CDC, Emerald, IBM, LAN STORE, Maxtor, Maynard, Novell, SMC, Synoptics, TOPS, etc.

$5295

ZENITH

SUPERSPORT SX

New

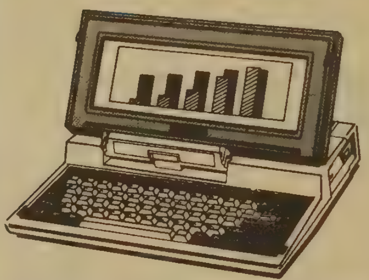
- 16MHz 32-bit 80386SX, zero wait-state
- 1 Mb RAM, expandable to 8Mb
- 640 X 480 Pixel resolution
- VGA compatible

20MB
$3699

40MB
$4199

CALL FOR PACKAGE WITH PORTABLE PRINTER

TOSHIBA T1600



- 12MHz 80C286 microprocessor
- 1.44Mb 3.5" diskette drive™ compatible
- EGA LCD Display
- 20Mb HD w/27ms access

New Low Price

T1600/20Mb
$2999

T1600/40Mb
$3399

CALL FOR PACKAGE WITH PORTABLE PRINTER

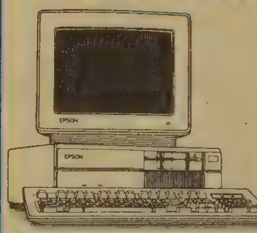
AutoCAD®

on the MAC II
Now Available

A new window of opportunity opens for CAD users.

AutoCAD is a registered trademark of Autodesk Inc., Macintosh and MAC II are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

EPSON EQUITY II+



- 8/12 MHz 80286
- 640K RAM expandable to 15.5Mb
- 5 1/4" 1.2Mb Floppy Drive
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- MS-DOS 3.2
- GW BASIC

For Best Price See Our Pricing Guide

EPSON EPL-6000

Quality and Value in A Laser Printer

For Best Price See Our Pricing Guide

COMPUTOWN

"More than a computer store"

Pleasant Hill
(415) 682-8696

Mountain View
(415) 962-8696

San Francisco
(415) 956-8696

PRODUCT LINES

- 3COM
- ACER
- ALLOY
- ALPS
- AMDEK
- APPLE
- ARCHIVE
- AST
- AT&T
- AUTOCAD
- CALCOMP
- COMPAQ
- CONTROL DATA
- CORE
- DATA PRODUCTS
- D.C.A.
- DICONIX
- EPSON
- GATEWAY
- HAYES
- HERCULES
- HP
- HITACHI
- IBM
- INTEL
- IOMEGA
- IRMA-DCA
- IRWIN
- KURTA
- MAGNAVOX
- MAXTOR
- MAYNARD
- MICRO PRO
- MICROPLUS
- MICRORIM
- MICROSOFT
- MINISCRIBE
- MITSUBISHI
- MOUNTAIN
- NEC
- NOVELL
- OKIDATA
- ORCHID
- O.T.G.
- PANASONIC
- PARADISE
- PLUS
- PRIAM
- PRINCETON
- RADIUS
- SAMSUNG
- SCHLUMBERGER
- SCO
- SEAGATE
- STB
- SUMMAGRAPHICS
- SUN
- SUPERMAC
- SYSGEN
- TALLGRASS
- TEAC
- TECMAR
- TELEBIT
- TI
- TOPS
- TOSHIBA
- US ROBOTICS
- VERSACAD
- WESTERN DIGITAL
- VIDEO 7
- WYSE
- XEROX
- ZENITH

COMPUTOWN

"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

Prices Good Thru 3/19/90

PRICING GUIDE

DESKTOP COMPUTERS

AST Bravo 286	859
AST Workstation	959
AST 286 Premium	1195
AST 386/20MHz	2650
AST 386/25/33	CALL
Epson Equity II Plus	1045
Samsung Computers	CALL
Everex Computers	CALL
Zenith Computers	CALL
AT&T Computers	CALL

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

Zenith SupersPort SX40MB	3699
Zenith SupersPort SX100MB	4199
Zenith SupersPort 286e 20MB	3099
Zenith SupersPort 286e 40MB	3399
Toshiba 1200 FB/1200HB	CALL
Toshiba 1600/20MB	2999
Toshiba 1600/40MB	3399
Toshiba 3100E	SAVE
Toshiba 3200/40MB	3350
Toshiba 5100/100MB	SAVE
Toshiba 5200/100MB	5395
Toshiba T1000SE	1150
Epson 286/20MB	2999
Epson 286/40MB	3399

PRINTERS: DOT MATRIX & LETTER-QUALITY

Epson LX 810, 9-pin	189
Epson FX 850/FX1050, 9-pin	346/459
Epson LQ 850/1050, 24-pin	499/699
Epson LQ 510, 24-pin	325
Epson LQ 2550/DFX 5000, 24-pin	975/1495
Toshiba 321 SL/351 SX	425/989
Toshiba ExpressWriter 301/311	325/399
NEC 2200	319
NEC 5200/5300	479/659
Panasonic 1124	335
Panasonic 1592/1524	420/575
Okidata 320/321	359/469
Okidata 390/391	479/649
Diconix 150+/300	335/475
Citizen GSX 140	349
Citizen HSP 500/550	345/485

LASER & INKJET PRINTERS

HP PaintJet	995
HP DeskJet Plus	685
HP LaserJet Series II w/Toner	1650
HP LaserJet Series II P (new)	1099
HP LaserJet DII	2949
NEC 890 Laser PostScript	2995
Epson EPL 6000 Laser	995
Everex Laser Printer	CALL
Toshiba Page Laser 6	CALL
Texas Instrument Laser Printer 2115	5437
Qume CrystalPrint Series II	1535
Qume CrystalPrint WP Page Printer	1297
Qume Scripten Laser Printer	3369

PLOTTERS

Hewlett Packard

HP 7440A, 8 Pen Size A	1095
HP 7475A, 8 Pen Size AB	1549
HP 7550A, 8 Pen Size AB	CALL
HP 7570/7595A	CALL

CalComp

1023, Size A-D	3497
1043GT, Size A-E	5345
1044GT, Size A-E	9999

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

8087-2 for 8088 or 8086	125
80287-8 for 286 systems	189
80287-10 for 286 system	219
387DX-16	329
387DX-20	375
387DX-25	469
387DX-33	575
387SX	295

SPECIAL PRICE BUSTERS

EPSON EPL 6000	995
INTEL 80287 for 286 system	219
WordPerfect 5.1 (new)	259

AROUND THE CLOCK SALE

MODEMS

Hayes 1200 bps Int/Ext	169/219
Hayes 2400 bps Int/Ext	239/285
Everex 2400 bps Int/Ext	145/215
Hayes V-series 9600 bps Int/Ext	599/699
Practical Peripherals 2400 bps Int/Ext	145/195
US Robotics Courier 2400 bps, w/MNP Int/Ext	355/475
US Robotics Courier 2400 bps, wo/MNP Ext	295

NETWORK

Novell

ELS Level I	419
ELS Level II	1045
Netware 286 Ver. 2.15	1695
SFT 286 Ver. 2.15	2775

3COM

3+ Share 1.5	1995
3+ Open/35400	1650
ArcNet	89
3COM EtherLink II	325
3COM EtherLink Plus	589
3COM EtherLink/MC	419
3COM EtherLink/NB	425
3COM EtherLink/SE	429

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Word 4.0	205
Microsoft Bus Mouse	99
Microsoft Windows 286	69
Microsoft Excel	295
Lotus 1-2-3 2.01	325
Lotus 1-2-3 2.2	349
Lotus 1-2-3 3.0	399
WordPerfect 5.1	SPECIAL
Q & A Word Processor	249
Ventura Publisher	465
Aldus PageMaker	529
Norton Utilities	79
Norton Advanced	89
Logitech Mouse	79

SOFTWARE FOR THE MAC

PageMaker	399
Microsoft Word	249
Power Point	249
Adobe Illustrator	289
Microsoft Excel	239
TOPS	169

EGA/VGA/VIDEO CARDS

Paradise Basic EGA	99
Paradise VGA+	189
Paradise VGA+ 16	249
Paradise VGA Prof.	299
VIDEO 7 VEGA Deluxe	159
VIDEO 7 VEGA VGA	237
VIDEO 7 VRAM VGA 512	439
Hercules Graphics Card Plus	189
ATI VGA Wonder 256/512K w/ free mouse	299/345
ORCHID Pro Designer VGA	479
DFI Mono Card	79
Everex EGA 480	CALL
Genoa 5300	319

DIGITIZERS

SummaSketch Plus, 12" X 12"	349
Summagraphics 24" X 36"	3159
Summagraphics BitPad Plus, 12" X 12"	365
Kurta IS/ONE 12" X 12", Tablet Only	315
Kurta IS/ONE 12" X 18", Tablet Only	499
Kurta IS/ADB 12" X 12", for Mac	365
Hitachi PUMA 12" X 12"	355
Hitachi TIGER 12" X 12"	425

MONITORS

NEC MultiSync GS 2A	229
NEC MultiSync 2A/3D	499/625
NEC 4D/5D	1299/2695
NEC MacSync	615
Sony 1302A/1304	599/645
Zenith FTM 1490	610
Samsung Multisync	499
Samsung VGA/EGA	369/349
Samsung 12" Mono	85
Nanao 9070S	975
Mitsuba 14" Flat Screen Mono	119
Hitachi CM2085 MultiScanning	2075
Mitsubishi DiamondScan 1381A	515
Mitsubishi DiamondScan 20L	CALL

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Availability limited to stock on hand. Prices reflect cash discounts.

1525 Contra Costa Blvd., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 682-8696 (415) 682-TOWN
FAX (415) 689-8696
PLEASANT HILL

760 Market Street, Suite 219, San Francisco CA 94102
(415) 956-8696 (415) 956-TOWN
FAX (415) 989-8696
SAN FRANCISCO

2444-A Old Middlefield Way, Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 962-8696 (415) 962-TOWN
FAX (415) 969-8696
MOUNTAIN VIEW

The problem with paper is it's hard to get to, it's hard to find, you have to travel to get to it, you have to look it up, it gets lost. If that purchase order, loan agreement, insurance policy, design drawing, satellite data, position of a ship at 3:07 in the morning in the Atlantic—if whatever that piece of data that you're looking for is in the database, then it can be immediately found and presented to you. That timeliness of access to information is the most critical thing in the usage of information today.

And the ability to store new classes of information objects online—that's why we call it Informix-OnLine, because we're emphasizing the fact that no longer do you have to search some geography to find the piece of information you're looking for. Everything you always wanted to be on line now is. The fact that it's on line and shareable in a multiuser database format with indexes for fast searching, and that large capacity database operates at very high transactions-per-second speeds—all those features, I think, are the beginning of a new revolution in information management, where people can store and retrieve much more information—all the information that they ever wanted to.

What would you like software to be able to do that it can't do yet?

(long pause)

You can extend it to hardware/software combos if you want...

(Laughs) You know, it's funny, because whenever new hardware technologies get developed, I always love to get my hands on them, because after a few days my mind starts dreaming up what this new hardware enables to happen. It takes us, the software industry, quite a while to build that software that's enabled by that new hardware.

So I wish we could've had Informix-OnLine and our fourth generation language interfaced to this BLOBs capability as soon as laser printers came into existence, because that was really the gating factor in this technology. It didn't do you much good to scan a document into a database if you couldn't reproduce that document in printed form, if you did have to put it in paper mail or bring it and hand it to somebody or produce it in court—until laser printers came out. That was really the missing link. There's really several technologies that you need—laser printers, the PC with the high bitmapped resolution workstation, high capacity magnetic disks or optical disks, high speed networks—but all those hardware technologies taken together give us an opportunity to produce this new breed of software.

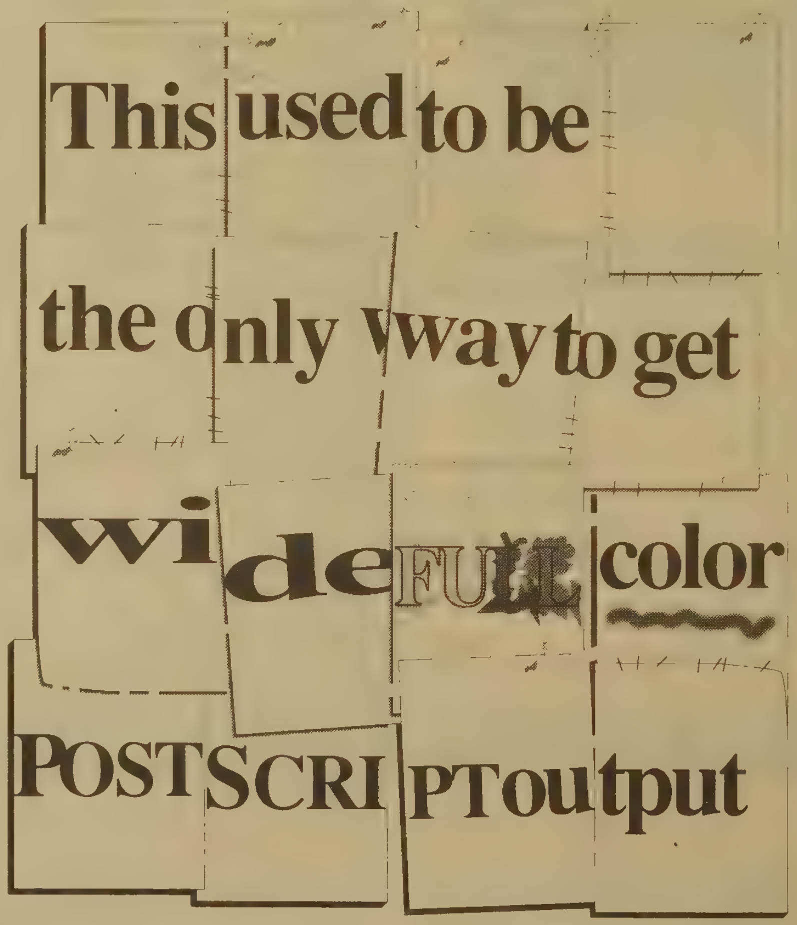
So you ask me what would I like software to be able to do that it can't do right now—we're right at the beginning of being able to make any piece of information that's digitizable immediately available on line. We have a whole product line—Informix-OnLine is just the beginning—that will make that information instantly available to people.

I wish we had all of the tools that we're currently building available immediately. Right now we have the database engine, our Informix 4GL language, and our embedded SQL for C tool, to allow people to build applications to store and retrieve these BLOBs. And that's the bulk of what people are going to want in order to build these multimedia databases and store the data itself, instead of just references to it.

I wish we also had free text search as part of our database capabilities, and we're working on that. That'll be in some future release, but I think it's very important that when people store text, as one of the BLOBs in the database, that they can not only use SQL style searches on the database fields, but also be able to use free text search. You should be able to say, "Find me the contracts that were written in the first quarter of 1986, that the company owes us more than half a million dollars and the contract itself contains the phrase, 'General Electric' within a paragraph with the phrase 'fuel pump.'" That's adding in a free text search element to that SQL-style search. That's never been done before, and I expect that we'll be the first to integrate that into the actual SQL product.

And window tools. Certainly Wingz integrated with the database provides the best combination of data presentation capability with database storage and retrieval capability that's ever been put together, and we're very proud of that. But we are also continuing to work on more application development tools for even more sophisticated transaction-processing windowed applications.

So the products that we're bringing to market today are the first opportunity the world has to put any type of object they want to in a database and build applications that deal with those objects. And I challenge the application developers of the world to use their imaginations to take a look at every new application with a different frame of mind. Whenever you see a reference to an information object put into a database, ask yourself if you couldn't replace that reference with the actual piece of information itself, and make that piece of information online and immediately available to the user. ■



The Solution:
42" Wide Full-Color Output from Mac or IBM EPS Files

- Prints on Premium Bond or 4 mil. Clear Film
- Up to 400 Dots Per Inch Resolution
- 42" Wide x Any Reasonable Length
- Accepts Most POST SCRIPT® Language Fonts
- Dry Mounting Services Available
- Modem Service Available

BLUE PRINT SERVICE CO.
149 Second St.,S.F., Call 415-495-8700 Local, or 1-800-521-7568 CA, or 1-800-221-7568 Continental U.S.

INTRA MONITORS

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER

✓Best Price

✓Best Performance

- ☐ Multisync (CM-1403)
- ☐ Super VGA (CM-1402)
- ☐ EGA (CM-1401)

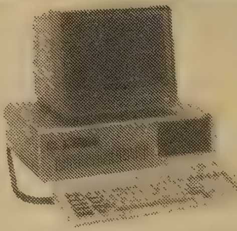
- ☐ Mono-VGA (14HP-33V)
- ☐ Mono-TTL (14HP-33T)

A complete line of high quality, low cost computer monitors. We welcome Dealers, Distributors, VARs, and OEM customers.

INTRA VIDEO TECHNOLOGY
847 West Maude Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Phone: (408) 739-8762
FAX: (408) 739-6549

COMPUTERS • HARDWARE •



COMPLETE SYSTEMS

286-12MHz	386SX-16MHz	386-20MHz
$715	$925	$1498

HARDWARE

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360K/1.2 MB	64/80
TEAC 720K/1.44 MB	65/80

CONTROLLER CARDS

WD WX-1	65
WD-GEN2/WD-27X	55/65
WD-1007V-WA2 ESDI 1:1	235
WD-1006V-MM1/WD1006-MM2	110/115
WD-1006-SR1/WD 1006V-SR2	145/155
ADAPTEC ACB 2372B RLL, 1:1	175
ADAPTEC AHA 1542 SCSI 1:1	335
ADAPTEC ACB 2322B ESDI, 1:1	219
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1	125
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1	145
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	225
FUTURE DOMAIN SCSI	150

HARD DISKS

MAXTOR 1085 71 MB MFN 28MS	625
MAXTOR 1120R 105MB RRL 27MS	795
MAXTOR 2190 160MB MFM 29MS	1450
MAXTOR 4170E 158MB ESDI 14MS	1185
PLUS HARD CARD 20MB/40MB	550/699
SEAGATE ST-225/238	195/225
SEAGATE ST-251-1	335
SEAGATE ST125 20MB/20MB	245/279
TOSHIBA MK134FA 42MFM/65RLL	395
TOSHIBA MK72PCR 72/100	675
MITSUBISHI MR535 42MFM,65RLL	395

MODEMS

HAYES 9600 V 4.2	750
HAYES PERSONAL MODEM	179
HAYES SMARTMODEM 2400 EXT	399
HAYES SMARTMODEM 2400B INT	249
PRACTICAL 2400SA EXTERNAL	179
SUPRA MODEM EXTERNAL	135
SUPRA 2400 MODEM INTERNAL	95
WORLDPORT 2400 MODEM	269
WORLDPORT 9600 FAX/MODEM	569

MONITORS

AMDEK 410A AMBER MONITOR	169
CORDATA 12" AMBER MONITOR	80
NEC 2A/3D MONITOR	525/645
PRINCETON 12" PAPERWHITE	125
RELISYS VGA	345
RELISYS MULTISCAN 14"	435
SAMSUNG AMBER 12" /14"	80/115
SAMSUNG CGA 12"/EGA 14"	210/310
SEIKO 1440	595
SONY 1320	495
SONY 1302 .25MM /CABLE	525
SONY 1304	655
SONY GVM-2000 20" MULTI	1499
ZENITH 1492 .28MM VGA	610

SOFTWARE • BOO

ACCOUNTING

ACCPAC BPI SERIES	249
ACCPAC PLUS SERIES	795
BEDFORD ACCOUNTING IBM	159
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	99
DAC EASY BONUS PACK	189
GREAT PLAINS SERIES	795
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	135
MONEY MATTERS	59
PEACHTREE COMPLETE	169
PEACHTREE//DATA QUERY III	239
QUICKEN	39
RONSTADT'S FINACIALS	159
TIME SLIPS III	179
WEALTHBUILDER	99

BOOKS

ABC NOVELL NETWARE	21
DVORAKS GUIDE TO TELECOM	45
FRACTAL C PROGRAMMING	22
ILLUSTRATED NOVEL NETWARE	20
RUNNING MS DOS 4TH ED	21
UPGRADING & REPAIRING PC'S	25
WINN ROSCH HARDWARE BIBLE	27

COMMUNICATIONS

PRODIGY START-UP KIT	35
CARBON COPY PLUS	119
CO-SESSION 2 USER	149
CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS	149
FASTLYNX	79
LAPLINK III	89
NORTON-LAMBERT CUSTOMER	139
NORTON-LAMBERT SUPPORT	169
PC ANYWHERE III	79
PC HOOKER	59
PROCOMM PLUS	59
VIEW LINK	79

DATABASE

ALPHA IV	299
ASHTON TATE DBASE IV DELVOP	799
ASHTON-TATE DBASE IV	459
ASHTON-TATE DBASE IV LAN	799
ASKSAM	179
BORLAND PARADOX 3.0	449
BORLAND REFLEX	179
CLARION PERSONAL DEVELOPER	125
CLARION PROF DEVELOPER	439
DATAEASE	499
FOXBASE	199
FOXPRO	499
PFS PROFESSIONAL FILE	179
Q & A VER 3.0	229
REVELATION ADVANCED 1.1	499
R:BASE COMPLIER	699
R:BASE FOR DOS V2.11	599

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	399
ALDUS PAGEMAKER	469
ALDUS SNAPSHOT	299
FREEDOM OF THE PRESS	279
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	179
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	259
LOGITECH FINESSE	89
NEWSMASTER II	59
PUBLISH IT!	119
PUBLISHING WITH VENTURA	169
WORDPERFECT DATA PERFECT	299
XEROX FORMBASE	339
XEROX VENTURA VER 2.0	499

EDUCATION

BARRON'S SAT	31
BATTLE CHESS	34
DINOSAUR DAYS	24
MANHOLE	35
MATH BLASTER	32
MATH RABBIT	29
MAVIS BEACON TYPING	39
MICRO COOKBOOK	39
MS LEARNING DOS	33
PC GLOBE	49
PC USA	49
READER RABBIT	32
READING AND ME	32
WHERE IN TIME,CARMEN SD	35
WRITER RABBIT	32

ENTERTAINMENT

CHESS MASTER 2100	38
FALCON	30
GHOSTBUSTERS II	32
LEISURE SUIT LARRY III	43
MS FLIGHT SIMULATOR	39
RED STORM RISING	39
ROLAND LAPC-1 SOUND CARD	499
SIM CITY	36
THEIR FINEST HOUR	38
WELLTRIS	25

GRAPHICS

AUTODESK ANIMATOR	179
ATRS&LETTERS GRAPHICS COMP	269
ATRS&LETTERS GRAPHICS EDITOR	469
AUTOSKETCH	99
BANNER MANIA	29
CAT READER OCR SOFTWARE	159
CAT READER OCR FULL PAGE	239
COLORIX VGA PAINT	129
COREL DRAW	319
DELUXE PAINT II	89
DESIGN CAD	169
DESIGN CAD 3D	209
DESIGN YR OWN HOME	61
DRAFIX CAD ULTRA	299
DRAFIX CAD WINDOWS	499
EXPRESS PUBLISHER	99
EXPRESS STARTER KIT	89
FLOOR PLAN	39
FONTS AND BORDERS	31
GEM ARTLINE	259
GENERIC CAD LEVEL 3	169
GO SCRIPT	139
GO SCRIPT PLUS	259
GRAPH-IN-THE-BOX	79
GRASP	129
HARVARD GRAPHICS	279
LOTUS FREELANCE PLUS	339
MICROGRAFX DESIGNER	449
MOREFONTS	79
PAINT SHOW PLUS	21
PC PAINTBRUSH IV	69
PC PAINTBRUSH IV PLUS	129
PER:FORM	189
PIZAZZ PLUS	69
PRINT SHOP	42
SHOW PARTNER FX	229
ULTRA SCRIPT	199
ULTRA SCRIPT PLUS	299
XEROX GREY F/X	359

NOVELL

NOVELL ADVANCED 286	1899
NOVELL ELS LEVEL I	499
NOVELL ELS LEVEL II	999
NOVELL SFT 2.15	2999

PROGRAMMING

BORLAND TURBO ASSEMBLER	99
BORLAND TURBO C	99
BORLAND TURBO C PROF	169

TAX SOFTWARE

MACINTAX 1040 FOR WINDOWS	79
TURBO TAX 1040	45
TURBO TAX 1040 PROFESSIONAL	229
TURBO TAX QUICKEN BUNDLE	65

PCbyROOT

For Orders Only:

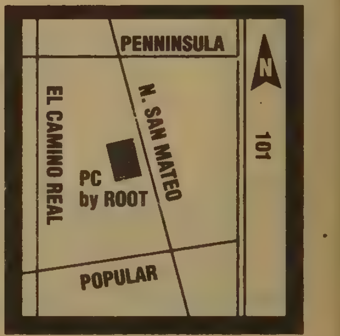
1-800-347-0343

VISA

MasterCard

Hours: Monday - Saturday 10 - 6 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343 - 0343
Fax 415-343-1516
No Returns without RMA #

Note: Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Software Warranty by manufacturer. We ship anywhere U.P.S.
20% restocking fee. No Returns on sale items.
All sales final after 15 days.



SOFTWARE • GAMES • BOOKS

386-25MHz

$2016

386-33MHz

$2521

KS • GAMES

BORLAND TURBO PASCAL	99
BORLAND TURBO PSL PROF	169
MATRIX LAYOUT	159
MS BASIC COMPLIER V7.0	359
MS C COMPLIER	299
MS COBOL VER 3.0	559
MS FORTRAN	299
MS MACRO ASSEMBLER	99
MS PROF PASCAL	189
MS QUICK BASIC	69
MS QUICK C	69
MS QUICK C/QUICK ASMBLR	139
MS QUICK PASCAL	69

SCO/UNIX-ZENIX

SCO FOXBASE 386 VER 2.1	755
SCO UNIX 386 DEVELOPMENT	799
SCO UNIX 386 OPERATING	699
SCO VP/IX 386 2 USER	349
SCO XENIX 386 COMPLETE	1099
SCO XENIX 386 DEVELOPMENT	599
SCO XENIX 386 OPERATING	479

SPREADSHEETS

ALLWAYS	85
BORLAND QUATTRO PRO	259
IMPRESS	79
LOTUS 123 REL 2.2	349
LOTUS 123 REL 3.0	379
LOTUS SYMPHONY	421
MS EXCEL IBM	299
PFS PROFESSIONAL PLAN	69
SIDEWAYS	49
WORDPERFECT PLAN PERFECT	249

UTILITIES

1 DIR+	51
386 MAX PRO V4.0	79
AUTO IMPORT	99
AUTOSWAP	39
BATTERY WATCH	35
CALENDER CREATOR PLUS	37
CHECK IT VER 2.0	89
COPY II PC	22
DESKVIEW QEMM 386. 4.2	59
DESQVIEW 386 MANIFEST	139
DESQVIEW QRAM	59
DESQVIEW VER 2.2	79
DIRECT ACCESS	69
DISK TECHNICIAN ADV	109
DOS 3.3 MS	69
DOS 4.01 MS	79
EASY FLOW	129
EXTRA	59
FAST PACK MAIL	59
FASTBACK PLUS	109
FASTLOCK	45
FLOW CHARTING II+	139
GOLDEN BOW V-OPT	59
HEADROOM	79
HYPER PAD	69
INTELLIGENT BACK-UP	99
LOTUS MAGELLAN	109
MACE 1990	89
MOVE'EM	59
NORTON ADV UTILITIES	79
NORTON COMMANDER 3.0	89
NORTON EDITOR	55
NORTON GUIDES	59
COPY IIPC OPTION BOARD	109
ORGANIZER ADVANCED	89
PCTOOLS DELUXE	69
PC-KWICK POWERPAK	89
PRINT Q	99
PRINTCACHE+	99
Q DOS II	41
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL	59
SPINRITE II	69
WHO-WHAT-WHEN	119
WILLMAKER	39
XTPRO	69
XTREE	29
XTREE PRO GOLD	79

MS WINDOWS

MS WINDOWS 286	67
MS WINDOWS 386	121
MS WINDOWS TOOLKIT	329
WINDOWS EXPRESS	49

WORD PROCESSORS

AMI PROFESSIONAL	319
BLACK'S LAW DICTIONARY	49
BORLAND SPRINT	129
DEFINITIONS PLUS	69
GRAMMATIK IV	55
IBM DISPLAYWRITE IV	259
MS WINDOWS WORD	329
MS WORD	219
MS WORKS	99
PFS 1ST CHOICE	99
PFS PRO WRITE	135
Q & A WRITE	99
SAMNA WORD IV	319
WORDPERFECT 5.1	255
WORDPERFECT 5.1 NODE	169
WORDPERFECT EXECUTIVE	119
WORDPERFECT OFFICE	249
WORDSTAR 5.5	181
XYWRITE III PLUS	229

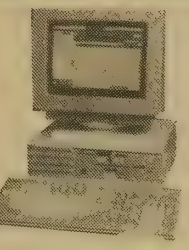
NOW IN STOCK!

MATRIX -(LOGO)

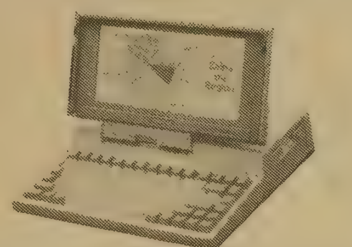
MATRIX SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

Layout 2.0 is also the first program on the market to give PC users the ability to create Hypercard the graphic database and applications

$159



HARDWARE



TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

TOSHIBA 1000	639
TOSHIBA 1000SE	1299
TOSHIBA 1200HB	1929
TOSHIBA 1600 40MB	3499
TOSHIBA 3100SX	4199
TOSHIBA 5200/40 2MB,VGA	4699
TOSHIBA 5200/100 2MB,VGA	5199

SHARP PC-5541

640 x 400 VGA Display

$3125

COMPLETE PC • MICE • DIGITIZER

MICE

LOGITECH HI-REZ MOUSE	79
LOGITECH SCAN MAN PLUS	175
LOGITECH TRACKMAN	99
MS MOUSE 5 PACK	469
MS MOUSE/PAINTBRUSH	109
MS MOUSE/WINDOWS	139

COMPLETE PC

COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE	239
COMPLETE COMMUNICATOR	635
COMPLETE FAX 9600	439
COMPLETE FULL PAGE SCANNER	595

DIGITIZER

SUMMASKETCH 12/18 4 BTN	599
SUMMASKETCH II PLUS 4 BTN	345

SPECIAL THREE DRIVE CABLE

Using this cable assembly in your computer alllows you to add a 3rd floppy drive

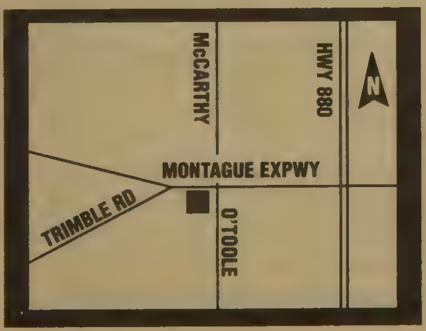
ONLY $30

VIDEO CARDS

ATI VGA WONDER 256K	295
GENOA 6300 SUPER VGA	195
GENOA 6400 SUPER VGA	245
JOVIAN REALTIME IMAGE CAP	559
JOVIAN VGA TO NTSC OUTPUT	399
PARADISE VGA PLUS	245
USVIDEO VGA/NTSC RECORDABLE	699
USVIDEO GENLOCK OVERLAY MOD	329
VIDEO 7 VRAM VGA	455
VIDEO 7 VEGA VGA	175
VIDEO 7 VGA 1024i	245

PRINTERS

IBM PROPRINTER II	399
IBM PROPRINTER IIXL	559
KODAK DICONIX 150PLUS	359
NEC P2200XE	369
NEC P5200 /P5300	499/679
PANASONIC KX-P1124	288
PANASONIC KX-P1180	185
PANASONIC KX-P1191	235
PANASONIC KX-P1624	465
PANASONIC KX-P4450 LASER	1349
STAR XB-2415, 240cps	635
STAR XB-2410, 200cps	475
STAR XR-1500, 300cps	475
CANON LASER BEAM LBP-4	965



780 MONTAGUE EXPWY, SUITE 202
(880 & O'TOOLE)
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: (408)435-8177
FAX: (408)435-8179
Store Hours: MON-SAT: 9AM-6PM

Prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographic errors. For items of Interest Not Shown Please Call.

VISA

MasterCard

MIRACLE
COMPUTERS

FOR ORDER ONLY:

800-969-8177

Safe Computing For The '90s

A Chiropractor Explains How To Avoid Carpal Tunnel Syndrome And Other Repetitive-Stress Problems

By
Dr. Ronald
F. Harwin

Carpal tunnel syndrome and tendonitis are quickly growing into the major health concerns of serious computer users. Why is this incidence of computer-related injuries growing so rapidly?

A healthy work relationship between human and computer requires a correct interface. If you ignore the body's innate format of mind-body interaction, you can expect injury. I personally believe that we tend to ignore this crucial relatonship because we become swept away by the sense of power today's computers give us.

Carpal tunnel syndrome is defined in *Dorland's Medical Dictionary* as "pain and burning or tingling paresthesias (abnormal sensation), in the fingers and hand, sometimes extending to the elbow, due to compression of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel [a small tunnel located in the wrist just below the thumb]." CTS can also lead to partial paralysis of the hand and deterioration of the large muscle at the base of the thumb (atrophy of the thenar).

Today, carpal tunnel syndrome and tendonitis are names often given to problems not well understood. In my experience as a doctor, they always develop from a preexisting postural strain and bio-mechanical imbalance.

Traditionally, care has consisted of immobilization, steroid injection to stimulate tissue healing, and surgery. These are treatments for the symptoms, but I find it essential, when treating a patient with one of these problems, to work with the entire functional pattern involved.

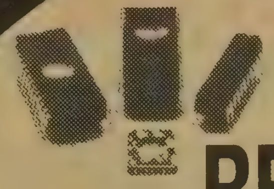
Workstation ergonomics are clearly a part of the solution, but without the correct interface programmed into one's work style, the most appropriately designed furniture and equipment in the industry will not be able to prevent today's growing epidemic of injured computer workers.

Microtrauma

Microtrauma is a very small trauma or injury to a body part caused by its improper use. Over several years it can grow into a serious health problem.

I know how I feel when I finally get up after working hours at my computer, not to mention the sleep I sometimes lose from working late. I feel stiff, tired and sometimes even depressed. There are biological and physiological reasons for this, and if you ignore these warning signs you

HOME OF
BEST QUALITY
SERVICE



WINTEC

RELIABILITY "R" US

STANDARD FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Genuine Speed Intel CPU. Dual Speed, Keyboard Selectable
- Reset/Turbo Buttons
- Fast Seagate/Toshiba Hard Drive
- 5.25″ 1.2 MB or 3.5″ 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- High Speed Dual Hard/Floppy Drive Controller W/1:1 Interleave
- 1 Mega. Byte of High Speed 0-Wait Memory Expandable To 4/8/16 MB
- Relisys 14″ Flat Screen High Resolution VGA Color Monitor, Tilt and Swivel Base. Includes Genuine Paradise Compatible 16-Bit VGA Controller
- Mitac Enhanced Keyboard With Pleasant Tactile Click Feel
- Two High Speed Serial Ports Plus Parallel and Game Ports
- Six 16-Bit and Two 8/32-Bit Expansion Slots, Driven by Stable Power Supply
- Shadow RAM and EMS Capability, and Full 287/387 Math Coprocessor Support
- Top Notch AT Case With Keylock and LED Indicators
- Many Other Options Available
- Full One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

Software Compatibility: PC-DOS
OS/2 Novell MS-DOS
UNIX Windows 386 ACAD
XENIX Concurrent DOS CADCAM

SYSTEMS

- **COMPLETE 12 MHz 286 SYSTEM** WITH 40 MB SEAGATE MFM HARD DRIVE FOR ONLY . . . **$1325**
- **COMPLETE 16 MHz 286 SYSTEM** WITH 40 MB SEAGATE MFM HARD DRIVE FOR ONLY . . . **$1560**
- **COMPLETE 16 MHz 386SX SYSTEM** WITH 40 MB 25 msec MFM TOSHIBA HARD DRIVE FOR ONLY . . . **$1645**
- **COMPLETE 20 MHz 386 SYSTEM** WITH 65 MB 25 msec RLL TOSHIBA HARD DRIVE FOR ONLY . . . **$1940**
- **COMPLETE 25/33 MHz 386 SYSTEM WITH** 64K SRAM CACHE & 80 MB 28 msec ScSI SEAGATE HARD DRIVE FOR ONLY. **$2395/2270**

RAM CHIPS

4 X 1-8 (DIP, ZIP & SOJ)	**$68**
1 X 4-8 (DIP, ZIP & SOJ)	**68**
1 X 1-6	**16**
1 X 1-7	**8.25**
1 X 1-8	**8**
1 X 1-10	**7.75**
1 X 1-12	**7.70**
256 X 4-8	**8.75**
256 X 4-10	**8.50**
256 X 1-6	**3.85**
256 X 1-7	**2.75**
256 X 1-8	**2.25**
256 X 1-10	**2.10**
256 X 1-12	**2.05**
256 X 1-15	**2**
64 X 4-8	**3.50**
64 X 4-10	**3.25**
64 X 4-12	**3**
64 X 1-10	**1.75**
64 X 1-12	**1.65**

FOR 256 X 1/256 X 4 STATIC COL.

51258 - 10	**3.90**
51258 - 8	**4.50**
51258 - 7	**5.50**
51258 - 6	**6.50**
514258 - 10	**20**

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

384K FOR IBM PC/XT (0K)	**$85**
2 MB FOR XT (0K)	**78**
2 MB FOR AT (0K)	**80**
3 MB FOR AT (0K)	**95**
4 MB FOR AT (0K)	**CALL**
8 MB FOR AT-386 (0K)	**275**
10 MB FOR AT-386 (0K)	**175**

HP LASERJET MEMORY UPGRADES

LaserJet II (1 MB; 2 MB; 4 MB)	**$175/245/405**
LaserJet IID (1 MB; 2 MB; 4 MB)	**190/260/420**
LaserJet IIP (1 MB; 2 MB; 4 MB)	**215/295/445**

ADVANCED MATH COPROCESSORS

FOR 286 MACHINES

2C87 - 8 (IIT)	**$225**
2C87 - 10	**250**
2C87 - 12.5	**275**
2C87 - 20	**300**

FOR 386 MACHINES

3C87 -16 (IIT)	**325**
3C87 -20	**370**
3C87 -25	**485**
3C87 -33	**620**
Weitek 3167 - 20	**445**
Weitek 3167 - 25	**550**
Weitek 3167 - 33	**655**

INTEL MATH COPROCESSORS

8087 - 5/6 MHz	**$80**
8087 - 8 MHz	**117**
8087 - 10 MHz	**148**
80287 - 6 MHz	**130**
80287 - 8 MHz	**180**
80287 - 10 MHz	**200**
80C287A - 12 MHz	**250**
80387SX - 16 MHz	**295**
80387 - 16 MHz	**299**
80387 - 20 MHz	**350**
80387 - 25 MHz	**438**
80387 - 33 MHz	**554**

PS/2, ZENITH, AST, SUN, & COMPAQ UPGRADE MODULES

512K Kit For Model 30-286	**$85**
2 MB Kit For Model 30-286	**280**
1 MB Upgrade For Model 50Z & 55SX	**150**
1 MB Upgrade For Model 70E61/121	**150**
1 MB Upgrade For AST 386/25	**199**
1 MB Upgrade For AST 386/33	**229**
2 MB Upgrade For Model 50Z & 55SX	**280**
2 MB Upgrade For Model 70E61/121	**280**
2 MB Upgrade For Model 70A21	**300**
2 MB Upgrade For Model 80-111/311	**CALL**
1 (4) MB Upgrade For Compaq 286E & 386S/20/20E/25	**$295 (740)**
4 MB Upgrade For Sun Workstation	**680**

CACHE MEMORY - SRAM OR FLAT PACK

32K X 8-12	**$10**
32K X 8-10	**10**
32K X 8-25	**60**
16K X 4-25	**10**
8K X 8-25	**10**

SIMM & SIPP MODULES

FOR IBM PC AT/386

256 X 9-6	**$40**
256 X 9-7	**32**
256 X 9-8	**28**
256 X 9-10	**26**
256 X 9-12	**22**
1 X 9-6	**125**
1 X 9-7	**86**
1 X 9-8	**82**
1 X 9-10	**80**

FOR APPLE MACS

1 X 8-8	**78**
1 X 8-10	**76**
1 X 8-12	**75**
256 X 8-8	**25**
256 X 8-10	**23**
256 X 8-12	**23**

EPROM

2764 - 20	**$3.50**
27128 - 20	**4.50**
27256 - 20	**5.20**
27512 - 25	**8.50**
271000 - 15	**19**
274000 - 15	**130**

CPU

V20 - 8	**$7**
V20 - 10	**9**
V30 - 8	**13**
V30 - 10	**14**
386SX - 16	**135**
386 - 20	**240**
386 - 25	**CALL**
386 - 33	**350**

STATIC RAM

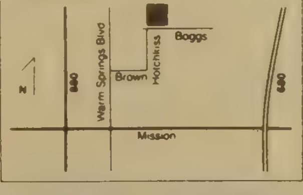
HM 6788-25	**$10**
MC 6288-35	**10**
8K X 8-25	**10**
8K X 8-35	**10**

WINTEC Industries, Inc.

893 Boggs Ave., Suite D
Fremont, CA 94539

TEL: (415) 770-9239
FAX: (415) 770-9338

New Hours:
Mon-Fri. 8:30 AM-6 PM
Sat: Call For Appt.

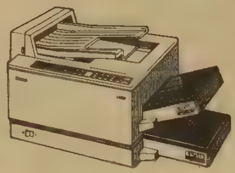


Prices subject to change without notice.

LOWEST PRICES IN THE EAST BAY

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

SPECIAL THIS MONTH



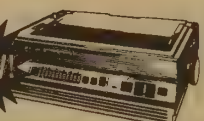
KX-P4450
Laser Partner

- 11 Pages Per Minute!!
- Two 250-sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 Dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular printer emulations
- Convenient Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM Upgradeable to 1.5MB
- One Year Limited Warranty

\$1,289

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

NEW!



KX-P1624

Wide Carriage, 24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer with many high end printer features

- EZ set operator panel controls more than 20 functions
- Paper parking
- Rear, bottom, front and top feeds 360 x 360 dpi resolution
- Multiple font capabilities—2 draft and 5 letter quality

\$439

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

SPECIAL THIS MONTH

KX-P1124

- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls over 20 Functions!
- 24 PIN For letter Quality
- 192 CPS; 63 CPS LQ
- Combines over 5500 Type Styles!
- Rear, bottom & front feed paper paths
- 360 x 360 dpi

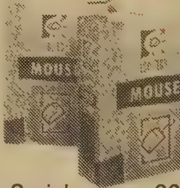
\$279

KX-P1180
192CPS Draft/
38CPS NLQ..... \$175

KX-P1191
240CPS Draft/
48CPS NLQ..... \$205

TWO YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

LOGITECH



FROM \$59^{95}

Serial mouse 200dpi	\$59^{95}
Bus Mouse 200dpi	63^{95}
New Serial mouse 320dpi	75^{00}
New Bus mouse 320dpi	75^{00}
Scanman	169^{00}
Paint Show	15^{95}

MONITOR MOVER

- Heavy Duty model
- Can 360 Saving much time and comfortable for your optical view
- Able to hold monitor up to 50lbs.
- Platform Tray: 12"x 12"

\$65^{95}

Maxtor HARD DISKS

XT-1085 80MB 27MS MFM	\$560
XT-1140 120MB 27MS MFM	1195
XT-2190 160MB 29MS MFM	1320
XT-4170S 158MB 14MS SCSI	1295
XT-1470E 158MB 14MS ESDI	1095
XT-4380E 338MB 16MS ESDI	1795
XT-4380S 339MB 16MS SCSI	1795
XT-8760E 768MB 16MS ESDI	2895
XT-8760S 768MB 16MS SCSI	2995
LXT-200 202MB 15MS SCSI	1250
LXT-100S 100MB 27MS 3 1/2" SCSI	780

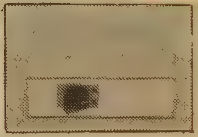
MONITORS

12" Hi-Res Amber monitor	\$79
14" Hi-Res Flat Screen Amber Monitor	110
NEC Multisync 2A 800 x 600	490
NEC Multisync 3D 1024 x 768	609
Sony 1302A 900 x 560	579
Sony 1304 1024 x 768	675
Goldstar EGA Monitor 640 x 350	315
Goldstar VGA Monitor 720 x 480	335
Goldstar Monitor 800 x 560	445
Panasonic	CALL

DISK DRIVES

360K	\$65
1.2MB	75
1.44MB	85
ST-225 20MB	195
ST-251-1 28 ms 40MB	335
ST-4096 28ms 80MB	545
ST-125-20 MB 3 1/2" 20MB	249
ST-138 (3.5",38ms) 30MB	339

SWITCH BOX



FROM \$14^{95}

NO252AB 25 PIN	\$14^{95}*
NO254 ABCD 25 PIN	19^{95}
NO252X AaBb	21^{95}
NO362 AB 36PIN	19^{95}
NO364 ABCD 36PIN	21^{95}
NO362X AaBb 36PIN	23^{95}
NO9x4 ABCD 9PIN	18^{95}

CABLES

6'/10'/25'/50' Printer Cable	\$5^{95}/7^{95}/17^{95}/31^{95}
6'/12'/25' RS232 Cable	\$7^{95}/12^{95}/19^{95}
6' Centronics cable	9^{95}
6' Monitor extend cable	7^{95}
6' VGA Cable	9^{95}
AT/XT HDD	7^{95}/4^{95}
Power Cord	5^{95}
6' Null modem cable	8^{95}

MODEM

(Made in USA)

CRDMB2450 Internal 2400 Baud Modem	\$109
CRDMB1250 Internal 1200 Baud Modem	75
CRD2400EX External 2400 Baud Modem	125
CRD2400MNP External 2400 Baud Modem With MNP	149

AUTO SCAN SWITCH, BUFFER CONVERTER

This auto scan switch allows multiple computers to share one printer without the need for manual switching.

MP401 4 computers share one printer (DB25 parallel)	\$108
MP801 Same as MP401, except using 8 ports	135
MS401 4 computers share one serial peripheral	114
MS801 Same as MS401, except using 8 ports	139

MOTHERBOARD

386-33MHz w/64K Cache w/CPU (No Memory)	\$1400
386-25MHz w/64K Cache w/CPU (No Memory)	940
386-25MHz (No CPU) (No D RAM)	380
386-25MHz w/CPU & IMB Mem Tested	870
386SX-16MHz w/CPU (No D RAM)	330
286-12MHz w/CPU (No D RAM)	149
8088-10MHz (No D RAM)	65

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

XT Case	\$35
AT Case	51
Baby AT Case	49
Mini AT Case w/200W Power supply	120
AT Case w/230W Power supply	169
150W XT Power Supply	37
200W AT Power Supply	49
220W AT Power Supply	49
230W AT Power Supply	50

AUTO DATA SWITCH WITH BUFFER

ASB422-256 .... **\$249**

- 4 computers share 2 printers • Auto scan or key switch with 256K buffer • Transfer rates 1K abyte/sec/port • LED display, which shows quantity of copies, can be easily set by + or - button

ASB624-256 .... **369**

- 6 computers share 4 printers • Port selection through soft code or at the press of a key switch • 256K memory

ASB24-512 .... **419**

- Same as ASB624-256 except with 512K memory installed

ADD ON BOARD

Multi I/O (AT/XT)	\$45
Mono Graphic/ Printer	39
Color Graphic	35
EGA 600x800 card	105
ATI 16 Bit VGA 640x480 (small wonder)	179
ATI 16 Bit VGA 1024 x 768 512k (wonder)	235
ATI 16 Bit VGA 1024 x 768 512k (wonder) w/mouse	295
XT Hard Disk Cont.	55
AT HCC/FDD Cont 2:1.	85
DCT RLL CONT FD/HD	145
AT HD/FD CONT 1:1	110

Hours: MON-FRI 10-6
SAT 10-5

A). VISA, MC, UPS COD Prepayment
B). Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
C). Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

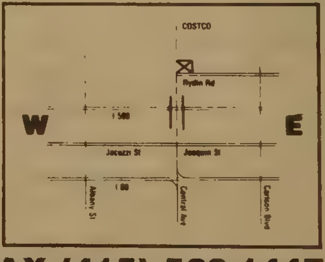
EVERGREEN

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 94804

(415) 526-8667

VISA
MasterCard



FAX (415) 526-1447

The Leader in the East Bay

ECI 386-33MHz 64K CACHE VGA SYSTEM

$3255

- Landmark=59, SI=46
- Full size Case w/230W Power Supply
- Full size 6 layer mainboard running at 0/1 wait state
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 33MHz CPU & PHOENIX BIOS
- 80ns 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 16MB
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller card
- 80MB 28ms hard disk
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drives
  *2 serial (one optional), 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 16-bit VGA card w/256K RAM
- 14" Hi-Res color VGA Monitor
- 101 Keytronic Enhanced Keyboard
- 2x32 bit, 5x16 bit, and 1x8 bit slots
- Sockets for 80387 Math Co-processor
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service

Other Options available

Made in USA

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 386-25MHz 64K Cache VGA System

$2755

- Landmark=38, SI=30
- Full Size Case w/230W Power Supply
- Full size 4 layer mainboard running at 8/25MHz 0/1 wait state
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 25MHz CPU & PHOENIX BIOS
- 80ns 1MB RAM standard expandable to 16MB
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller card
- Full High 80MB 28ms hard disk
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 2 serial (one optional), 1 parallel, and 1 game port
- 16-bit VGA card w/256K RAM
- 14" Hi-Res color VGA Monitor
- 101 Keytronic Enhanced Keyboard
- 1x32 bit, 5x16 bit, and 1x8 bit slots
- Sockets for 80387 Math Co-processor
- Real Time Clock/CMOS memory w/Battery Backup
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service
- OS/2, Xenix and UNIX compatible

Other Options Available

Made in USA

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 386-25 VGA SYSTEM

$2355

- Full size 6 layers main board running at 20/25 MHz w/ 0/1 wait state
- Double Sigma Intel 80386 CPU and latest AMI BIOS
- Landmark=34.5, SI=28 w/memory interleave
- 1 32-bit, 5 16-bit, and 2 8-bit slots
- 80ns 1MB RAM standard expandable to 8MB on board or up to 16MB total using dedicated 32-bit memory board
- Sockets for 80287 and 80387 Math co-processors
- CHIP-TECHNOLOGY chip set eliminates overheating and consumes less energy
- Supports Shadow video/ROM and memory interleave
- OS/2 and Unix compatible
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller
- 80MB 28ms hard drive
- 2 serial (one optional), 1 parallel, and 1 game ports
- 16-bit VGA card w/256K RAM
- 14" Hi-Res VGA monitor
- Full size case w/230W power supply
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network server
- 1.2 Floppy Drive

Other options available

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 386SX SYSTEM

$1195

- 16 MHz Intel 80386SX CPU running at 0/1 wait state
- Landmark=21.6, SI=20. Latest AMI BIOS
- 1MB RAM stsndard expandable to 4MB on board
- 6 16-bit and 2 8-bit slots
- 80387SX Math co-processor socket
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller
- 40MB; 28ms hard drive
- 1.2MB floppy drive • 1 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Total software compatible w/80386
- Monochrome monitor and card w/parallel port
- Standard AT case w/220 power supply
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- An affordable system w/386 power

Other options available

UPGRADE	
EGA	1499
VGA	1595
SUPER	1795

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

ECI 286-12 SYSTEM

$695

- Baby size main board running at 6/12 or 8/12 0/1 wait state
- 12 MHz Intel 80286 CPU, Award BIOS
- 5 16-bit and 3 8-bit slots
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 4MB on board
- Accepts DIP or sip RAM chip • Socket for 80287
- Very Large Scale Intergration chip set, eliminating over heating problems, and energy saving
- 2:1HD/2FD 16-bit controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive • 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Monochrome monitor and card w/parallel port
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- Standard AT case w/silent 220 watts power supply
- A great general purpose system

Other options available

UPGRADE	EGA	VGA	SUPER
20MB	1150	1294	1460
40MB	1354	1444	1610
80MB	1569	1659	1825

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS

Bondwell®

B300-AT LAPTOP COMPUTER

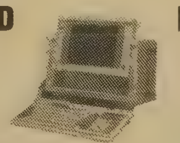
The B-300 is a 286-based laptop computer which lets you carry all the processing power of a full-blown desktop AT with you—wherever you go! The package is so complete that it exceeds your expectations in every way. It's main features include:

- 10 MHz 286 CPU
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 1.5 MB
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.5" Backlit Supertwist LCD
- 1200 BPS Hayes Compatible Modem
- Built-in Color Graphics Adapter
- RS-232 Communications Port
- Centronics Printer Port
- RGB Color Port
- External Disk Drive Port
- Built-in Battery & Recharger
- AC Power Adapter
- MS DOS 3.3 GW BASIC 3.22
- INCLUDES CARRYING CASE
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

$1995

ECI GAS PLASMA PORTABLE

386-25MHz 66MB HARD DISK & F/DD



GAS PLASMA **2295**

VGA **2995**

EGA **2795**

640x400 Pixel graphics display
80x25 Character Display
Contrast Ratio: 12
4 Grey Scales

- Auto-Switching 180W Power Supply
- Five Expansion Slots
- Detachable 86-Key keyboard w/12 function keys
- Durable carrying case (Optional)

HOURS: Mon-Fri 10-6 Sat 10-5
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
A). VISA, MC, UPS COD Prepayment
B). Prices Subjet to Change Without Notice
C). Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

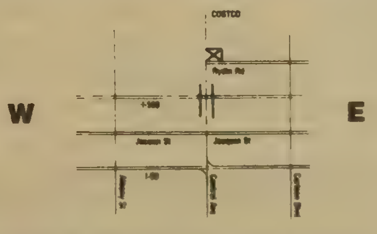
VISA MasterCard

EVERGREEN

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 94804

(415) 526-8667



FAX (415) 526-1447

can end up with a serious injury.

With intense computer use, a certain amount of microtrauma or cumulative stress is unavoidable. But the body is a high performance tool and it requires regular maintenance to continue functioning at a high level. The key to dealing with this lies in your understanding of the problem, but you will also need to change your work posture and do some exercises.

Work Posture And Its Effects

Let's begin by becoming aware of how you work, something most people don't do during their entire careers. Take a moment and look around the room at how your co-workers are using their bodies. If you work alone, position a mirror to your side so you can see how you work.

Chances are you'll find yourself slouched forward in your chair with your chest collapsed, shoulders rolled in, your neck and head projected forward, and your feet in any number of positions.

After you get over the initial shock of seeing how you are using your body, you will begin to notice that you focus primarily on one thing, the computer screen.

Working in a forward slouched position, so characteristic of the computer user, is a major contributor to health problems. The head weighs 12 to 18 pounds, and when it leans forward for hours at a time, the muscles between your shoulders lock in contraction to hold your head up. This causes compression and decreases the blood flow in this area, resulting in injury to the tissues. They become inflamed and irritate the nerves controlling arm and hand coordination, which weakens the functional strength and coordination of the arm. This creates a vulnerability to carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis, and other repetitive stress injuries.

How To Avoid Repetitive Stress Injuries

Your chair seat should be in such a position that your knees are slightly lower than your seat; it should be close enough to your desk that you don't have to lean forward to work.

Your desktop should be just high enough for your knees to comfortably fit underneath. A too-high desk forces you to hold your shoulders up all day, which is very stressful to shoulder, arm and neck muscles. Do not lean on your elbows when you type; this is also injurious.

Beware of typing with your wrists resting on your table or the bottom of your keyboard—a practice which is very common and even encouraged by the design of some keyboards. This position is injurious to your wrists and hands because the muscles that work your fingers are mostly in your forearm, and they have to reach your fingers by long tendons, which function like pulley ropes. When you type with your wrists resting below the height at which your fingers work, you put a lot of strain on these tendons, because the pulley ropes working your fingers have to go around a corner to do their work. Your arms and hands should work together in almost a straight line, with the hands slightly lower than the arms. (This is a simplification of the problem.)

Your keyboard should be approximately 12" directly in front of you so you can sit comfortably with your shoulders and back relaxed. Whenever possible, use a detached keyboard so you can move its position easily to fit your needs. Locate your monitor about 18" in front of you, preferably slightly below eye level so you can look at it with your head level and your eyes in a comfortable, slightly downcast angle. This will help reduce eye and neck strain.

When you're typing from printed material, it will save your neck some extra work if the page you're reading is attached to a stand at the same level as your screen, and fairly close to it. This will keep your head from having to bob up and down.

Breathing

Many of us are breath holders, especially at work, and this makes our breathing shallow. By doing this, you decrease the amount of oxygen available to your brain, which causes you to feel tired and diminishes your productivity.

> **The muscles that work your fingers are mostly in your forearm, and they have to reach your fingers by long tendons, which function like pulley ropes. When you type with your wrists resting below the height at which your fingers work, you put a lot of strain on these tendons, because the pulley ropes working your fingers have to go around a corner to do their work.**

More Exercises For Healthy Computing

Neck, Shoulders, Head

1. Massage the muscles on the back and sides of your neck.

2. Massage the small muscles at the bottom of your skull and the very top of your neck.

3. Gently roll your head and neck in as wide a circle as possible, feeling the weight of your head gently stretching your neck as you do this. If you come to a sore area, go more slowly.

4. Rotate both shoulders in a full circle, four times in one direction and four times in the other.

5. Shoulder shrugs: While inhaling, pull your shoulders up towards your ears. Allow them to fall as you exhale.

6. Position one arm in front of you, palm down and parallel to the floor. With your other hand, gently pull the fingers of the first hand back toward your head. This will stretch the hand and arm muscles that get tight when you type all day.

7. Let your arms fall to your sides. As you inhale, visualize gathering up all your tensions. As you exhale, feel the weight of your arms dropping toward the floor and the tension running out your fingertips. Be sure to sit upright—no slouching.

8. With shoulders relaxed, gently shake out your hands.

Lower Back

1. Sitting up with both feet flat on the floor, push your feet firmly into the ground. Feel how this causes your back to straighten. Doing this with gentle pressure throughout the day will help you to be more alert when you are feeling fatigued. Be sure to keep your buttocks relaxed as you push with your feet.

2. While you are working, imagine there is a string at the top of our head pulling you upward, like a puppet. This will help you sit up, and therefore reduce the strain on your back and neck.

3. Sit on the edge of your chair after you have pushed it back from your desk. Straighten one leg in front of you with your toes pointing toward the ceiling. Keeping your back straight, bend forward over your extended leg. You should feel a pull behind your leg and sometimes in your hip and lower back. Do both legs.

4. Whenever possible, get up and walk around. Intentionally relax your legs, buttocks, shoulders, eyes, and, of course, your breathing.

Turnkey

NOVELL

NetWorks

4 USER SYSTEM $5625

ELS Level I, 386SX Fileserver
3 ARCnet workstations & 20' cables

8 USER SYSTEM $9680

ELS Level II, 386SX Fileserver
7 ARCnet workstations & 20' cables

Both systems include netware installation on the fileserver, workstation shell generation, 72 hour burn-in testing, and one year phone support. (Ethernet version add $50 per user.)

OPTIONS AND UPGRADES

Fileservers (w/ 4 MB, 110MB HD mono mtr/card, 1ser, 1 par ports)

386SX	1990
386-20	2390
386-25	2750

Workstations (w/ 640K, 1.2 MB FD, mono mtr/card, 1ser, 1par ports)

286-12 w/ Arcnet card	820
286-12 w/ Ethernet card	870

Arcnet card	120
Ethernet card	170
Netware ELS Level I	490
Netware ELS Level II	1190
Advanced Netware	1990
SFT Netware	2990
Cable (1st 20 feet)	20
addtional foot	25 cents

Join our growing list of satisfied customers: Beckman Instruments, Integrated CMOS, Jo Moya Designs, Johnson & Johnson, LSI Logic, Lucasfilm, NASA, PG&E, Spectra Physics, SRI International, Stanford University, Teledyne, UCSF, United States Postal Services, Wahler Associates, Wells Fargo Bank, and many more...

Government P.O.s accepted. Corporate P.O.s on approved credit. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints. No surcharge for MC, VISA

Authorized for Adobe, Aldus, Artisoft, Micrografx, Microsoft, Novell, Seagate, STB, WordPerfect

OPTIMA
CX33386

80386 33 MHz
64K cache, 1MB
105MB 19ms SCSI
HD w/ 64K cache

Full vertical case

$2990

OPTIMA
CX25386

80386 25 MHz
32K cache, 1MB
105MB 19ms SCSI
HD w/ 64K cache

Medium size vertical case

$2350

OPTIMA
AX20386

80386 20 MHz
w/ Shadow RAM
1 MB RAM
65 MB 25 ms HD

Small Footprint case

$1590

386-25 in Mini Vertical - $1750

OPTIMA
SX16386

80386SX 16 MHz
w/ Shadow RAM
1 MB RAM
40 MB 25 ms HD

Small Footprint case

$1150

Standard Features

include 1.2 MB drive, serial and parallel ports, enh. 101 keyboard, 12" mono monitor & card, 1:1 interleave FD/HD controller for MFM, RLL drives, one year parts & labor warranty.

OPTIMA
AX12286

80286 12 MHz
1 MB RAM
40MB 25 MS HD

Small Footprint case

$990

OPTIMA
LS20386

80386SX 20 MHz
1 MB RAM
65 MB 25 ms HD
11" EGA Screen

Gas Plasma Portable

$2350

25mhz w/ 32K ch &105MB HD - $3290

THE COMPUTER STORE

SERVING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1986

MOUNTAIN VIEW (MAIN)
67 E. Evelyn Avenue #100
415/968-3466 FAX 415/968-2618

SAN FRANCISCO
Geary Blvd at 14th Ave
415/387-PCPC FAX 415/387-1949

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Avenue
916/972-7678 FAX 916/972-9865

WALNUT CREEK
1601 N. Main Street
415/256-8828 FAX 415/256-9797

Store Hours : M-F 10 - 7 Sat 11- 5
Mtn View only : M-F 9:30 - 6:30
Sat Closed

THE COMPUTER GROCERY STORE

SEE US FOR: Cables \ Switch Boxes \ Workstations
Power Backup Systems \ Surge Suppressors
Radiation & Glare Screens \ Media Files
Printer Ribbons \ Data Cartridges
Diskettes \ Mag Tape and Software

SALE!

FORMATTED

IS YOUR BACKUP CURRENT ?
Save time and $$$ with formatted diskettes and data cartridges ! !

DataCarts from $16.99ea
Diskettes from $ .79ea

commercial accounts and volume prices available

Supplyware, Inc.
The Computer Grocery Store
456 Montgomery Street – Garden Court Level
San Francisco, Ca. 94104
415-781-4992
Order Desk 1-800-344-6673

MON–FRI 9–5
SAT 10–4

WE SELL BOTH SOFT & HARDWARE
More Than 200 Titles In Stock
BRING IN ANY AD & WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!

SPC 286-12 $519	SPC 286-16 $569	SPC 286-20 $669
SPC 386SX-16 $695	SPC 386-25 $995	SPC 386-25C w/32 KB Cache $1295

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, 1:1 HD/FD Controller, 101 Enhanced Keyboard, Case and 200W PS

VLSI-12, 286-8/12 MHz	$165	TVGA Card 16 bit 256KB	$110
VLSI-16, 286-16 MHz, 0 w.s.	200	TVGA Card 16 bit, 512KB	140
NEAT 286-20, 0 w.s.	295	MGP Card w. 2S1P1G	39
386SX-16 MHz, 0 w.s.	295	Mono-Monitor (Amber) 12"	69
386-20/25 MHz, w/o CPU	390	Mono-Monitor (Amber) 14"	95
386-25 w. Cache, w/o CPU	595	VGA Color Monitor 14"	335
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	$78	Multi-scan Monitor	410
Seagate ST-225 HD, 20 MB	190	Geniscan w/OCR	199
Seagate ST-238 HD, 30 MB	210	Frame Grabber	595
ST-251-1, 40 MB, 28ms	319	80287-8/10/12	194/218/275
ST-151, 3½" HD, 40 MB, 25ms	355	80387-20/25	360/450
Toshiba 3½" HD, 66 MB, 25ms	395	Multi AT IO (2S1P1G)	19
ST-4096, 80 MB, 28ms	545	Mighty Mouse	43
DTC 7287 RLL Controller	129	Track Ball	60

SPECOM Technologies Co.
1900 Lafayette St. Suite 210
Santa Clara, CA 95050
OPEN 7 DAYS: 9:30-6:30
TEL (408) 492-1374
Fax (408) 492-1375

1 Year Warranty On Parts & Labor

Central Expway
Reed
El Camino Real
1900 Lafayette St.

The eyes are the most overworked part of your body. When they are stuck in a two-dimensional seeing pattern, they tend to pull the head into a forward-leaning posture.

Working slouched forward, your lungs must push against the pressure of your collapsed chest every time you take a breath. This is very hard work for your body, and over a long time your breathing muscles become habituated to this and limit our ability to breathe.

It is important to keep your breathing full and relaxed throughout the day. These exercises can help. They work best when done for a few minutes every hour.

1. With your fingertips, massage between your ribs, especially near the breastplate (sternum) and under the collarbone (clavicle). Also massage the pectoral muscles of your upper chest, softening these rigid muscles where they attach into the shoulder.
2. Massage above the collarbone from the center of your neck toward the shoulders. This may well be painful, but it is very important. These muscles are chronically tense in CTS, and they lock your head in the forward leaning position.
3. Occasionally take a deep breath; exhale slowly and gently.

Eyes

Eye movement, with its accommodation to distance and light, is controlled by small muscles with can become as tense as any part of your body.

Biologically, eyes are designed to see three-dimensionally, at varying distances, both in front of you and peripherally. When you read print for hours a day, they become habituated to seeing two-dimensionally. To counteract this:

1. Relax and soft-focus your eyes, making sure you see three-dimensionally, during breaks, momentarily when you are working, and especially when you are off.
2. With your eyes, reach for the farthest distance you can see.
3. Soften your visual focus. Notice shapes, outlines, and colors at your terminal and around the room.
4. Quickly alternate between seeing a distant object and a close one.
5. Visually trace an infinity pattern, in one direction and then the other. Keep your head still and move only your eyes.
6. With your head still, trace diagonals. Look from the upper left corner of your field of vision to the lower right corner, then return. Do this several times in both directions.
7. With your fingertips, massage around your eyes.
8. Raise and lower your eyebrows several times, moving them as high and as low as they will go.

The eyes are the most overworked part of your body. When they are stuck in a two-dimensional seeing pattern, they tend to pull the head into a forward-leaning posture.

Jaw

It is common for people to unknowingly clench their jaw in response to the pressures of work and life in general. Jaw clenching causes our neck and shoulders to be tight, and can lead to headaches. It is directly influenced by your emotions, and can be a tenacious problem. To reduce jaw clenching, try this.

1. With your fingertips, deeply massage the jaw muscles (masseters) that are located one inch forward and one inch down from the bottom of your ear. This may be painful, but the benefits are worth it.
2. Massage the temporal muscles on the sides of the forehead.
3. Relax the lower jaw (mandible). The way to do this is by feeling its weight pulling down.

General Comments

Some of the patterns you will be working on have been with you for many years. Be patient. I have seen amazing changes occur with a little bit of regular work.

A little prevention can go a long way toward keeping you healthy. ■

Copyright ©1990 by Dr. Ronald F. Harwin. This article may not be copied except by written permission from the author. *Dr. Ronald F. Harwin is a chiropractor in private practice in Albany, CA. He leads corporate seminars and gives public presentations on this and other topics within his field of professional experience. He may be reached by calling (415)525-0472, or by writing to his office at 1152 Solano Ave., Albany, CA 94706. It is not the intention of this article to be diagnostic of any particular health condition. If you have health problems, consult a knowledgeable physician.*

Buying a Computer Can Be Fun!

Altima One

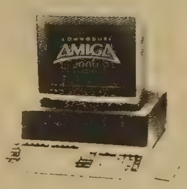
Only at WINNERS CIRCLE!

LAST CHANCE

Trade in your Amiga 1000
for an Amiga 2000
$999

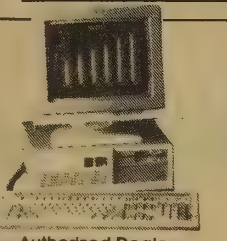
Buy an Amiga from the largest Amiga dealer in the world and get 1 year extended warranty.

AMIGA
Authorized Dealer



Buy an
Amiga 500
$539
Lowest price
in the
nation

Education Software up to 50% off!



AST BRAVO 386SX

Gives you access to the expanding world of 386 based computing and 32-bit software applications. The AST Bravo/386SX, a small-footprint computer, is ideal for network and host-connected users.

- 16/8 MHz, 80386SX processor
- 1MB Fast-page-mode standard, expandable to 16MB
- 16-bit AST-VGA plus standard
- Three half-height Drive Bays

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

AST

The Perfect Traveling Companion.

- Just 5.9 pounds and fits in a briefcase.
- 9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU
- 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 2 or 3MB
- 9"diagonal backlit LCD, 640x400 graphics, CGA compatible
- Industry-standard 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive
- Sculptured keyboard with dedicated function and cursor keys

T1000SE

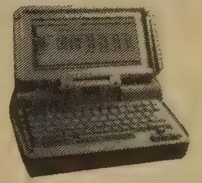
Authorized Quality Dealer

TOSHIBA

ΔHYUNDAI **286 Laptop**

New, Super-LT-3 has all of the features you need in a laptop

- 80C286 processor 8/10 MHz clockspeed
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- 1MB RAM, expand to 2MB
- 64KB of ROM
- Backlit LCD screen

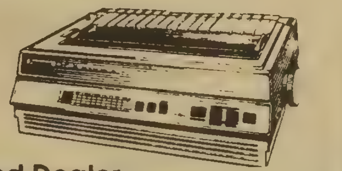


20 MB Hard Drive

Hyundai Authorized Dealer **$1995**

Panasonic KX-P1124

$297
with this ad
(expires 3/19/90)



Panasonic Authorized Dealer

SHARP
LAPTOP

- 640×480 page white VGA display with 16 grey scales
- 80286 processor (12MHz)
- 40MB hard disk drive with fast, 25ms access time

Sharp Authorized Dealer **$3195**

Everex STEP 386

"Smack in the middle of the Winner's Circle"
-PC World

PC WORLD
BEST BUY

EVEREX STEP

Authorized Full Line Dealer **Authorized Service**

ΔHYUNDAI

HYUNDAI AUTHORIZED DEALER
HYUNDAI AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

386 Power at a Hyundai price

386SX
40MB
with monitor
$1895

ATARI COMPUTER **Portfolio**

"Palmtop"
DOS
Compatible
$399
in stock!

Authorized Atari Dealer

FEATURING Top Rated Service

- Friendly, Knowledgeable Staff
- In-House Authorized Repairs
- Free Training
- Full Time Tech Support
- Free Public Domain Software

PRODUCT Selection

- Top-Rated Major Brand Computers and Printers
- Laptop Computers • Modems and FAX
- Color Desk Top Publishing
- CD ROM • Tape Backup
- Large Selection of Software and Accessories

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814 • FAX 845-2400
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer

Monday thru Saturday 10-6:00

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS HP LASER PRINTER ACCESSORIES

1•2•4 PLUS™2/2 PLUS™2

UPGRADEABLE MEMORY BOARD

FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH:

- HP's Laser Jet Series II, IID, IIP
- Canon LBP-811
- Canon LBP-811r
- Olivetti PG-108

SERIES II	
1 MB (Up to 4 MB)	$195
2 MB (Up to 4 MB)	295
4 MB	495
SERIES IIP	
1 MB (Up to 2 MB)	195
2 MB	295

PLOTTER IN A CARTRIDGE

HPGL™ EMULATION FOR LASER PRINTERS

High Resolution Graphics in a Fraction of the Time Required by Pen Plotters

- Speed check plot printing
- Easy to use–Automatically scales to paper size selected on printer control panel
- Enables plotter mode to be toggled on and off from workstation
- Compatible with all major CAD/CAM engineering and business graphics software

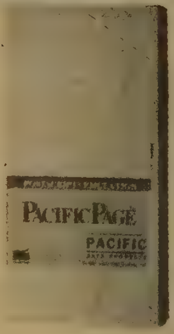
$235

PACIFIC PAGE™

POSTSCRIPT® LANGUAGE EMULATION CARTRIDGE

With The Pacific Page Your HP LaserJet can:

- Increase flexibility by creating 35 scaleable fonts
- Produce documents with reversed type
- With rotating text and images create unique documents



SERIES II **$455**

NEW! SERIES IIP **$365**

25 Cartridges In One!

172 FONTS AND SYMBOL SETS

The Only Font Cartridge You'll Ever Need

- Multiple choices with 103 fonts, 13 Type Families, 11 Sizes Type
- Save Time–no downloading softfonts or changing cartridges for different users in shared printer environments
- Compatibility with virtually all software

FOR BOTH SERIES II & IIP **$255**

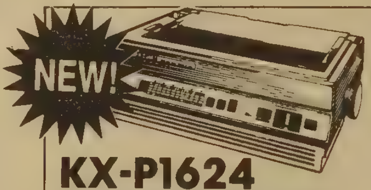
Headlines in a Cartridge

LARGE FONTS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for business correspondences, presentation graphics, technical writing proposals, resumes, newsletters and advertisements
- Well suited for Desk-Top Publishing applications
- Faster & easier to use than scalable or soft fonts
- Excellent for use in shared printer environments
- From 14 to 48 point fonts

$235

Panasonic PRINTERS, FAXES & MONITORS FROM COMPUTER WHOLESALER

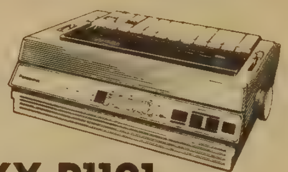


KX-P1624

Wide Carriage, 24 Pin Dot Matrix Printer with Many High End Printer Features

- EZ set operator panel controls more than 20 functions
- Paper parking
- Rear, bottom, front and top feed
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- Multiple font capabilities 2 draft and 5 letter quality

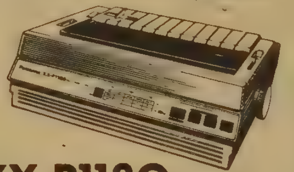
$445



KX-P1191

- "EZ-Set" front panel controls over 15 functions
- 240 cps, 48 cps NLQ
- Combines over 4600 type styles
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper park
- Adjustable push/pull tractor
- 11.7" carriage
- 2 year warranty

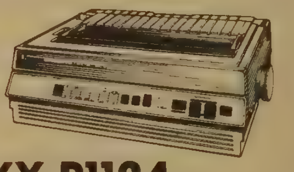
$225



KX-P1180

- "EZ-Set" front panel controls over 11 functions
- 192 cps, 38 cps NLQ
- 4 resident NLQ & 2 draft Fonts
- Combines over 3400 type styles
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper park
- Adjustable push/pull tractor
- 11 7" carriage
- 2 year warranty

$175

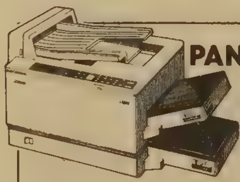


KX-P1124

- "EZ-Set" front panel controls 20 functions
- 24-pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ
- 5 resident LQ Fonts
- Combines over 5500 type styles
- Rear, bottom, front feed paper paths
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- 2 year warranty

$278

Cut Sheet Feeder $120

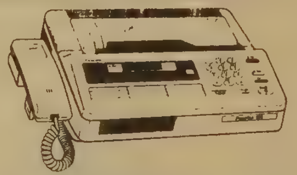


PANASONIC LASER PRINTER

- 11 pages per minute
- 2-250 sheet paper cassettes
- 300 dpi resolution
- 5 popular emulations
- Front panel controls

SALE $1285

1 MB Memory Card	$285
Toner	35
Fonts	95
Legal Tray	45
Drummer	145
Envelope Tray	59
Developer	95



PANAFAX 135

- One Touch auto dial
- Fast-efficient transmission
- Super fine resolution
- Halftone reproduction
- Copy function
- Auto/Manual redial
- Built-In handset

$575

PANAFAX 145

PERSONAL FAX
Quick & Reliable

- Automatic dial
- Fast, efficient transmission
- Super fine transmission
- Halftone reproduction
- Auto document feed
- Deferred communication

$685

PANAFAX 155

Time-Saving Features, Quick Transmission and Clear Reproduction

- Auto dial
- Transmission reservation
- Auto document feeder
- Journal print
- Header print

$795

CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

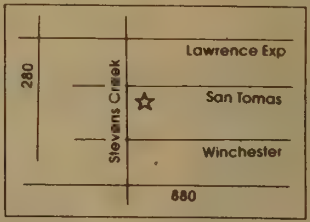
(Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)

TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

3575 Stevens Creek Blvd. #E
(Near San Tomas Expwy)
San Jose, Ca. 95117

VISA
master charge

We Ship UPS On The Same Day
We Accept Master Card, Visa–No Service Charge
HOURS: Mon-Fri 9am-6:30pm Sat 10:30am-6pm



MICRONICS 486, 386 – The Best In The Market Made In The Silicon Valley Excellent Local Tech Support

MICRONICS MOTHERBOARDS

486-25, 1MB (to 16MB)	$3195
386-33, 1MB (to 8MB)	1555
386-25, 1MB (to 8MB)	1255
386-20, 1MB (to 6MB)	799
386-16SX (1MB) Non-Mouse	455
ADD 1 MB	90

Micronics Accessories:

2 MB Piggy Back	$495
4 MB Piggy Back	695
8 MB Piggy Back	1095
32K 2-Way Cache	95
Phoenix, Award BIOS	65

MICRONICS 486 SYSTEM

486-25 Motherboard Cache

- 1 MB (up to 16MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$3595

386-33 Motherboard Cache

- 1 MB (up to 8 MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$1955

MICRONICS 386 SYSTEM

386-25 Motherboard Cache

- 1 MB (up to 8 MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$1655

386-20 Motherboard

- 1 MB (up to 6 MB)
- W.D. 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$1199

MICRONICS 386 SYSTEM

386-16 Motherboard SX (Non Micronics)

- 1 MB
- WD 1:1 Controller
- 1.2 Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$795

386 System Options:

Mono & Monitor	+$110
EGA & Monitor	+435
VGA & Monitor	+475
With Tower Case	+100
Add 1.44 Teac Drive	+75
Choice Of Hard Drives	$Varies

OTHER AT, XT SYSTEMS

286-10, 12, 16 Motherboards

- 1 MB RAM
- Mono/P & Monitor
- AT Controller
- 1.2 Teac Drive
- AT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$595, 655, 755

XT-8, 10 Motherboard

- 640K RAM
- Mono/P & Monitor
- XT Controller
- 360K Fujitsu Drive
- XT Power Supply & Case
- 101 Keyboard

$465
475

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSOR

8087-5 MHz	$85
8087-8 MHz	117
8087-10 MHz	149
80287-6 MHz	135
80287-8 MHz	185
80287-10 MHz	209
80287-16 MHz	309
80387-SX-16 MHz	299
80387-20 MHz	349
80387-25 MHz	445
80387-33 MHz	555

IIT MATH CO-PROCESSOR

2C87-8	$185
2C87-10	209
2C87A-12.5	245
2C87-20	275
3C87-SX-16	299
3C87-16	329
3C87-25	455
3C87-33	575

DRAM

1 Meg x 1-8	$8
1 Meg x 1-10	8
256K x 4-8	8
256K x 4-10	8
64K x 4-8	2^{50}
64K x 4-10	2^{50}
256K-8	2
256K-10	2
256K-12	2^{00}
256K-15	1^{90}
64K-10	1^{80}
64K-12	1^{70}
64K-15	1^{50}

SIMM

1 Meg x 9-8	$95
1 Meg x 9-10	90
256K x 9-8	33
256K x 9-10	29

SIPP

1 Meg x 9-8	$99
1 Meg x 9-10	95
256K x 9-8	35
256K x 9-10	30

XT, AT MOTHERBOARD

286-16	$285
286-12	185
286-10	155
XT-10	69
XT-8	69

VGA & EGA CARDS

All VGA Cards Come 1024x768

ATI Wonder 256K	$195
ATI Wonder 512K	235
ATI w/Mouse	Add 50
Paradise 256K	195
Paradise 512K	235
Everex 256K	195
Everex 512K	235
Genoa 256K	195
Genoa 512K	235
Video 7 1024i	195
Orchid 256K w/Sony 1304	840
Orchid 512K w/Sony 1304	880
Generic VGA 256K	125
Generic VGA 512K	155
Everex EGA	90
Everex EGA w/P	99

MONITORS

Panasonic 1391 (800x560)	$455
Seiko CM1440 (1024x768)	585
Sony 1304 Non-Int (1024x768)	645
NEC 5D	2295
NEC 4D (1024x768)	1195
NEC 3D (1024x768)	599
NEC 2A (800x600)	485
Nanao 8060S (800x560)	485
Nanao 8060H (800x560)	545
Relisys Multiscan (800x600)	515
Relisys VGA (720x480)	345
Relisys EGA (720x350)	335
Quadrant Mono 14"	98
Quimax Mono 14"	119
Hyundai Mono 12"	70

LOGITECH MOUSE

C-7 Serial/Bus	$59
C-9 Serial/Bus	69
Trackman	85
Hand Scanner	169

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K	$57
Teac 360K	64
Teac 3½" 720K w/Frame	68
Teac 1.2/1.44 MB 3.5"	75
Seagate ST-225 20 MB	195
Seagate ST-225 Kit (XT) w/Card	239
Seagate ST-251-1 28ms 40 MB	325
Seagate ST-250R Kit (XT) w/Card	325
NEC D3142 40 MB 28ms 3½" RLL to 60 MB	385
NEC D5655 150 MB ESDI	895
Maxtor Drives	
1085-80 (71) MB 28ms	565
1140-140 (119) MB 27ms	1075
4170-170 (157) MB 14ms E	1055
2190-190 (160) MB 29ms E	1295
4380-380 (338) MB 16ms E	1635
5760-760 (676) MB 16ms E	2555
Speed Store Format Software	38

CONTROLLER CARD

DTK Floppy Controller Card	$18
DTK Control 1.2 & 1.44 (XT, AT)	45
DTK 4 Drive Hi-Density (AT)	56
Western Digital XT Gen Card	55
Western Digital XT RLL	65
NCL AT 2:1	75
NCL AT 1:1	85
Western Digital H & F 1003V	105
Western Digital 1:1 1006V	125
Western Digital 1:1 1006SR RLL	145
DTC 1:1 RLL 7387	145
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	175
Adaptec 2322B ESDI 1:1	199
Future Domain SCSI 1:1	175

DTK ADD-ON CARD

Monographic w/Printer	$40
640K RAM Card (XT)	35
Multi I/O (S.P.G.CK Cont)	48
I/O Plus (S.P.G.CK)	39
AT I/O (2 P, S)	40
Serial Card	19
Clock Card	19
Serial & Clock Card	29
Printer Card	19
Game Card	19
Game & Clock Card	25

EVEREX RAM CARD

DTK XT640 Card	$35
Everex XT 2 MB Card	65
Everex AT 3 MB Card EMS 4.0	89
Everex AT 10 MB EMS 4.0	125
Everex 8 MB EMS 4.0	245

EVEREX MODEMS & FAX

1200 Baud Internal	$57
2400 Baud Internal	115
2400 Baud Int (MNP5)	145
2400 Baud Ext (MNP5)	185
Fax Card 24/96 MNP5	239

EVEREX TAPE BACK UP

40 MB Int Like Floppy	$265
40 MB Int Fast Casset	495
40 MB Ext Fast Casset	585
60 MB Int Cassett	565
60 MB Ext Casset	635
60 MB Int Cartridge	675
60 MB Ext Cartridge	795

PRINTERS

Citizen GSX 140	$335
w/Color Option	Add 45
Seiko Smart Label	195
Star NX 1000II	175
Star NX 1000 Color	219
Fujitsu DL 3300	415
Fujitsu DL 3400	455
Fujitsu Laser RX7100	925
Panasonic	Other Page

CASES

AT Jr Case for XT	$30
Baby AT	50
AT Case	55
Baby Tower w/Power	145/165
Tower AT w/220W Power	195

LEADMAN POWER SUPPLY

150 W for XT	$45
200 W for AT	60
Hard Disk Drive Casing 65 W	95
European Transformer	60
330 W (UPS)	199
500 W (UPS)	399
1200 W (UPS)	899

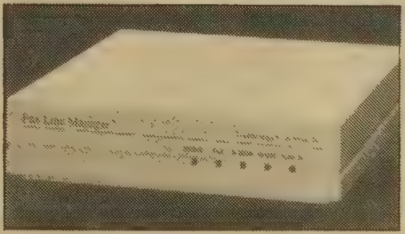
MICROSOFT

MS DOS 3.3	$60
MS DOS 4.01	60
Learning DOS	35
MS Serial Mouse Only	69
Bus Mouse w/Paint	105
Bus Mouse w/Window	139
MS 386 Window	119
MS 286 Window	76
MS Word	207
MS Works	99
MS Excel	292
MS Flight Simulator	39
MS Window D. Tool Kit	309
MS OS/2 Present Man.	339

OTHER SOFTWARE

Desq View 286 2.2	$79
Desq View 386	128
Hard Round Graphics	285
Lotus 123 Rel 3	335
Norton Commander v3.0	89
Norton Utility (Advan)	85
Pacific Data for HP Laser	See Other Page
PageMaker	475
Word Perfect 5.1	245
Wordstar	195
Xerox Ventura 2.0	519
Speed Store Format	38

FAX LINE MANAGER



From Technology Concepts Turns A Single Telephone Line Into A Voice/Fax/Modem Channel. Saves You Money Each Month!

2 Devices . . . $139
3 Devices . . . $169

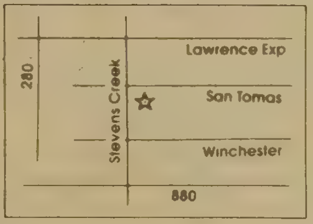
CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
(Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)

TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

3575 Stevens Creek Blvd. #E
(Near San Tomas Expwy)
San Jose, Ca. 95117

Computer Wholesaler Has Been Incorporated Into Central Computer Systems Inc.

We Accept Master Card, Visa–No Service Charge
HOURS: Mon-Fri 9am-6:30 pm Sat 10:30-6 pm



Computers & You

New Center Provides Computer Skills For The Disadvantaged

By Tony Rocco

Had magazine publisher David Bunnell not been so intimidated by the prospect of debating Apple's charismatic Jean-Louis Gassée, he might never have discovered the facts that helped propel him to start Computers & You, a pioneering computer learning center for disadvantaged urban kids and adults in San Francisco's seedy Tenderloin district.

To avoid the painful fate of losing to executive Gassée in a formal debate at Stewart Alsop's computer conference a few years ago, Bunnell prepared his argument with extra thoroughness. His assigned position: That personal computer technology is *not* making the world a more democratic place. The former publisher of *PC World* and *Macworld* magazines was shocked by what his research showed him.

"The facts and figures say that the number of computers is far, far greater in suburban schools than in urban schools," Bunnell says. "Middle class kids have access to computers at home and at school. Poorer kids don't. The computer is helping to broaden the gap between the haves and have-nots."

And his audience agreed. Although it wasn't official, Bunnell is sure he won the debate. "Judging from the applause, I won," Bunnell boasts.

Whether you agree with Bunnell's conclusions or not, it would be hard to find fault with what he has done on the sixth floor of Glide Memorial Church. He has helped conceive and create Computers & You, a non-profit computer learning center for disadvantaged urban youths as well as adults who are down on their luck or recovering from drug addiction or alcoholism. Computers & You has received a quarter of a million dollars in donated equipment, books, and software from computer companies including Apple, T/Maker, Borland, Ashton-Tate, Activision, Brøderbund, and Adobe. In addition, many industry notables have given their time to the learning center, including Adobe's John Warnock and Paperback Software's Adam Osborne.

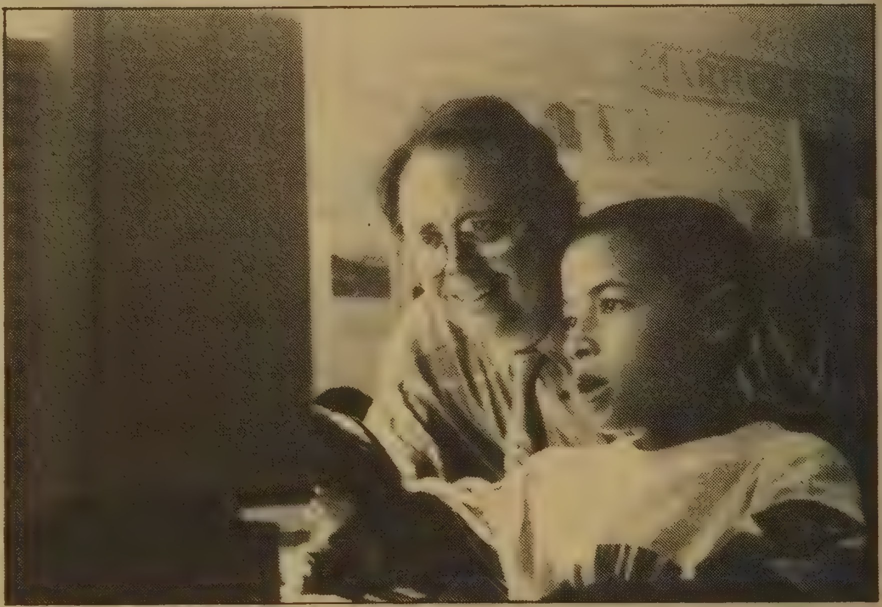
This support demonstrates that the popular belief "that people in the computer industry are not generous, they're not involved, they don't care about anything except making money, building companies, and stuff like that" is not true. "My experience with this program has been exactly the opposite," Bunnell states.

It all started when Bunnell, a longtime Glide patron, and International Data Group's chairman Pat McGovern approached the famed Reverend Cecil Williams in June of 1988 about starting a computer learning center. They found Williams was not only interested in the idea, but the entire sixth floor of his Tenderloin building was available for use.

McGovern, Bunnell, and their respective companies then pitched in $100,000 to get the project started. Bunnell, being well-connected in the microcomputer industry, was successful in getting donations of computer hardware and software as well as texts and instructional manuals. After remodeling the space on the sixth floor and soliciting volunteers to teach classes and help set up and maintain the equipment, Computers & You opened in January 1989.

Today Computers & You teaches about 300 students per quarter the basics of using Macintosh, Apple II, and PC-compatible personal computers. Children and adults who have a demonstrable need can enroll in classes on basic computer literacy, word processing, spreadsheets, desktop publishing, and even MIDI. Bunnell hopes that his learning center is just the start of a national and even international chain of Computers & You's.

"I'd like Computers & You to be a national program. I would like to have another center in East Palo Alto. I would like to see it in every ghetto in America, and eventually in other countries as well. We hopefully can create a program that has a proven track record and prove that our students have success and that we're creating productive members of society. One of my hopes is that some day we will be able to say that a president of IBM got his start at Computers & You."


Publisher David Bunnell joins in computer exploration with a student at Computers & You.

Whether any of tomorrow's industry leaders get their start at Computers & You remains to be seen, but the learning center is definitely having a positive impact on people's lives. Kids who come from troubled homes in which fathers and mothers may be alcoholic or drug addicted are starting as early as age two learning how to use a computer. Among the children attending Glide, the dropout rate is almost zero, Bunnell reports. Dropouts among adult learners are more common, however—about a third of the students.

While teaching computer literacy skills is of prime importance at Computers & You, the program there also addresses the overall needs of the individual. A formerly addicted, homeless, or alcoholic person lacks more than just employable skills; he or she also needs appropriate "soft skills" like how to write a resume, how to present oneself in an interview, how to behave in an office environment, and how to get ahead. While an individual may have been quite skilled at dealing with a street environment, those skills don't transfer to the straight, workaday world.

"To be effective and successful in the office environment, you have to be able to deal with the environment, with people—how to dress right, how to deal with co-workers, how to deal with bosses, how to promote yourself, how to advance. So we want to teach people those skills too. This is much more than computer skills," Bunnell explains.

The next step for Computers & You is to offer adult students a way to get their feet wet in the new world of office employment before being plunged into a full-time job. Once having taught the computer skills needed to find a job, Computers & You will find temporary work for its students through a new agency called Tenderloin Temps. This temporary employment agency is slated for operation sometime later this year, as soon as the money is available.

And money, Bunnell would like it to be known, is what Computers & You is in greatest need of right now. While volunteers and donations have been quite forthcoming, money has been a harder nut to crack.

Say Bunnell, "We basically can get hardware and software donations, we can get volunteers to help us teach. But to make this all work, we have to have a full-time staff. And we have certain expenses we have to meet, and that requires money."

Plans are in the works to get corporations to sponsor students at a cost of $5,000 a year. "For $5,000 you can sponsor a student for a whole year and pay for all their classes and all the support. You get reports on how they're doing, and hopefully companies will get really involved with some students to the point where they might even hire them and have them work part-time. We think that that's a really good way to get companies to feel that their money is being used well and that they're being a participant in something very constructive."

If you or your company would like to help improve the lives of disadvantaged children and adults with a donation of time, equipment, or money, contact David Autor, Computers & You, 330 Ellis St., San Francisco, CA 94102, (415)922-7593. ■

Touch For The Future

ACR Computer Systems

SYSTEMS

•SUN MICROSYSTEMS

386i RR250FC-8-P2
386i RR250FC-8-p!!
Sparc Station 1
CALL

• 486-25 MOTHERBOARD W/CACHE
•1MB •1.2 Teac
•WD 1:1 • AT Case/PS
•Keytronics 101
$3694

•386-33, 25 MHz
***Micronics Motherboard w/Cache**
•1MB •1.2 Teac
•WD 1:1 • AT Case/PS
•Keytronics 101
$1985, $1695

386-33, 25, 20 MHz
***AMI Motherboard**
•1MB •1.2 Teac
•WD 1:1 • AT Case/PS
•Keytronics 101
$2135, $1835, $1635

•286-10, 12, 16, 20
Motherboard
•1MB •1.2 Teac
•WD 1:1 • AT Case/PS
•Keytronics 101
$585, $655, $755, $790

• AST

Premium 286	**$1225**
Premium 386	**2710**
Premium 386/25	**3569**
Premium 386/33	**4265**

• ALR

ALR-FSX10-386	**$2020**
ALR-FZ225-386	**2764**
ALR-F233-386	**3814**
ALR-F33-150	**7193**

• COMPAQ

DeskPro 286M40	**$2165**
DeskPro 386/20	**3465**
DeskPro 386/25	**5235**
DeskPro 386/33	**CALL**

• IBM

IBM 55-SXo31 386/16	**$3895**
IBM 60-041 286/10	**5295**
IBM 80-071 386/16	**6995**
IBM 70-A21 386/25	**8995**
IBM P70 386/20	**7695**
IBM P70 386/20	**8295**
IBM LAPTOP 386/061	**5285**

• APPLE

MAC SE 20 MB, 2 FL	**$1849**
MAC SE/30 1 FL	**2349**
MAC IIcx/40 MB	**3575**
MAC +/MAC IIci	**CALL**
Apple Laser Writer IINT	**3345**

MOTHERBOARDS

• MICRONICS

386-20 MHz/Cache 4 MB	**$1385**
386-25 MHz/Cache 8 MB	**1990**
386-33 MHz/Cache 8 MB	**2655**
486-25 MHz/Cache 1 Meg	**3290**

• AMI

386-20/Cache	**$965**
386-25/Cache	**1250**
286-33/Cache	**1495**

• MONITORS

Monochrome 12"	**$71**
Amber Flat 14"	**98**
EGA Casper/Relysis	**309/325**
Seiko VGA CM1440	**575**
NEC 3D/4D/5D	**599/1125/2229**
Nanao 9070S/9500S	**939/2769**
Sony 1390A/1304	**624/645**
Hitachi CM2085 (1280x1024)	**1996**
Cornerstone (1600x1280)	**1725**
Zenith 1490 VGA	**620**
Packard Bell	All Models **CALL**

• VIDEO CARDS

Mongraphic Card	**$35**
Paradise EGA (480)	**179**
Paradise VGA +16	**254**
VRAM 512K/1024i	**445/250**
ATI VGA 512K	**299**
Metheus 1140	**CALL**
Renaissance RVGA1/II	**Special**
PixelWorks CA1280-DO8	**Special**
Cobra 1 B3 1024x800 (256)	**Special**
Image MGR 1024 2- B3	**Special**
Genoa 6400	**255**

• F/HARD DRIVE

Teac 1.2/1.4 Floppy	**$74/78**
ST-225 20 MB	**188**
ST-251-1, 40 MB 28ms	**320**
Toshiba MK 134 (44) 25 ms	**375**
Mitsubishi MR535	**389**
Micropolis 1335 71 MB	**539**
Maxtor (4380/8760S/E)	**Special**
CDC Wren 156	**Special**
CDC Wren 638	**Special**
CDC-106 MB/162 MB/385H	**Special**
Mini-Scribe 3800MB 9380E	**1596**
Microscience 1090 80 MB	**679**
Other Brands and Models Not Listed	**Call**

• DRIVE CARD

WD 1003 MM1	**$99**
WD 1006 MM2	**127**
WD 1006 SR2	**165**
WD 7000 Fast ST25 SCSI	**335**
WD 10007 ESDI WAH/WA2	**175/216**
Adaptec 1:1 H/F ESDI	**237**
Adaptec 1:1 2322B	**239**
Adaptec SCSI	**Call**
Future Domain	**Call**

• PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180/1124.	**$184/295**
Fujitsu DL 3400/5600	**536/1259**
Okidata 320/321	**346/489**
Okidata 390/391	**489/636**
Cannon A50/A65	**355/554**
Toshiba 351/341SL	**899/599**
HP Desk Jet+	**575/679**
HP Laser Jet+ II/IIP.	**1595/1025**
HP Desk Writer	**839**
Panasonic Laser 4450	**1285**
Cannon Laser 811	**1750**

• POWER SUPPLY & CASES

AT I/O (2S,2P)	**$40**
AT I/O (2S, 1 P, 1G)	**40**
Vertical Case/Base	**198**
230W/275 W	**50/79**
Elgar (Power Backup)	**Call**

• KEYBOARDS & MOUSE

Keytronics 101	**$48**
Logitech C7 Ser	**65**
Logitech PS/2	**69**
Logitech Hi-Res C9 Bus	**79**

• MODEMS & TAPE BACK-UP

Telebit T1000 (9600B)	**$694**
Telebit T25AA (19200B)	**959**
U.S.R HST (9600B)	**589**
Multitech.	**Call**
Everex 1200/2400 (Int)	**72/135**
Everex 2400 (Ex)	**169**
Colorado DJ-10	**275**
Mountain Tape Back-Up	**Call**
Archive Tape Back-Up.	**Call**

• BEST PRICE CHIPS

DRAM 256-10/8/7
SIMM & SIPP 256K & 1x9/10/8
Co-Processor
287-10, 387-16/20/25/33

• FAX

Cannon 20	**$740**
PanaFAX KXF100	**645**
Ricoh RF920	**969**
Toshiba 3600	**895**
Sharp F0230	**679**

• PLOTTERS

H/P 7550A/7475QA	**Call**
Roland DYX/DPX/GRX	**Call**
Hitachi	**Call**
Numonics Series 5500	**Call**

LAPTOPS

• TOSHIBA

T1000SE	**$1159**
T1200 HB/FB	**1896/1339**
T1200H	**1705**
T1600	**2954**
T3100E/40MB	**2533/3015**
T3200/SX	**3196/Call**
T5100/100 MB	**3920/4480**
T5200/100 MB	**4644/5006**

• SHARP

PC-4521	**$1760**
PC-252M	**1889**
PC-4602	**1265**
PC-4641	**1915**
PC-5541	**3629**

• MITSUBISHI

MIT 410	**$2271**
MIT 409	**4791**

• COMPAQ

COMPAQ SLT 286 M20	**$3695**
COMPAQ SLT 286 M40	**3995**
COMPAQ III M20	**3295**
COMPAQ III M40	**3895**
COMPAQ 386 M40	**5295**
COMPAQ 386 M100	**6495**

• ZENITH

SuperSport 184/1	**$1385**
SuperSport 184/2	**2085**
SuperSport 286/20	**2935**
SuperSport 286/40	**3239**
SuperSport 386/40	**3585**

• NETWORK

HARDWARE

Novell, Gateway, Western,
SMC, SCO, Protean,
Aquila, 3Com, Synoptics

SOFTWARE

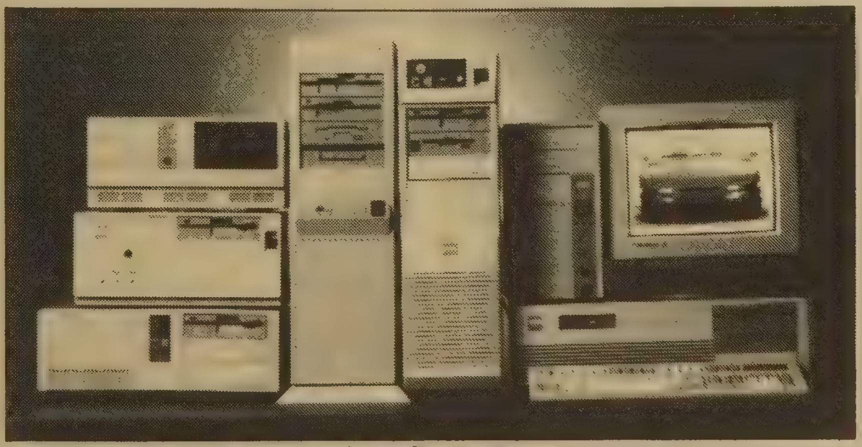
ELS Level 1/2	**Call**
Netware 2.15	**Call**
Xenix, Unix.	**Call**

• SCANNERS & DIGITIZERS

Sharp	**Call**
Chinon DS3000	**Call**
Mitsubishi	**Call**
Kurta	**335**
SummaGraphics.	**345**
Hitachipuma	**355**
Hitachitiger	**425**
Numonics	**476**

• BUSINESS PHONE SYSTEMS

3 Line X 8 Phone
6 Line X 16 Phone
48 Lines X 300 Phone
AT&T, PAC BELL All Brands



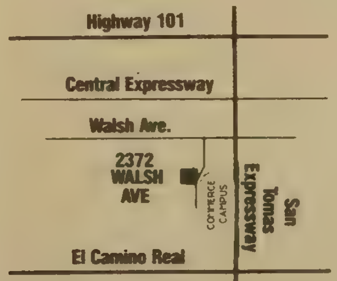
ACR
SYSTEMS
2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408)
727-5611

Mon-Fri: 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM

Fax (408) 727-6484

XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice



Object-Oriented Programming Systems, And How They Work

By Birrell Walsh

This season's computer buzzword is "Object-Oriented Programming Systems." Microsoft has committed itself to object-oriented systems for future versions of Windows and Presentation Manager. Apple has settled on C++, an object-oriented version of C, for version 7 of the Macintosh operating system.

So what is all the fuss about, and should you be concerned? If you want to try out an object-oriented language, where do you begin? This month we will take a look at the concepts of object-oriented systems. Next month we will examine some of the languages which use those concepts.

What Are OOPS?

An object-oriented programming system is entirely a convenience for the programmer. It has no hardware speed advantage. In considering an object-based system, you should consider it as a programmer's tool.

The line of development which began in "structured programming" is continued in "object-oriented programming." Data is more hidden, code is re-used more efficiently through inheritance, and similar functions can have identical names. Groups of programmers can work on projects as a team, knowing only the messages to which other objects will respond. They do not need to know how those responses work. Data security and "function security" are enhanced.

Object Systems: Three Characteristics

In a "pure" object system, an object hides information so that you won't accidentally change it or misuse it somewhere else. The information in an object is hidden from outsiders, even from other objects. You can only access it from inside the object. That hiding is called sometimes called "encapsulation."

Encapsulation certainly increases security of information, but it leaves you wondering: How do you *use* the information which is hidden this way? You have the object itself tell you what is inside. Each object not only includes data, it also includes functions which live inside the object but can be called from outside.

If you have an object called "Point," it might have two pieces of data: X and Y, both integers. In that, it is like a record in C or Pascal. But it may also have functions to get the data from outside (perhaps called SetX() and SetY()), and functions to report the values (GetX and GetY). You probably have a function to show the point, and another to hide it.

The original object-oriented programs treated these functions as messages to which the object knew how to respond. You did not just say "SetX(55)," you said "StartingPoint SetX(55)." The object "StartingPoint" would then respond to the message. "StartingPoint Show" would make the StartingPoint's dot appear on the screen; "StartingPoint Hide" would make it disappear.

If you want your data sacrosanct, you can prevent changes by writing no functions which allow it to be changed. If you want it secret, you can write no functions which allow it to be read outside the object. It can still be used by methods internal to the object. Those private functions can handle all the necessary calculations behind a screen of security.

More and more programs are developed by committees. One programmer with an inspired pointer can wreak havoc in another division's code. Objects help a team of programmers to insulate various sections of the program from each other. The programmers can work separately, developing their parts of the program without worrying about unfortunate interactions.

Often you wish you could have a new object which shared all the characteristics of an object you have already created. You might have a Point object, which has X and Y coordinates and functions to change and reveal those values. Now you want a "rectangle" object, which has center coordinates, and also height and width. Do you have to create an object "Rectangle" and give it the X and Y coordinates, SetX() and SetY(), GetX and GetY? No, because objects can "inherit" the characteristics of other objects. You can define a "Rectangle" to be a kind of Point which also has dimensions.

This inheritance can go on for generations. For one application I created a class of objects called "Location" which had X and Y coordinates, and the SetX(), SetY(), GetX and GetY functions. Then I defined "Point" as a class that inherited from "Location," but it could be shown, hidden or moved. "Point" had one more variable inside, too: "Visible," which could be set to true or false—but only by the methods of the "Point" object. That way I could be sure no other function somewhere in the program would tamper with the value.

If you want your data sacrosanct, you can prevent changes by writing no functions which allow it to be changed. If you want it secret, you can write no functions which allow it to be read outside the object.

From "Point" I defined "Rectangle," a kind of point with dimensions. From "Rectangle" I defined other classes of objects, such a moving rectangle called a "Phage" which traveled around the screen and "ate" points. Each class of objects had functions and variables that its ancestors did not.

The line of descent from "Location" through "Point" to "Rectangle" and "Phage" is called a hierarchy. Much of object-oriented programming is a matter of defining your own hierarchies. You re-use the useful parts of simpler objects by making your complex objects their descen-

Books On Object-Oriented Programming

If you want to take a look at Object-Oriented Programming without buying a language, try some of the excellent books which are published on the topic.

I learned about C++ from *The Waite Group's C++ Programming* by John Berry (Howard Sams & Company, $24.95). It is a well-written introduction to the concept of objects, as well as to the standard object-oriented language in software houses. When you are starting with a subject, it is a blessing to read a graceful writer. Mr. Berry is such.

Osborne/McGraw-Hill has released *Using C++* (by Bruce Eckel, $24.95) which covers C++ version 2. It is a good first book on C++, and it explains C++ in the context of other languages.

Another classic in C++ is *The C++ Programming Language*, by Bjarne Stroustrup (Addison-Wesley). Dr. Stroustrup designed and implemented the C++ language at AT&T's Bell Labs. There should be a new version of this as the new definition of C++ settles in.

Andrew Shalit of Apple recommends *Object-Oriented Programming in Common Lisp*, by Sonya E. Keene (Addison Wesley). It explains the new Common Lisp Object System, which will be followed by a number of vendors.

Kurt Schmucker has written an excellent book, *Object-Oriented Programming for the Macintosh* (Hayden Books). It is now three years old, but it remains a very good introduction to objects in the Macintosh environment. It discusses various languages that have been created for the Mac, and tells you the questions you should ask of any object-oriented language.

—Birrell Walsh

COME SEE US AT THE WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE BOOTH #1448

Buy from the same company which supplies the schools nationwide:

- –UC Berkeley
- –UCLA
- –Virginia Polytechnic
- –Univ. of Wisconsin
- –UT, Austin
- –Univ. of Missouri
- –Washington State Univ.
- –Kansas State Univ.
- –Univ. of Maryland
- –Univ. of Tennessee
- –Univ. of Minnesota
- –Michigan State Univ.

GLI-UNIX/20
UNIX WORKSTATION

- AT BASE SYSTEM w/80386-20 MAINBOARD
- 4 MB RAM installed
- 66 MB HARD DRIVE, 23 ms 1:1 interleave
- 2 serial/1 parallel ports
- UNIX/386 operating system included

$2299

Run-time Operating System.............................CALL
Software Development System.............................CALL
Text Processing System.............................CALL

GLI-386/33C
1 FLOPPY 33MHZ 386 W/32K CACHE

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80386-33 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 16MB)
- AMI/AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS, 80387 WEITEK math co-processor socket, 32KB cache RAM

$1899

Add $400 For 66 MB Hard Disk

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 1 MB RAM for 386 machine, 640K for 286
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Real Time Clock w/Battery BackUp
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

VIDEO UPGRADE:

- Mono Card/Monitor . Add $100
- VGA Card/Monitor . . Add $440

HARD DRIVE UPGRADE:

- 20 MB ....Add $180
- 40 MB ....Add $300
- 66 MB ....Add $400

GLI-8088/10
2 FLOPPY TURBO XT

- 10MHz XT, 2 x 360KB drive
- Monocard/monitor
- 84 Key Keyboard
- 640KB RAM
- PHOENIX BIOS dual speed 4.77/10MHz, 8087 math co-processor socket

$539

GLI-286/12
1 FLOPPY 12MHZ AT

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- AWARD/AMI BIOS, dual speed 6/12MHz, 80287 math co-processor socket

$556

GLI-386SX/16
1 FLOPPY DRIVE 16MHZ 386SX

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80386SX-16 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, 80387-SX math co-processor socket, C&T chipset

$699

GLI-386/20
1 FLOPPY 20MHZ 386

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80386-20 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 16/20MHz, 80387 math co-processor socket, C&T chipset, shadow BIOS/RAM

$959

GLI-386/25
1 FLOPPY 25MHZ 386

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80386-25 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 20/25MHz, 80287/80387 math co-processor socket, C&T chipset, shadow BIOS/RAM

$1049

GLI-386/25C
1 FLOPPY 25MHZ 386 W/32K CACHE

- AT BASE SYSTEM 80386-25 CPU
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 16MB)
- AMI/AWARD BIOS, 80387/WEITEK math co-processor socket, 32KB cache RAM

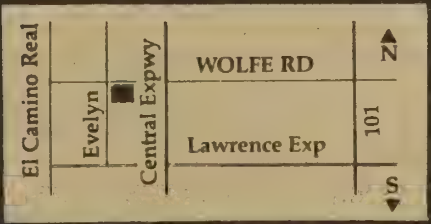
$1399

ACCESSORIES

84-key keyboard	$33
101-key keyboard	$43
XT 150W power supply	$34
Baby AT 200W power supply	$47
AT 200W power supply	$48
Mini tower case with 200W power supply	$144
Tower case with 200W power supply	$189
Monochrome card w/printer port	$37
Color graphics card w/printer port	$37
EGA graphics card	$110
VGA graphics card	$130
AT 1 serial, 1 parallel card	$29
XT/AT 1 serial cards	$17
XT/AT game card	$14
XT 1S/1P/1 Game/Clock card	$34
XT 1S/1P/1 Game/Clock/ 2F-ctrl card	$39
XT/AT printer port	$13
AT 2nd serial port upgrade	$11
XT 2x360KB floppy ctrl card w/cable	$16
XT 2x360/720/1.2/1.44 ctrl w/cable	$37
WD WA-2 2F/2H AT ctrl card	$98
DTC 5287 2F/2H AT ctrl card	$121
DTC 7280 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave	$125
DTC 7287 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave	$140
WD GEN XT ctrl card	$48
WD 27X XT ctrl card	$58
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB	$56/72
TEAC 360KB/1.2MB	$61/79
TOSHIBA 720KB/1.44MB	$71/82
TEAC 720KB/1.44MB	$74/82
ST-225 20MB, 65ms	$196
ST-238 30MB, 65ms	$210
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms	$320
ST-4096 80MB, 28ms	$546
Maxtor 72MB, 28ms	$576
Toshiba/NEC 66MB, 23ms	$400
12" monochrome amber monitor	$75
14" flat screen amber/paper white monitor	$95
14" RGB color monitor	$200
14" EGA monitor	$330
14" VGA monitor	$345
14" Multisync monitor	$430
PANASONIC printer 1180	$175
COLORADO 40MB tape backup	$260
LOGITECH serial mouse	$65
LOGITECH bus mouse	$70
1200 baud internal modem	$49
1200 baud external modem	$69
2400 baud internal modem	$85
2400 baud external modem	$105

GREENLEAF INTERNATIONAL INC.

136 Wolfe Rd.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 735-7056 Fax: (408) 735-7057
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
Leasing & On-Site Service Available
Accept VISA & MASTERCARD • Prices based on cash only



dants.

You may have thought to yourself, "Wait a minute! The function that shows a Point won't work for a Rectangle. The 'show' function for a Point makes visible only one pixel. The 'show' function for a rectangle has to make a pattern of points visible."

Right you are. We have arrived at the third characteristic of object-oriented programming. The first two are data-hiding and inheritance. The third bears the lovely sobriquet "Polymorphism," which is Greek for "many-shaped-ness." When you send the command "show" to a point, a function is called that paints one dot. When you send the "show" command to a rectangle, a different function is called that paints several rows of dots on top of each other. The name is the same, but the response has many shapes—it's polymorphic. We are used to polymorphism in human language: you get a different response if you say "Duck" in a foxhole than if you say "Duck" in a French restaurant.

You can send a message to an object whose nature you don't know. It might be any of several related objects. If you have defined "Point" and a family of descendants "Rectangle," "Circle" and "Triangle," you can get any of them to paint itself with the command "show." Therefore, you do not need to know as you are programming which kind of object will receive the command. As long as you know that the object belongs to a class which knows how to "show" itself, you can let the issue of just which shape is shown wait until the program runs.

It is possible to design addition functions which add integers, real numbers or complex numbers, and to use the same "+" symbol for all of them. The ability to decide at run-time which function will be used is called "late-binding." Polymorphism makes possible this late-binding.

That is all there is to object-oriented programming: data-hiding, inheritance and polymorphism. How they are implemented gives the different languages their flavors.

The Future Of OOP

Objects are well adapted to inter-machine and parallel applications. In a very few years, we will see distributed objects. A program will generate an object, and send it encoded down the line to another machine. The object will "unfold" in the new environment and work—gathering data, servicing the software it is visiting, or bringing an update. It will function like a benevolent virus. Its task complete, the object will return to its parent machine, or be disposed of by its new host. At the same time, other objects will be working in parallel in as many contexts as are useful.

Objects will also be embedded in mobile hardware. Robots of various sizes will run programs which will be objects in a larger hardware/software system.

Since one object does not know how another functions, maintenance and development can proceed piecemeal. The entire program does not need to go down when one object needs to be rewritten. An object can simply declare itself "unavailable" while it is being updated or maintained. Systems will be able to keep working during repair.

Objects will be able to evolve more rapidly than whole systems. The same strategy was adopted by organic ecosystems: let the parts evolve separately and then interact. Object-oriented programming systems can develop faster than current systems.

There are two negative aspects to object systems, and they will increase in impact: the "object bureaucracy" and the "object zoo."

OOPS can lead to a focus on "interface standards" and "inter-process protocols" that stuns creativity. Object-oriented systems will permit the kind of bureaucratic separation of function that has paralyzed organizations. Objects, like people, will be able to say to each other "Have a seat" and "Not this department."

Secondly, a hierarchy of objects can be confusing. The "taxonomy" of your system will always be its most important design feature, and the place where the most confusion is possible. As objects become able to inherit from multiple parents, the situation will get worse. To prevent chaotic proliferation of object classes—the "object zoo"—programmers will have to exercise a great deal of restraint.

To plan for object-based systems that reach across several kinds of hardware, the OMG has been formed. The Object Management Group includes Gold Hill Computers, Data General, Hewlett-Packard, American Airlines, Canon (who own part of Steve Jobs's NeXT), Sun, Unisys, 3Com, Prime Computer, and Phillips International BV. The standards they set will permeate the industry.

These companies are meeting because they agree that the future belongs to object-oriented systems. Next month we will look at specific languages that use objects: C++, LISP, Smalltalk/v, and two versions of Pascal. ■

Copyright © 1990 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved.

ELITE INDUSTRIES . . . YOUR FIRST CHOICE!!

XT COMPLETE SYSTEM

Only $359

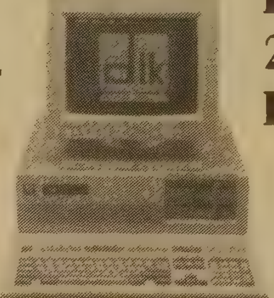
Includes:
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo XT
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 256K RAM
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 12" Monitor
- Monochrome Graphic Printer Card

DEALER • VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

HIGH SPEED • HIGH PERFORMANCE
286 LAPTOP COMPUTERS w/40 MB HARD DISKS

LT-3200
286-12 CGA
LAPTOP $1995

LT-3500
286-12 EGA
LAPTOP $2495



COMPLETE 286/386 SYSTEMS

286-10
$610

286-12
$695

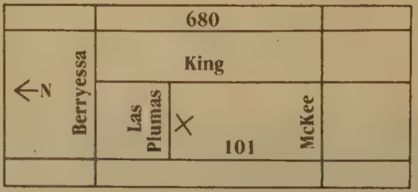
386 SX-16 ....$895
386-20...........$1195
386-25 w/Cache ...$1595
386-33 w/Cache ...$1995

Includes:
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- MGP Card • 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Case/Power Supply
- 12" Mono Monitor

Includes: • 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Case/Power Supply
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 12" Mono Monitor

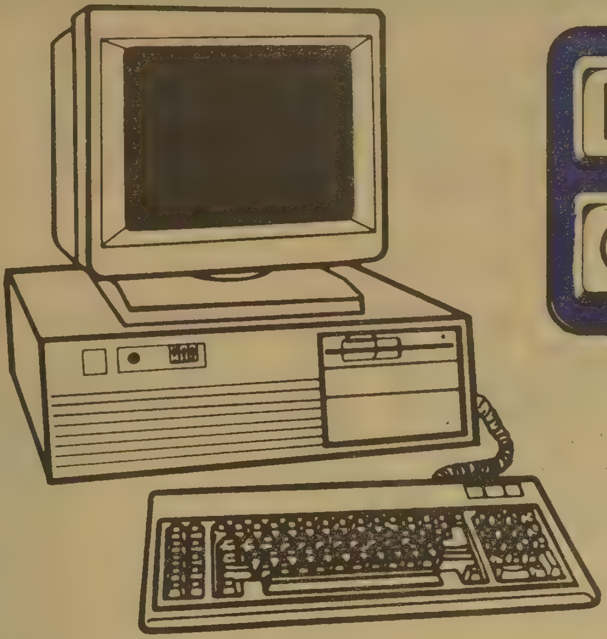
Elite™
INDUSTRIES Inc.
1650-D Las Plumas Ave.
San Jose, CA 95133
Fax: (408) 923-6998

(408) 923-1008



ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic Printer Card	$29	XT I/O	$42
Floppy Controller Card	19	Penta I/O	32
1.44 MB 4 Floppy Controller	49	RS 232 Card	19
AT I/O	36	Printer Card	15
AT I/O	29	Game Card	15



NORDIC COMPUTERS

Best Prices
Best Service
Best Quality

GREAT PRICE

386 System

25 MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 41MHz
32K Cache Memory
7 Expansion Slots
Socket for 80387/Weitek
1MB/Upgradable to 16 MB on Board
1:1 Interleave Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

ORCHID
Featuring Orchid Motherboard

$1895

GREAT PRICE

286 System

12MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 15.6 MHz
640K RAM, expandable to 4MB
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Monographic Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

Add for Seagate disks:
- 40MB ST 251-1 .. $375
- 20MB ST 225 .... $225
- Add $95 to upgrade to 1 megabyte
- Add $395 for EGA
- Add $495 for VGA

$749

386 SX

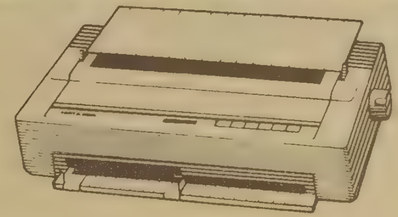
16 MHz
1 MB RAM
1:1 Interleave Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Monochrome Graphics Card and Monitor
Enhanced Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar

$1099

COMPONENTS

2400 Baud Modem	$125
Logitech C7 Mouse	$79
360K Fujitsu Drive	$69
Turbo Motherboard	$85
Monochrome Graphics Card	$49
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	$59
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel Stand	$79
EGA Color Monitor	$385
EGA Card	$125

FORTIS PRINTERS



DQ4215, wide carriage, 24 pin, 240 cps	$595
DQ4110, narrow carriage, 24 pin, 200 cps	$375
DM2215, wide carriage, 9 pin, 240 cps	$395
DM2210, narrow carriage, 9 pin, 240 cps	$295
DM1310, narrow carriage, 9 pin, 200 cps	$195

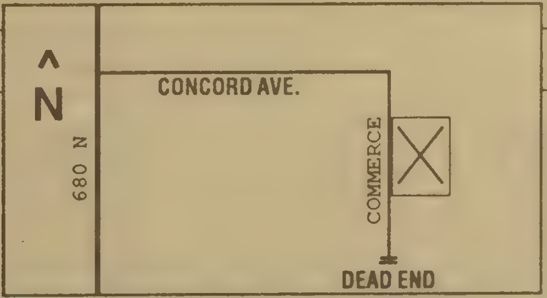
One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.

Prices subject to change without notice.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

2170-T&U Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050

Visa, Mastercard accepted



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00
XT/AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF IBM

The Sharp 5541

Expensive, But Worth It

By Ed Kahn

Last spring I attended the Portable '89 trade show and saw all of the new products from a number of hardware and software suppliers. It was clear that portables were moving towards 40 Mb hard disks and better displays. At that time, the machine I most wanted to get my hands on was the Sharp 5541, because it incorporated most of these new features.

It has taken me until now to be able to actually get a unit and work with it long enough to write a review. Despite the appearance of the machine at that show, it was not released until January of this year. The 5541 is no longer the only machine to offer these features; nevertheless, after working with it for a while, I still give it high marks.

Sharp came out with a whole line of new laptops, of which this is the flagship model. The array includes entry level machines as well as this high-end unit. The 5541 is powered by an 80286, which can run as fast as 12 MHz. The display is a paper-white VGA. Standard configuration includes a 40 Mb hard disk as well as a high density 1.44 Mb 3 1/2" floppy drive. Internal memory is 640 K, but can be increased by up to 3 Mb. It weighs 14 pounds.

Features

This machine is not inexpensive at a list price of $5595, but it does have all of the features most users want. The display offers a full 680 X 480 VGA emulation, with 16 levels of gray to distinguish colors. If you decide to use an external monitor, you can use any model you want. While there is full VGA emulation on the LCD that comes with the unit, a switch on the side lets you choose to use an external monitor. There are actually two ports for connecting a monitor, one of which is analog, allowing you to use either a multiscan or VGA display. I tried it with the Mitsubishi Diamond Scan ($899), which I have been using for the last few months, and found it offered a crisp image. In addition, there is a digital port for connection to CGA or EGA monitors.

Sharp is the first computer manufacturer that I know of that allows you a choice in the shape of the cursor. In the setup screen is an option that allows you to select the cursor shape: an underline, an underbar or a block. After fighting with so many computers on which you cannot find the cursor, this is a real pleasure. I hope other manufacturers will follow Sharp's lead.

This is a completely satisfactory computer. If it's in your price range you'll buy it if you try it.

The keyboard for the Sharp 5541 has a wonderful feel and adequate layout. There are a few keys I would have preferred to be placed elsewhere, but for the most part this is quibbling. My main objection to the keyboard is the inclusion of an "Fn" key, which you must use to hit Home, PgUp, PgDn and End, as well as several other frequently used keys. Very few portables have been able to overcome this problem to my satisfaction, but there have been layouts that did not force you to compromise in this way.

The saving grace in the Sharp's case is that you can connect an entire keyboard of your liking. This is worth lots to me, because I can use my favorite keyboard, Northgate's OmniKey Plus ($119), except when I am literally on the road, rather than at my destination or at home.

The keyboard port requires you to use a PS/2 compatible keyboard, but what would you expect with a computer that incorporates so many state-of-the-art features? In any case, I prefer this setup to ones where you can only add a numeric keypad. Nothing is as personal as taste in a keyboard. I recently showed a computer to a friend and commented that I hated the keyboard; he replied that he thought it was great. So there you go...

Options

Sharp offers a number of options, but strangely overlooks others. The most glaring oversight is that there is no provision for connecting an external disk drive. This is strange, since so much attention is otherwise given to adequate storage options with the huge hard disk and high density floppy drive. I know of no way to connect a 5 1/4" disk drive, although there are provisions for this on the less expensive models in this series.

Likewise, there is no way to connect a second 3 1/2" floppy drive. This is less necessary, because Sharp has set the computer up to accommodate a virtual drive—if you copy a disk from A: to B: drive, it will instruct you to remove the source disk and insert the target disk in the B: drive, thus fooling itself into thinking that it has two 3 1/2" drives.

In the internal memory department nothing except money stands in the way of expanding to a maximum of 3.6 Mb, which can be configured as either extended or expanded LIM 4.0 memory. The basic memory expansion card ($845) has one megabyte of memory. A 2 Mb module ($1,495) that fits onto the memory expansion card is available to take you up to the maximum configuration.

Sharp offers a pair of modems which require dealer installation. The

continued on page 96

HOT PRESIDENT'S DAY DEALS

Unbeatable Discounts from Datawest!

MONITORS & HARD DRIVES

NEC 3D/2A	**$615/499**
Hyundai VGA Color	**339**
Cornerstone Full Page (MAC)	**499**
Radius Full Page/2-Page	**625/955**
E-Machines, RasterOps & Sigma Designs	**CALL**
44MB Removable HD (MAC)	**835**
20/50/80 MB Int.(MAC)	**299/399/699**
20/50MB Ext. (MAC)	**385/485**

AST

AST Bravo 286/40MB	**$1315**
AST Bravo 386S/40MB	**$2075**
AST 386-25 MHz	**3595**
AST 386-33 MHz	**4100**
AST 486	**CALL**
Memory Upgrades	**CALL**

IBM

IBM PS/2 30-286/20MB	**$1675**
IBM PS/2 50Z-031	**2195**
IBM PS/2 55X-031	**2695**
IBM Portable 386/061	**4895**
IBM PS/2 70Z-061	**3995**
IBM TRN 16/4 Board	**CALL**
Memory Upgrades	**CALL**

EPSON

LX810	**$179**
LQ850/1050	**515/729**
LQ510/950	**315/515**
LQ2550	**939**
FX850/1050	**335/435**
DFX5000	**1425**
Epson Computers	**CALL**

SOFTWARE

MS Word MAC/PC	**$230/219**
MS Works MAC/PC	**185/59**
MS Excel MAC/PC	**245/275**
Adobe Illustrator MAC/PC	**279/379** (All Fonts 40% off.)
Pagemaker MAC/PC	**369/479**
Lotus 3.3/WINGZ	**319/265**
Adobe Type Manager	**69**
Math Co-Processor by Intel	**CALL**

LAN & SERVICE

- MAC/IBM connectivity using NOVELL, 3COM, EXCELAN, TOPS & IRMA
- Free estimates on LAN
- Repair/service contracts on all computers & peripherals
- All IBM Token Ring Network Adapters Available
- Authorized **NOVELL** Reseller

MACINTOSH

MAC SE 20MB	**$1999**
MAC SE/30 40MB	**2999**
MAC IIcx/40MB	**3575**
MAC Plus	**1199**
MAC IIci	**CALL**
MAC Portable	**CALL**
1 MEG SIMMS	**79**

COMPAQ

Compaq DP 286e/40	**$2300**
Compaq DP 386S/40	**2700**
Compaq DP 386-20e/40MB	**3995**
Compaq DP 386-25/84MB	**5695**
Compaq DP 386-33 MHz/84 MB	**6995**
Compaq SLT/20 MB/40 MB	**3695/4095**
Compaq LTE (New Mini-Laptop)	**CALL**
Memory Upgrades	**CALL**

PRINTERS

ImageWriter II/LQ	**$419/925**
NEC P2200XE (24 Pin)	**325**
NEC P5200 (24 Pin)	**499**
Citizen GSX-140 (24 Pin)	**319**
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin)	**279**
Okidata 380/390 (24 Pin)	**359/469**
Toshiba 321/341SL (24 Pin)	**429/589**
Qume PS/3MB Laser IBM/MAC	**2799**
Apple LaserWriter II NT	**3350**
NEC LC890 PS/Laser 3MB	**3150**
AST Turbo Laser (PS) MAC/IBM	**2295**

hp

HP DeskJet/Plus	**$529/679**
HP ThinkJet/PaintJet	**365/929**
HP Laser Series II w/Toner	**1575**
HP Laser II P w/Toner	**999**
HP Laser II D w/Toner	**2695**
HP ScanJet + w/Int. MAC/IBM	**1475**
HP DeskWriter	**799**
1 Meg Memory for HP	**239**
2 Meg Memory for HP	**299**
4 Meg Memory for HP	**499**
Postcript Cartridge for HP	**439**
55 Fonts-In-One Cartridge for HP	**329**
HP Vectra Computers/Plotters	**CALL**

DATAWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

42808 Christy Street, Suite #106 Fremont, CA 94538
Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:30 AM-5:00 PM

TEL: (415) 490-6494
FAX: (415) 659-1575

Take I-880 to Durham exit. Left on Durham. Right on Christy.
3 blocks on right-hand side.

All prices cash only. Prices subject to change without notice and are good while supplies last.

EPSON®

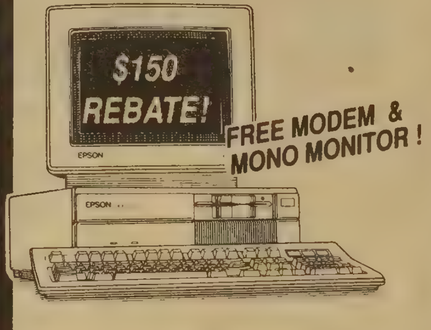
An Authorized EPSON Reseller & Service Center
...with up to **3 Year Warranty** Available!

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

EPSON®

EQUITY™ II+

EQUITY™ 386/20


$150 REBATE!
FREE MODEM & MONO MONITOR !

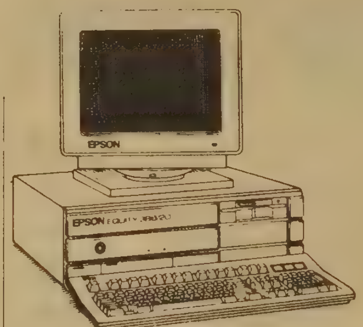
- Powerful 80286 dual-speed 8/12 MHz microprocessor
- 640KB RAM memory, expandable to 15.5MB• 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Built-in serial and parallel ports
- Remarkably compact design
- One year limited warranty

ACCESS PRICE $1099
LESS EPSON REBATE 150
949

40MB CDC Drive Version

ACCESS PRICE $1499
LESS EPSON REBATE 150
1349

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko EPSON Corporation. Equity is a trademark of EPSON AMERICA, INC.

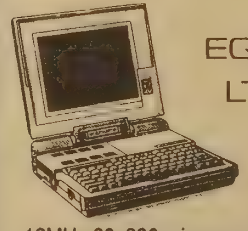


2nd MB FREE!

- Powerful 20HMz 80386 microprocessor
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB via SIMMs
- Ideal as a network file server
- 8 I/O slots available
- One year limited warranty

CALL

EQUITY™ LT-286e

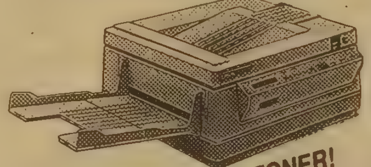


- 12MHz 80c286 microprocessor
- MS-DOS 4.01
- "Paper white" display
- 1MB RAM...expandable to 2MB
- "Pop-out", 20MB hard disk drive...interchangeable with optional 40MB
- 3.5", 1.44MB FDD

CALL

40MB also available

EPL-6000
AFFORDABLE LASER PRINTER



FREE EXTRA TONER! $29 value!

- Expandable Memory to 4.5MB
- 6 Pages per Minute
- 6 Resident Fonts
- 300 x 300 dpi

$999

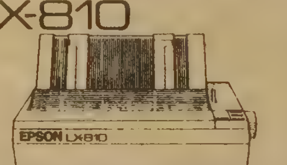
LQ-510

$325

- 180cps; 60cps LQ
- 360 x360 dpi
- Push tractor
- Easy Font, Pitch, & Typestyle Selection
- Optional multifont cartridge available

LQ-1010 NEW *WIDE CARRIAGE* **$499**

LX-810



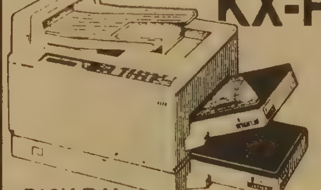
- 200cps superdraft ; 30cps NLQ
- Easy typestyle selection
- Versatile paper handling
- Quick typestyle & function selection

$189

Panasonic

An Authorized PANASONIC Reseller & Service Center
...with up to **3 Year Warranty** Available!

LASER PARTNER™ KX-P4450



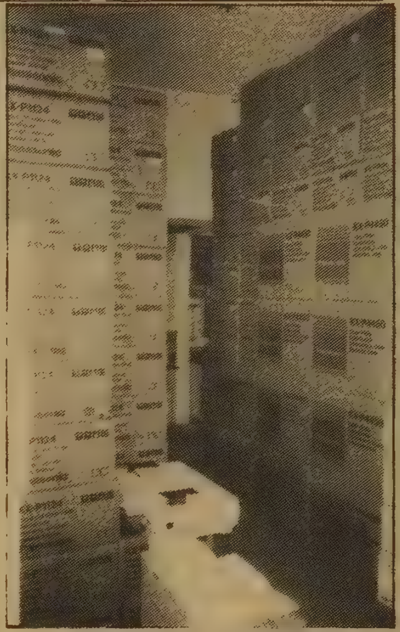
- 512K RAM
- 300 dpi resolution
- 11 Pages per minute
- 500 sheet capacity
- 5 Printer emulations
- Front panel controls

$1350

OPTIONS;

• On-site warranty	*
• Extended warranty	*
• 1MB Memory	$399
• Legal tray	$59
• Toner	$39
• Envelope tray	$85

* Call for details



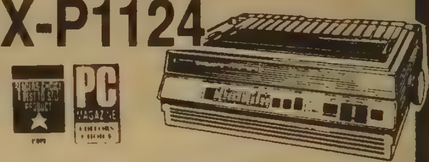
WE STOCK HUNDREDS!!

PANAFAX 145

- Auto Dialing
- Fast, exellent transmission
- Super-fine resolution
- Halftone reproduction
- Deferred communication
- Auto Document feeder
- Copy function

$699

KX-P1124



- "EZ-Set" Front Panel controls over 20 Functions!
- 24-Pin for True Letter Quality
- 92cps; 63cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- 360x360 dpi
- 2 year warranty

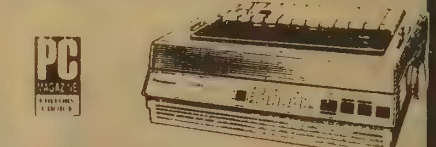
$299

KX-P1624 $499
WIDE CARRIAGE

PanaSync MONITOR C1391

- 800 x 600 resolution
- Black Matrix, non-glare screen
- Supports CGA, MDA, EGA, EEGA, VGA, SVGA, PCG, MCGA, 8514/A & HERCULES Video Standards

$499



- "EZ" Front Panel Controls 11 Functions!
- 4 Resident NLQ ,& 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Adjustable Push/PullTractor
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- Paper Park
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 year warranty

KX-P1180 $189

- 192 cps; 38 cps NLQ
- Combines over 3400 type styles!

KX-P1191 $249

- 240 cps; 48 cps NLQ
- Combines over 4600 type styles!

SERIAL INTERFACE $99
RIBBONS $12

"BUSINESS PARTNER"
FX-1650

- 8086 CPU, 4 or 8 MHz
- 640K RAM
- Built-In MCGA or Mono Card
- 3.5" 720K Floppy Drive
- Five 8 bit expansion slots

$449

FX 1950	386	20MHz	$1799
FX 1900	386sx	16MHz	1199
FX 1750	286	8MHz	546

408-247-4444
FAX 247-4448

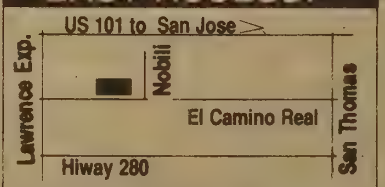
NOW thru MAR15th

- **Million dollar inventory!!**
- **800 Line Items to choose from!!**

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5 SUN 12-5

MADE IN U.S.A.

LOTS OF

MYLEX

AT YOUR ACCESS!

NEW LOW PRICES!

ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES is one of the nation's largest retailers for these fine, American-made products:

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME!

ACCESS / MYLEX
386sx

- **MYLEX** 16Mhz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM...Expandable t0 8MB
- Parallel / Serial
- AT Case w/200w Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Monitor not included

$999

UPGRADE YOUR 286 TO A 386 EXPANDABLE TO 8MB !

386sx	16MHz	0K		$489
386	MWS20	0K	64K Cache	969
386	MJ25	0K	64K Cache	1169
386	MX25	0K	64K Cache	1699
386	MX33	0K	64K Cache	2099

Upgrade your 8088 to a 286..Baby Size

286	16MHz	0K	$299
286	12MHz	0K	249

2 YEAR WARRANTY!

ACCESS / MYLEX
286 , 16MHz

- **MYLEX** 16Mhz Motherboard
- 512K RAM
- 1 to 1 Interleave Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$799

ACCESS / MYLEX
386 , 20MHz

FREE MODEM !

64K CACHE!!

- **MYLEX** 20Mhz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
- 64K Cache Memory
- 1 to 1 Interleave controller
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$1499

40MB, VGA System $2499

ACCESS / MYLEX
386 , 25MHz

FREE MODEM !

64K CACHE!!

- **MYLEX** 33Mhz Motherboard
- 6 Drive bays
- 1 to 1 Interleave controller
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
- 64K Cache Memory...up to 128K
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1999

ACCESS / MYLEX
386 , 33MHz

FREE MODEM !

64K CACHE!!

- **MYLEX** 33Mhz Motherboard
- Weitek support
- 6 Drive bays
- 1 to 1 Interleave controller
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
- 64K Cache Memory...up to 128K
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard

$2799

80MB, Flat Screen Mono System$3499

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

VISA

NOW thru MAR 15th

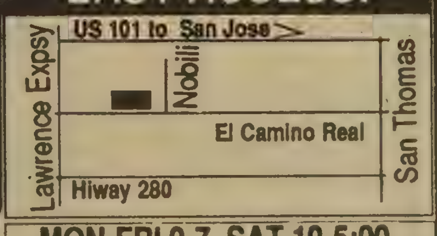
MasterCard

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO. SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5:00
SUN 12-5

Sales & Service Open 7 Days

408-247-4444

• 0% Interest • No $$$ Down
• No payments'til June ! (on approved credit)

MATH COPROCESSORS

Intel 80387

16Mhz	$349
20MHz	$379
25MHz	$529
33MHz	$629
80387SX-16	$299

WEITEK

3167-25MHz	$469
3167-33MHz	589

SIMM MODULES

256K x 9 -10	$25
256K x 9 -8	29
1MB x 9 -10	89
1MB x 9 -8	95

MYLEX

386 25MHZ

64K Cache Motherboard

1MB up to 8MB	$1299
4MB up to 8MB	$1599

ORCHID *Privilege*

386 25MHz

32K Cache Motherboard

1MB up to 16MB $1299

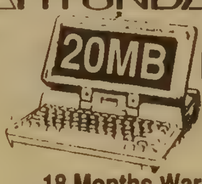
PACKARD BELL

286,12MHz LAPTOP

- 1MB RAM
- MS-DOS 3.3G/W
- Backlit

$1799

HYUNDAI LAPTOP



286,10MHz
backlit LCD

$1746

18 Months Warranty

TAPE BACKUP
From $299

IT'S LIKE A SPARE TIRE... DON'T GO FAR WITHOUT IT!

- Save Time
- Save Headaches
- Save Diskettes
- More reliable than a hard disk

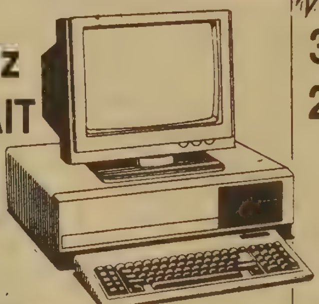
MOUNTAIN 150MB Int. $699

WANGTEC	125MB Int/Ext	$899/1099
WANGTEC	60MB Int/Ext	629/799
TEAC	60MB Int/Ext	599/689
COLORADO	60MB Int.	299
EVEREX	40MB Int	299

ACCESS

FREE
• EVEREX 1200BD MODEM with every Advertised ACCESS SYSTEM
• 72 HOUR Burn-in • 1 year Parts & Labor Warranty (Optional 3 Year Warranty)

286 12MHz 0 WAIT

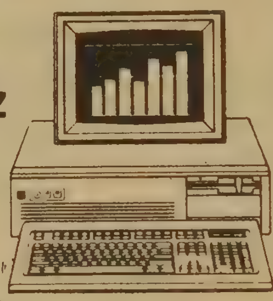


- 512K Memory
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$599

16MHz version $799

386 20MHz

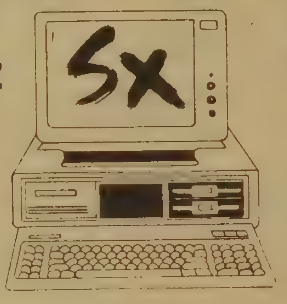


- 1Meg Memory
- 1 to 1 Interleave Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$1099

With VGA Monitor & card $1599

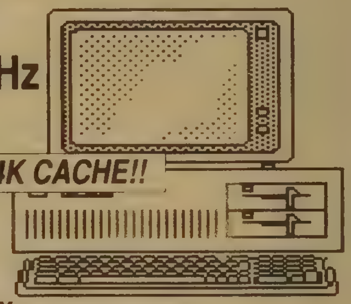
386SX 16MHz



- **MYLEX** Motherboard
- 1MB RAM...Expandable to 8MB
- Parallel/Serial
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$1099

386 20MHz

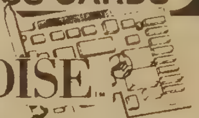


- **MYLEX** 20Mhz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
- 1 to 1 Interleave Controller
- 64K Cache Memory
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monitor not included

$1499

GRAPHICS CARDS

PARADISE



1024 VGA
- 132 column text
- support IBM PS/2
- 3 Year warranty

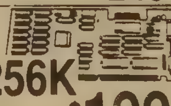
$269

VGA Plus	169
VGA Plus 16	229

VIDEO SEVEN

VRAM 256K	$399
1024i	249

Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION



6300 VGA 256K
- 1024x768 4 colors
- Upgradable to 512K

$199

5400 Super VGA	229
Super EGA 800x600	99

ATI VGA WONDER 1024x786 OEM $209

ORCHID

Pro Designer PLUS w/512K 1024x768	$299
Pro Designer	269
Designer 800	169

MONITORS

Panasonic

• 800 x 600 res

PanaSync C1391 $499

• Supports CGA, MDA, EGA, EEGA, VGA, SVGA, PCG, MCGA, 8514/A, & Hercules Video Standards.

GoldStar

EGA PACKAGE MONITOR with STE Card $399

"It's a SONY"

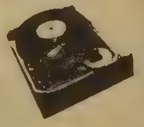
1304HG $669

- VGA up to 1024x768
- .25 Superfine dot pitch

1302 AW	$599
1320 VGA w/ Cable & Base	469
NEC 5D	$2299
NEC 3D Multisync	599
NEC 2A	499
NEC Multisync GS 2A	249
NANAO 8060S	569
NANAO 9070S 16"1024x768	989
NANAO 9070U 16" 0.28mm	1050
MITSUBISHI 16" 1280x1024	1099
MAGNAVOX EGA	299
HYUNDAI EGA	309
GOLDSTAR or HYUNDAI VGA COLOR	369
HYUNDAI Amber Mono	79

HARD DRIVES

FUJITSU	778MB M2263	$2295
	389MB M2249	1495
	182MB M26143.5"	995
MICROPOLIS	338MB 1558-15	1695
ESDI	142MB 1355	899
MINISCRIBE	380MB 9380E	1495
	158MB 3180E ESDI	1195
	72MB 6085 28ms	499
	72MB 3085 22ms	589
SEAGATE	120MB 4144R	699
	80MB 4096	549
	40MB 151 24ms	389
	40MB 251-1 28ms	345
	30MB 138 3.5"	289
	30MB 138R	269
	20MB 125 38ms	229
	20MB 225	199
TOSHIBA	42MB 3.5"	439
	65MB RLL 25ms 3.5"	795
	109MB RLL 25ms	895
MSQUARED	30MB slot card	329



1 to 1 Interleave

WESTERN DIGITAL	MFM	$149
WESTERN DIGITAL	RLL	169
EVEREX	MFM	99

FLOPPY DRIVES

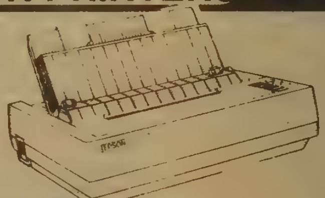
TEAC 3.5"	1.44MB	88
TEAC 3.5"	720K	75
TEAC 5.25"	1.2MB	88
TEAC 5.25"	360K	75

External Floppy Drive for Laptops

360K	$149
1.2MB	199

EPSON PRINTERS

LQ-850



- 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- 264cps;88cps LQ
- 360 x 360 dpi
- Paper Park • Push Tractor
- 80 Column • Quiet operation

$529

LX810	200cps; 30cps NLQ	$189
LQ510	24 pin,180cps; 60cps LQ	325
LQ1010	Wide Carriage LQ510 version	499
LQ950	264cps,88cpsLQ,110col	549
LQ1050	264cps,88cpsLQ,136col	729
LQ2550	The Ultimate! 7 Colors	969
DFX5000	533cps!	1495
FX1050	264cps,54cpsNLQ,136col	479

EPSON-to-MAC
Printer Interface & software

Use your EPSON 24 Pin Printer with your MAC $49

3 Year Warranty available ON ALL EPSON

TONS of PAPER!!!

80 col	500 Sheets	$9
80 col	1000 Sheets	$12
80 col	2400 Sheets	$22
132 col	2400 Sheets	$32

BUY 4...Get 1 FREE!!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

VISA

NOW thru MAR 15th

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!

US 101 to San Jose >
Lawrence Exp.
El Camino Real
San Thomas
Hiway 280

MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5:00
SUN 12-5

MODEMS

GoldStar
2400BD
External
- AT Command Set
- Ext. Power Supply

$139

CPI 2400BD INT $79

1200BD Int.	$49
1200BD Ext	59
2400BD I nt.	129
2400BD I nt. MNP5	149
2400BD Ext.	179
23400BD Ext. MNP5	199
FAX MODEM 2400 Modem;9600FAX	289

EVEREX

EVEREX

RAM 2000 XT	$69
RAM 3000 AT	99
RAM 10000 AT	149
RAM 8000 AT	289

AT I/O
Parallel / Serial $49

EVEREX EV125
Parallel / Serial & Optional
extended memory up to 1 MB $59

Gravis Joystick	$49
Gravis analog game port	29

LOGITECH

SCANMAN PLUS

Hand-Held Scanner

A fast, economical, & convenient way to add the polished look of images to your documents
- Adjustable 100-400 dpi Resolution
- Extended Editing Utilities
- Improved Photo Scanning
- Includes "PaintShow Plus

$179

LOGITECH

Series 9 Serial MOUSE

- Uses 62% less desk space than standard mice
- Precise pointer control at any resolution.
- Adjustable resolution...50-19,000dpi

$69.95

C7 SERIAL

- Opto-Mechanical
- 200dpi

$49.99

HYUNDAI

286
12MHz

- 640K RAM...Expandable to 1MB
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- 6 Full Size Expansion Slots
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Amber Monitor

$899

With ATI VGA WONDER Card & HYUNDAI MONITOR $1299

MAGNAVOX

TURBO
8088
8MHz

- 768K RAM
- 4.77/8MHz
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- MS DOS 3.3
- Mono Monitor

$499

WITH COLOR MONITOR, CGA CARD, & Word Processing/ Spreadsheet Sftware. $599

NEC

P5200

24 PIN

- Very black Letter Quality Printing!
- Up to 265 cps; 90cps LQ
- Up to 360 x 360 Res.

$489

P5300 COLOR OPTION AVAILABLE
wide carriage version
$649

CITIZEN™

GSX-140

COLOR OPTION $69

- 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD Front Panel Displays
- 2 Year Warranty

$329

TheComplete PC.

The Complete Answering Machine

COMPLETEANS...A personal voice mail system for a PC. Answers & forwards messages while your PC is in use for other work. Includes multiple password-protected voice milboxes.

$249

NCL ClearScan™

Hand-Held Scanner
- Imsi Presentation Graphics™ Software
- Handles images up to 4"W x 18"L
- Contrast adjustment
- Line Art Mode
- Three levels of photo mode.

$129

SummaSketch II

Graphics Tablet

Great for CAD & other high performance software!
- 12" x 12"
- Accurate 4 button cursor & 2 button stylus.
- Up to 1,016 lines/inch res.

$349

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

Fonts from 25 Different Cartridges
- 172 Fonts
- 20 Complete Symbol Sets
- 13 Type Families
- Portrait & Landscape

List $399
SPECIAL
$269

Plotter in a Cartridge™

Plotter Emulation for the LaserJet Series II™

List $395
SPECIAL
$229

Combines Plotter Precision with Laser Speed

PacificPage™

PostScript® Language Emulation in a Cartridge
35 Apple LaserWriter NT® Equivalent Font Families

PhoenixPage

List $695
SPECIAL
$449

TURN YOUR LASER PRINTER INTO POST-SCRIPT

Complete PostScript upgrade. Includes 2MB 1-2-4Plus™... $899

Headlines in a Cartridge™

- Headline fonts for laser printers
- 18 high quality Helvetica and Times Roman style fonts
- A perfect companion for 25 Cartridges in One!™

$249

Upgradeable Memory for Laser Printers

1 - 2 - 4 Plus™

- Fully Upgradeable
- All Megabit Version
- Easy to Instal

1MB/ 2MB for HP II, CANON, & OLIVETTI	$199299
1MB/ 2MB for HP IIP	249/369

LASER PRINTERS

FUJITSU RX7100
PAGE PRINTER with LED Technology
- 5 Pages per Min.
- Dual Bins
- 300x300 dpi
- 640K RAM
- Small Footprint
- Upgradeable to PostScript

$849

brother HL-8e
- Full Page Graphics
- 44 Internal Fonts
- Post Script Upgradeable
- 1MB RAM

$1879

PostScript HL-8ps
- 2MB, 32Bit
- HP & PostScript Compatible
- 2X faster than Apple Writer II

3150

NEC LC890 POST-SCRIPT for IBM & MAC $2899

HP LaserJet II $1649

IIP $999

COME SEE HERB'S
At The West Coast Computer Faire
If You Can't Come See Our Fremont Warehouse
HUNDREDS OF TITLES
Under $10 (Many Under $5)

Open 7 Days A Week

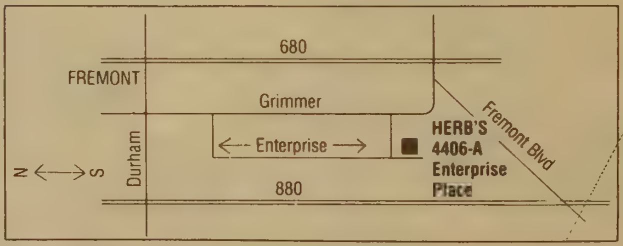
- Over 5,000 Square Feet of Software
- Manufacturer, Distributor and Dealer Closeouts, Cutouts and Overstocks
- Many Selections Priced Under $5.00
- Friendly Courteous Service
- No High Pressure, No-Frills Environment
- Budget-Priced Accessories
- Families Welcome

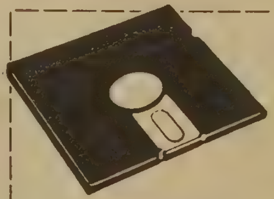
- 100's of Titles for Most Popular Makes Of Computers IBM, Apple, Mac, Commodore, Amiga And More
- CURRENT AND EARLY VERSIONS
- Low-Cost Accessories and Disks
- PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES
- New Selections Constantly
- LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!

A FEW OF THE REASONS
YOU SAVE AT HERB'S

- We buy for less
- We pay ourselves less
- We drive little, old cars
- We don't heat the warehouse
- We pay low rent
- We clean our own store
- We live in modest homes
- We run little, cheap ads
- We don't borrow money
- We think 60 watts is bright enough
- We eat off lunch wagons
- We work long hours
- We don't have an ad agency
- We don't wear clothes you can't wash
- We married gals with cheap tastes

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Mon-Sat 10-6PM
Sun Noon-4PM
HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
4406A Enterprise Place
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 490-6335





HERB'S GOODY
OF THE MONTH
FREE DISKETTE CASE
With any Purchase of $5 or More

Bring this coupon into Herb's Fremont Warehouse and present it at time of purchase. If you buy $5.00 or more you'll receive a **FREE 10 CAPACITY DISK FILE.**

Expires: March 15, 1990
Not Valid With Any Other Offer
Limit One Coupon Per Person

continued from page 90

1200 baud model ($399) as well as the 2400 baud unit ($499) offer you the option of using the modem or switching the card to serve as a second serial port. The basic computer comes with only one serial port. If you do not want the internal modem, you can get a card that has a second serial port ($99) for a good deal less money. These Hayes compatible modems, neither of which I have tried, do not appear to have any special features such as data compression.

Battery Options

The included internal nickel-cadmium battery pack should last for about two hours with a maximum charge. The setup program includes a number of energy-saving features, which allow you to turn off the backlighting on the screen, as well as the motor for the hard disk after a user-selectable amount of idle time. While this is not as long a period of battery life as some of the other units, Sharp does offer an option of an additional "battery slice" ($399), as they like to refer to it in the documentation. With this add-on battery, which can be removed when not needed, battery operation can be extended up to more than five hours.

An AC adapter is, of course, included with the unit, and the batteries can charge while the unit is in use. Battery recharge time is a reasonable four hours, or five with the slice attached. The slice, by the way, can also be charged when it is disconnected from the computer.

In addition to these batteries, there is an internal battery that keeps the clock going and maintains memory for the setup configuration. This battery is charged either through the rechargeable battery or from the AC adapter whenever the computer is in use. If this battery, which only lasts for about three weeks if you don't use the machine, needs recharging, the instructions say to leave the computer on for about 50 hours. That is not a misprint.

Somehow this arrangement doesn't seem optimal to me. I think a lithium five-year battery or some other arrangement might be preferable. I feel nervous about a backup battery charge lasting only three weeks when you don't use the computer.

Documentation

The documentation for the 5541 is more than adequate. While it is simple enough for the beginner, it contains detailed instructions for the more advanced users. The introductory chapter is written for people with no background in computing and tells things like how storage works, what an operating system is and other useful information. As you move farther on, the instructions tell you how to do a low level format on the hard disk and configure it as two logical drives.

Fortunately this is not one of the overblown books that nobody can wade through. It is rather a bare bones manual that gives you enough detail, but not too much.

Etc.

The computer comes with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC 3.2. It is interesting that even though Sharp included a 40 Mb hard disk, they stayed away from DOS 4.01, which would allow users to use the disk without partitioning it into two drives. While I like MS-DOS 4.01, I have found that it is incompatible with some of my favorite programs unless you request an updated version from the software manufacturer. Most vendors have made the slight changes to enable their programs to work perfectly with MS-DOS 4.01, but to avoid possible problems, Sharp was probably wise to stick with MS-DOS 3.3.

The line of accessories is rounded out by a choice of nylon ($99) or leather ($199) carrying cases.

This is a completely satisfactory computer. If it's in your price range you'll buy it if you try it. ■

Copyright © 1990 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

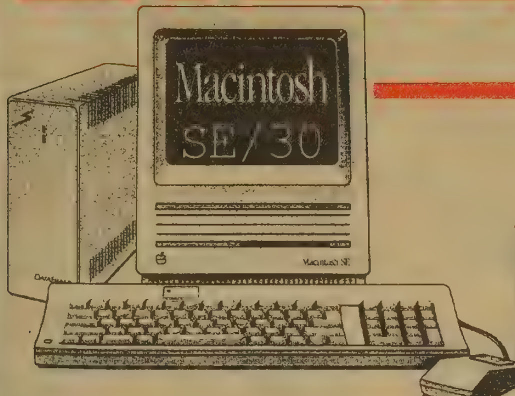
Resources:

PC-5541 Computer ($5,595)
Sharp Electronics Corp.
Sharp Plaza
Mahwah, NJ 07430
(201)529-9500

Diamond Scan 14 ($899)
Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
991 Knox Street
Torrance, CA 90502
(213)515-3993

OmniKey Plus ($119)
Northgate Computer Systems, Inc.
13705 First Avenue North
Plymouth, NM 55441
(800)526-2446

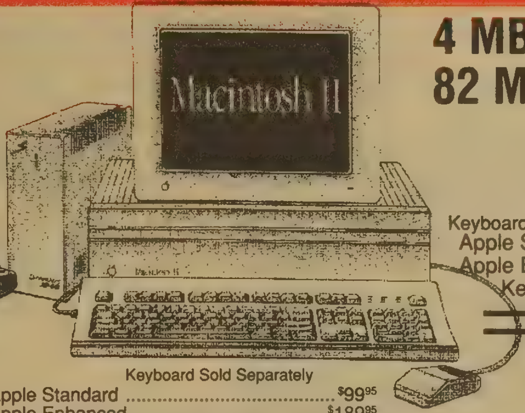
MAC @ Fry's ELECTRONICS



82 MB APPLE MAC SE/30

Fast Performing 68030
1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
3.5" 1.44 MB Super Floppy FDHD
82 MB Seagate ST-1096N 28 MS Hard Disc
Serial/SCSI Ports • Mouse

$3695



Keyboard Sold Separately

Apple Standard	$99.95
Apple Enhanced	$189.95
Keytronics MacPro Enhanced	$129.95

4 MB APPLE
82 MB HDD MACINTOSH IIcx

Fast 68030 @ 16Mhz • 4 MB RAM
3.5" 1.44 MB Super Floppy FDHD Drive
82MB Seagate ST-1096N 28ms Hard Disk
Serial/SCSI Ports • Mouse

Keyboard Priced Separately

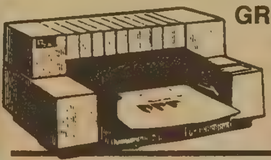
Apple Standard	$99.95
Apple Enhanced	$189.95
Keytronics MacPro Enhanced	$129.95

$4495

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskWriter

Authorized Dealer

Laser Quality for the Mac



GRAPHICS & TEXT
300 DPI
Variety of Fonts & Font Sizes
Mac Interface

$895

AAPS Micro TV

Watch TV while you work on your Mac!
Real Time Video Image Capture
For Graphic Drawing

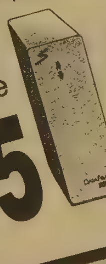
This NuBus Board Displays a TV Window on your Mac Screen!

$295

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY

DATAFRAME
SCSI External Hard Disc
Manager 4.0 Software
for increased functionality

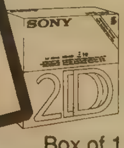
MAC HARD DISKS



XP 100 100 MegaByte **$1195**

XP 150 150 MegaByte **$1495**

SONY

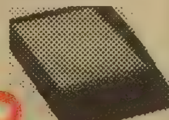


3.5" DS/DD DISKETTES
FREE MONDAY NIGHT FOOTBALL GAME
Box of 11

$10.95

PROMETHEUS PRODUCTS, INC

2400 BAUD MODEM
External
Hayes Compatible
Software



$129

OLYMPIA APPLE IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE PRINTER

150 CPS Draft
30 CPS NLQ
Model NP30APL

$249

MOUSE PAD

Fry's **$4.95**

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY
16 Mhz Mac SpeedCard

Mac SE Turbo Accelerator

$139.95

The Complete Half-Page Scanner™

100 to 400 DPI
Hand Held
Half Page
4"x14" Long Page with Smart Scan Software

$349

FannyMac QT

Cooling Fan & Surge Protector
MAC & MAC PLUS

Mobius

$79.95

NEC MacSync™

14" MAC II COLOR MONITOR
640x480
MacSync Valet HyperCard Stack

Tilt/Swivel Base
Front Controls

$499

Display Server Monochrome Video Board

Run any TTL IBM, VGA or Mono Monitor on your Mac SE

MAC II Version Soon!

$395

MacInTax

Macintosh 1989 Federal Tax Software with 1990 Home Financial Planning Software

$79.95

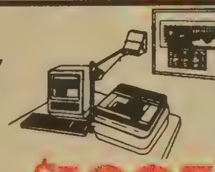
Premier™ INNOVATIONS

20 MB MAC HARD DISK
40 MS External

$399

PROXIMA DATA DISPLAY

Lightweight, Portable electronic transparency panel used to project images from the computer to a wall screen by an overhead projector.

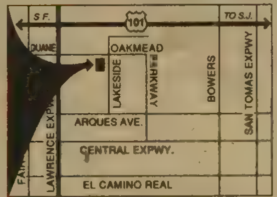


$1095

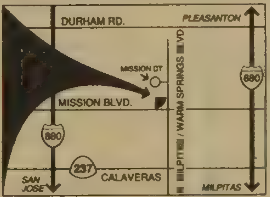
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

Hours: MON-FRI **8AM-8PM;** SAT **9AM-6PM;** SUN **9AM-6PM**



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

Limit Rights Reserved

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

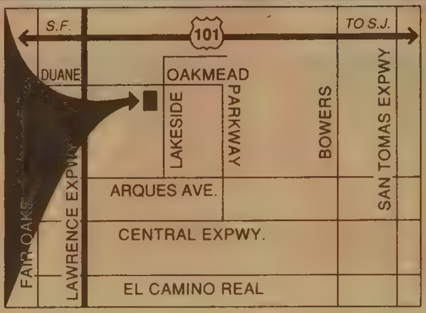
Prices good thru March 13,1990

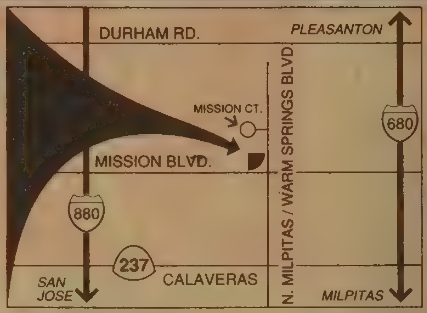
HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
SUNNYVALE
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
FREMONT
(415) 770-FRYS





HOURS:
MON-FRI **8AM-8PM**
SAT **9AM-6PM**
SUN **9AM-6PM**

VISA MasterCard
VISA and MASTERCARD WELCOME

Limited Rights Reserved

Prices Good Through March 13, 1990

12 MHz 286
20MB MONO SYSTEM

12 MHz 80286 • 1 Wait State
Small Footprint AT Case
512K RAM Expandable to 1MB
5 1/4" Fujitsu 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
20MB Seagate ST-225 Hard Disc
Clock/Calendar
Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
Mono Monitor

$795

AMAX 386SX
MONO SYSTEM

16MHz 80386SX • Chips & Technology Chipset • 512K RAM Expandable to 8MB
5 !/4" 1.2MB Fujitsu Floppy Disk
Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
101 Key Keyboard
LIMSIM Utility for EMS 4.0 in ROM
Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
Mono Monitor
Full Size 8 Slot AT Case

$895

TOSHIBA
T-1000SE

80C86 @ 9.54 MHz
1MB RAM Expandable to 3MB
Backlit Display Screen
3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
Serial/Parallel Ports • MS DOS
Real Time Clock/Calendar

NEW MODEL

$1199

Seagate
HARD DISCS

80 MB • 28 MS
ST-4096
Full-Height
$549

40 MB • 28 MS
ST-251-1
Half-Height
$349

120 MB • 28 MS
ST-4144R
RLL Drive
$699

80 MB • 28 MS
ST-1096N
3.5" SCSI Drive
$619

COMMODORE AMIGA 500

THE COMPUTER FOR THE CREATIVE MIND.

7.16MHz 68000 • 512K RAM • 256K ROM
3.5" 880K Floppy Disk • Mouse
Hi-Res Color Monitor • Serial/Parallel Ports
Amiga Basic

Amiga Appetizer Software: Word Processor, Graphics, Music, Game and Tutorial

FREE $500 WORTH OF REBATE COUPONS

$877

ELECTRONIC VOICE MAIL
2400 MODEM • 9600 FAX
The Complete Communicator

Automatically switches between 2400 Baud Hayes Compatible Modem, 9600 Baud Group III Fax, Electronic Mail or Computerized Answering Machine. Remotely sends FAXES.

colleagues

$599

SOUND BLASTER

Stereo Music/MIDI
21 Voice/Game Port
PC Sound Board

Ad-Lib Compatible

11 Voice FM Music
[illegible] Amp / DAC
[illegible]
[illegible] Music
[illegible] KHz
[illegible]

$195

Emerson
13" VGA COLOR MONITOR

.41mm Dot Pitch

$299

NEC IIA
MULTISYNC VGA/EGA MONITOR

800 X 600
.31mm Dot Pitch
Tilt 'n' Swivel
VGA Cable

$498

9600 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

TELEBIT®
T-1000 Modem with Patented Data Compression
Error Free Transmission
UNIX & DOS • MNP 5

$599

MAXXYOKE™

CONTROL YOKE FOR COMPUTER PILOTS
Plugs into the Joystick/Game Port on your PC.

Soar to New Heights of Realism!

$79⁹⁵

HyperPAD™

PUSH BUTTON COMPUTING FOR YOUR IBM OR COMPATIBLE!
Does what Hypercard does for your MAC.

Simple... Powerful... Productive!

$99⁹⁵

TOPS

Low Cost, Efficient Network that LINKS DOS, UNIX and MAC SYSTEMS.

IBM	MAC
$119⁹⁵	$149

101 KEYBOARD

AT OR XT
BTC5339

$59⁹⁵

IBM PC 6 FOOT PRINTER CABLE

$3⁹⁵

Charlie Chip Says: "Your Best Computer Buys Are Always At Fry's ELECTRONICS"

DISKETTE CORNER

5 1/4" FLOPPY DISKS

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Includes TYVEK Envelopes, Write-Protect Tabs & Labels

DS/DD 29¢

Sold in packages of 25 for $7.25

GREAT FOR BACK-UP

HI-DENSITY 55¢

Sold in packages of 25 for $13.25

20MHz 386

20MHz 80386 • Full Size 8 Slot AT Case
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB on Motherboard
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk
1:1 Interleave
Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar
101 Key Keyboard

$1095

25MHz 386 VGA COLOR SYSTEM

U.S. Designed and Manufactured • Landmark Speed 45.5 on 25MHz 80386
32K Cache Expandable to 64K Cache RAM
1MB RAM Expandable To 16MB on Motherboard
5 1/4" 1.2MB Fujitsu Floppy Disk
Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar
101 Enhanced Keyboard
800X600 VGA Color Card
Emerson VGA Color Monitor

$2095

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

Vectra QS/16S 386SX

16MHz 80386
1MB RAM
Expandable to 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk • Enhanced Keyboard
EMM/386 Utility Software • Serial/Parallel Ports
Hard/Floppy Disk Controller • Clock/Calendar

$1995

TheComplete P C

Can you SCAN THIS? *We can!*

Half-Page Scanner™

Scans 4"x14" in 200 DPI

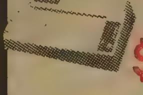
$99.95

Half-Page Scanner™/400

Scans 4"x14" in 400 DPI

$189

Full Page Scanner™/MAC



300 DPI
8 1/2" X 14"
SmartScan Software

$849

Page Scanner™

XT,AT, 386
Scans 8 1/2"x11" to14" in 300DPI

$599

COMPAQ LTE

20MB 286 LAPTOP

12MHz 80286 • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
20MB 3.5" 28MS Hard Disk
CGA Graphics Display • Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar • Lightweight • Battery Included

$3395

Compaq Deskpro 386-20e	$3895
Compaq SLT/20	$3995
Compaq Deskpro 386-25	$5395

SONY

1024 X 768 VGA MONITOR

Non-Interlaced
.26mm Dot Pitch
Trinitron Black
14" Screen
VGA Cable

$669

VIDEO SEVEN

1024i CARD

1024 X 768
2 up to 256 Colors
256K RAM up to 512K

50% FASTER THAN STANDARD VGA

$249

8 BIT EGA

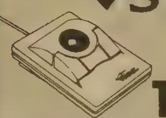
640x480
Enhanced EGA
Auto Switch

$99.95

Move Over Cheese Eater!

MOUSE SYSTEMS

PC TRACKBALL



Ergonomic Design
Uses No Desk Space
100% Microsoft Mouse Compatible

$89.95

DB25 AB SWITCHBOX 2 WAY
Straight Through $16.95

TEAK KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER $69.95

SURGE PROTECTOR 6 PLUG
15 AMP
76 JOULES
$14.95

AT CONTROLLER 1:1 INTERLEAVE
Floppy and Hard Disk
Everex EV-349
$99.95

HEWLETT PACKARD ACCESSORIES

Printer Font Organizer	$34.95
HP Lower Cassette Tray	$159.95
LJII Paper Tray Top Cover	$22.95
LJII Envelope Tray	$79.95
LJII Executive Paper Tray	$59.95
LJII Legal Paper Tray	$59.95
LJIIA4 Paper Tray	$59.95

HEWLETT PACKARD CARTRIDGES

LJI Toner Cartridge	$99.95
LJII Toner Cartridge	$89.95
LJIIP Toner Cartridge	$74.95
Desk Jet Ink Cartridge	$16.95
Quiet Jet Ink Cartridge	$12.95
Quiet Jet Plain Paper Ink	$12.95
Paint Jet Black Ink Cart	$25.95
Paint Jet Color Ink Cart	[illegible]

TAX SOFTWARE

Turbo Tax Federal (IBM)	$49.95
Turbo Tax/Quicken Federal (IBM)	$69.95
MacInTax Windows Federal (IBM)	$79.95
Sylvia Porter's Swift Tax Federal (IBM)	$44.95
Andrew Tobias' Tax Cut Federal (IBM)	$51.95
Rapid Tax Federal (IBM)	$46.95
J.K. Lasser's Fed. (IBM)	$49.95
MacInTax Federal (MAC)	[illegible]

Check out the values from ✓✓✓✓✓✓✓✓✓✓✓

☑ EPSON® @ Fry's ELECTRONICS

**WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,
YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.**

Computers ✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗

☑ EQUITY II+

MONO SYSTEM

[illegible] MHz 80286 • 0 Wait State
[illegible] RAM Memory expandable to
15.5MB • 5 1/4" 1.2 MB FloppyDisk
Built in Serial ParallelPorts
Three half height mass storage slots
MS-DOS 3.3 • Clock/Calendar
Hard Disk Cache Program

• Mono Monitor • FREE • Mono Card

$949*

*After $150 Mfgr. Rebate In-Store Cost [illegible]

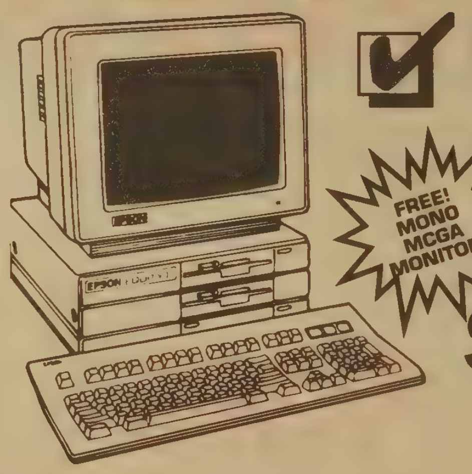
☑ EQUITY 386/20

Powerful 20MHz 80386
5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
1MB RAM Expandable Using 2MB
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calender • MS DOS 3.3
OS/2 Compatible
One Year Warranty

$2295*

* After $200 Mfgr. Rebate In-store Cost $2495

☑ EQUITY Ie
MCGA SYSTEM



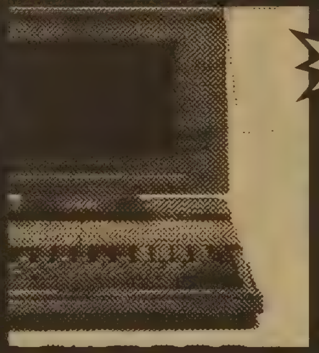
FREE! MONO MCGA MONITOR!

8/10 MHz 8086 • 0 Wait State
640K RAM • 3.5" 720K Floppy Disk
Clock/Calendar
Serial/Parallel & Mouse Ports
IBM Compatible • MCGA Graphics
101 Keyboard • Small Footprint
MS DOS 3.3 • GW Basic
XTree & Epson Utilities

$795

Color VGA Upgrade Available

☑ EQUITY LT286e
20 MB LAPTOP COMPUTER



Portable Hard Disk Technology

[illegible]
1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 M[illegible]
[illegible]
MS DOS [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 20 MB [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

$3299

40MB LT 286e........$3599

Accessories ✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗✗

CUT SHEET FEEDERS

FX/LQ-850 1 BIN CSF	$149 95
FX/LQ-1050 1 BIN CSF	$199 95
LX-800/LQ-500 1BIN CSF	$69 95
LQ-2550 2 BIN CSF	$388 95
LQ-950 1 BIN CSF	$169 95

LQ FONT MODULES

MULTI-FONT MODULE	$79 95
COURIER FONT MODULE	$44 95
PRESTIGE FONT MODULE	$44 95

RS232 SERIAL OPTION

Upgrade for Epson JX, LX, FX, RX, MX & LQ

$54 95

MAC to LQ Printer Software &Cable

Run an Epson 24 Pin Printer on a Macintosh

$49 95

TRACTOR FEEDS

FX/LQ-850 PULL TRACTOR	$49 95
FX/LQ-1050 PULL TRACTOR	$59 95
DFX-5000 PULL TRACTOR	$99 95

INTERFACE BOARDS

3K SERIAL BOARD	$89 95
8K SERIAL BOARD	$99 95
32K PARALLEL BOARD	$139 95

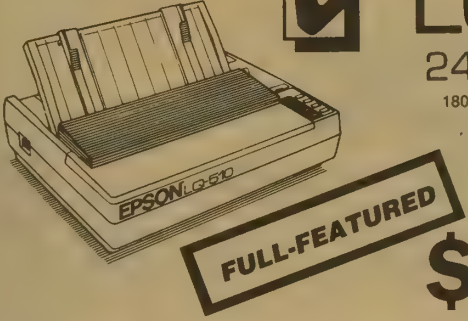
LQ FONT MODULES

DFX-5000 PRINTER STAND	$129 95

24pin Printers x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

☑ LQ-510

24 PIN PRINTER



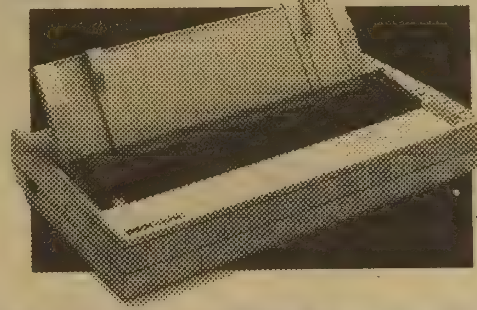
180 CPS Draft • 60 CPS Letter Quality
360x360 DPI Graphics
SelecType Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
23x9 Character Matrix
Tractor Feed

FULL-FEATURED

$329

☑ LQ-1010

24-PIN WIDE CARRIAGE

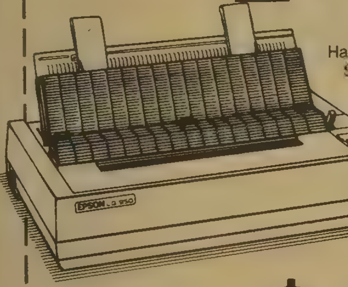


136 Column•180 CPS Draft
60 CPS Letter Quality
360x360 DPI Graphics
23x9 Character Matrix
Roman & San Serif Fonts
SelecType Control Panel
SmartPark Paper Handling
Push Tractor Feed

$549

☑ LQ-950

LANDSCAPE MODE

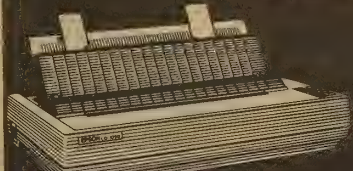


Handles Paper Up To 11" Wide
SmartPark features let you switch paper formats without removing hardware or paper • Eliminate paper waste and accurately adjust top-of-form position. • Superb Letter Quality Resolution • 360x360 dpi resolution • Fast Performance
284 CPS Draft
88 CPS in Letter Quality Mode

$6 CALL FOR PRICE 9

☑ LQ-1050

QUIET & FAST!



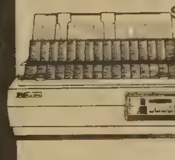
264 CPS Draft for High Speed
88 CPS in Letter Quality mode
for enhanced, high-resolution
[illegible]
Super Silent
[illegible]
noise level
SelecType
control panel
offers quick & easy
selection of popular
typestyles, fonts & pitch

$9 CALL FOR PRICE 9

☑ LQ-2550

QUIET & FAST COLOR 24-PIN

Prints Up To 5 Copies With 24x9 Character Matrix



Superb Letter Quality •Highest quality 24pin technology for superior high-resolution text and graphics. Prints in Seven Colors.
Paper-Handling Versatility • SmartPark let's you handle fanfold paper single sheets, envelopes and forms
Advanced Features • Selects printer settings,SmartPark operations and page-format pre-sets. LCD SelectType front control panel.
133 CPS Letter Quality
Prints 400 CPS Draft
One Year Limited Warranty.

$1 CALL FOR PRICE 00

9pin Printers x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

☑ FX-850

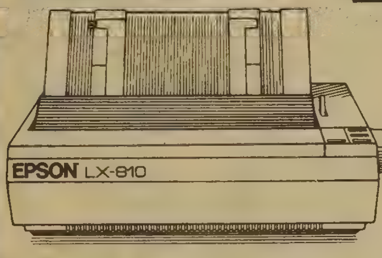
FREE! EPSON EXTRA CARE

9 Pin Printer • 80 Column • 264 CPS Draft
54 CPS NLQ • SelecType
SmartPark Features
Tractor Feed
One Year Warranty

$399

☑ LX-810

FULL-FEATURED



9 Pin • 80 Column • 30 CPS Draft
200 CPS NLQ
SmartPark PaperHandling
SelecType Front Control
Built-In Tractor Feed

$189

☑ FX-1050

INCLUDES Epson Extra Care

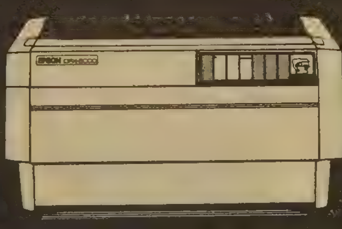
THE WORKHORSE!

9 Pin Printer •132 Column • 264 CPS Draft
54 CPS NLQ • SelecType • SmartPark Features
Push Feed Tractor • Opt. Cut Sheet Feeder
One Year Warranty

$499

☑ DFX-5000

Switch Between 80 Col. & Wide Carriage Paper With The Touch Of A Button!



High Speed 9 Pin Printer • 132 Column
533 CPS Super Draft • 480 CPS Draft
80 CPS Near Letter Quality • Dual Push Tractor Feeds
Handles 6 Part Carbonless Forms
Micro Adjust TOF [illegible]

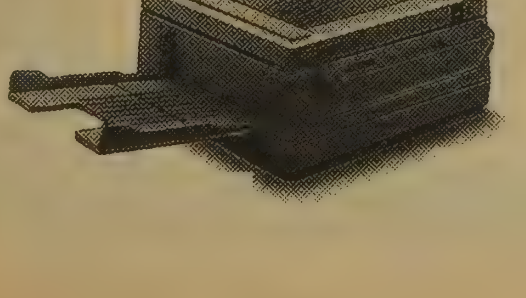
$1 CALL FOR PRICE 9

Laser x x x x x x x x

☑ EPL-6000

LASER PRINTER

HP LaserJet II Compatible



300x300 DPI Resolution • Six Pages/Minute • Six Resident Fonts
Compatible with Popular Cartridge and Soft Fonts
Prints on a variety of Papers • SelecType Front Control

$999

Service x x x x x x x x x x x

EPSON

Extra Care Certificate

for 1 year extended warranty service

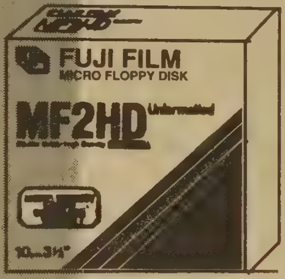
9 Pin Printer	**$39^{95}**
DFX-5000	**$179^{95}**
24 Pin Printer	**$59^{95}**
EPL-6000 Laser	**$299^{95}**

FUJI

FUJI FILM

FLOPPY DISKIN' DAYS

Fry's Electronics brings you into the **90's** *with prices from the* **50's**



3.5" DS/HD MF2HD 3.5" HI-DENSITY DISKETTES

$20.95

Box of 10

FREE! 11th Disk

5 1/4" DS/HD

Free 11th Disk with each ten pack of Fuji Film MD2HD 5 1/4" Diskettes

Box of 11

3.5" DS/DD DISKETTES

COLOR Diskettes

FREE! 11th Disk

Free 11th Disk with each ten pack of Fuji Film MF2DD

$10.95

Box of 11

ORGANIZE YOUR FILES WITH COLOR!

5 1/4" DS/DD

COLOR Diskettes

$6.49

Box of 10

100 % ERROR FREE

LIFETIME WARRANTY
On all Fuji Floppy Disks

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Sunnyvale
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770

Fremont
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

VISA Visa and Mastercard accepted MasterCard

Limit Rights Reserved *Prices good thru March 13, 1990*

Join Fry's Electronics in...

PARADISE™

1024 X 768 16 Bit VGA Card

The Paradise VGA 1024 Card provides you with 1024 X 768 interlaced resolution in 4 and 2 colors, for state of the art high resolution graphics capability. And with 512K DRAM, it will deliver 1024 X 768 in 16 color resolution. Features include 100% VGA compatible hardware (register)-software (BIOS), up to 200% faster than the IBM VGA display adapter, 132 column text for 65% more text on-screen with a nine dot font, 256 on-screen colors in hi-resolution.

IBM PC/XT/AT
(including 80286 and
most 80386),
PS/2 Models 25,
30 and compatibles

$249

Top-of-the-Line Video Controller Cards mean Top Performance.

EGA 480

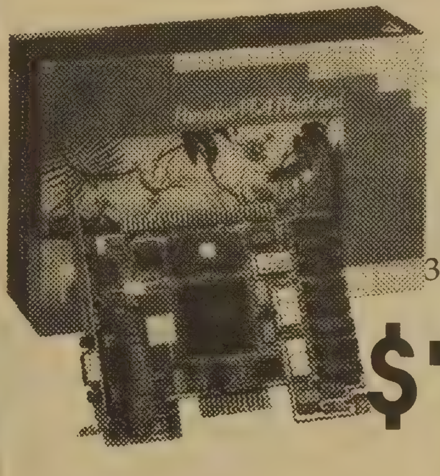
100% IBM EGA compatible video controller card with enhanced 640 X 480 resolution, 132 column mode and *AutoSwitch* mode control. 100% compatible with EGA, CGA, Hercules, MDA and Plantronics* Colorplus. Half card form factor.

IBM PC/XT/AT
and compatibles.

$129

VGA Plus

100%IBM VGA hardware compatible video controller card. Offers IBM VGA, MCGA mode, EGA, CGA, Hercules, MDA and supports 132 column text mode. 800 X 600 in 16 Colors up to 256 Colors. Half card form factor with Microsoft Windows driver.



IBM PC/XT/AT,
PS/2 Models 25,
30 and compatibles

$189

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
SUNNYVALE
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
FREMONT
(415) 770-FRYS

Limit Rights Reserved

Prices good through March 13, 1990

VGA 16 Plus

100% IBM VGA hardware compatible video controller which features 16 bit bus and 16 bit BIOS with AutoSense™. OffersVGA and full downward compatibility as well as 800 X 600 in 16 colors and 640 X 400 in 256 colors- 3/4" form factor, 256K DRAM and 132 column text with full software driver support.

IBM PC/XT/AT,
PS/2 Models 25,
30 and compatibles

$229

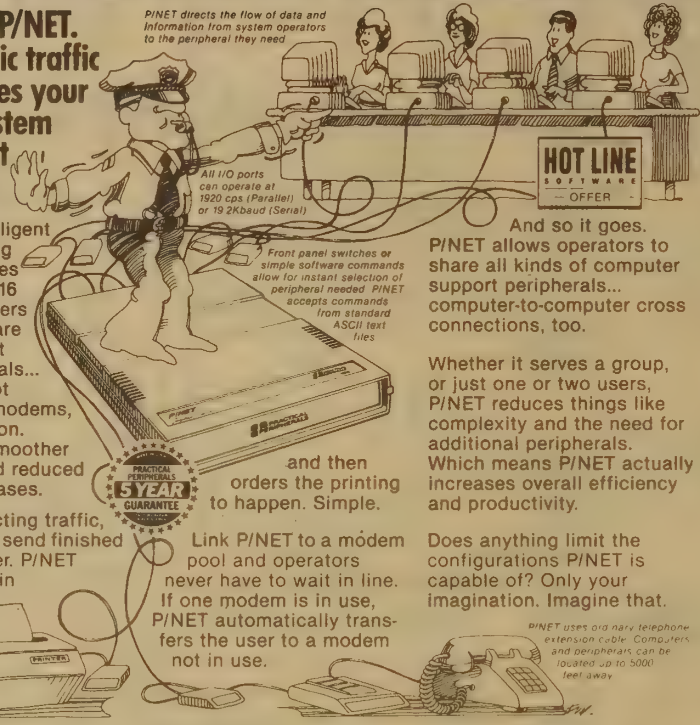
SPEAKING PRACTICALLY

P/NET

NOW SHIPPING

TO SERVE & DIRECT

Introducing P/NET. The electronic traffic cop that takes your business system and brings it all together.


P/NET directs the flow of data and information from system operators to the peripheral they need
HOT LINE SOFTWARE — OFFER
All I/O ports can operate at 1920 cps (Parallel) or 19.2Kbaud (Serial)
Front panel switches or simple software commands allow for instant selection of peripheral needed. P/NET accepts commands from standard ASCII text files
P/NET uses ordinary telephone extension cable. Computers and peripherals can be located up to 5000 feet away

P/NET is an intelligent peripheral sharing system that makes it easy for up to 16 different computers to effectively share up to 30 different support peripherals... laser printers, dot matrix printers, modems, plotters, and so on. The result is a smoother flow of work, and reduced peripheral purchases.

With P/NET directing traffic, operators simply send finished files to the printer. P/NET queues the files in its memory, and then orders the printing to happen. Simple.

Link P/NET to a modem pool and operators never have to wait in line. If one modem is in use, P/NET automatically transfers the user to a modem not in use.

And so it goes. P/NET allows operators to share all kinds of computer support peripherals... computer-to-computer cross connections, too.

Whether it serves a group, or just one or two users, P/NET reduces things like complexity and the need for additional peripherals. Which means P/NET actually increases overall efficiency and productivity.

Does anything limit the configurations P/NET is capable of? Only your imagination. Imagine that.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

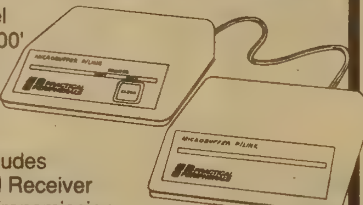
$1295

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

LOSE WAIT. GAIN MUSCLE.

Get your system in better shape for work with

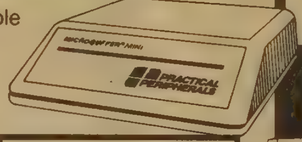
MICROBUFFER P/LINK



Put your parallel printer up to 7000' away from your computer. Use the Buffer with 32K RAM up to 512K. Includes Transmitter and Receiver to Boost Data Transmission.

$119.95

MICROBUFFER MINI



128K RAM Expandable to 512K RAM
Compact
Stand-Alone
Printer Buffer
Serial to Parallel
or Parallel to Serial

32K to 512K Parallel to Parallel **$89.95**

$129.95

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

SMALL TALK

Finally, a guaranteed Hayes compatible 1200 baud modem in a convenient, compact size.

1200 BAUD MINI EXTERNAL MODEM

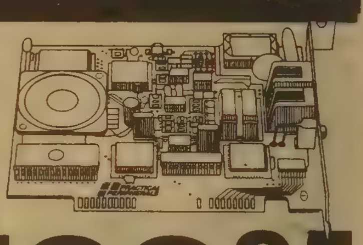
Stand-Alone Modem
100% Hayes Compatible
5"x4"x1.1"
Model 1200SA Mini

$79.95

PURELY PERSONAL

Just for the PC. A Modem.. and a price that's 100% user compatible.

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM



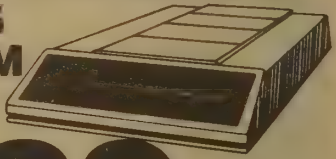
100% Hayes Compatible
ProComm™ Software,
Error Free Transmission
Due to Auto Adapter

$139.95

WE'LL GIVE YOU A LOT OF FAST TALK.

The intelligent, stand-alone modem with the stand-out price.

2400 BAUD MNP5 EXTERNAL MODEM



Data Input Rates up to 9600 BIOS!
Hayes Compatible
ProComm™ Software

PM 2400SA
MNP LEVEL 5

$229

MACNIFICENT

MACINTOSH COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE

2400 bps Modem, MicroPhone, Cable, and a price that makes it all worthwhile. 100% Hayes Compatible

FREE! Modem Cable

$229

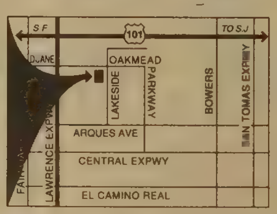
MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES • IBM AND APPLE ENHANCEMENTS • MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES

Fry's ELECTRONICS

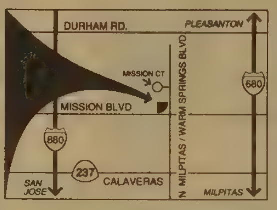
Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS: MON-FRI **8AM-8PM**; SAT **9AM-6PM**; SUN **9AM-6PM**



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

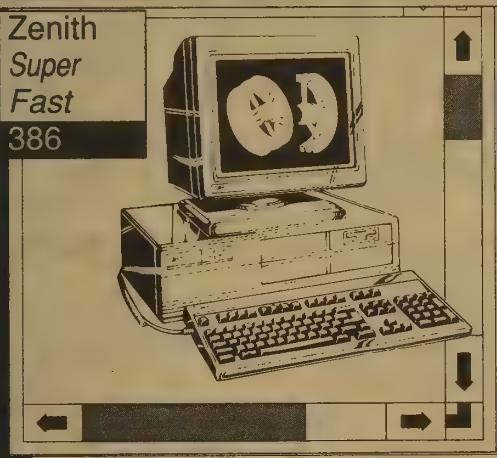
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Prices good thru March13,1990

ZENITH | data systems

LAPTOP • DESKTOP • ON TOP

Model Z-386/33



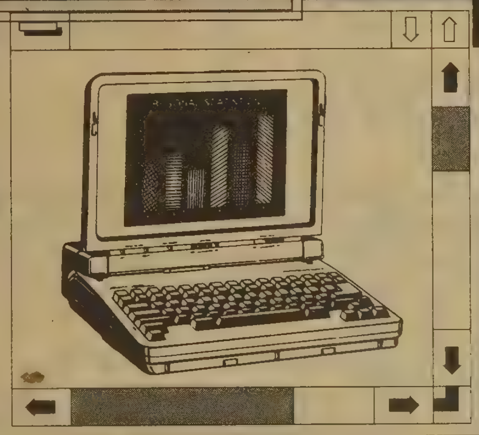
ZENITH INNOVATES AGAIN™

33 Mhz 80386 0 Wait State
64K Cache RAM
2 MB Enhanced Page Mode
RAM expandable to 8 MB
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
ESDI Hard/Floppy Controller
1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
Clock/Calendar • MS DOS 3.3

MONITOR NOT INCLUDED

$5249

SUPERSPORT SX



40MB SX

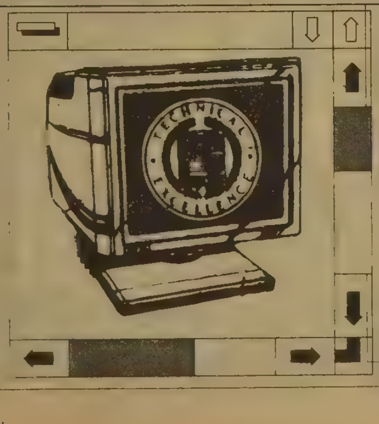
Zenith
Battery
Powered
Laptop

8/16 MHz 80386-SX
1MB RAM Expandable
to 8MB with
EMS Memory
3.5" 1.44MB
Floppy Disk
40MB 28MS Hard Disk with
1:1 Interleave Controller
Serial/Parallel Ports
MS DOS 3.3
10.5" VGA Page White Display
Battery Pack Included

$4199

100MB SX.......$4699

AND AGAIN... WITH ZENITH'S REVOLUTIONARY FLAT TECHNOLOGY MONITOR



Zenith
Flat
Screen
VGA

14" MASK MONITOR
A FLAT-OUT WINNER

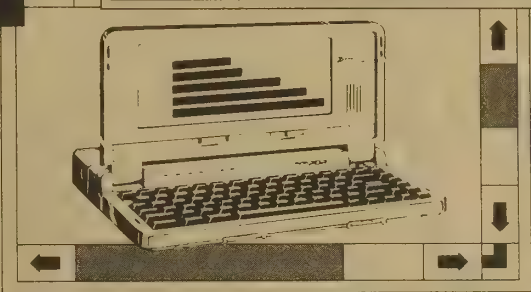
NEW! Smaller Size Lighter Weight

ZCM-1492

640X480 Virtually
Glare Free Display
EGA/CGA/
MDA/HGC

$649

MINISPORT™



Zenith
Battery
Powered
Laptop

COMES WITH 2MB RAM

INTRODUCING THE SLEEK NEW MINISPORT

THE LIGHTEST BATTERY-POWERED LAPTOP FROM ZENITH!

Uses Removable 2" Mini Disks so you can store all the data you need
which is 3.5" 720K Compatible • 360K Silicon Internal Disk
Serial/Parallel/Video Ports • New DayBright Backlit LCD Screen
Intelligent Power Management System for over three hours of battery life
MS DOS and FastLynx • LX in ROM for easy data transfer.

1 MB RAM MiniSport **$1495**

$1795

SUPERSPORT 286E

20MB 286 VGA LAPTOP

ADVANCED AT DESKTOP PERFORMANCE WHEREVER BUSINESS TAKES YOU

6/12 MHz 80C286 0 Wait State
20 MB Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
1 MB RAM Expandable to
3 MB w/ EMS Memory
10.5" VGA Page White Display
w/ 640X400 • 180 Degree Tilt
MS DOS 3.3
Serial/Parallel Ports
NiCAD Batttery Pack

40MB 286e.......$3899

Zenith
Battery
Powered
Laptop

$3499

While they last! **SUPERSPORT 286**

80C286 Battery Powered Portable

3.5" Floppy
20 Meg
Hard Disk
$2799

3.5" Floppy
40 Meg
Hard Disk
$3199

Prices good through March 13, 1990

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Limit Rights Reserved

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

FONT-AStIC VALUES

FROM COMPUTERPERIPHERALS, INC.™

AND FRY'S ELECTRONICS

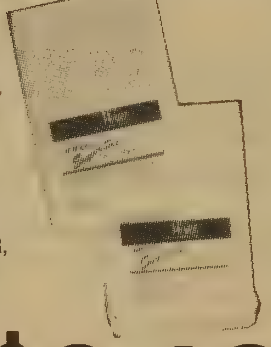
SuperSet

CARTRIDGE 1

Times Roman, Helvetica, Line Printer, Presentation, Lotica B

CARTRIDGE 2

Prestige Elite, Letter Gothic, Helvetica, Courier, Tax Line, Drawn, OCR, EAN/UPC, Bar Code, Line Printer

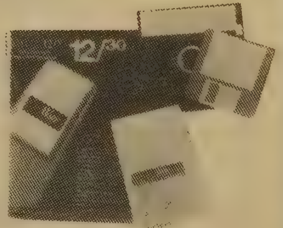


You Get Both!

$249

JetFont 12/30 FOR SPREADSHEETS

6 FONT SIZES
HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL PRINT
CLEAN CHARACTERS



$109.95

Six Font Sizes:
12,16,18,21,25

JETWARE™

II & IIP POSTSCRIPT CARTIDGES COMING SOON!

A

B
Enhanced Text
For Word Processing
Helvetica Bold/
Times Roman Bold
Line Printer

$79.95

CDE

F
Enhanced Text
For Word Processing
Helvetica Medium
Times Roman
Portrait Line Printer

$79.95

G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X

Y

Z
Enhanced Text
For Word Processing
Helvetica Bold/
Times Roman Bold
Line Printer

$79.95

O

123
Spread Sheets
Lotica Portrait
Lotica Landscape

$79.95

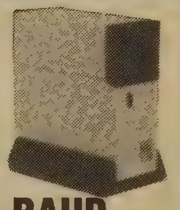
4 in1
Enhanced Text For
Word Processing
Courier 10 & 12
Prestige Elite/Letter Gothic

$109.95

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

- Easy to Install •100% Compatible
- All Megabit Versions

IIP 1MB $249	II 1MB $199 + 1MB $229	II 2MB $299 + 2MB $329



ViVa MODEM 24m

2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

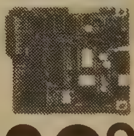
WITH VERTICAL STAND
Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty

$129.95

W/ SEND FAX Feature $189.95

HOOK-UP 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty
Auto-Dial
Auto-Answer
1/2 Card

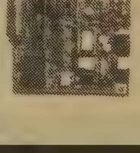


$89.95

HOOK-UP 1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty
Auto-Dial
Auto-Answer
1/2 Card

$49.95



COMPUTERPERIPHERALS, INC.

9600 BAUD FAX & 2400 BAUD MODEM

Internal 1/2 Card
CCIT Standards
Group III FAX Compatible
Hayes Compatible Modem

$369

Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415)770-FRYS

Prices good thru March 13,1990

Limit Rights Reserved

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

PRODIGY®

Interactive Personal Service

DISCOVER THE TRUE POTENTIAL OF YOUR HOME COMPUTER

The PRODIGY service opens up a whole new world of information, banking, shopping, games and fun for every member of your household, and it's so easy!

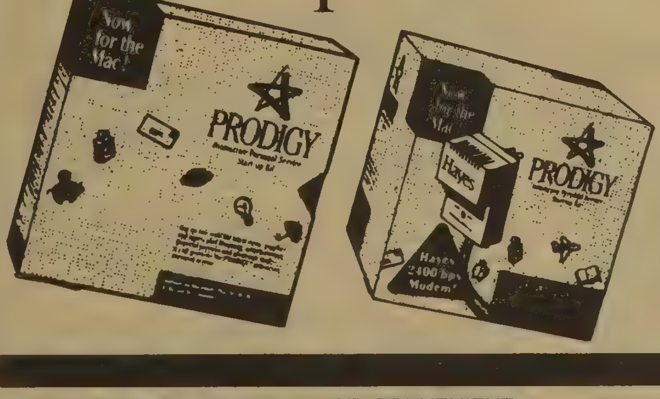
Start-Up Kit for DOS $\$29^{95}$

Start-Up Kit with 2400 Baud Modem by Hayes!

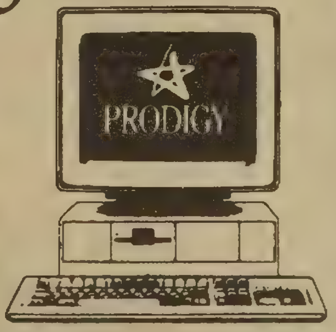
External
Plugs directly into the wall socket.

$189

Start-Up Kit for the MAC $\$29^{95}$



with 2400 Baud Hayes Modem! $189



HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DRIVE (408)733-1770
FREMONT
440 MISSION COURT (415)770-FRYS
STORE HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 8 A.M. - 8 P.M.
SATURDAY AND SUNDAY 9 A.M. - 6 P.M.

Limit Rights Reserved
Prices good thru 3/13/90

VISA MasterCard

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices good through March 13,1990 Limit Rights reserved

CUPID'S CUTTING PRICES

1 MEG 80
$8.49

1 MEG x 9
80N.S. OR 70N.S.
$89

intel MATH COPROCESSOR

PC/XT 8087		AT 80287
$89	5/6 MHz	$129
$129	8 MHz	$189
$169	10 MHz	$225

80387

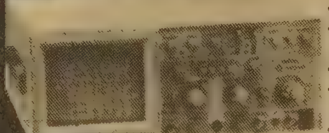
16 MHz	20 MHz
$339	$379
25 MHz	**33 MHz**
$519	$619

1 MEG x 8
80N.S. MAC II MAC SE
$89

256 x 9
80N.S.
$29.95

2 MEG UPGRADE
PS/2 MODEL 70
256K x 36 BIT-80N.S.
SIMM MODULE
72 PIN DOUBLE-SIDED
SURFACE MOUNT
IBM #6450604
$299

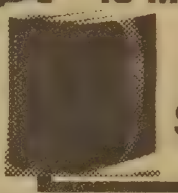
BK PRECISION 20MHz Dual-Trace Oscilloscope
MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP.


Model 2120

- Dual or single trace operation • 1 mv/div sensitivity
- 20MHz response at a true - 3dB • AUTO/NORM triggered sweep operation with AC, TVH, TVV & line coupling
- Calibrated 18 step timebase with x10 magnifier
- X-Y operation • Bright, sharp, rectangular CRT with P31 phosphor • Front-panel trace rotation control
- Tilt stand & soft handle
- Selectable +/- slope
- Built-in calibration source
- Compact low-profile design

$399

1989 IC MASTER
3 VOLUME SET



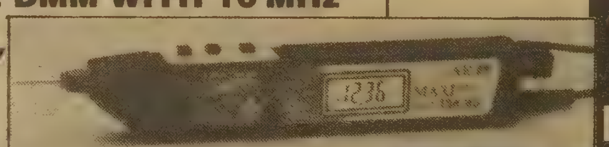
$89.95

EXTRACTOR TOOL EX-1
Ideally suited for hobbyist or lab engineer. Featuring one piece spring steel construction. It will extract all LSI,MSI and SSI devices from 8 to 24 pin.

EX-1 OK 99¢

256K	64K	4464
80 N.S. $209	120 N.S. $1.79	ZIP 120 N.S. $7.99
	100 N.S. $1.89	80 N.S. $2.59

MAXI-PROBE PEN TYPE DMM WITH 10 MHz LOGIC PROBE
0.3% BASIC ACCURACY
RESISTANCE,
DIODE. TEST,
AUDIBLE CONTINUITY



AR-100 $64.95

AR-102 40MHz $74.95

10% DISCOUNT
TEST INSTRUMENTS
SOLDERING STATIONS
CASE CHEMICALS
WIRE-WRAP GUNS,
BITS & SLEEVES

PLAYING DATA ACQUISITION & CONTROL WITH YOUR PC

COMPLETE PACKAGE FEATURES:
- 8 Analog In • 12 Bits Resolution
- 16 Digital In/Out • 25KHz Max. Throughput
- Wiring Terminal • One Analog Out
- Utility Siftware • Cable

$295

FREE Lab Tech ACQUIRE ($195 Value)

PRESIDENTS' DAY
PRICE CUTS

SONY

**32" TRINITRON
HIGH RESOLUTION
STEREO MONITOR/RECEIVER**

Up to 600-lines horizontal resolution thru video input
Super video inputs for high-resolution VCR
3 sets of direct audio/video inputs
Variable audio line output
Stereo broadcast reception
4 Built-in hi-fi stereo speakers

Model
KV-32CX10

$1995

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT,
COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

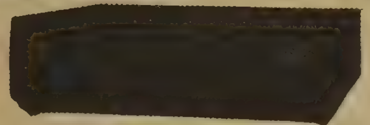
**SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770**

**FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS**

Prices good through March 13, 1990 *Limit Rights Reserved*

TOTE VISION

**3 SPEED
VHS VIDEO
PLAYER**

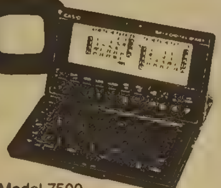


Auto Repeat
3 Speed Selection (SP, LP, SLP)
8 Hours Recording • Front Load • Still
Auto Rewind • 100% Solid State
Model GS 4000

$147

Limit One
Per Family

CASIO



- 64KB Internal Memory
- Internal Calendar, Phone Directory, Business Card Directory, Electronic Scratch Pad
- Compatable with Optional FA-120 PC Link
- Allows Uploading & Downloading to Your PC, AT, XT & PS/2

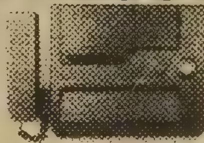
Model 7500

$188

PC Link FA-120 $99.95

MURATA M900

**FAX, PHONE
& COPIER**



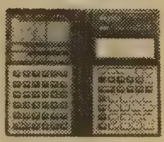
G2 and G3 Compatible
High Speed Transmission

$499

Model-900

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

**ADVANCED SCIENTIFIC
CALCULATOR**



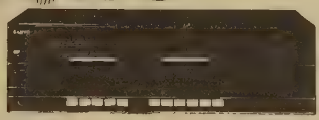
- Built-in advanced math funtions
- High level, structured program
- Menu labels & softkeys
- List-based statistics
- RPN with algebraic input
- 4-line x 23 characters
- Infrared printer interface

Model 28S

$179

SANYO

**DOUBLE
CASSETTE
DECK**



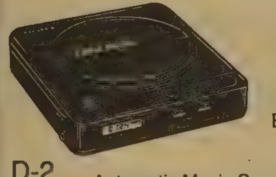
Model RD-W389

- Double Cassette Design Permits Duplication of Cassette Tapes
- Dolby B/C Noise Reduction • Full Auto Stop
- High Quality Record and Playback System
- Accepts Normal CRO2, and Metal Tapes

$88

SONY

COMPACT disc DIGITAL AUDIO



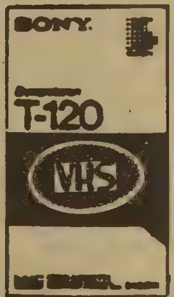
Compact
Portable Design
Easily Connects To
Car or Home
Stereo System

D-2

Automatic Music Sensor (AMS)
High Speed Music Search
Shuffle Play plus 3 Repeat Modes
Unilinear Converter System Circuitry
with Digital Filter
Auto Power Off • Key Hold Switch
Headphone Jack w/ Volume Control

$147

SONY

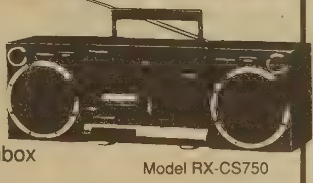


**ES T-120
VHS
VIDEO TAPE**

$2.77 EACH

Panasonic

**XBS
BOOMBOX**



Model RX-CS750

- AM/FM Cassette Boombox
- Detachable Speakers
- Auto-Reverse Cassette
- 5-Band Graphic Equalizer
- XBS System for Superb Sound Reproduction
- High Power Amplifier

$129.95

Panasonic

**TELEPHONE WITH AUTO-DIALER,
SPEAKERPHONE &
LCD DISPLAY**

12 Digit LCD Read-out for phone number,clock, call timer & operation modes.
- Built-in Speakerphone
- 28 Station Auto-dialer
- Automatic Redial up to 15 times
- Electronic hold
- Mute button for privacy

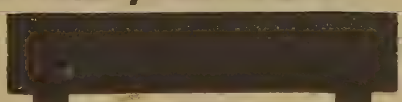
$69.88

Model KX-T2365

harman/kardon

**COMPACT
DISC
PLAYER**

COMPACT disc DIGITAL AUDIO



HD 7500 3D BIT STREAM

3D Bit Stream turns digital data into musical experience 33,868,800 times per second. 100 times faster than conventional CD players! 3D Bit stream let's the music flow. Other Features include 30 track programming, 4 separate power supplies, index search, & much more!

$399

SONY

**80 WATT
STEREO HI-FI
SYSTEM**

- 80x2 Watts Per Channel Remote Control Amplifier
- 5-Band EQ • AM/FM Stereo Tuner With 30 Presets
- Auto And Scan Tuning • Dolby B Noise Reduction
- Dual Cassette Deck/ High Speed Dubbing
- Semi-Automatic Turntable
- 3-Way Speakers With 10" Woofer
- Matching Oak Vinyl Rack

Model S-2900

$449

BUSINESS COMPUTING

BY SUZANNA MUSICK

The Benefits Of Boxes

Off-The-Shelf Accounting Software

Shrink-wrapped boxes of accounting software written by companies specializing in this application can be of significant value to you and your company. These programs are sold by the box, or module, and can usually be purchased from computer dealers and resellers who specialize in business applications. The other term widely used for this type of software is "off-the-shelf," because that's normally the way it's sold.

Accounting is a complex operation, and accounting software is even more so. There are many benefits to using "boxed" or "off-the-shelf" programs whenever possible, and I would like to take this opportunity to once again get on my soapbox and sing their praises.

The Pitfalls Of Custom Packages

Let me start with a true story.

I have an associate I've used on numerous projects over the years. She is an excellent programmer, an experienced, topnotch technician, and I trust her implicitly with the projects I've given her. Recently, one of her clients gave her the project of writing an accounting system. It almost killed her *and* her staff. After three months of 14-hour days and seven-day weeks, she swears she will never write another accounting program.

Why?

If you look at a particular function of the accounting process independently, it may appear quite simple. Once you start the process of integrating the different aspects of accounting together, however, it can quickly become overwhelming.

First, just understanding how the modules "talk" to each other and fit together is a challenge in and of itself. That's why there are accounting majors in universities—you don't learn it in one or two classes.

Finally, if a programmer succeeds in eventually grasping the mechanics of the accounting system, there's still the actual programming task ahead. The major problem with accounting software is that if you make a change in one area, it will probably affect other areas, making the software extremely difficult to maintain, debug, and enhance.

My advice is: whenever possible, take the easy way out and buy a "box." Sure, it often means a bit of a compromise, but if you ever want to see the system working well for you, a little compromise can go a long way toward achieving success.

Copyright © 1990 by Suzanna Musick. All rights reserved. Suzanna Musick is a manager in the Computer Consulting Department of Hemming Morse Inc., CPAs. Her experience encompasses a wide range of industries such as distribution, retail, construction, real estate, financial and professional services.

My advice is: whenever possible, take the easy way out and buy a "box." Sure, it often means a bit of a compromise, but if you ever want to see the system working well for you, a little compromise can go a long way toward achieving success.

The Beauty Of Boxes

When you buy a reputable program (which is easy enough to discern—read the reviews and/or talk to your business dealers and accounting consultants), you are usually getting a great deal more than you initially perceive.

First, you're getting expertise. Any software developer investing hundreds of thousands of dollars in program development is going to have people working on it who know what they're doing. Often CPAs are involved in the design of the program, or at least as advisors to the developers. Finally, once the program is completed, it is tested and debugged (as much as possible) before its release—your office is not the test site.

An accounting software manufacturer will provide support for the program, whether directly to you the user, or to your consultant and/or dealer. Some companies have 800 numbers; for others it's on your nickel. Some software companies do not provide direct user support, but rather encourage you to work directly with your dealer or consultant. They then support the consultant (who has received their training and is expected to be knowledgeable about the program) if the reseller needs assistance in solving your problem. This approach is most common on the high-end products which normally require the involvement of a qualified consultant to help ensure a successful conversion. The manufacturer depends on these knowledgeable professionals (aka "Qualified Installers") to troubleshoot a problem, narrowing it to a clearly defined issue that the manufacturer can address effectively.

In any case, support is available, and that's critically important. Many of the people who become our clients have changed from one program to another because they couldn't get support on the first package. Be sure you find out before you buy a program what support is available to you and your company.

As I said earlier, a manufacturer will test for bugs before the product is released for shipping, but invariably some slip by undetected. A "boxed" software vendor will provide fixes to these problems as they are detected, at no charge. Further, you are getting the benefit of the other users of the program, who make requests for changes and improvements to the software. The resulting enhancements appear in new releases of the software.

Periodically, a major new version of the program will be released. This will include not only bug fixes and enhancements, but often completely new features beyond the capabilities of the earlier version.

In the last year we have seen significant improvements in accounting software, especially in ease of use. A few such improvements have included the ability to look up and/or add customers, vendors, etc. on the screen, to jump around in the program without having to exit out of one menu and enter into another, to create your own custom reports and then be able to add them to your individual menu. There's also faster access to your data and better use of color.

These are some of the reasons I feel so strongly that "boxed" accounting software is such a good deal for you and your company. I believe that in reality you're paying bargain-basement prices for the functionality of these programs. No less work goes into programming a high-end microcomputer product than a minicomputer equivalent, but the difference in pricing can be astounding. Also, the annual support contract for microcomputer accounting software is significantly less than you would pay in another operating environment.

All in all, you're getting a good deal with an off-the-shelf package. Add to a "boxed" program good internal management of your people and paperwork, and you'll have a system that will provide you with valuable information to run your business in a timely and efficient manner. ■

HARDWARE REVIEW

Any Computer can have a REMOVABLE HARD DISK

Since Computers can practically be had on a *per pound* basis (sort of like sowbellies) and DRAMs are to be traded on the Chicago Commodity Exchange soon, it makes more sense now than ever to put your money where your money already is.

What is the real value of your computer?

If a burglar steals your computer, where is the true loss, the hardware? No, because the insurance can replace the hardware. But, the programs and data (the very **heart & soul** of your business or activity) are the **real loss.**

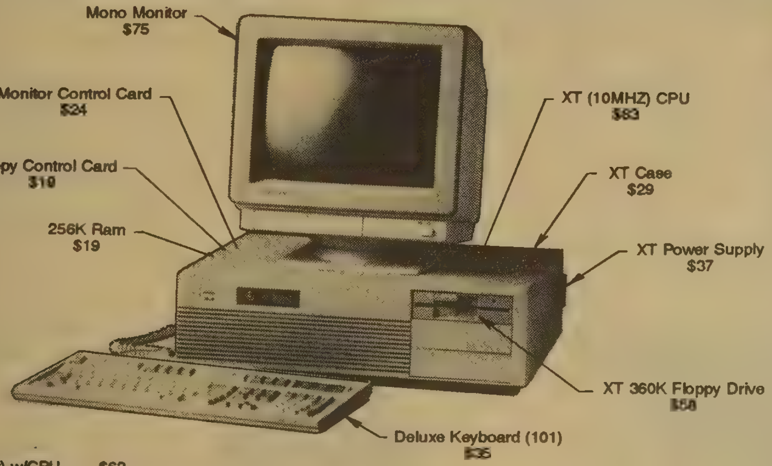
If you're thinking about adding some more hard disk drive capacity to your computer, consider this, you can have a

20 MB Removable Drive for:

$349 complete/installed

(for 30 MB add $50)

Hard drives have gotten so reliable and with restoral & diagnostic programs, have virtually eliminated all disk data loss. It makes sense to protect your data because that's where the true value is. Plus, if you would like to take your work home, it's easier than lugging a computer back and fourth, when all you really need is the data.



XT (10MHz) w/CPU	$63
XT Power Supply	37
XT Case	29
XT 360K FDD	58
Monitor, Mono	75
Keyboard	35
FDD Controller	19
Monitor Controller	24
256K Ram	19
TOTAL	$359

TURBO-XT 10MHz

$359.00 COMPLETE

U - do - it Systems
by INTERTECH

MOTHER BOARDS w/CPU	
8088-10MHz -0-K	$ 63.00
80286-12MHz -0-K	190.00
80286-20MHz -0-K	320.00
80386-16MHz -0-K	350.00
80386-20MHz -0-K	645.00
80386/Cache-25Mhz -0-K	990.00
80386/Cache-33Mhz -0-K	1350.00
80486-25Mhz -0-K	2998.00

CASE / PWR SUPPLY / KEYBRD	
XT Case	$ 29.00
AT Case	59.00
Baby AT Case/200W P/S	118.00
Mini-Tower Case	129.00
Tower Case	149.00
150W P/S - Leadman	37.00
200W P/S - Leadman	52.00
101 Key Keyboard	35.00

MONITOR	
12" Amber (Mono)	$ 75.00
14" Flat (B&W)	89.00
14" EGA	330.00
14" VGA	360.00

FDD/HDD/TAPE BACK UP	
360K (5.25") FDD	$ 58.00
1.2MB (5.25") FDD	79.00
1.44MB (3.5") FDD	89.00
20MB-ST225-(65ms) HDD	195.00
40MB-ST251-(40ms) HDD	295.00
60MB-ST277R-1-(28ms)HDD	399.00
80MB-ST4096-(28ms) HDD	527.00
40MB-Colorado Tape B/U	295.00

ADD-ON CARDS	
360K FDD Controller	$ 19.00
1.2/1.44MB FDD Controller	69.00
XT HDD Controller (2:1)	84.00
AT HDD Controller (2:1)	99.00
386 HDD Controller (1:1)	119.00
AT FDD/HDD Controller (1:1)	89.00
XT I/O 1S/1P/G/CC/FDD	49.00
AT I/O 1S/1P/G	39.00
Mono Video Graphic Card	29.00
EGA Video Graphic Card	65.00
VGA - 256K Graphic Card	115.00
VGA-512K Graphic Card	150.00
VGA-1MB Graphic Card	235.00
16MB Memory Board -0-K	105.00

CHIP INDEX PRICING

DRAMs	
04164-12	$1.49
04164-10	1.69
04464-120	2.90
04464-100	2.95
04464-080	3.20
41256-150	1.79
41256-120	1.95
41256-100	2.29
41256-080	2.49
41256-070	3.25
44256-120	8.55
44256-100	8.75
44256-080	8.95
1 Meg-120	7.75
1 Meg-100	7.95
1 Meg-080	8.25

Static Col. 256x1	
51258 P-10	$3.25
AAA 2800-08	3.95
AAA 2800-07	4.95
AAA 2800-60	5.95

SIMMs & SIPPs

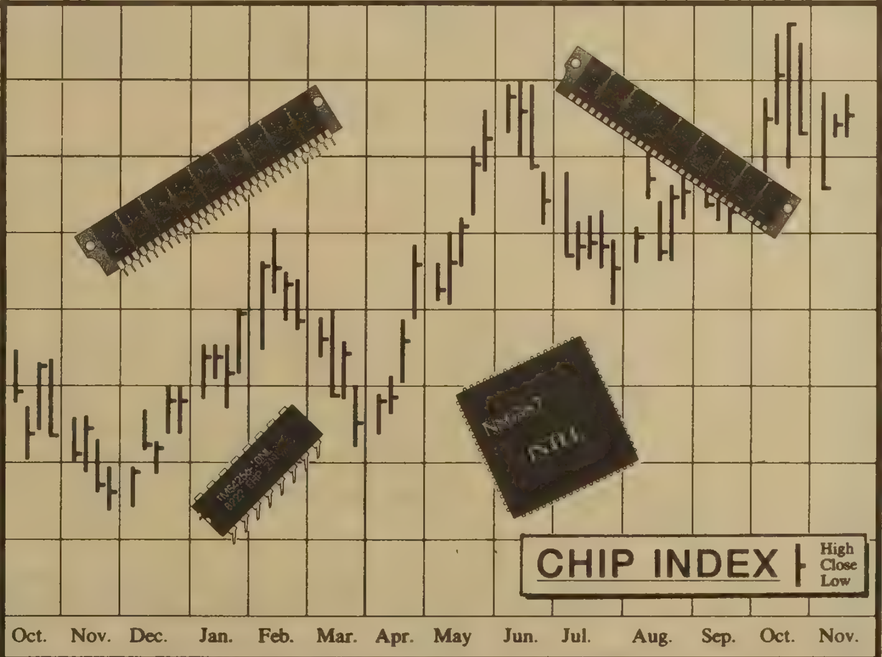
IBM Modules	
256x9-120	$19.00
256x9-100	24.00
256x9-080	29.00
256x9-070	37.00
1M x 9-100	75.00
1M x 9-080	83.00
1M x 9-070	89.00

PS2 Modules	
30/286(512K)	$ 85.00
(2MB)	320.00
50Z (2MB)	295.00
55SX (2MB)	295.00
70-E61(1MB)	150.00
&121(2MB)	295.00
70-A21(2MB)	295.00
80-041(1MB Brd)	295.00

APPLE Modules	
256x 8-150	$19.00
256x 8-120	25.00
256x 8-100	29.00
1M x 8-120	59.00
1M x 8-100	69.00
1M x 8-080	74.00

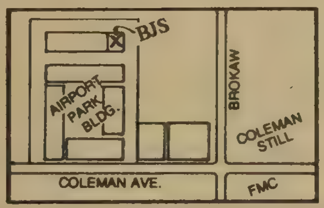
MATH Coprocessors	
08087-3(5MHz)	$ 80.00
08087-2	115.00
08087-1	150.00
80287-6	124.00
80287-8	185.00
80287-10	200.00
80287-12	255.00
80387-SX	389.00
80387-16	299.00
80387-20	349.00
80387-25	439.00
80387-33	548.00

CPUs (Intel)	
80386DX-16	$169.00
80386DX-20	275.00
80386DX-25	389.00
80386DX-33	409.00
80486DX-25	CALL



BJS ELECTRONICS

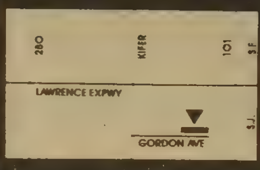
1400 Coleman Ave., Suite H18, Santa Clara, CA 95050
TEL: (408) 748-9762 • FAX: (408) 748-0284



OPEN 8A-6P, M-S

VISA MasterCard

OUTSIDE CALIF
(800) 334-CHIP

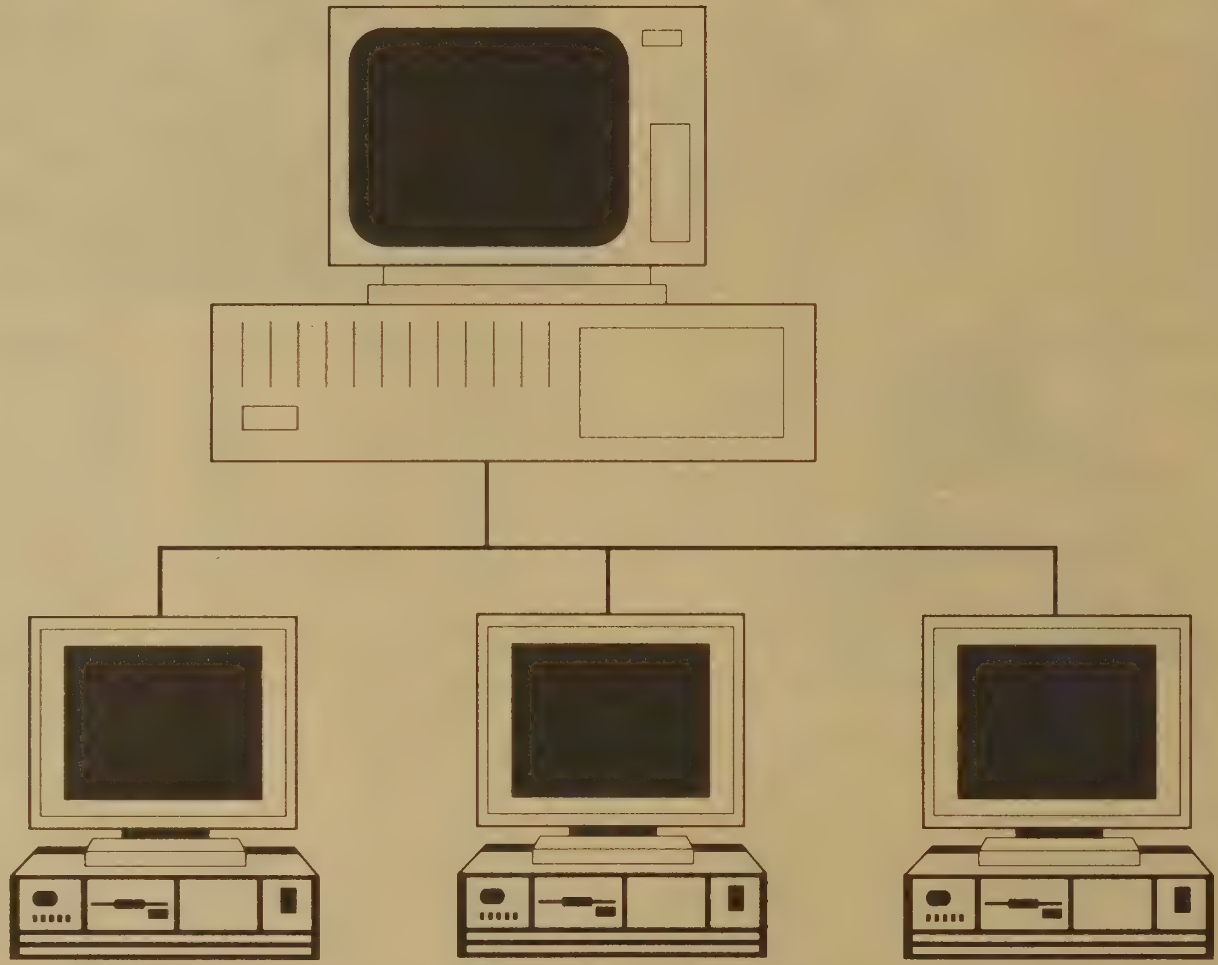


TE CH NO LA ND

The Network Experts – Novell Authorized Reseller

408-732-2244
2960 GORDON AVE.
SANTA CLARA
MON-FRI 9am-7pm
SAT-SUN 10am-5pm
Fax (408) 732-4664

NOVELL Netware



SFT	$3500	100 User Capability
ADVANCED 2.15	2500	100 User Capability
ELS I	599	4 User Capability
ELS II	1225	8 User Capability
386	6995	225 User Capability

CALL FOR ON SITE/SYSTEM EVALUATION

Standard Microsystems ARCNET Cards	$159	Coax
Standard Microsystems ETHERNET Board	$499	Thin
Standard Microsystems HIGH PERFORMANCE	$599	Coax

$95*/HR INSTALLATION AND CUSTOMIZATION

8 Port Active Hub, Stackable & Cascadable	$399	Coax
25 MHz 386 File Server W/4 MB On Board	$2599	Arc
1000 VA Uninterruptable Power Supply	$900	Lemn
TCPIP Gateway Card and Software	$3999	Novl

* Installation Done By Certified Netware Engineer

(408) 732-2244
2960 Gordon Ave.
Santa Clara

Mon-Fri 9:30-7pm
Sat-Sun 10am-5pm

Technoland

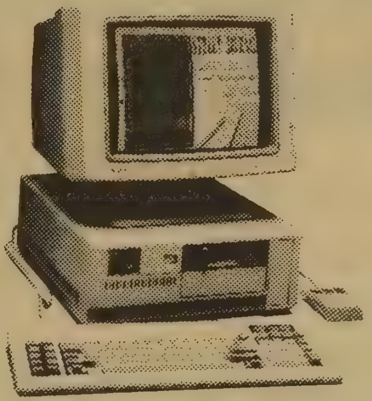
Technoland IS A COMPUTER SYSTEM MANUFACTURER FOR 8088, 80286, 80386

TECH 286-12
- 12 MHz CPU
- 512K Exp To 1 MB
- 1.2 Floppy
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 84 Keyboard
- Case & Power Supply
- 1 Year Warranty

$549 SALE

TECH 386SX
- 16 MHz CPU
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 Floppy
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Case & Power Supply
- 1 Year Warranty

$799 SALE



TECH 386-20
- 20 MHz CPU
- 1 MB Exp to 4 MB
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller Card
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1-Year Warranty

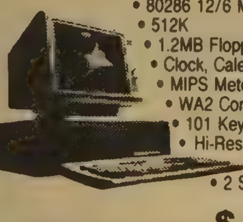
$999 SALE

TECH 386-25
- Full Size Case
- 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB On Board
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Serial, Parallel Ports
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1399 SALE

Technoland IS AN AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR ARC American Research Corporation

ARC Turbo 12- complete



- 80286 12/6 MHz
- 512K
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Clock, Calendar
- MIPS Meter
- WA2 Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mono Card & Mono Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel

MOST RELIABLE 12 MHz
ON THE MARKET

$1099

ARC ProTurbo 12—complete

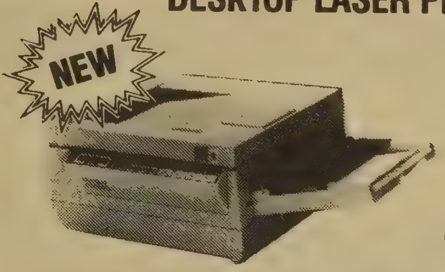
- Footprint smaller than IBM, PS/2 Model
- 80286 MHz O-Wait
- 512K on Motherboard
- Super EGA 800x600
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 Parallel
- Mips Meter
- Hard Disk, Floppy Disk Control on Motherboard

Now Includes EGA Monitor

PROTURBO 12
$1299

LOTS OF MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

DESKTOP LASER PRINTER



- Hewlett Packard
- Canon
- Panasonic
- Everex

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

HARD DRIVE/TAPE BACKUP	
Miniscribe 3650 40MB 60ms	$289
Mitsubishi 40/60MB	409
Seagate ST225 20MB 65ms	209
Seagate ST125 20MB 3.5″ w/Kit	255
Seagate ST238 30MB w/Kit	279
Seagate ST225 20MB w/Kit	265
Seagate ST251-1 40MB 28ms	349
Seagate ST4096 80MB 28ms	595
Teac 60MB External Back Up.	610
Teac 40MB Floppy Tape Back Up.	339
NEC 40 MFM/RLL	399

CONTROLLER CARD	
Western Digital RLL 1:1	$139
WA 3 HDC/FDC 16 BIT	79
OMTI 8240 MFM 1:1	99
Western Digital MFM 1:1	115
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1	99
ADAPTEC 2372B RLL	189
Adaptec 2322B ESDI	229
SYSGEN (Control 4 Floppy)	89
LONGSHINE (Control 4 FDD)	49
DTC 7287 RLL	149
NCL ESDI	199

GRAPHIC CARD	
Genoa Super EGA Hi-Res	$99
800x600 EGA	109
Genoa 5300 VGA	199
V-16 VGA	189
Paradise 1024	249
Everex VGA 256K	195
Vega VRAM V-7 (512K)	399
Video Seven Fast Write	199
Paradise Professional	359
Everex EGA w/printer port	109

PRINTER	
Alps Allegro 24	$369
NEC P2200 (170, 80, 24)	355
NEC P5200 (165, 80, 24)	565
Okidata 320 (300, 80, 9)	350
Okidata 321 (300, 132, 9)	499
Okidata 390 (272, 80, 24)	499
Okidata 391 (272, 132, 24)	649
Brother M1709 (240, 132, 9)	379
Brother M1724L (216, 132, 24)	599
Star NX 1000 (144, 80, 9) II	175
Star NX 1000 Rainbow	229

MONITOR ITEMS	
Mini Micro 12″ Amber	$75
Nanao 90790S 16″ 1024x768	989
Nanao 8060S 14″ Flexscan	595
Panasonic Multisync 14″	499
NEC Multisync 3D	635
Sony 1302A Multisync	625
Sony 1304	655
Emerson CGA	199
Packard Bell Dual Scan	109
Hyundai EGA	325
Seiko 1440	625
Relisys 14″ EGA	345

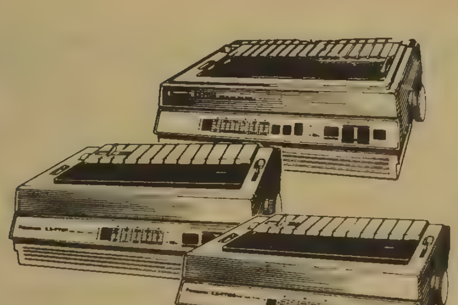
Panasonic PRINTERS

KX-P1124
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel controls 20 Functions
- 24-Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192 cps, 63 cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- Combines over 5500 Type Styles
- Rear, Bottom & Front Feed Paper Paths
- 360x360 dpi
- 2 Year Warranty

SALE
$299

KX-P1191
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls over 15 Functions!
- 240 cps, 48 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ & 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 4600 Type Styles
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper Park
- Adjustable Push/Pull Tractor
- 11.7″ Carriage
- 2 Year Warranty

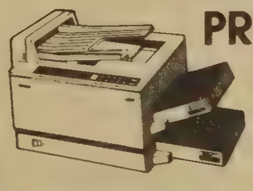
SALE
$219



KX-P1180
- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls Over 11 Functions!
- 192 cps, 38 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ & 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 3400 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper Park
- Adjustable Push/Pull Tractor
- 11.7″ Carriage
- 2 Year Warranty

SALE
$175

PANASONIC LASER PRINTER



- 11 Pages Per Minute
- 2 250 Sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 dpi Resolution
- 5 Popular Emulations
- Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM

SALE
$1299

Prices Subject To Change W/O Prior Notice

UNIX

BY BENNETT FALK

The Theology Of Bugs In UNIX: A User's Catechism

There are no books about bugs. There are shelves full of books about programming; whole journals are devoted to algorithms, and monographs describing debugging techniques are not uncommon. But there are no books about bugs. In spite of this, the phone rings daily and voices on the other end say, "I want to report a bug."

It does no good to insist to these voices that first they say "Hello." In our particular place and time the reporting of bugs is a sacred office. A bug has been found, it must be reported.

"What sort of bug is it you wish to report?" "What sorts of bugs are there?" comes the reply.

The urge to report bugs is, it seems, innate; the knowledge of what bugs are apparently is not. Look at the clock—do we have plenty of time? Perhaps an inductive approach is best.

Pick up the UNIX System User's Manual from AT&T and read the introductory manual page for Section 1. For the uninitiated, UNIX manual entries consist of several sections that occur in the same order: NAME, SYNOPSIS, DESCRIPTION, FILES, SEE ALSO, DIAGNOSTICS, and BUGS.

"Isn't it kind of strange," the voices on the phone ask, "for there to be a BUGS section in UNIX documentation?"

You think it's strange now. Wait until you've read some of the bug descriptions.

The introduction to Section 1 very briefly describes UNIX command syntax. Under the BUGS heading is a single sentence: "Regretfully, many commands do not adhere to the aforementioned syntax."

What does this mean? Some readers will see only some questionable English usage and a bug having to do with standards: non-conformity is a defect. However, this is also a "confession-of-human-frailty" bug report, in which a "sorrow aroused by circumstances beyond one's power to remedy" is acknowledged. Non-conformity may well be a defect, but that by itself does not guarantee that standards can be enforced. In the manual page for "term" in Section 5, a similar sentiment is expressed: "This is a small candle trying to illuminate a large, dark problem. Programs that ought to adhere to this nomenclature do so somewhat fitfully."

Copyright © 1990 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.

"These," the voices say, "are not normal bug reports."

If by "normal bug report," you mean "work order to fix something," no, they are not normal bug reports. The problems recorded under the BUGS headings in the UNIX manuals may not be fixable.

"We will accept the notion of a 'standards' bug, but we are not convinced that human frailty is appropriate to a bug report. What other sorts of bugs are there?"

Consider the 'grep' command. As you may know there are several variations on 'grep' ('egrep', 'fgrep') each offering a slightly different facility for finding regular expressions in files. The manual entry for 'grep' in Section 1 of the manual records the 'economy-of-algorithms' bug; Ideally there should be only one grep, but we don't know a single algorithm that spans a wide enough range of space-time tradeoffs.

"This sounds suspiciously like human frailty again!"

The problem with 'grep' is more than human frailty. The various members of the grep family function perfectly well in most applications. They are built on sound algorithms. Structurally the programs have no defects, but the fact that their various nuances cannot be offered in the scope of a single program is cause for a bug notice in the manual. In this case, the bug is not a defect in the usual sense, it's just that we can imagine an ideal program that no one knows enough to write.

"We thought you said the problem was not human frailty. Can we move on to something a little more conventional?"

Gladly. If you read on among the bugs listed for 'grep', you'll see this notice: "Lines are limited to 256 characters. Longer lines are truncated." There's a similar notice with the 'sort' command: "Very long lines are silently truncated."

"Now this is what we call a 'bug'!"

Yes, but what is the nature of this bug? Is it the fact that grep and sort have a line limit at all? Is it the silent enforcement of these limits? No doubt there was a time when people worked at 80 column terminals with ascii editors and 256 characters seemed more than generous. Perhaps there was no bug at all until someone used grep on a file with long lines downloaded from some other source and actually lost data.

These are "limit" bugs, and they are very dangerous. When any limit that is hardcoded into a program is exceeded, there is some risk that data will be lost. But notice how difficult such bugs are to fix. We don't know what length lines the program will have to examine. We could print out a message any time the program truncated a line, but this would make it difficult to use the program in "pipelines" or other non-interactive situations.

Some have suggested in all seriousness that the only "fix" to such a bug is to document the limits and in doing so, change the users' expectation of how the program is to behave. Lovers of paradox will note immediately that the bug report itself is the fix. Pragmatists will observe that in new versions of the UNIX Manuals, the section heading for these reports has changed from BUGS to NOTES.

"We think it's very odd that you deal with a bug which may cause data corruption by managing the users' expectations."

The line between use and expectation is very thin, and it's a simple matter to move from unrealistic expectations to inappropriate usage. The UNIX manuals duly record this ambivalence toward what the users expect. Look at the manual entries for "script" (which appears only in the Berkeley UNIX Manual) and for "cal".

The "script" command records an entire terminal session in a file. The bug notice for "script" reads: Script places *everything* in the log file. This is not what the naive user expects.

Cal produces a calendar for any year or month the user specifies. The BUGS section for cal reads: "The year is always considered to start in January even though this is historically naive." Cal prints out the calendar the modern user expects even though such a calendar may be inaccurate. The authors of the bug reports in the UNIX manual tolerate naiveté, but only to the extent that the accuracy of results is not compromised.

There was a brief silence.

"Let us get all this straight," the voices posed.

"It's a bug not to conform to standards, but it's probably not possible to enforce conformity. It's a bug when a perfectly useful program does what it is supposed to do in a way that might not be ideal, even though we don't know how to implement the ideal solution. It's a bug to hardcode limits, but maybe not, if users never run into them or if the limits are documented. It's a bug to confuse a user unless avoiding confusion means incorrect results. This is not what we thought bugs were."

No doubt you could find other sorts of bugs if you looked carefully through the manual, but these are representative. They've been in the manual for years.

"Does anyone ever try to fix them?"

How would we learn about bugs if they did? ■

HIGH QUALITY/HIGH SPEED CAD CAM SYSTEMS

486 WORKSTATION

- L.M.=114 MHz
- 80486-25 CPU
- 4 MB RAM on board (exp. to 64 MB)
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- Tower case & power supply

$4495

386-33 CACHE

- L.M.: 56 MHz, SI: 46
- Intel 80386-33 CPU
- 64K of 25ns cache RAM on board
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 16 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$2495

386-25 CACHE

- L.M.: 44 MHz, SI: 31.6
- Intel 80386-25 CPU
- 64K of 25ns cache RAM
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 16 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$1725

386-25

- L.M.: 33 MHz, SI: 31.6
- Intel 80386-25 CPU
- C&T chip set; AMI Bios
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 16 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$1295

386-20

- L.M.: 25.6 MHz, SI: 23
- Intel 80386-20 CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 16 MB)
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$1195

386SX-16

- L.M.: 20.6 MHz, SI: 18
- Intel 80386SX-16 CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board (exp. to 8 MB)
- Dual F/H controller
- 101 keyboard
- AT case and 200W p/s

$845

286-20

- L.M.: 25.6 MHz, SI: 23
- C&T chip set
- Same configurations as above

$840

286-16

- L.M.: 20.5 MHz, SI: 18
- Intel 80286-16 CPU
- Same configurations as above

$789

286-14

- L.M.: 18.6 MHz, SI: 18
- C&T chip set
- Same configurations as above

$769

SYSTEM OPTIONS

ITEMS LISTED ABOVE + THESE OPTIONS EQUALS YOUR PRICE

MONO		COLOR		EGA	VGA
12″ 720x350	14″ 720x350	14″ 1024x768	14″ 840x200	14″ 640x350	14″ 720x400
$120	$160	$450	$270	$450	$530

HARD DISK	
20 MB	+ $195
42 MB	+ $305
65 MB	+ $395
80 MB	+ $545

HIGH RES & MULTISYNC WITH CARD

RELISYS	NANAO	NEC IIA	NEC 3D	VERTICAL
800x600	820x620	800x600	1024x768	768x1024
$630	$730	$720	$820	$750

CONTROL CARDS	
1:1 Card	+ $35
RLL 1:1	+ $75
Cache Card 0.5ms	+ $1350

MOTHERBOARDS

386-33 Cache w/CPU	$1655
386-25 Cache w/CPU	1089
386SX-16 w/CPU	365
386-25 w/CPU	755
386-20 w/CPU	655
286-20	335
286-12	170

FLOPPY DRIVES

Fujitsu 369K/1.2 MB	$67/75
Teac 360/1.2 MB	70/78
Teac 3.5″ 1.44 MB	84
Fujitsu 1.44 MB	80
Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44 MB	80

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$185
Panasonic 1191	218
Panasonic 1124	298
Panasonic 1624	450
Panasonic P4450 Laser	1349
HP LaserJet IIP	1050
HP LaserJet II	1650
Fujitsu DL 3400 (132/288 cps)	495

MONITORS

BTC 14″ B/W Flat	$99
Relisys EGA 14″	325
Nanao 8060H 14″	525
Nanao 8060S 14″	550
Nanao 9070S 16″	975
NEC Multisync 2A	499
NEC Multisync 3D	609
Relisys Multisync	425
Relisys VGA	365

HARD DRIVES

ST-225	$190
ST-251-1	319
ST-4096	545
Toshiba 65 MB	395
WD 42 MB 28ms 1:1 with F/H Card	455
NEC 150 MB ESDI 18ms	1150
NEC 100 MB ESDI 18ms	995

KEYBOARDS

Mitsumi 101 Key	$45
Keytronic	54
BTC 101 Key	45
Maxiswitch 101	75
Others	38

MISCELLANEOUS

Mouse Optical	$55
Mouse Serial	45
Modem 2400 Int.	95
EGA 800x600	99
VGA 800x600 256K	165
VGA 1024x768 512K	225
256x9-80	30
1 MBx9-80	95
80287-8	190
80287-10	218
80387-16	335
80387-20	360
80387-25	510
80387-33	610
80386-20	CALL
80386-25	CALL
80386-33	CALL

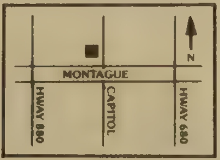
- CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED ABOVE
- DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
- CREDIT CARD USER ADD 2%

NEAT ELECTRONICS
Computer, IC, Parts

252 East Capitol Avenue
(Corner of Montague Expway)
Milpitas, CA 95035

TEL: (408) 946-9706
FAX: (408) 946-9790
Hours: Mon-Fri. 9am-7pm, Sat 10am-4pm

VISA MasterCard



Choosing A LAN-Based Accounting System

By Scott Brinson and Bob Brewster
Guest Columnists

The 1980s have seen massive leaps forward in the development of personal computers. Data storage has become relatively inexpensive, processing speed has increased dramatically, and the ability to network workstations together has allowed smaller businesses to afford computer systems that previously were the exclusive property of larger companies.

Today, the power of PC-based accounting often matches and outperforms the power, speed, and storage capabilities of a mini or mainframe accounting system for considerably less cost. With all this power available, companies trying to decide whether to computerize their accounting system should know that they have many options.

Once you determine that it's time to change accounting systems, whether it's moving from a manual to a computerized system or upgrading a computer-based system to one with more features, there are many paths to follow, some of which are better than others.

Do Your Homework

For starters, we suggest that you research what accounting software others in your industry are using, and find out how well it meets their needs. Be wary of software resellers who suggest solutions without really understanding your business; most of the time they are limited to certain products which they must sell. In many cases, their software will work; however, it is usually modified after the fact to handle a particular function, and the modification process can be both time-consuming and costly. Forcing a particular package to work could lead to problems in the future.

Many companies fall into the trap of purchasing an accounting package over the counter from a software store. The salesman gives a great pitch, you write a check, and off you go to install this wonderful, low-cost, do-it-yourself accounting system. Little do these customers realize that, with accounting systems, the physical package is only the tip of the iceberg. According to a recent survey, the software package is only 55% of the total amount you will need to spend. The additional 45% will be linked to installation, training, and ongoing support.

The Hidden Costs

When you buy an accounting system, you still have to deal with the difficult part—installation, training, and getting the system on line. You should make sure the company you're buying the software from has local support to help with the installation and training. Most high-end software companies have good support services, but when you're setting up your system for the first time it is very beneficial, time-wise, to have somebody on site who can show you the shortcuts. Before you buy, ask to meet the person who will be working with you on the installation and training so you can be sure that you feel comfortable with them.

Also, insist on a demonstration of the software that's being recommended. We are constantly amazed by how many companies buy accounting software without seeing it work first.

Look To The Future

Be sure you look for a package that solves more than today's problems. A single-user system may be all that you need today; however, a year later you may realize that you need multiple workstations to support your growth. Some accounting packages will transfer over to a network environment very easily, while others may have to be scrapped completely.

There are many advantages to networking your accounting package as well as your entire company, so be sure that you take full advantage of the technology available today. When the accounting package is networked, as compared to a single user version, inputting of data can be performed by many employees simultaneously. As each file is updated, the current version is readily available for anyone connected on the network, provided that they have been given the security rights.

Novell, the industry standard in computer networks, allows PC-based accounting packages to become a very powerful management tool. At any time or from any location, different departments can access up-to-date information through the network. For example, sales managers can immediately access the current status on sales volume, individual productivity, profit margins, and many other statistics to help them in their decision making.

Simultaneously, the controller can monitor payments on those sales and calculate cash flow requirements. Easy access to information is the key to efficiency, regardless of the size of the company. The ability to share files, printers, modems, and countless other peripherals, at lightning speed through networking, will be the key to a successful business in the future.

Networking your business is not inexpensive, but don't let cost frighten you into shopping only for the lowest price. Proper installation and after-sale support is far more important than the initial proposed price of the network.

Buy From A Reliable Vendor

When purchasing hardware or considering networks, demand to see a list of references. Be sure the company selling you the hardware is not a one-man show or just a box pusher. Remember, you as a customer don't want to know why it works, you just want it to be working when you need it. Make sure the company you purchase the hardware from is service-oriented. Don't be afraid to ask what their response time is if your system goes down, and make sure they back up their promises in writing. Ask them if their technicians are certified—for example, Novell Certified Technicians.

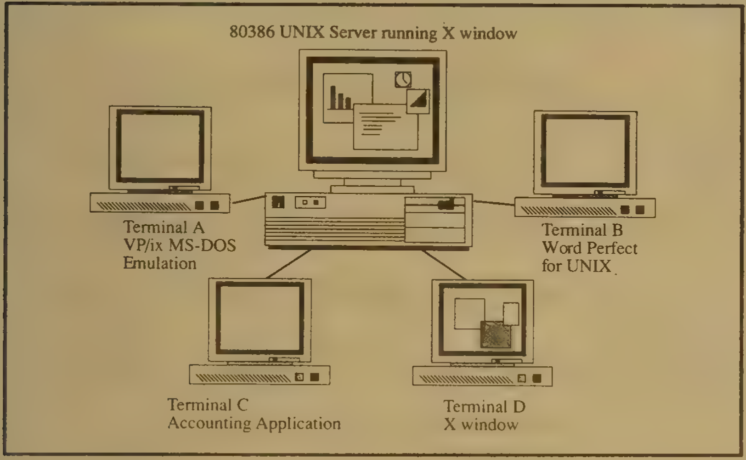
Networking your business is not inexpensive, but don't let cost frighten you into shopping only for the lowest price. Proper installation and after-sale support is far more important than the initial proposed price of the network. Networking your company is a commitment; it becomes the foundation upon which your business grows.

With priceless data at stake, don't let amateurs experiment on your company. The company selling you the network should be professional and become a business consultant, not just a hardware supplier. ■

LAN columnist Wayne Yacco is on leave. In his absence, we'll be featuring a series of guest columns by knowledgeable networking professionals. This column was written by Scott Brinson and Bob Brewster of ARTEX, The Network Solution, in Huntington Beach. They can be reached at (714)897-7079.

UNIX or LAN

FROM SMALL BUSINESSES TO LARGE CORPORATION, LANsoft CAN HELP YOU WITH YOUR UNIX.

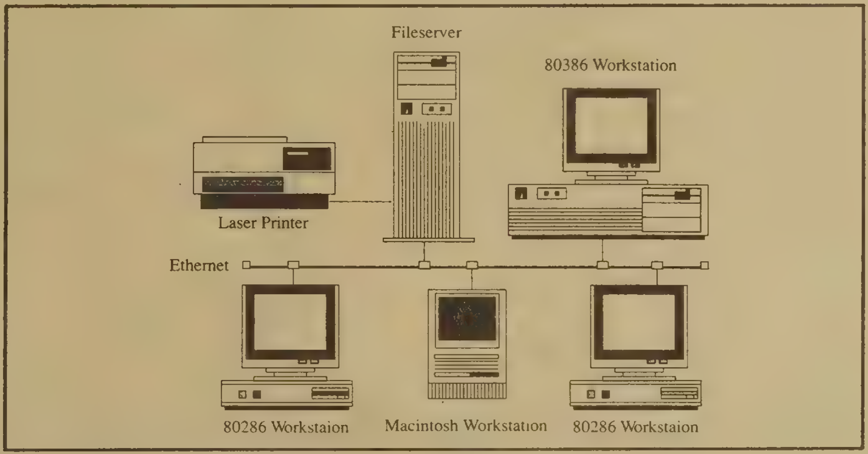


UNIX System V, Release 3.2
True Multi-Tasking, Multi-User Operating System
Virtual Memory capable of addressing 4 Gigabytes
Support NFS, RFS, TLI Network protocols
VP/ix Enviroment (Runs MS-DOS programs)
X-window System
Flexible Cabling

LANsoft CAN SOLVE YOUR LAN PROBLEMS

Novell and 3Com Authorized

Centralized or Distributed Networks
Gateways
Communication solutions
Multiple Topologies
Installation
Training
Support



WE HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF UNIX and LAN APPLICATIONS

Word Processing, Database, Accounting, Spreadsheets, Programming Languages.

In Store Demo of UNIX, Novell Advanced Netware and 3Com 3+Open

COMPETITIVE PRICING
LEASING AVAILABLE

Trademarks AT&T, UNIX, Intel 386, VP/ix, X-window, MS-DOS, Wyse, Novell, 3Com

---

LANsoft, Inc.

(415) 563-2058
Fax: (415) 929-0371
Tech. Support: (415) 563-2040
HOURS: M-F 8:30-5:00 SAT 11:00-5:00
3328 Steiner St., San Francisco

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BY BROCK N. MEEKS

Information: The Business Battlefield

Competition—it's the lifeblood of business. Whether you compete in the high-powered arena of corporate mergers and acquisitions, or in the trenches of the board room, your success often depends on how much information you've been able to gather and analyze. The process of gathering this information is embodied in the glitzy high-tech phrase "competitive intelligence" (or just "CI" to the cognoscenti).

Some call this a strategy of "information wars," and at times it resembles the covert world of spy vs. spy. Indeed, hardball CI tactics may include stunts such as taking aerial photos of parking lots (to count employees), rifling through corporate dumpsters, counting box cars, and conducting fake interviews. Most CI experts, however, prefer using the resources of online data bases. Why? It's completely legal—all information retrieved online is publicly available.

"There is no need for a corporation to engage in 'industrial espionage'," says Rob Aaron, a principal of Aaron/Smith Associates, an Atlanta-based information-gathering firm. "Our firm specializes in gathering data from more than one thousand data bases," he says. "If you spend enough time with the information gathered, you can draw amazingly accurate conclusions," without resorting to questionable methods.

Online Arsenal

Alfred Glossbrenner, in his book *How to Look It Up Online*, says it doesn't matter "whether you're buying stock, acquiring companies, or maneuvering for a competitive advantage—you can vastly improve your chances if you've got the information." The majority of this information is available online. In his book Glossbrenner also notes, "Business information is the hottest, most competitive section of the electronic universe right now." It is an expanding universe.

According to Matthew Lesko, author of *Information U.S.A.* and *The Computer Data and Database Source Book*, there are more than three thousand online data bases available to the public. All these data bases result in a kind of online arsenal, and everyone from giant multinational conglomerates to small niche businesses has access to the same "information weapons."

"It amounts to a classic 'David and Goliath' showdown," says Carol Galvin, marketing manager for Business Research Corporation's InvesText service. Online data access "gives the bigger companies more clout (they can afford bigger CI staffs; they spend more money for CI), but it's also giving the smaller companies a better slingshot," she said.

Be it slingshots or cannons, CI experts choose their weapons carefully. Often it is the knowledge of a single, obscure data base that provides a vital piece of information.

Aaron points to a typical example of a little-known data base that seems tailor-made for CI applications: PIERS (port import and export research service) run by Knight-Ridder. "It is an online gold mine," says Aaron.

PIERS tracks every incoming and outgoing ship—in every US port—by uploading each ship's manifest to a central computer. In addition to the manifest, each shipment's destination and supplier are also input on the computer.

This data base is extremely useful for tracking how much of a competitor's product is being exported and where it's going. It is also useful for assessing the general health of a particular industry.

CI At Work

Online sources are essential for gathering what Aaron calls "outside information." Most well-run companies have a good idea of the types of information they generate, such as financial information, customer and product lists, and the like. However, Aaron notes: "Most companies are ignorant of how much information is available for tracking a competitor. So we're hired to do their homework."

Aaron points to a case history. One of his clients (he declined to supply the name) wanted to buy a factory producing a cellophane-like product. "Our client needed to know what a reasonable asking price would be for the plant. So we set out to arm them with all the relevant facts," he said.

Aaron started by using the InvesText data base to discover the owner of the plant: a multinational conglomerate. But there was no information on the output of the plant or its net worth, both indispensable pieces of information. To provide that information, Aaron first searched through the local business press. "Executives of regional firms are more comfortable when talking to the local trade press," Aaron said. "And they'll often spill a lot of details to a local reporter. That stuff doesn't get reported in *The Wall Street Journal*."

To gather regional press information, Aaron says he might tap into a data base such as Business Dateline, Regional Business News, or Area Business Databank. These data bases cover several hundred local newspapers and business journals.

Using information gathered from these data bases, Aaron discovered that the target plant was undergoing a major renovation, tripling its capacity, and had recently put on a hiring drive. Then, by tapping a biographical data base, such as Marquis's Who's Who or the Standard and Poor's Register, he found that the person in charge of the factory had been promoted to the head of the plastics division, which indicated to Aaron that the parent company had a continued interest in that particular product line.

By monitoring the local newspaper, via the VU/TEXT data base, Aaron found a complete description of the plant's machinery and the refurbishing cost, some $12 million.

Hardball Competitive Intelligence tactics may include stunts such as taking aerial photos of parking lots (to count employees), rifling through corporate dumpsters, counting box cars, and conducting fake interviews. Most CI experts, however, prefer using the resources of online data bases.

Copyright © 1990 by Brock N. Meeks. Brock Meeks is a Washington, D.C.-based columnist and author. His hobby is digging through offbeat newspapers for quotable quotes.

AGI Computer, Inc.

Advanced Group Innovations
A Subsidiary of
EVEREX Systems

Made In The U.S.A.

AGI System 1700/1800/3000

AGI 1700A 286/10 MHz/1WS/512K	$825
AGI 1700C 286/12 MHz/0WS/1 MB	1125
AGI 1800A 286/10 MHz/1WS/512K	895
AGI 1800B 286/10 MHz/0WS/512K	1060
AGI 1800C 286/12 MHz/0WS/1MB	1195
AGI 3000A 386/16 MHz/0WS/1 MB	1695
AGI 3000G 386/16 MHz/0WS/1 MB	1395
AGI 3000D 386/20 MHz/0WS/1 MB	1995
AGI 3000I 386/25 MHz/0WS/1 MB	2880

80286 Basic System

- 80286 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB or 8 MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Teac 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Back Up
- 80287 Math Coprocessor socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 6-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots

12 MHz	16 MHz	20 MHz
$489	$639	$699

80386 SX-16 Basic System

- 80386 SX 16 MHz 0 Wait Motherboard
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 4-16 Bit & 3-8 Bit Expansion Slots

$799

80386 Basic System

- 80386 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB or 16 MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1-32, 5-16, 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots

20 MHz	25 MHz	25 MHz 32K Cache
$1099	$1199	$1799

System Options

	Mono 720x350	Color 640x200	EGA 640x350	VGA 720x400
• 286-12 MHz Basic System w/20 MB Seagate Hard Disk	$ 750	862	1036	1062
• 286-12 MHz Basic System w/40 MB Seagate Hard Disk	862	974	1148	1174
• 286-16 MHz Basic System w/20 MB Seagate Hard Disk	900	1012	1186	1212
• 286-16 MHz Basic System w/40 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1012	1124	1298	1324
• 286-20 MHz Basic System w/20 MB Seagate Hard Disk	960	1072	1246	1272
• 286-20 MHz Basic System w/40 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1072	1184	1358	1384
• 386-20 MHz Basic System w/40 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1472	1584	1758	1784
• 386-20 MHz Basic System w/80 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1682	1794	1968	1994
• 386-25 MHz Basic System w/40 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1572	1684	1858	1884
• 386-25 MHz Basic System w/80 MB Seagate Hard Disk	1782	1894	2068	2094

Monitors

BTC 14″ Amber Flat Screen	$99
BTC 14″ Paper White Flat Screen	99
Samsung Mono Amber	75
Samsung RGB 14″	215
Samsung EGA 14″	345
Samsung VGA 14″	380
Samsung Syncmaster	490
NEC Multisync 2A	499
NEC Multisync 3D	610
NEC Multisync Plus	935
Nanao 8060S	565
Nanao 9070S	945

Hard Disks

Seagate ST-225 20 MB	$190
Seagate ST-125-0 20 MB	235
Seagate ST-251-1 40 MB	315
Seagate ST-4096 80 MB	545
Toshiba MK 134F 44 MB	395
Maxtor XT-1085 71 MB	585
Maxtor XT-1140 120 MB	1275
Maxtor XT-2190 160 MB	1305

Floppy Disk Drives

Teac 360K Floppy Drive	$62
Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive	78
Teac 720K Floppy Drive	68
Teac 1.44 MB Floppy Drive	78

Printers

Epson FX850	$395
Epson FX1050	515
Epson LQ 510	375
Epson LQ 850	585
Epson LQ 1050	825
Panasonic KX 1180	175
Panasonic KX 1191	249
HP Laser Series II	1695

Modems

Micom 2400B (ent)	$120
Everex 1200B (int)	50
Everex 2400B (int)	115

Miscellaneous and Accessories

Mono Graphics Card w/PP	$38
Color Graphics Card w/PP	38
Everex EGA Card w/o PP	95
Everex EGA Card w/PP	105
Everex VGA Card	230
Hyper VGA Card	145
Everex I/O, S, P, Port	50
Everex I/O, S, P, G, Port	55
Maxi-Switch 101 Key Keyboard	55
Keytronics 101 Key Keyboard	49
Mitsumi 101 Key Keyboard	39

HYPER COMPUTER, INC.

2826 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94118

(415) 567-8282 Fax (415) 567-3514

Prices reflected are cash sales only Hours: Mon-Sat 10:00am 7:00pm [illegible] Not responsible for typographical errors

"With all that information on the table, the acquisition talks were much more open," said Aaron. "The plant's owners figured they had nothing left to hide. My client was in the driver's seat. They knew if the other company was blowing smoke or were serious about making the deal."

Beyond Power Brokers

Most of us will never spearhead a hostile takeover attempt or a billion-dollar merger. Does this mean that CI can't work for you and me?

"Absolutely not," says Matt Potter, former city planner, political aide and newspaper reporter, who now heads For The Record, a self-styled "information consulting firm." Potter describes his work as helping clients gather information as mundane as trust deeds or as explosive as corrupt political transactions.

Potter believes that CI can "help make the system work for you, instead of against you." The "system" Potter is talking about starts with local government and escalates to the federal level.

Potter believes that small businesses can especially benefit from CI. He cited a case study of how a small shop owner used CI to expose an unfair redevelopment project that would have destroyed the small shop's business. Using mostly newspaper data bases, the small businessman uncovered unethical ties between the proposed developer and a local politician. He took this information to the city's district attorney and an investigation was opened. The project was eventually declared illegal; the business was saved.

But CI can also benefit an individual's career. Anyone from an astrophysicist to a zoologist can benefit from developing a CI strategy revolving around a chosen profession. There are two ways to do this: hard or easy.

The hard way is to read every professional trade journal published in your field, and scour the daily newspapers. (This gets the job done; however, you'll have no social life to speak of.)

An easier way is to enlist the power of SDI, not the "star wars" technology, but the CI technique known as "selective dissemination of information." Aaron defines SDI as "continually monitoring a data base, in reference to a specific topic, using a pre-defined set of keywords." In essence, SDI is nothing more than a process whereby you set up an electronic news clipping service.

A good example of this SDI technique is the News Flash service offered by NewsNet. News Flash will continually check all its incoming information (from hourly news wire copy to more than three hundred industry newsletters) against any keywords or phrases you've asked it to look for.

For example, a scientist doing research on superconductivity, might simply specify the word *superconductivity.* Thereafter, each time NewsNet receives a new piece of information that contains the word "superconductivity" it automatically places the article (in full text) in a special holding file.

When it's convenient, the scientist logs on and downloads all the information waiting in the "clip file." Now instead of manually scanning several trade journals or newspapers, and then clipping those articles, the scientist has the full text of these same articles stored on disk for easy categorizing and recall.

This SDI technique can easily be adapted to monitoring your competitor (by specifying a company name) or a specific product line.

Be it slingshots or cannons, CI experts choose their weapons carefully. Often it is the knowledge of a single, obscure data base that provides a vital piece of information.

The Real Work

Although CI analysis is great for gathering large amounts of raw data, someone still has to pull all that information together; online work is only the beginning of a fully formed CI strategy.

Potter points out that organization, looking for patterns, trends or gaps, followed by more research to augment what's been missed the first time around, is where the "real intelligence factor" plays in the CI field. No one, he contends, can say that online data bases provide all the answers.

And despite the given advantages of online access, Potter is quick to point out: "A person's brain is still the best source of data anyone can tap." ■

HT ELECTRONICS

DESKTOP MAGIC by AMIGA
with Special Amiga Promotions

DESKTOP VIDEO

Explore the World of Amiga and Video.
Amiga A2000HD Entry level videographics system or Amiga A2500/30 advanced videographics system for professional video producers. Systems available with S-VHS genlocks and framegrabbers. Stop by for a discussion of your video needs.

DESKTOP PRODUCTIVITY

A Powerful but Cost Effective Answer.
A complete Amiga system including 40 mb HardDrive, 286 PC Compatible, RGB Color Monitor and Word Perfect - Ready to Go.

DESKTOP MUSIC

For the Professional Musician
An Aimga 2000HD with 40 mb HardDrive, RGB Color Monitor, Midi Interface and $400.00 of Dr. T's Music Software.

TRADE-IN
AMIGA 1000 FOR AMIGA 2000
If the Desktop Magic Promotions Don't Meet Your Needs, Build Your Own Starting With the Amiga 1000 Trade-In.
Ask About The Final Last Trade-In

346 W. MAUDE AVE, SUNNYVALE(408) 737-0900, AUTHORIZED COMMODORE/AMIGA DEALER
Hours M-F 9:30-6:00, Thurs till 8:00, Sat. 9:00-5:00

HT ELECTRONICS

The Bay Area's
Best 100%
AMIGA™
Store

We are now THE authorized Educational DEALER!!

Discounts are now available for

College Students, Faculty and Staff
and Faculty in grades K-12.

Amiga 500 System

A500 CPU with A501 512K expansion,
A1010 3.5" external drive,
A1084 RGB color monitor
Suggested Retail $1,696

Special Educational Package

$799

Amiga 2000HD/PC System

A2000HD CPU, (2091 controller & 40MB Quantum hard disk),
A2286D AT Bridgeboard (286 clone on a card and 5.25" floppy),
A1084 RGB color monitor.
Suggested Retail $4,697

Special Educational Package Price

$2,579

Other Special Educational Packages and individual unit prices for Amiga and Commodore PC products are available at substantial savings at Computer Showcase. Bring your current Student ID.

TAKE 1: VIDEO EXPO
SAN FRANCISCO
FEB. 21-23
CIVIC AUDITORIUM
99 GROVE STREET, SF.

COME SEE US AT OUR BOOTH!

Computer Showcase now offers Professional Video consulting and training. The latest in Genlocks, Encoders, time code editing, software, etc. See **Jerry Gainor**.

COMPUTER SHOWCASE

2739 Geary Blvd. (at Masonic)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 563-1953 FAX (415)563-0137
Store Hours: Mon. - Fri. 10-6 PM Saturday 10-5 PM

MICRO DESIGNS

STATE•OF•THE•ART PERFORMANCE

2499 INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY W.
HAYWARD, CA 94545
415-785-6533
FAX: 415-785-9072

NEW NEW NEW

- Micro 386-33 Cache
- "0" Wait State
- 4 Meg RAM
- VGA Monitor, 640x480x256 color
- ATI Wonder with Bus Mouse
- Teac 1.2 Floppy Drive
- CONNER CP3104, 100 MB, 25 ms, Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Conner Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 101-Key Keytronic Keyboard
- Full Size Tower Case with Heavy Duty Power Supply
- DOS 3.3 or 4.01

PC WEEK CORPORATE SERVICE CODE MEMBER

$3995

2-Way Set Associative Cache with Intel 82385 Cache Controller Sockets for Both Intel 80387 and Weitek 3167

- Power Meter Mips 7.4
- Norton SI 45.9
- Landmark Speed 55.0

- Prices may vary and are subject to change
- Subject to stock on hand
- Prices are cash only. Add 4% for American Express, Visa, MC

HOURS:
Mon-Fri: 8-7
Sat: 12-6

mastercard VISA Cards Welcome

ORCHID

MYLEX 386-SX16

- 0 Wait State, 1 Meg RAM
- Conner CP344, 40 MB, 25 ms Hard Drive
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- VGA Monitor-640x480x256 Color
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 101 Keyboard-Keytronic

$1795

MYLEX 386-25

- 0 Wait State, 1 Meg RAM -64K Cache
- VGA Monitor-640x480x256 Color
- Mitsubishi MR535, 65 MB, 28 ms, Hard Drive
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Keyboard-Keytronic
- Full Size Tower Case

$2795

ORCHID *Privilege*

ORCHID 386-25C

- 0 Wait State, 1 Meg RAM-32K Cache
- VGA Monitor-640x480x256 Color
- Mitsubishi MR535, 65 MB, 28 ms, Hard Drive
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Keyboard-Keytronic

$2795

Authorized Orchid Dealer
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
2 Years Parts/Labor Warranty On All Orchid Boards

ORCHID Motherboards and Configurations Available — Call

MYLEX

Micro 386-SX-16

- 0 Wait State-1 MB Ram
- Landmark 25.4-NORTON SI 22.0
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- CONNER CP344, 40 MB, 25 ms Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- VGA Monitor-640x480x256 Color
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 101 Keyboard-Keytronic
- MS DOS 3.3. or 4.01

$1695

Mylex 386-20

- 0 Wait State-1 MB Ram-64K Cache
- VGA Monitor-640x480x256 Color
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- CONNER CP344, 40 MB, 25 ms Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 16 Bit VGA Card Full Size Tower
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Keyboard-Keytronic

$2295

Orchid-386-33C

- 0 Wait State, 4 MB Ram-32K Cache
- VGA Monitor-640x480x256 Color
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- Toshiba MK 72 PCR-100 MB 25ms HD
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- ATI Wonder VGA Card
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Keyboard-Keytronic
- MS DOS 3.3. or 4.01

$4395

Authorized Mylex Dealer
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
2 Years Parts/Labor Warranty on All Mylex Boards

MYLEX Motherboards and Configurations Available—Call

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

ST-125-1 20 MB, 28MS	$269
ST-138R 30 MB, 28MS	285
ST-251-1 42 MB, 28MS	329
ST 4096 80 MB, 28MS	559

Mitsubishi

65 MB, 28ms RLL	$395

Micropolis

1335 71 MB, 28ms	$599
1355 160 MB, 23ms	999
1578-15 332 MB, 18 ms	1,675

CONNER HARD DRIVES

CP344 40 MB 25ms	$375
CP3104 100 MB 25ms	.725
Conner Controller	.50
Conner with 1p 1s I/O	.80

MONITORS

Nanao 9070S 16" Multisync	$999
Nanao 8060S	599
NEC Multisync IIA	479
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	545
Sony 1390	625
NEC 3D	625
Hyundai VGA	350
Seiko CM 1440	650
NEC 4D 16" Multisync	1495

HD Controllers

WD1006-SR2	$149
WD1006-MM2	119
WD 7000 FAASST	399

EXPANSION VGA GRAPHICS CARDS

Orchid ProDesigner 256K/512K	$259/309
Orchid Designer 800	149
ATI Wonder w/mouse	299
Video 7 VRAM	499

MYLEX MOTHERBOARDS

MB 386-16-1 MB	.695
MWS 386-20-0K	.975
MWS386-25 0K	1359
Multi DOS I/O Card	495

IOMEGA

5.25" 20 MB Int Bernoulli with Controller	$999
5.25" 44 MB Int Bernoulli with Controller	1399

ORCHID MOTHERBOARDS

386-20C-0K	$1050
386-25C-0K	.1295
386-33C-0K	.2100

INTEL MATH COPROCESSORS

80387-16-MX	$350
80387-20	.425
80387-25	.510
80387-33	.620

AMIGA

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

Deluxe Video III: New Enhancements For A Great Product

Back in 1986, Electronic Arts released a remarkable new program for the Amiga that offered a revolutionary interface for the creation of animations mixing pictures, digitized sound effects, and music. That program was Deluxe Video.

Now, almost four years after the release of that first version, Deluxe Video III is now available.

I must tell you up front that I'm biased. Back in 1986 Electronic Arts asked me to write an advanced user's guide for Deluxe Video, and I had the privilege of working with the programmers themselves. Looking back at that first version, I find that they anticipated much of what is now found in the Hyper-type applications being touted on various machines. They certainly set a new standard for a visual interface.

Deluxe Video uses a timeline-based, object-oriented set of hierarchical events to define a script. A variety of tracks that control events can be placed in a script, and each track can contain a mixture of events and effects, called Scenes. Each option is presented in context-sensitive pop-up requesters. The program is far easier to use than describe.

Two examples may give you some idea of Deluxe Video's ease of use. To add a picture to a Deluxe Video script, you just drag a scene icon onto the Video track, double-click on it to open that scene, and then drag a Track icon down into the scene. A requester will pop up, asking you to choose a type of track. Choosing a Picture track will bring up a file requester asking you to locate the picture you want to include. The file requester is full of buttons that offer a wealth of information. Select the picture you want to use, and then drag an Effect icon down to the Picture track.

This will bring up an effect requester. From it you can select the effect that will be used to bring the picture into the scene. Selecting one of the effects, WipeIn for example, brings up a requester with all of the wipe options displayed visually. The duration of the wipe is controlled by dragging two start and end arrows that attach the Effect icon to the track. At any time you can preview the results of your selections. All this can be accomplished in much less time than it takes to read this description.

New Features

The latest version of Deluxe Video adds some very powerful new features. Support for HAM, super bitmaps, Anims and AnimBrushes, MIDI devices, genlock control, and an AREXX port all enhance an already powerful product. You can turn any scene in Deluxe Video into an Anim, or play it back with the (included) player program. You can play back an animation while scrolling a super bitmapped background. You can use motion control editing to see the exact motion paths using the mouse, and you can control event timing down to 1/60 of a second. An instant slide show utility is also included.

Copyright ©1990. All rights reserved. Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high-tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.

A Few Caveats

If Deluxe Video sounds like a program you might want to use, there're a few caveats.

First, it requires a minimum of one megabyte of memory, and really needs closer to two if you plan on multitasking anything else with it. Second, although the package claims it will work with two floppy drives, if you don't have a hard disk, you'll go quickly crazy as you run out of storage space (or as you swap disks) for all of the picture, brush, sound, music, and animation files you'll end up using as you create videos.

Third, although I haven't seen the ads yet, the press info Electronic Arts sent me makes much of Deluxe Video's ability to do single-frame animation to a VCR. Unless you're a programmer, or some third party creates the necessary drivers, there is no such capability in the program, just an AREXX port that can send a single message at a time to control an AREXX-capable driver. If EA had included drivers for several popular single-frame capable VCR and/or edit controllers, then they might be in a position to claim such support; as it is, the claim is somewhat misleading.

But Never Mind The Caveats…

Given the memory and storage hardware (and it's only fair to say that you would need the same hardware to do work with any other similar Amiga program), Deluxe Video becomes a playland of exploration, allowing a novice to experiment with a variety of effects, events, and relative timing of scenes. It's perfect for storyboarding, roughing out a concept, and then fine-tuning it to a professional level.

Format Wars

A few months ago, a new graphics format for the Amiga began appearing on the electronic networks that serve as the equivalent of the evening news for the computer industry. This new format, called SHAM, offered improved display of HAM images by changing the 16-color palette used in HAM images on every raster line. Debates raged on whether the improvement offered by this new format was worth the havoc it would create with applications that did not yet support it.

The entire dialog has become a moot point with the introduction of Dynamic HiRes and Dynamic HAM by NewTek. Dynamic HAM is very similar to SHAM, but it is now supported by a major manufacturer. Dynamic HiRes is a hi-res mode (640 or more horizontal pixels) that implements the same palette change per line technology used in Dynamic HAM. The results are phenomenal.

Deluxe Video uses a timeline-based, object-oriented set of hierarchical events to define a script. The program is far easier to use than describe.

Both of these modes are supported in the latest version of Digi-View, version 4.0. Images captured with this newest version can be displayed directly in Digi-Paint's display buffer, painted or modified, and dumped back into Digi-View's buffer for further work. Also new in version 4.0 are AREXX support, resolution changes without quitting, a new file requester, Dyna-Show (a slide show program that supports the new display modes), better control over the Digi-Droid, 68020 support, and a toll-free support line.

There are some side effects to the new Dynamic HiRes mode. It wants *all* of your Amiga's processor time. Effectively, you cannot multitask while using this new mode. If you move your mouse while displaying a Dynamic HiRes image in Digi-View, the screen turns to garbage until you stop moving the mouse. Dyna-Show does not have this problem.

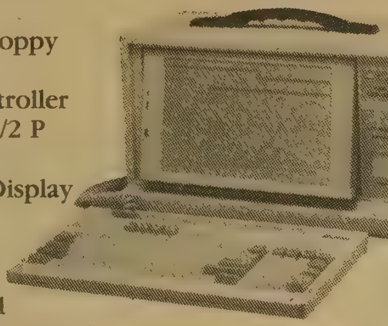
NewTek has once again pioneered new technology on the Amiga. Now if they could just ship the Toaster.

New Software Picks

Game of the month is The Cycles, from Accolade. If you liked Test Drive II, you'll like this game. It's motorcycle racing at its best, in 15 countries with five skill levels. Accolade gets both kudos and curses for removing copy protection from the game. You can install it on your hard disk, but they have gone to off-disk protection (a code wheel). I've got my own ideas on theft protection, but I'd like to hear from you on what you prefer: copy protected disks, code wheels, words from the manual, un-copyable paper charts, decoder rings, etc.

PD program of the month is VirusX 4.0. Steve Tibbett has ensured that the entire Amiga community has no excuse for not practicing safe computing. VirusX does the best job of keeping up with the changing set of viruses that attempt to infect Amiga disks. Don't compute without it. ■

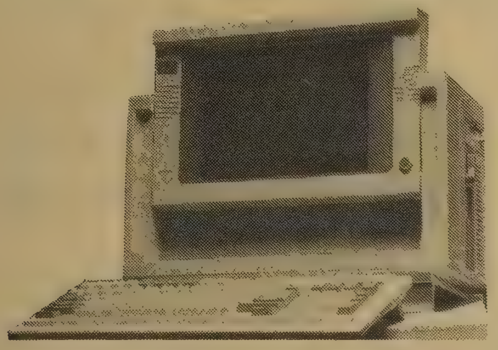
LCD PORTABLE w/40 MB HARD DISK



- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 S/1 P/1 G or 2 S/2 P Ports
- HGC/CGA/MDA Display Modes
- Ext Monitor Connector
- Contrast Ratio: 6:1
- 110/220V AC Auto Switch
- Carrying Bag

286-12 MHz	$1595
386SX	1725
386-20 MHz	2150
386-25 MHz	2295
Optional EGA Display	$349

PLASMA PORTABLE w/40 MB HARD DISK



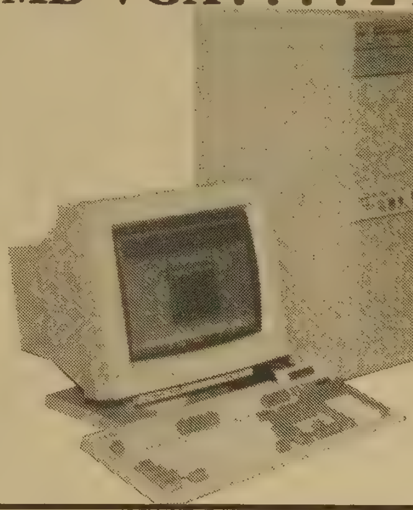
- 640x400 Resolution
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 S/1 P/1 G or 2 S/2 P Ports
- HGC/CGA/MDA Display Modes
- Ext Monitor Connector
- Auto Screen Shut Off While Idle
- Contrast Ratio: 12:1
- 110/220V AC Auto Switching
- Carrying Bag Included

286-12 MHz	$1825
386SX	1995
386-20 MHz	2350
386-25 MHz	2495
Optional EGA & VGA	$625

(640x480 Pixel Graphic Display, 800x600 Pixel Graphic On Ext VGA or Multisync)

MICROLINK SYSTEMS

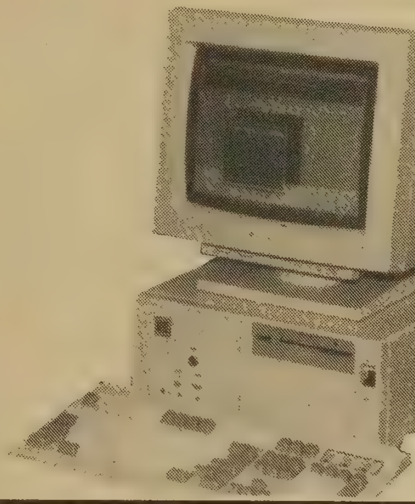
386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE w/80 MB VGA	**$3495**
386-25 MHz w/32K CACHE w/80 MB VGA	**$2795**
386-25 MHz w/80 MB VGA	**$2495**



- 1 MB RAM Exp to 18 MB
- 80 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- VGA Monitor (1024x768)
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 131 Keys w/Calculator Focus Click Keyboard
- 2 S/1 P/1 G or 2 S/2 P
- 230 W Power Supply
- Upright Case
- Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX

100 MB Hard Disk	**+$105**
150 MB Hard Disk	**+400**
NEC Multisync Monitor	**+250**

386-20 MHz w/40 MB MONO/VGA	**$1595/1895**
386SX w/40 MB MONO/VGA	**$1225/1595**



- 1 MB RAM Exp to 8 MB or 16 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- MONO or VGA Monitor
- MGP or 16 Bit VGA Card
- 101 Key Focus Click Keyboard w/Cover
- 2 S/1 P/1 G or 2 S/2 P
- 230 W Power Supply
- Baby AT, Mini or Full Upright Case
- Supports DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX

60 MB Hard Disk	**+$90**
80 MB Hard Disk	**+235**
100 MB Hard Disk	**+375**

286-12 MHz w/20 MB MONO/VGA	**$825/1125**

- 640K RAM Exp to 4 MB
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- MONO or VGA Monitor
- MGP or 16 Bit VGA Card
- 2 S/1 P/1 G or 2 S/2 P
- 200 W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case

40 MB Hard Disk	**+$125**

MICROLINK SYSTEMS, Inc.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR

CALL ABOUT OUR LEASE PROGRAMS

SANTA CLARA
1800 Wyatt Dr.
Suite 4
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 970-0351
Fax: (408) 970-0359
Mon-Fri: 10am-5:30pm
Sat & Sun: Closed

SAN FRANCISCO
4721 Geary Blvd.
(Geary & 11th Ave.)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 750-0650
Fax: (415) 750-0649
Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm
Sun: Closed

ATARI ST

BY DAVID HAWKINS

Chaos Strikes Back

I normally wouldn't do two game columns so close together, but this game is special. The new Dungeon Master game is out! Chaos Strikes Back has been released by FTL/Software Heaven (PO Box 112489, San Diego, CA 92111). It costs approximately the same as the original Dungeon Master.

What's New About It?

When you start a game of Chaos Strikes Back, the first thing you'll notice is that your party dies off within a minute. That's just another way of saying that the game is very interesting and challenging. I was able to survive the third time I started the game up.

Chaos has lots of new monsters, and a few of the good ones from Dungeon Master. The "dungeon" is also laid out in a different fashion. Instead of steadily working your way to lower levels, you have four different paths you can explore—one each for fighter, priest, ninja, wizard. If you get bored or stuck with one path, you can go back and work on one of the others.

When you start a game of Chaos Strikes Back, the first thing you'll notice is that your party dies off within a minute. That's just another way of saying that the game is very interesting and challenging.

Copyright © 1990 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco. Both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks are all over the room.

The Characters

There are two ways to start up Chaos Strikes Back. You can use a team from Dungeon Master after having the Chaos utilities program convert it for the new game. If you do this, use a very advanced team. It's helpful if they're at Master level in several categories. The alternative is to go through another "Hall of Champions" and pick a new team.

Once you have selected a team, the utilities program allows you to edit their names and pictures. Then you can save the team to a new disk and use that to start the game.

Hints

Chaos Strikes Back has a Hint Oracle. You can reboot with your Utilities disk and select the Hint Oracle option. It will prompt you to insert a saved game and will provide hints appropriate to where you are in the game. If you die in the opening game a few times, you might try the Oracle for a hint or two.

There are still some things that you need that aren't in the Oracle. The Chaos manual and the Oracle don't provide a list of spells or directions on how to use spells. If you have a list from Dungeon Master, it will come in handy. As far as I know, there are no new spells.

Comparison

A lot of sequel games are a step up in quality. Chaos Strikes Back isn't, but that's because Dungeon Master was so good to start with. I've played Dungeon Master all the way though about 20 times, so it's a little odd to be in a familiar setting and be totally at a loss as to what to do next.

I've been playing Chaos for two weeks now and I'm thinking of taking my Dungeon Master team back through the DM dungeon a few times to build up their levels. There's a section of Dungeon Master where a team can continually fight worms, rock piles, and screamers, and there's plenty of water nearby. The team can go through and build themselves up in all four categories.

Spoilers

The first time I played Dungeon Master, there were a number of people who had already played it and worked out all the puzzles. When I got stuck I could ask for help. Chaos Strikes Back is still new enough that I'm on my own, so I don't have many spoilers to pass along. Like most players, I find the Fighter path the easiest of the four so far. I've taken a preliminary run down the other three paths, but haven't figured out what I'm supposed to do with them yet. Hacking up some of the old and new monsters is easy enough.

The first time I played Dungeon Master, there were a number of people who had already played it and worked out all the puzzles. When I got stuck I could ask for help. Chaos Strikes Back is still new enough that I'm on my own.

Bugs

Chaos Strikes Back is also new enough that there might be a few bugs left. I found one place where the graphics on the screen didn't match the action of the team, but it wasn't a critical error. I'd picked up a piece of armor and thrown it down the hall and the screen showed it as a sword being thrown. If you find a bug, call FTL at 1-619-453-5711, or write them at the address given at the start of this article. Be sure to describe your system completely and describe the location in the game where the bug occurs.

Do You Need To Buy Dungeon Master?

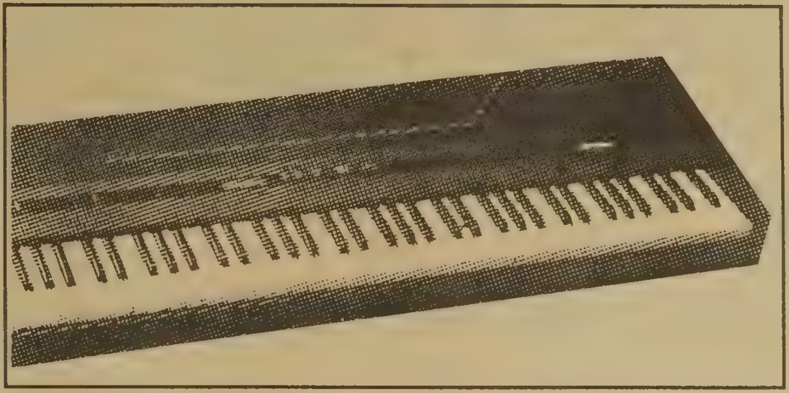
The box for Chaos Strikes Back says that you need a copy of Dungeon Master. Evidently they changed their mind after sending the box off for production—you *can* buy just Chaos and play it. However, it helps to have the Dungeon Master manual, and it really does help to have a very experienced Dungeon Master team. But if you have played Dungeon Master in the past and remember how to throw fireballs, then you could probably survive with just a Chaos Strikes Back team. ■

Now in Stock!
Just In Time For The 90's...

Peavey DPM-3

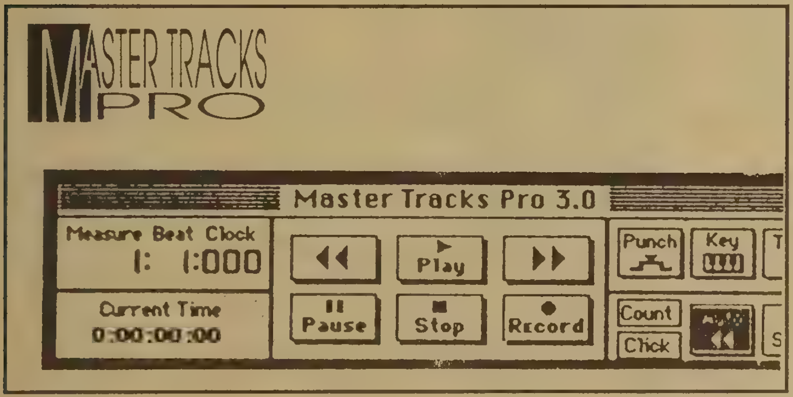
(Digital Phase Modulation Synthesizer)

A stunning technical achievement destined to become "the definitive synthesizer architecture" for years to come. A total software implementation of 24-bit Digital Signal Processing (DSP) voice generation via Digital Phase Modulation (DPM) Synthesis. For the very first time in history of music synthesis, the Peavey DPM-3 delivers the ultimate in sound quality through the synergism of high-speed digital hardware and elegant, efficient software programming techniques. **FEATURES:** Totally DIGITAL PHASE MODULATION SYNTHESIS (DPM) • Software-based voice/program generation • The performance of highly integrated custom circuits • The flexibility of high-speed programmable Digital Signal Processors • More data processing power than 6 personal computers • 27 MegaHertz voice data processing rates • 6 Programmable computers, operating in a host/slave multi-processor configuration (2–8 bit computers, 1–16 bit computer, 3–24 bit computers) • The Obsolescence of Obsolescence....Only a software update away from next year's model • Loadable PCM Wavetable memory • Voice emulation capacity.



Kurzweil K1200

The K1200 is an 88 note version of the Kurzweil K1000 Special Edition, but with two very important additions: The K1200 contains *8 megabytes* of Kurzweil ROM samples for the greatest selection of sounds ever offered in one unit, plus a powerful set of operating system upgrades, including multi-channel MIDI control zones. **FEATURES:** • Over 250 all-new setups based on the K1000 *Base Block* (grand piano, choir,strings, organ, brass, and many more), *KXA* (electic piano, drum kits, flutes, basses, and synth waveforms), plus *KXB* (marimba, harp, percussion, 6-string, tenor sax, and distorted guitar) • Velocity-sensitive, weighted 88-note keyboard with monophonic aftertouch • Three programmable MIDI regions/layers with independent channel assignments • Foot-pedal actuated program increment/decrement • Programmable MIDI panning for real-time effects • Velocity maps (preset & programmable) and master transpose settings output to MIDI • Advanced operating software features, including expanded control source list, bin banks, enter/compare function, and multiple level programmability.



MASTER TRACKS PRO

Master Tracks Pro 3.0

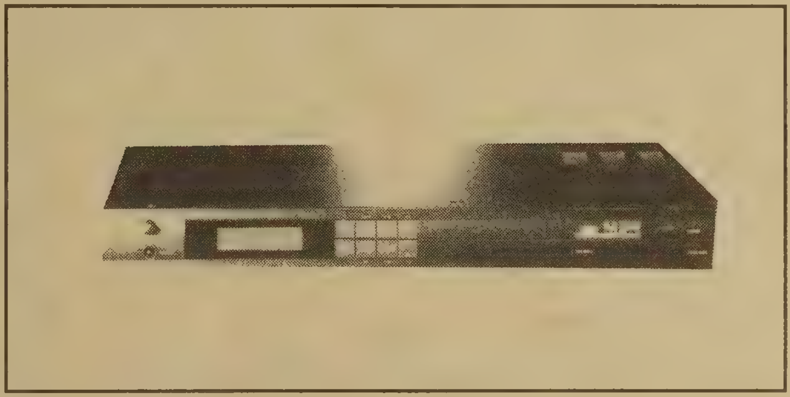
Measure Beat Clock
1: 1:000

Current Time
0:00:00:00

Master Tracks Pro

Professional Sequencing for IBM PC

FEATURES: • 64 Multi-Channel Tracks • 240 clocks per quarter note resolution •Records all non-system exclusive MIDI data in real time • Sync directly to SMPTE via MIDI Time Code (MIDI Transport) • Supports all SMPTE formats including 24 frames, 25 frames, 30 frames, and 30 drop frames •Display SMPTE time and set sequence start time • Fit time to SMPTE time values •Record from either of two different MIDI ports •Automatically chases MIDI controllers & program changes for automation control • Select entire regions or a single event for editing • Window scroll on playback • Slide regions forward or backward in time • Records, punches & edits can be undone & redone for A/B comparisons • Tempo may be changed on any tick • Save & open sequences in standard "MIDI File" format • Record filter lets you select which MIDI events you will record • Display & move to Markers using marker "ruler" & tab key • Window context selects what type of MIDI data you cut, copy, clear, mix, or paste • MIDI Metronome: Use internal speaker or MIDI for metronome • Print sequences using Encore or Score with Escort



Korg M3R

Korg's powerful AI synthesis system takes you to new creative heights! The new Korg M3R Music Work Station module harnesses the stunning high-quality sound of the AI synthesis system. In addition to providing a nearly limitless variety of sound programs as a synthesizer module, the M3R is 8 channel multi-timbral with dynamic voice allocation and is ideal as a sound source for use with sequencers. This powerful AI synthesis module in a compact rack space unit is ideal for all MIDI musicians. Four types of waveform data for unlimited sound creation potential: Multi-sound Data, Digital Synthesizer Waveform Data, Extracted Waveform Data, & Drum Sound Data...an excitingarray of contemporary sounds and expressive power far beyond the limits of a conventional synthesizer at your fingertips! The M3R has a program memory of 100 separate sound programs and can also store 100 different Combinations making the M3R ideal for live performance or sequenced applications. The final touch: Dual-independent stereo digital multi-effect devices, 33 in all for custom sounds and dynamics!

Music Software

*Come in and try out hands-on demonstrations of all major software. Set up on **IBM**, **Mac**, **Atari**, and **Amiga** computers in our keyboard department.*
Everything in electronic keyboards from small portables to complete MIDI studios and qualified technicians that understand the difference.
We carry; Korg, Roland, Yamaha, Kurzweil, Akai, Oberheim, Ensoniq, EMU, and many more.

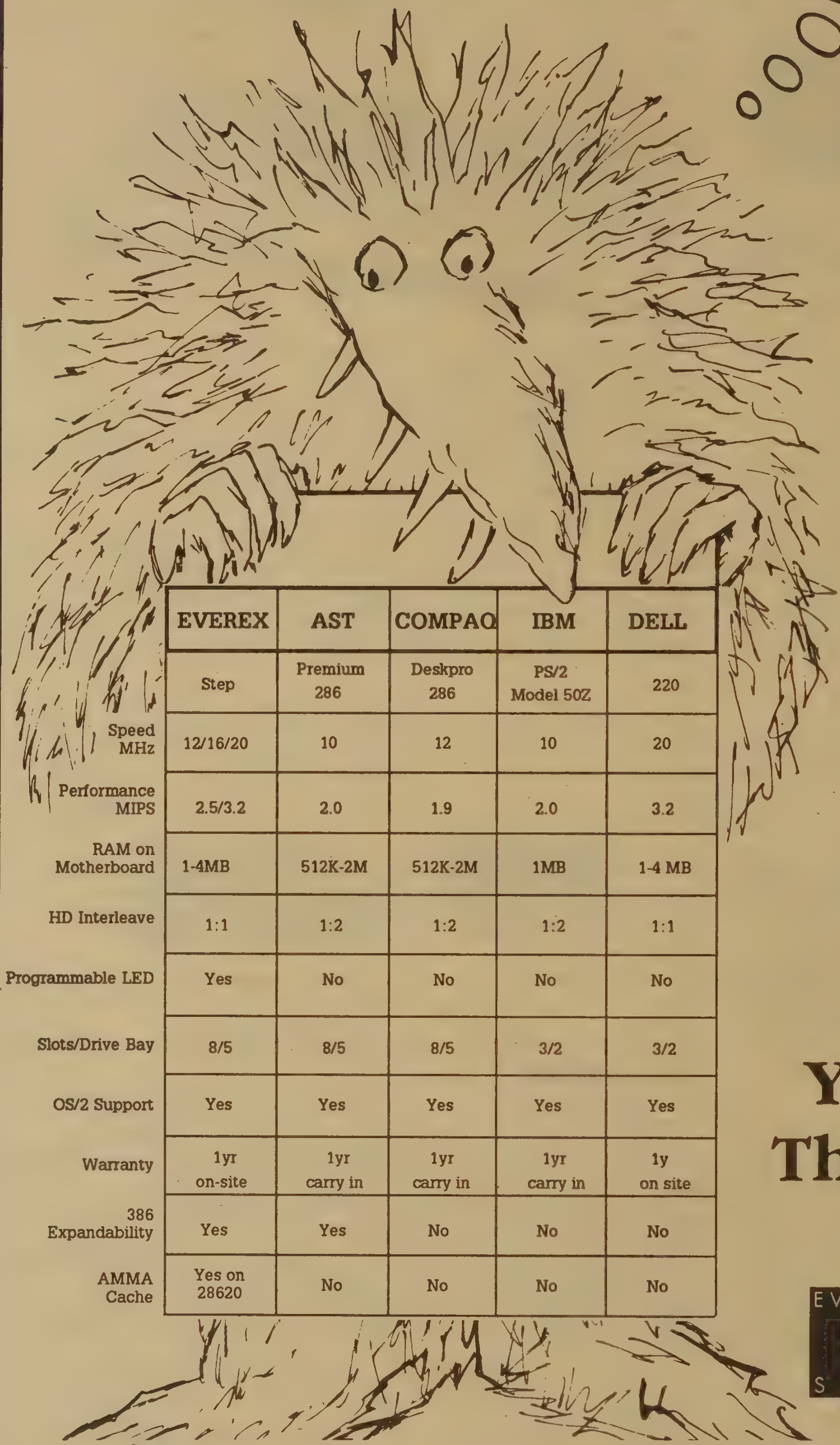
GUITAR SHOWCASE

3090 S. Bascom Ave., San Jose 408-377-5864 • 1360 41st. Ave., Capitola 408-476-4882

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Some people say we just outdid our Competition



	EVEREX	AST	COMPAQ	IBM	DELL
	Step	Premium 286	Deskpro 286	PS/2 Model 50Z	220
Speed MHz	12/16/20	10	12	10	20
Performance MIPS	2.5/3.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	3.2
RAM on Motherboard	1-4MB	512K-2M	512K-2M	1MB	1-4 MB
HD Interleave	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1
Programmable LED	Yes	No	No	No	No
Slots/Drive Bay	8/5	8/5	8/5	3/2	3/2
OS/2 Support	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty	1yr on-site	1yr carry in	1yr carry in	1yr carry in	1y on site
386 Expandability	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
AMMA Cache	Yes on 28620	No	No	No	No

Often in this crazy industry, a newcomer seems to suddenly leap into the scene and takes the industry by storm. Such is a company called **EVEREX**.

In less than a year, **EVEREX** has introduced and delivered more models of computers than most companies since the dawn of our industry. From its 286/12 to its 386/25, these computers offer uncompromised performance at unsurpassed values. **INTERNATIONAL MICRONET** takes great pride in offering the **TOTAL EVEREX SOLUTION.** Call us for a complete line of Everex products. You'll be assured of quality service, knowledgeable staff and competetive prices.

1. Speed
EVEREX offers a complete line of computers unsurpassed in speed. These include the **STEP 286/12, 286/16, 286/20, 386IS, 38616, 386/20 and 386/25,** all with true 0 wait state processing.
2.. Performance
Computers are generally measured in terms of their ability to process data. Generally, the industry standard for such a measurement is MIPs or millions of instructions per second. Just take a look at the chart for your own conclusion.
3. RAM
All **EVEREX** 286 computers are expandable from 1 to 4 megabytes of RAM. To support the true 0 wait state processing, memory chips are tested to 60ns -- almost twice as fast as most of our competition.
4. Hard Disk Interleave
Hard disk controller in **EVEREX** computers comes standard with 1:1 Interleave. As a result, data transfer rates -- (the bottleneck in most fast computers) are twice as fast than conventional 1:2 hard disk controllers.
5. Programmable LED
The **EVEREX** computers give you full Diagnostics upon power up in a very readable 8 digit display in the front panel.
6. Slots/Drive Bays
EVEREX computers are available in small and large footprints. The small footprints have 8 available slots and 5 half height drive bays.
7. DOS 3.3 is standard. **8. OS/2**
Most vendors like to hide the fact that OS/2 is vendor level specific. This means vendors seeking to have OS/2 compatibility have to provide you with their version of OS/2. **EVEREX** has a version OS/2 available as an option for their machines.
9. Warranty
EVEREX computers and all **EVEREX** components -- including hard disks, monitors, and peripherals come with a full year of on-site warranty. This service is provided through NCS which has 106 locations nationwide.
10. 386 Expandability
All **EVEREX** 286 computers with the exception of the 286/20 can be upgraded to a 386 through a user installable kit. This transforms your 286 PC into a 386 using the 80386SX.
11. The STEP computer uses a large cache of very high speed static RAM which allows the processor to operate with zero effective wait states. The SRAM cache is implemented via **Everex**'s Advanced Memory Management Architecture which provides higher throughput than is available with caching schemes available on other PC-compatibles.
12. Price
Feature for feature, the **EVEREX STEP** Systems have the lowest list prices. No other computer offers such uncompromising value.

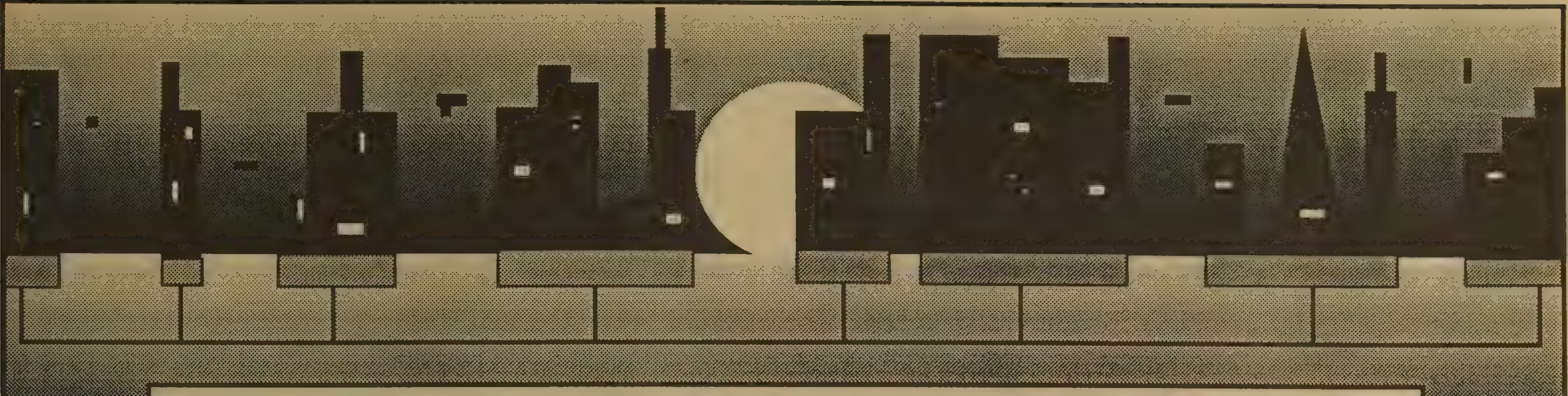
You know what! They're absolutely Right!!!

EVEREX STEP

Authorized Step Computer Dealer.

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

INTERNATIONAL MICRONET SYSTEMS
111 Pine Street ✦ San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 399-1111 ✦ FAX: (415) 399-9333 ✦ TECH: (415) 399-1234



Networking Businesses Together

featuring

Quality
Service
Support
Training

NOVELL

Local Area Networks

BANYAN

Wide Area Networks

AST RESEARCH INC. EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Now located in 6,000 sq. ft. facility in S.F. Financial District

Complete Network Solutions starting at $299 per node
includes software, hardware, & cables

Join our list of satisfied customers:
Fred S. James, General Electric/Decimus, Mercer Meidinger Hansen, BioRad Labs, Pacific Park Plaza, Opera Plaza, TRI, Touche Ross, Univ. of San Francisco, UCSF, Wells Fargo Bank, and many more . . .

Our Software division can also offer you:

- Custom Applications
- Mainframe/Mini/ PC Environment
- SBT Customization
- System Analysis/Design
- Project Management

Banyan & Novell Authorized

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

INTERNATIONAL MICRONET SYSTEMS
111 Pine Street ✦ San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 399-1111 ✦ FAX: (415) 399-9333 ✦ TECH: (415) 399-1234

MAC
@
WORK

IN THIS ISSUE...

130
Bringing Your Mac Plus Up To Speed
By Matthew Leeds
If you've got a Plus and the 68030 Macs are out of your current price range, there's another solution.

136
Adobe Type Manager
By Carol Holzberg
Near-PostScript quality for your text output.

140
BMUG
By David Morgenstern
The wizards predict the events of 1990, which is already turning out stranger than most of us anticipated.

Bringing Your Mac Plus Up To Speed

Instead of trading in your Plus on a new machine, you can add an accelerator board to maximize its performance—in some cases, beyond that of an SE/30

By Matthew Leeds

You say you're tired of watching that IIci running rings around your Plus? Tired of taking coffee breaks while waiting for your Excel spreadsheets to recalculate? Tired of doing your nails while the screen redraws in Illustrator?

A stock Macintosh Plus has some severe performance problems when compared to the current crop of machines. The 128 K ROMs, slow CPU speed, even slower SCSI transfer rate, and lack of a math coprocessor all contribute to keeping the Plus's performance lackluster. Instead of trading in your Plus on a new machine, you can add an accelerator board to maximize its performance, in some cases beyond that of an SE/30.

Accelerator manufacturers use a variety of strategies when designing their products. Each approach has its benefits and its drawbacks; the ultimate decision is up to you.

The Fast 68000 Approach

The simplest approach is to use a 16 MHz 68000 CPU in place of the stock 8 MHz 68000 in the Plus. Since the CPU is running at roughly double speed, you might assume that performance is doubled. This is not always the case, but in general is about what you can expect with some applications.

Running at twice the speed does require some additional changes. The speed of the memory chips on most Pluses is 150 ns (nanoseconds). Replacing the stock 68000 with a 16 MHz unit requires setting a wait state, or replacing the 150 ns memory with 120 ns or better (see below).

The latter option has some advantages. Wait states degrade the performance of any machine. Besides, when buying extra memory it's good to plan ahead. The Mac II family, as it continues to use faster CPUs, will require 100 ns and even 80 ns memory. If you are considering an eventual upgrade to a Mac IIcx or IIci, keep in mind the ns rating of the memory you buy.

Generally, with an accelerator for the Plus, you need to place memory on the board. This normally requires using low profile parts (SOJ, otherwise known as surface mount) instead of high profile DIPs. Clearance inside the Plus is tight.

Remember—adding an accelerator card may preclude or conflict with other cards you already

YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIORITY.

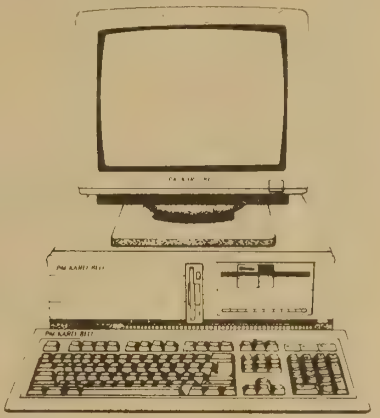
286/386SX/386 BASED SYSTEMS FROM
PACKARD BELL, AST, EVEREX, ACER, TOSHIBA

SPECIAL PRICE REDUCTION!!!
ORIGINAL CANON EP-S LASER TONER CARTRIDGES
$87.95 EACH
QUANTITY 10 OR MORE
$81.95 EACH
FACTORY NEW TONER CARTRIDGES FROM CANON FOR BROTHER HL-8e & PS, HP LASERJET II, APPLE LASERWRITER II/IINT/IINTX, QMS AND ALL OTHER CANON SX BASED LASER PRINTERS.

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

IBM-AT™ is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Packard Bell is a registered trademark of Packard Bell Electronics. Not affiliated with any former Bell System entity.

EVEREX STEP
286 & 386 SYSTEMS
STATE OF THE ART AT-COMPATIBLES
1-8 MB RAM STANDARD, 0-WAIT STATE
1:1 IL HARD DISK/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
1-1.2MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
MS-DOS 3.3 W/GW-BASIC
FULL MANUALS & DOCUMENTATION
101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
ONE YEAR FULL ON-SITE WARRANTY



INCLUDES
120 DAY
ON-SITE
WARRANTY
SERVICE

We Offer The Full Line of Quality Products From

AST Premium
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

- Premium 286
- Premium 386-SX
- Premium 386C
- Premium 386-25
- Premium 386-33
- Premium 486-25

NOVELL®

MicroTech International Offers A Wide Selection of Printers From Brother, NEC, Okidata, Panasonic, Toshiba, HP & More.

Okidata ML-380	$425.00
Brother HL-8e Laser	$Call
Brother HL-8PS	$Call
HP LaserJet IIP	$Call

PACKARD BELL
America grew up listening to us. It still does.

THE PACKARD BELL FORCE 386SX VGA SYSTEM IS HERE!
Featuring the PACKARD BELL Force386SX & BROTHER M-1824L 24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer

$2,499.00

80386SX-based, 8-16 Mhz
1 MB LIM 4.0 Compatible RAM
Expandable to 4MB RAM on Motherboard
80387-16SX Math Co-Processor Socket
40MB Hard Drive
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
16-Bit VGA Bios Built Into Motherboard
Packard Bell 14" VGA Monitor w/Stand
6 Foot Parallel Printer Cable
2 Serial & 1 Parallel Ports Standard
4-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Total Expansion Slots
101-Key Enhanced, AT-Style Keyboard
Phoenix Bios / Chips & Technologies Chip-Set
Real Time Clock/Calendar & Battery Back-Up
Brother M-1824L High Speed LQ Printer with Epson/IBM Emulation
Packard Bell Dimensions Software
MS-DOS 3.3 with GW Basic
Full DOS & User Manuals
1 Year Limited Warranty AND
Free 120-Day On-Site Warranty
Free Technical Support

Without Printer **$2,099.00**

Novell NetWare
High-Performance Connectivity Products

TOSHIBA Computers & Printers

AUTHORIZED SERVICE PROVIDER FOR TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

AutoCAD®
The world's most popular design and drafting program for desktop computers and workstations.

- AutoCAD Release 10
- AutoCAD 386 Release 10

Authorized Autodesk Dealer
® AutoCAD is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc.

PRO CARE PREMIUM

brother®

ACER

☞ Novell Networks Configured Installed, & Serviced.

☞ Free Delivery In San Francisco, Alameda, & Contra Costa.(*)

MicroTech International Is A Factory Authorized Dealer and Service Center for PACKARD BELL

MICROTECH
International

EMERYVILLE
5865 Doyle Street, Suite 114
Emeryville, CA 94608

(415) 658-1433
Hrs. M-F 9 am–6 pm
FAX (415) 658-7339

*Minimum Purchase $400 *All brand names are registered trademarks. Prices subject to change and are good while supplies last. Prices are cash only. Add 5% for terms.

have or may want to add to your Plus. Also, some accelerators can only be populated with one megabyte or 4 Mb of memory; the 2.5 Mb intermediate expansion is not supported.

The Siclone board ships with two 32 K SIMMs that can be used on the motherboard in place of the memory currently there. The Plus usually requires a minimum amount of memory on the motherboard for video and sound buffers. The Siclone approach lets you use the memory currently on the motherboard on the accelerator, and access it at the higher clock speed.

All accelerator products offer a math coprocessor socket, supporting the 68881 and/or 68882 FPU (floating point unit). In all but one instance the FPU runs at the same speed as the CPU. The 68000 does not provide direct support for an FPU, so each manufacturer has to provide code, usually in the form of an INIT, that intercepts system calls for floating point math and redirects them to the FPU. Generally this code also includes a rewrite of the SANE math routines in the Macintosh's operating system.

The 32-Bit Options

A different approach is to use either the 68020 or 68030 CPUs. These are capable of executing instructions at least twice as fast as a 68000; they also provide direct support for an FPU and come in speeds in excess of 25 MHz. The speed gains come in part from the clock speed, but also from the fact that the 68020/30's can address memory in 32 bit words instead of the 16 bit words of the 68000.

They also contain memory caches inside the CPU. These store data and program code. If a program executes the same loop over and over, or if it operates on the same data in a loop, the cache allows the CPU to avoid having to read data or instructions from memory. This saves clock cycles, and speeds up program execution.

For your Plus to address memory as 32 bit, the memory must be on the accelerator board, and generally it must be faster than the 150 ns memory the Plus normally comes with. If you use the 150 ns memory, you will need to set wait states, losing some of the potential speed improvement the accelerator offers.

In evaluating the relative costs and benefits of accelerator products, you should take into account the cost of memory you'll need to get the most from them.

Two products listed in this article use a static RAM cache. This is a very high speed RAM cache, similar to the on-board caches of the 68020/30 chips. These do not allow for additional memory to be placed on the accelerator, but they also do not require the use of faster RAM.

> **In evaluating the relative costs and benefits of accelerator products, you should take into account the cost of memory you'll need to get the most from them.**

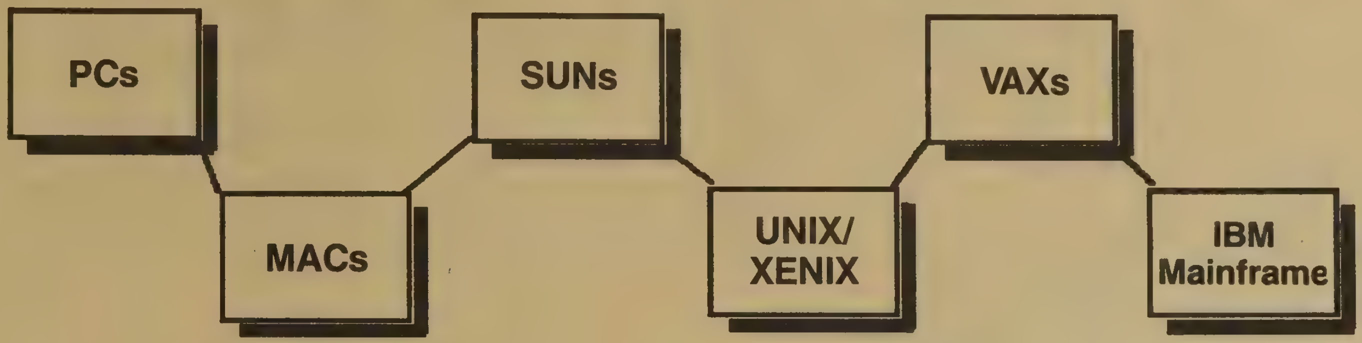
Another technique for speed improvements is to remap the 16 bit Macintosh ROMs into the faster memory on the accelerators; either the 32 bit memory or the 32 bit static RAM cache.

All of the 68020/30 accelerators come with software that lets you control the CPU caches (needed to run self-modifying code—a no-no, but some programs still do it), custom SANE INITs, and some offer other utilities like ROM to RAM remapping, SCSI formatters (see below), and hard drive management tools.

The Plus has a slow SCSI hard drive data transfer rate of 265 megabytes/second, far slower than the rest of the Macintosh family. This is due in part to

Company	Radius	MicroTech	Novy	Siclone	Total Systems	SuperADD
Product	Accelerator 16	FasTrack	Mac20MX	MacAdapt Turbo SE	Gemini 020	PROboard
Phone #	408-434-1011	800-325-1895	904-427-2358	408-734-9151	503-345-7395	416-925-2739
List Price 16 MHz version	$795 w/fan	$599 need fan	$895; $149 fan	$696 w/fan	$1195 w/fan	$1425 w/fan
Speed CPU in MHz	16 68020	12 68020	16 to 25 68020/30	16 68000	16 to 25 68020/30	16 68020
Speed FPU in MHz	16 68881 $300	16 68882 $300	16 68881 $300	16 68881 $399	16 68881 $300	16 68881 $249
Ram cache	32 K static included	256 K static $699	n/a	ROMs on board	n/a	n/a
Expandable	no	just cache	yes	yes	yes	yes
Increments	n/a	n/a	4-256 K or 4-1 Mb SIMMS	1 Mb 2.5 Mb 4 Mb same as Plus	4-256 K or 4-1 Mb SIMMS	4-256 K or 4-1 Mb SIMMS
Ram speed	n/a	n/a	80 ns or + for 16 MHz	120 ns 150 ns 1ws	100 ns or + for 16 MHz	120 ns or + for 16 MHz
SANE Init	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Wait states	n/a	n/a	at 80 ns none	at 120 ns none	at 100 ns none	150 ns 2 ws 120 ns 1ws
Map ROM to RAM	via cache	coming	yes	n/a	yes	yes
Main memory used	yes	yes	yes 1 or 4 Mb	shipped w/ 64 K of SIMMS for video and sound	yes 1 Mb only as 16-bit 2 ws	not needed
Display support	Full Page	none	MegaGraphic	none	E-Machine MegaGraphic	variety
Hard drive conflicts	some; allows 1:1 interleave	none	some with removable; allows 2:1 with own SCSI	some; allows 1:1 with own SCSI	allows 1:1 with own SCSI	unknown
Price w/ CPU, FPU, and fan	$1095	$1049	$1344	$1095	$1495	$1425

Joe Knows Football . . . WE KNOW NETWORKS!!!



- **We are NETWORK ASSOCIATES, "The Networking Company"**
- We've helped hundreds of businesses in the Bay Area become more productive by networking their computers
- We provide everything from complete solutions to individual hardware and software
- We offer great deals on a complete line of reliable **NAC** workstations and servers

OUR CUSTOMERS GET THE BEST:

SERVICE

Network Design
Hardware
Configuration
Software Installation
Cabling
Training
Telesupport
On-site Maintenance

CHOICES

NOVELL
3COM
BANYAN
EXCELAN
SMC
COMPAQ
AST
EVEREX
NAC
TRELLIS

PRICES

Advanced Netware	$1995
SFT Netware	2995
SMC Active Hub	380
SMC PC-130 Arcnet Card	155
Ethernet Card	269
3 Com Card	295
NAC Ethernet Wrkstn w/1.2M FD Mono	950
NAC Arcnet Wrkstn w/1.2M FD Mono	890
NAC 386 Server, 20M, 4 MB, 300 MB HD	3790
Cable 1st 25 Ft.	23
Cable Additional Ft.	0.20

There's more to networking than just hooking things up.

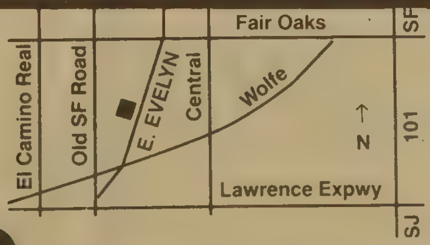
BANYAN
Networks for those who think big.

Why Sacrifice Quality of Service & Products For Prices?

Doing business with us, you don't need to!

NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

"The Networking Company"



720 E. Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94089

(408)733-2600 Fax: (408) 733-4268

the slow processing speed of the CPU, and in part to the 128 K ROMs.

Many hard drives used with a Plus are set to a 3:1 interleave, intentionally slowing down the data transfer rate of the drive. Adding an accelerator improves the hard drive transfer rate of the Plus. Many of the accelerator cards have their own SCSI port. This improved performance has one drawback: you'll need to reformat your hard drive to a 2:1 or 1:1 interleave to take full advantage of the performance gain.

All but one of the accelerators offer some support for large screen displays. Most offer a connector that works with a third-party display, while the PROboard has extended display support built-in.

Important Considerations

The extra circuitry on the board and its effect on air circulation inside the Plus makes adding a fan mandatory. Most of the accelerators come with a fan; a few require you to purchase your own. Some also use a fair amount of power, and these either include or offer a power supply modification kit. Installation is not recommended for the faint at heart in any case, and a few manufacturers require dealer installation.

A short word about the installation process. Most of these products use a clip that attaches over the 68000 installed in the Plus. If you move your Mac from place to place often, this clip may come loose. Some manufacturers offer a "pin-modification" option, where pins are soldered onto the 68000 to allow direct attachment of the board. This is not a recommended end user procedure, but may be something you want to have done to ensure trouble-free use of an accelerator.

For some the bottom line is performance. Generally there are three tiers of improvement. The first level is offered by adding a 16 MHz 68000, the second by using a 68020 with a RAM cache, and the third by using a 68020/30 with 32 bit RAM on the accelerator. If you want numbers, then here are some rough estimates of improvements over vanilla Plus performance, based on real world uses, not benchmarks of math intensive programs.

16 MHz 68000	68020 w/cache	68020 w/32 bit	68030 w/32 bit
68881	68881	68882	
150%	225%	350%	4-500%

What's For You?

Now to put all of this in perspective.

If you're planning on buying an accelerator, you should decide whether you're planning on this purchase as an interim measure until the SE/30 or IIx family comes down in price. If this is the case, you can offset the cost of buying fast RAM for the 68020/30-based accelerators, as you will be able to use that memory in newer Macs when you buy one.

Also, if you need the maximum performance from your Plus, one of the 68030 accelerators will give you performance equal to or better than that of an SE/30. If cost is a factor, the Radius accelerator gives the best price/performance, as it requires no additional purchases, and it places well up in the speed improvement range.

You should also consider compatibility with large screen displays. If you already own a large screen display, or have a specific model in mind, check with the manufacturer for the most current compatibility list.

The same applies to hard drives. Some manufacturers (notably Radius) maintain lists of non-compatible hard drives. Get assurances from the suppliers of both the hard drive and the accelerator as to compatibility.

If System 7.0 compatibility is an issue for you, you'll need an accelerator with a 68030.

Finally I've compiled a list of accelerator cards for the Mac Plus. This is not a completely comprehensive list, but I've excluded only the most expensive units. The pricing is current, and is based on manufacturer's list prices. Be careful in comparing prices, as some boards (Radius; Siclone sort-of) include memory while most do not.

If you've expanded the memory on your Plus, you may be able to migrate that memory to the accelerator. Also keep in mind that the Novy and Total Systems boards can use either a 68020 or 68030, and can be upgraded.

The price at the bottom of the list is for a system with CPU, FPU, and fan (I've added $100 for a fan for the MicroTech). It does not include the cost of any additional memory (the MicroTech static RAM is not included in the bottom line). You should keep in mind that the price for FPUs varies from source to source; a little shopping around can save you well over a hundred dollars. Happy speeding. ■

Copyright © 1990 by Matthew Leeds. All rights reserved.

SOFTWARE SALE
INCLUDING MACUSER'S EDDY AWARDS WINNERS

INSTALLED UPGRADES
2 MEGA BYTE RAM (80NS) 1 yr.warranty-------------$180.
512KE TO 1 MEG WITH SCSI PORT--------------$300.

Adobe Type Manager	62.	The Big Thesaurus	59.
OmniPage	499.	SimCity II	56.
Canvas	169.	Cosmic Osmo	47.
Where in Europe	30.	Type Align	68.
Swivel 3D	320.	Publish It!	235.
Super Card	130.	Aldus Persuasion	345.
Super 3D	315.	Think C 4.0	155.
MacLinkPlus/PC	120.	Quicken 1.5	40.
Acta Advantage	65.	MacInTax	75.
Wingz	250.	4th Dimension	460.
Microsoft Word 4.0	245.	MacWrite II 1.1	189.

NOW INDIVIDUAL BASIC MACINTOSH INSTRUCTION AVAILABLE
CALL STORE FOR DETAILS

SHAFFER SOFTWARE
FOR THE MAC

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL
CATALOG AVAILABLE

1-800-735-3450
(408) 252-1972
10881 No. Wolfe Rd.
Cupertino, CA 95014

- Corp. Accts & P.O.'s Welcome-NO RED TAPE!
- Hot-Line for User Questions
- Low Competitive Prices !
- FREE Delivery In So. Bay Area (Min $200 Order)

$795 XT-Turbo 32mb
32mb Hard Disk Drive
720K 3.5" Micro Floppy Drive
640K DRAM Onboard
14" FS High Res Mono Monitor
101 Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Ports
Mouse - Small Footprint Case
16 Bit 9.6mhz 8086-1
MS-DOS v3.3
One(1) Year Warranty

Laser Printer $999
HP Series II Compatible
Six(6) Page Per Minute
LCD Control Panel
Adjustable Sheet Feeder
Centronics Parallel Port

Printer Memory Upgrade
1mb: $150 2mb: $300

Font Cartridges (limit 3) $25

Transparent
Computing

Transparent Computing is simply a label that replaces the original manufacturers name. This is *top of the line* product of the fifth largest microcomputer manufacturer in the world. With the name change we offer the same quality and features, usually *at or below distributor cost.* Sound like an opportunity? You're right! Call *Toll Free* for the facts on our complete line of products.

Turbo XTs - 12mhz ATs - 16mhz 386s - 20mhz 386 Lan Servers - Diskless WorkStations - Laser Printers - Hand Held Scanners - ArcNet Cards - ArcNet Hubs - VGA Cards - EGA Cards - Hard Disk Drives - Floppy Drives - Keyboards - Terminals - and More!

Value/Service
Since 1980

ProDel & Rooney
15041-F Bake Pkwy, Irvine, CA 92718-2001
Toll Free: 800-783-0819 Local: 714-583-1100

415-770-0917

We Are Introducing the **Fuji** Computer Systems!!

Quality Says It All!

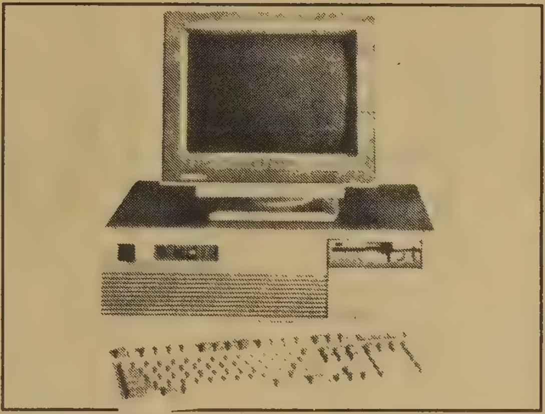
Fuji 286-12 System

$593

CPU = 12MHz
BIOS = AMI
LANDMARK = 16.00
NORTON SI = 14.30
MIPS = 1.67

Fuji 286-16 System

$687



Fuji 386-SX System

$771

CPU = SX 16MHz
BIOS = AMI (Phoenix Optional)
LANDMARK = 20.6
NORTON SI = 17.1
MIPS = 1.93

Fuji 386-20 System

$1040

CPU = 20MHz
BIOS = AMI (Phoenix Optional)
LANDMARK = 26.40
NORTON SI = 22.50
MIPS = 2.59

Fuji Systems w/1MB:

- 1MB Memory
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX and NOVELL Compatible
- Real Time Clock/CMOS memory w/Battery Back-up
- Dual FD/HD 1:1 interleave controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 200W Enhanced Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Enhanced Click Keyboard

Fuji 386-25 System

$1108

CPU = 25MHz
BIOS = AMI
LANDMARK = 34.5
NORTON SI = 29.7
MIPS = 3.25

Define Your Own Monitor Package

Display Package (Monitor & Video Card)

	Mono	720 x 348	12"		$109
FCC Class B:	VGA	640 x 480	14"	.28 mm	$399
	VGA	1024 x 768	14"	.28 mm	$459

Hard Disk

20MB	
40MB	CALL
66MB	
80MB	

Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

1 year warranty on all parts. Prices and delivery subject to change. UPS C.O.D. cash, cashier's check, money order only. All returns require RMA and copy of original invoice. Non defective returns subject to 10% restocking charge, provided returns are in new condition. Minimum order $25.00.
Add shipping, handling, tax (if applicable).
3% Surcharge on credit Purchases.

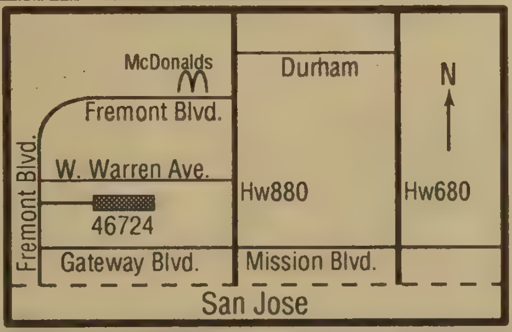
STA COMPUTER CORPORATION

46724 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538

TEL 415 770-0917
FAX 415 770-1250
Tech. Support 415 683-8914

MasterCard
VISA

Hours:
Mon-Fri 9 - 7:00
Saturday 9 - 4:00
Sunday 9 - 4:00



Adobe Type Manager

Smooth Fonts For The Budget-Minded

By Carol S. Holzberg

Is PostScript envy getting you down? Do you wish you could add character to on-screen displays of your PostScript outline fonts? Do you dream of generating high quality PostScript-like printouts on a Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter or Apple's ImageWriter and LaserWriter SC?

If so, Adobe Type Manager (ATM) may be just the software solution you need. It greatly improves on-screen display, and enables non-PostScript printers (including the 9-pin dot matrix ImageWriter) to output hard copy rivaling snazzy PostScript LaserWriters.

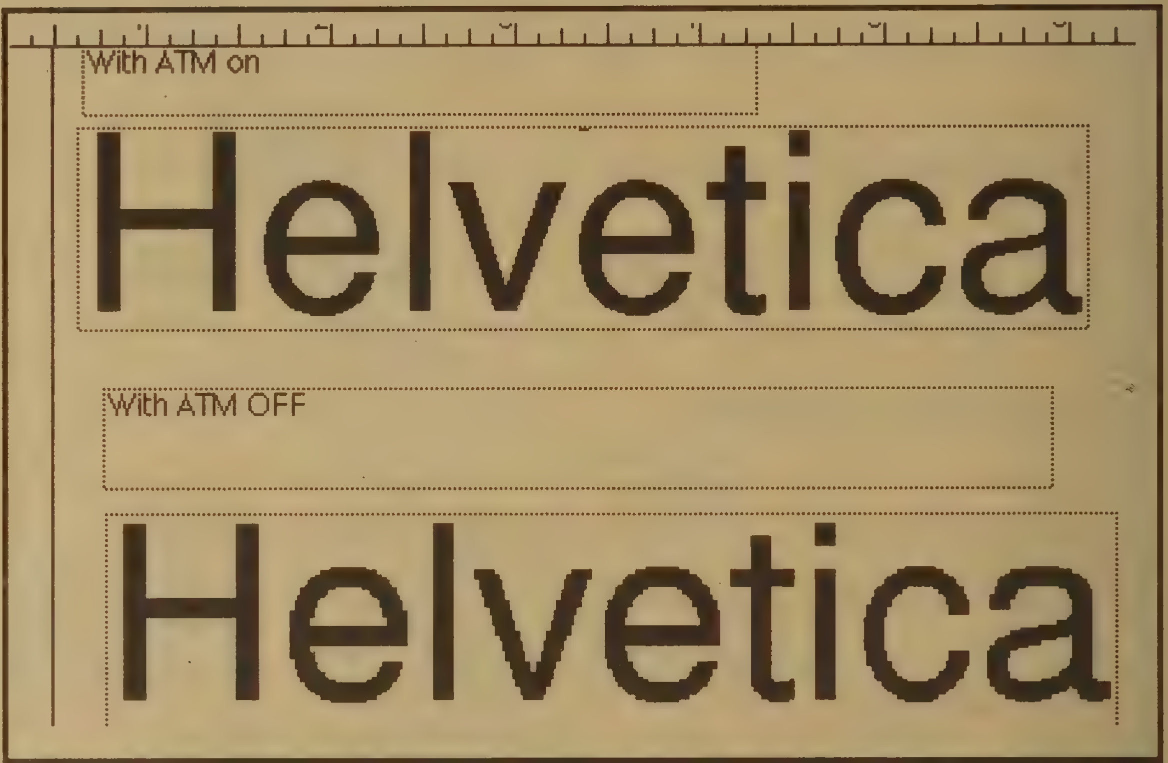
Installation

The ATM package consists of an ATM Control Panel device (CDEV), two versions of the ATM INIT (start up document), 13 outline printer fonts in four font families (Times, Helvetica, Courier and Symbol), and a folder of corresponding bitmapped fonts. ATM users drag the CDEV, one INIT, and printer fonts to the System folder. They run the Font/DA Mover to install the bit-mapped fonts into the System (if these are not already present). If you own a Macintosh Plus or SE, you drag the ATM CDEV and 68000 driver. With an SE/30 or any Macintosh II, you must install the CDEV plus the ATM 68020/30 driver.

When installation is complete, users should choose Control Panel from the Apple Menu, follow on-screen prompts to personalize their copy of the program, and restart the machine. The ATM Control Panel also provides options for turning ATM on or off, controlling line spacing or character shapes with ATM on, and adjusting the amount of System memory available for font information (font cache). It's necessary to restart the Macintosh any time you make changes in Control Panel settings. You'll be able to tell when the ATM INIT is off at start up because its icon appears on the "Welcome to Macintosh" screen with a bold line drawn through it.

Using ATM

Once installed, ATM operates transparently in the background. It reads Adobe's PostScript Type 1 outline (printer) fonts and bit-mapped screen fonts resident in the System folder to produce vastly



PICT shot (above) of a "before" and "after" rendering of the Helvetica screen font in 96-point type. Notice how the scaled characters are much less ragged when ATM is on. ATM provides the same enhanced output on ImageWriters and other non-PostScript printers. PostScript output is (below) smoother and pricier.

If you're saddled with a non-PostScript printer, ATM offers enhanced computing power for a very reasonable price. Until System 7.0 is released and its bugs are worked out, ATM is the only way to go.

Carol S. Holzberg, Ph.D, Shutesbury, Massachusetts is a computer journalist who writes and consults on a variety of computer-related topics. She is currently saving for a top-of-the-line Macintosh IIci.

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now—Toll Free 1-800-225-3034

Lotus 1-2-3 V3.0	$393
Wordperfect Ver. 5.0	$242
M/S Excel	$292
M/S Word	$207
M/S Windows 286	$67
Ventura Publisher	$489

SOFTWARE

• adobe	
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR-PC	279
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR-PC	219
• aldus	
PAGEMAKER-PC	485
PAGEMAKER-MAC	359
• american small business	
DESIGN CADD	165
DESIGN CADD 3/D	219
• ashton-tate	
dBASE STATS	199
TRADING PLACES	59
dBASE FILE RECOVERY	59
dBASE IV	439
dBASE IV DEVELOPERS	741
dBASE IV LAN PACK	579
dBASE MAC	269
FRAMEWORK III	429
MASTER PRESENTATION GRAPHICS	279
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	267
APPLAUSE II	59
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE 4	267
• autodesk	
AUTOSKETCH VER. 2.0.	97
ANIMATOR	187
• bitstream	
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES	129
• block development	
FORM TOOLS	57
FORM FILLER	87
PERSONAL LAWYER	42
POP DROP PLUS	62
• borland international	
QUATTRO 2.0 PRO	252
PARADOX	444
QUATTRO	99
SPRINT	117
REFLEX	177
REFLEX WORKSHOP	45
SIDEKICK PLUS	131
SUPERKEY	69
TURBO ASSEMBLER	105
TURBO PASCAL	101
TURBO PASCAL PROPACK	169
TURBO PASCAL EDITOR TOOLBOX	40
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX	59
TURBO BASIC	65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX	40
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER	97
TURBO "C" COMPILER V. 2.0	107
TURBO "C" PROPACK	169
WORD WIZARD	40
• breakthrough s/w	
TIMELINE	359
• bright bill roberts	
HYPER PAD	89
• broderbund software	
MEMORY MATE	45
THE NEW PRINTSHOP	42
PRINTSHOP COMPANION	32
P.S. HOLIDAY GRAPHICS	14
• bridgeway publishing	
FAST TRAX	39
MENU BLOCKS	29
• caere	
OMNI PAGE/386/MS-DOS	559
• channel mark corp.	
CALENDAR CREATOR +	37
FORM SCRIBE	55
LABELS UNLIMITED	45
QUICK SCHEDULE +	57
• central point software	
COPY TO PC	25
PC TOOLS LAN	CALL
P.C. TOOLS V5.5 DELUXE	77
OPTION BOARD DELUXE	107
• chip soft	
TURBO TAX FED	45
TURBO TAX STATE	32
TURBO TAX PROF. FED	197
TURBO TAX PROF. STATE	CALL
• chronos	
WHO WHAT WHEN	129
• corel systems	
COREL DRAW	309
• compuserve	
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	22
• computer associates	
SUPERCALC 5	299
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT	409
ACCPAC BPI AR/AP/GL/PAYROLL (ea.)	252
• concentric systems	
REPORT WRITER dBASE	109
R & R CODE GENERATOR	109
SPREADSHEET REPORT WRITER	117
• core international	
CORE FAST	69
•custom applications	
FREEDOM OF THE PRESS	305
• dac software	
HOLD EVERYTHING	59
DAC EASY BONUS PACK	169
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	89
DAC EASY PAYROLL	67
DAC LIGHT	45
GRAPH+ MATE	59
• data storm	
PROCOMM PLUS	55
• dayflow	
TRACKER	59
• delrina	
PERFORM	189
• delta tech	
DIRECT ACCESS	55
• diamond touch corp.	
DIAMOND TIPS VOL. I	29
DIAMOND TIPS VOL. II	29
• digital research	
GEM ARTLINE	267
GEM DRAW PLUS	169
GEM GRAPH	167
GEM FIRST WORD PLUS	119
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	179
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	267
• dynamic micro processor	
PC-ANYWHERE III	79
• electronic arts	
DELUXE PAINT II Enhanced	92
• executive systems	
X TREE GOLD	77
HOT	69
• fox company	
FOX BASE PRO	459
FOX GRAPH	159
FOX BASE PLUS S/U	195
FOX BASE PLUS M/U	297
• fox & geller	
dUTIL III + FOR dBASE	55
• fifth generation	
FASTBACK PLUS	109
• funk software	
ALWAYS	85
SIDEWAYS	42
• gazelle system	
Q DOS II	39
• generic software	
GENERIC CADD 3/D	178
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3	159
GENERIC CADD V.3.0	50
GENERIC 3/D DRAFTING	159
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS	CALL
• gibson research	
SPINWRITE II	67
• ibm	
DISPLAY WRITE	CALL
IBM REPORTING ASSISTANT	75
IBM WRITING ASSISTANT	CALL
• imsi int'l	
TURBO CADD	52
TURBO CADD 3/D	55
T.C. F PLOT	27
T.C. ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS	27
T.C. BASIC HOME DESIGN	27
T.C. HOME + FLOW CHARTS	27
T.C. HEAT/VENT/AC	27
T.C. HOME OFFICE FURN	27
GRAPHICS TRANSFORMER	85
WORD TRANSFORMER	52
PRESENTATION GRAPHICS	55
CAT READER	169
IMSI MOUSE	55
PAGEPERFECT	159
• individual software	
TRAINING FOR LOTUS 1-2-3	52
• intuit	
QUICKEN	39
• laser go	
GO SCRIPT PLUS	249
• laser tools	
PRINT CACHE	CALL
• lotus development	
MAGELLAN	112
AGENDA	252
LOTUS 1-2-3 V 2.2	329
LOTUS 1-2-3- V.2.2 NODES	219
LOTUS (3.0/2.2) Upgrades	139
LOTUS 1-2-3 V.3.0	393
LOTUS LAN 2.2	429
LOTUS EXPRESS	119
SYMPHONY PLUS	419
HAL	99
MANUSCRIPT	325
FREELANCE PLUS	319
LOTUS METRO	65
• logitech	
TRACK MAN SERIAL	87
TRACKMAN BUS	95
FINESSE	109
SERIAL HI-RES MOUSE	70
SCAN MAN +	185
BUS HI-RES MOUSE	79
CLEAR CASE MOUSE	95
PAINT SHOW	15
• mansfield software group	
K EDIT	109
PERSONAL REX	97
• mathsoft	
MATHCADD	289
• meca	
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	127
• meridian	
CARBON COPY PLUS	109
• micrografx	
DRAW PLUS	267
GRAPH PLUS	329
THE DESIGNER	425
• micrologic corp.	
TORNADO NOTES W/LIBRARY	75
• microsoft	
MICROSOFT OFFICE/MAC	497
ACCESS (COMM)	119
MULTIPLAN-MULTITOOL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	10
OS/2 PRESENTATION MANAGER TOOLKIT	349
WORD/MS-DOS	207
WORD/MAC	239
EXCEL/MS-DOS	292
EXCEL/MAC	239
MACRO ASSEMBLER	105
WINDOWS 286	67
WINDOWS 386	121
WINDOWS TOOLKIT	309
WORD FOR WINDOWS	297
"C" COMPILER	297
QUICK "C"	72
QUICK PASCAL	67
QUICKBASIC COMPILER	72
QUICK C W/QUICK ASSEMBLER	124
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH	109
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS	139
WORKS/MS-DOS	99
WORKS/MAC	179
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	42
PROJECT MANAGER FOR WINDOWS	CALL
LEARNING DOS	37
FORTRAN COMPILER	307
COBOL COMPILER	579
POWERPOINT/MAC	239
BASIC COMPILER	249
MACH 20	309
• microstuf	
CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS	121
CROSSTALK 16	109
CROSSTALK MARK 4	127
• monogram	
DOLLARS & SENSE	99
• mouse systems	
P.C. MOUSE II - OPTICAL	79
• multisoft	
SUPER PC QUICK	59
P.C. KWIK POWER PACK	87
• nantucket	
CLIPPER	419
• new england software	
GRAPH IN THE BOX	69
• northedge software	
TIMESLIPS III.	171
• nolo press	
WILL MAKER	47
• novell	
NOVELL ADV. NETWARE V. 2.15	1795
• paperback software	
VP PLANNER PLUS	127
VP GRAPHICS	63
• paul mace software	
MACE GOLD UTILITIES	87
H TEST H FORMAT	52
• peachtree software	
COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING III	147
• patton & patton	
FLOW CHARTING II+	137
• p.c. publishing	
IMPRESS	85
• pinpoint	
MICRO COOKBOOK	32
• peter norton	
NORTON COMMANDER 3.0	89
NORTON GUIDES PASCAL	39
NORTON GUIDES FOR PASCAL PLUS ASSEMBLY	49
NORTON EDITOR	47
NORTON UTILITIES	49
NORTON UTILITIES ADV	89
• quarterdeck	
MANIFEST	42
DESQVIEW	77
DESQVIEW 386	117
QRAM W/MANIFEST	48
QEMM/386 W/MANIFEST	59
• qualitas	
386 TO THE MAX	49
• reference software	
GRAMMITIC IV	55
• rightsoft	
RIGHTWRITER	62
• samna	
AMI PROFESSIONAL	321
• solution systems	
BRIEF EDITOR	159
• simon & schuster	
TYPING TUTOR 4	35
• softlogic	
DISK OPTIMIZER	42
DOUBLE DOS	42
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL	52
CUBIT	40
• software directions	
PRINT Q	82
• software publishing	
PFS: REPORT	5
OFFICE WRITER	219
PFS:PROFESSIONAL FILE	177
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE	139
PFS: PROFESSIONAL PLAN	59
PFS: FIRST CHOICE	89
PFS: FIRST GRAPHICS	89
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER	75
PFS: FIRST PUB. ART GALLERY PACK	83
PFS: FIRST PUB. ALL FONTS KIT	29
HARVARD PROJECT MANAGER	383
HARVARD GRAPHICS	267
• symantic	
GRANDVIEW	179
Q&A	209
Q & A NETWORK PACK	272
• sublogic	
SCENERY DISKS (ALL)	21
• traveling software	
LAPLINK #3	85
DESKLINK	95
BATTERY WATCH	27
• touchstone	
CHECK IT	89
• unison world	
PRINTMASTER PLUS	35
NEWSMASTER II	49
• wordstar	
WORDSTAR PROPACK	219
WORDSTAR 2000+ LEGAL VERSION	289
• word perfect corp.	
DATA PERFECT	279
WORD PERFECT VER. 5.1	242
WORDPERFECT LAN NODES	159
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	67
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE	127
WORD PERFECT/MAC	169
OFFICE LAN	239
• xerox corp.	
FORM BASE	305
XEROX PRESENTS	309
VENTURA PUBLISHER	489
PROFESSIONAL EXTENSION	359
• zortech	
C++	167
C++ W/SOURCE	209
• z soft	
P.C. PAINTBRUSH IV +	112
PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH	169
PUBLISHERS TYPE FOUNDRY	292
PC PAINTBRUSH/WINDOWS	89

HARDWARE

• ast research	
SIX PAC PLUS W/64K	141
RAMPAGE 286 W/512K	409
• ati	
VGA WONDER W/256K	272
ATI 2400 INT. MODEM	175
2400 BAUD EXT MODEM	195
• chips "memory"	
256K 60/80NS	6
256K 100/120/150NS	3.95
64K 100/120/150NS	3
• complete pc	
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE	242
COMPLETE FAX 4800	309
COMPLETE FAX 9600	429
COMPLETE HAND SCANNER	161
COMPLETE FULL PAGE SCANNER	559
THE COMPLETE COMMUNICATOR	539
• curtis	
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER STAND	22
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND	19
COMPUTER TOOL KIT	21
• diamond flower DFI	
HANDY SCANNER HS3000+	189
• everex	
RAM 8000 LIM/4.0	259
EVEREX RAM 10,000	149
1200 BAUD INT. MODEM	87
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM	129
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM	189
RAM 3000 DELUXE	107
• intel corporation	
MATH CHIP 8087-5MHZ	112
MATH CHIP 8087-8MHZ	159
MATH CHIP 8087-10MHZ	199
MATH CHIP 80287-6MHZ	174
MATH CHIP 80287-8MHZ	239
MATH CHIP 80287-10MHZ	225
MATH CHIP 80387-16MHZ	400
MATH CHIP 80387-20 MHZ	364
MATH CHIP 80387-25MHZ	479
• kraft	
KC-III JOYSTICK IBM/APPLE	32
JOYSTICK ADAPTER CARD	32
• lightgate	
FELIX STATIONARY MOUSE	59
• microspeed	
FAST 88 W/NEC V20CHIP	96
FAST TRAP (MOUSE/LIKE)	95
• nec	
NEC MULTISYNC IIA	519
NEC MULTISYNC 3D MON	619
NEC P5200 PAR PRN	529
NEC P5300 PAR PRN	650
• pacific data products	
25 IN 1 FONT CARTRIDGE	269
PACIFIC PAGE/POST SCRIPT	479
• panasonic	
KXP 1180 9-PIN PRINTER	189
KXP1124 24-PIN PRINTER	305
KXP1624 24PIN WIDE CARR	429
• paradise	
EGA AUTOSWITCH 480	109
VGA PLUS	262
VGA PLUS 16-BIT	292
VGA PROFESSIONAL	252
• samsung	
12" AMBER. MONITOR	95
14'AMBER FLAT SCREEN	107
14" EGA MONITOR	340
14" VGA MONITOR	369
• seagate	
20 MEG ST225 W/CABLES	209
20 MEG ST 225 W/WDCC	249
30 MEG ST238RLL	232
30 MEG ST238RLL W/WDCC	282
40 MEG ST251	337
40 MEG ST251-1	329
80 MEG ST4096	529
• smt	
SMT NO SLOT CLOCK	39
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM	99
101 Enh. KEYBOARD	75
• toshiba	
TOSHIBA P321SL P/S	495
TOSHIBA P341SL P/S	597
TOSHIBA P351SX P/S	959
360K PC/286 DISK DRIVE	80
1.2 MEG 286 DISK DRIVE	89
1.44 3.5 DISK DRIVE	95
• video 7	
1024 I	CALL
• western digital	
20 MEG INT. HARD CARD	329
• zuckerboards	
MONOGRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT	75
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT	79
MEMORY EXP. w/OK UP TO 576K	49
9-TO-25 PIN SERIAL ADAPTER	9
BYOB CLOCK OPTION	29
DUAL SERIAL CARD 8088/286	49
GAME/PAR/SER CARD	69

MISCELLANEOUS

150 WATT POWER SUPPLY	67
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY	67
SWITCH BOX 2 POS PAR	35
SWITCH BOX 3 POS PAR	45
SWITCH BOX 2 POS SERIAL	39
DISK HOLDER 5.25	9
DISK HOLDER 3.5	8
5.25 MAXELL DS	11
5.25 HD 1.2 MAXELL	17
3.5 MAXELL DS	19
3.5 HD 1.44 MAXELL	44
5.25 1.2 MEG KODAK	17
3.5 1.44 KODAK	29
MOUSE MATS-BLUE	7
• printer cables	
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6"	10
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 12"	17
CEN. TO CEN. IMB PAR. 8'	15
• computer accessories	
S-10 SURGE PROTECTOR	29

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 • 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility.

ATM operates quickly on any Mac equipped with a single megabyte of RAM. This minimal memory configuration is good news for all Mac users who worry about compatibility with Apple's "Royal" outline font technology, slated for release with System 7.0.

improved display images of PostScript typefaces. It generates high-quality, smoothed screen bitmaps in any size that you specify, even if the particular point sizes you request are not in the System file.

The difference between QuickDraw bitmaps and ATM's outline printer font display is particularly noticeable at large-point sizes. There are no more scraggy or uneven letters. On-screen text closely resembles printed output. However, with fonts in 12-point size or less, the display quality is not as smooth. Those conventional display jaggies still may appear.

Adobe Type Manager ships with disk versions of only 13 fonts resident in the LaserWriter II NT/NTX. Adobe Type Manager's companion font package, ATM Plus Pack, offers an additional 22 PostScript outline fonts in seven popular font families (Palatino, ITC Bookman, ITC Avant Garde, New Century Schoolbook, ITC Zapf Chancery Medium Italic, ITC Zapf Dingbats, and Helvetica Narrow). The Plus Pack selection completes the set of 35 outline fonts resident in the LaserWriter II NT/NTX.

Getting ATM to work with any Plus Pack font is an easy task. Simply drag the desired outline fonts into your System folder, activate the Font/DA mover to install the corresponding bitmapped fonts, and restart the Mac. You should install bitmapped fonts in as many point sizes and styles as room allows. At a minimum, make sure you've selected roman (plain) font in 10- and 12-point sizes. Suitcase II or Master Juggler users can place outline fonts in a separate folder with any open suitcase. Both ATM and the ATM Plus Pack offer quick reference character set charts showing Option and Shift-Option Key Caps, plus composite and extra characters.

ATM operates quickly on any Mac equipped with a single megabyte of RAM. This minimal memory configuration is good news for all Mac users who worry about compatibility with Apple's "Royal" outline font technology, slated for release with System 7.0. Apple's new System software will require 2 Mb to operate. When it ships, it's not expected to support the variety of Type 1 printer fonts currently available. ATM, on the other hand, provides users with scalable font options now, without requiring them to purchase additional hardware.

ATM is a nifty utility for all those who work Type 1 fonts on non-PostScript printers. The current version supports neither PostScript graphics nor the Type 3 PostScript fonts generated by programs like Altsys's Fontographer. But if you're saddled with a non-PostScript printer and you're committed to using the variety of Adobe's Type 1 outline fonts, ATM offers enhanced computing power for a very reasonable price. System 7.0 may provide users with new options that make ATM redundant or obsolete. But until System 7.0 is released and its bugs are worked out, ATM is presently the only way to go! ■

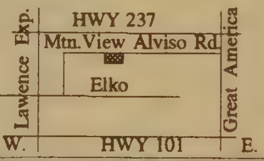
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Macintosh Plus or later, 1 Mb RAM; hard disk or two floppy-disk drives; System 6.02 or later; Font/DA Mover 3.8 or later; ImageWriter (I, II, LQ), LaserWriter IISC, Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter, or Adobe PostScript printer.

COMPANY: Adobe Systems Inc., 1585 Charleston Road, Mountain View, CA 94039-7900; (800)83-FONTS or (415)961-4400

PRICE: ATM $99; ATM Plus $198

Systender International Corp.
1206-G Mtn. View-alviso Rd. Sunnyvale, CA94089

please call or Fax
Tel : (408) 745-7730
Fax : (408) 745-0141



Sale-bration for 1990

Government PO's & Educational institutions accounts are welcome
Corporate PO's on approved credit

Evaluation System available for quilified buyers. Please call for detail.

Desktop & CAD

14" 1024x768 .28mm VGA + GENOA 6400 1024x768 16 bit non-interlace with 512k 16 colors VGA card

$579.00 when purchased with any system

Price	Sale $515.00	$645.00	Sale $695.00	$1,455.00	$1,999.00
Systems	286-12mhz	NEAT286-16mhz	NEAT386sx-16mhz	386-25mhz	386-33mhz
Landmark	15.9	21	21	43.5	58.5
CPU	Intel 286-12mhz	AMD 286-16mhz	Intel 386sx-16	Intel 386-25mhz	Intel 386-33mhz
Co-processor	80287 socket	80287 socket	80387sx socket	387 & Weitek 3167 socket	387 & Weitek 3167 socket
Cache memory	no	no	no	32k	32k
Cache controller	no	no	no	Intel 82385-25mhz	Intel 82385-33mhz
Ram installed	1 mb 100ns	1 mb 100ns up to 8mb	1 mb 100ns up to 8mb	1 mb 80ns can up to 16mb	4 mb 80ns can up to 16mb
Power supply	200 watt	200 watt	200 watt	230 watt	230 watt
I/O ports	2 serial & 1 parallel	2 serial & 1 parallel	2 serial & 1 parallel	2 serial & 1 parallel	2 serial & 1 parallel

All systems include : case, 1.2mb floppy, 1:1 interleave controller, 101 keyboard, clock, EMS 4.0

Drives :

Seagate ST225 20mb 65ms	$ 195
Seagate ST251-1 40mb 28ms	$ 315
Seagate ST4096 80mb 28ms	$ 549
Maxto 4170 157mb 14ms ESDI	$1,199
Maxto 4380 335mb 16ms ESDI	$1,899
Chinon FZ502 360k 5 1/4" floppy	$ 58
Chinon FZ506 1.2mb 5 1/4" floppy	$ 70
Chinon FZ357I 1.44mb 3 1/2" floppy	$ 72

Add-on Card :

1:1 interleave HD/FD controller	$ 75
AT I/O (2s/1p/1g) select com1-com4	$ 29
2400 baud internal modem w/bitcom	$ 75

Video card & monitor :

MGP card	$ 29
EGA 640x480	$ 72
VGA 16bit w/256k can up to 512k	$ 125
Paradise VGA+ 16bit 800x600	$ 145
Genoa 6300 16bit 256k 1024x768	$ 189
Genoa 6400 16bit 512k 1024x768	$ 215
14" paper white flat-screen	$ 99
14" EGA	$ 315
14" VGA	$ 335
14" VGA 1024x768 .28mm	$ 409
14" multiscan 800x600	$ 399
Panasonic printers	call

15 days no excuse replacement policy for compatibility or DOA problems
Prices subject to change without notice.
2% surcharge for Master or VISA card

VISA MasterCard

Open : Mon-Fri 9:00am-6:30pm
Sat 10:30am-6:00pm
See Us At West Coast Computer Faire

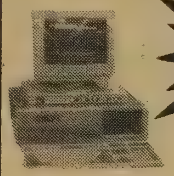
APC AMERICAN PACIFIC COMPUTERS
THE MEASURE OF SUCCESS

SUCCESS 286-12

Full Size Case
8 SLOT 286-12 VLSI Motherboard
640K
287 socket
1:1 MFM Controller
Enhanced 101 keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game ports
1.2 Mb floppy drive
230 Watt power supply
Monochrome monitor & card

$749

SUCCESS 386SX



$995

Full Size Case
386SX Motherboard
1 Mb memory
387 socket
1:1 MFM Controller
Enhanced 101 keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game ports
1.2 Mb floppy drive
230 Watt power supply
Monochrome monitor & card

SUCCESS 386-20

Full Size Case
386-20 Motherboard
1 Mb memory
387 socket
1:1 MFM Controller
Enhanced 101 keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game ports
1.2 Mb floppy drive
230 Watt power supply
Monochrome monitor & card

$1245

SUCCESS 386-25

Full Size Case
386-25 Motherboard
1 Mb memory
387 socket
1:1 MFM Controller
Enhanced 101 keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game ports
1.2 Mb floppy drive
230 Watt power supply
Monochrome monitor & card

$1494

SUCCESS SYSTEMS UPGRADES

Enhance your system by adding any of the following:

MONITORS

EGA 14″ diagonal screen . .Add **$395**
Including EGA Card
VGA 14″ diagonal screen . .Add **$495**
Including 16 bit VGA Card

CASES

Mini Vertical Case . . . . . . .Add **$25**
AT Vertical Case. . . . . . . .Add **$120**
Baby AT and
PS/2 Type cases. . . . . . .Add **$35**

MOTHERBOARDS

Ask about
386 cache boards
by AMI, Micronics,
Orchid, and others.

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE 40 MB ST 251-1 . .Add **$349** **SEAGATE** 20 MB ST 225 . . .Add **$215**
ALSO AVAILABLE HARD DRIVES by MICROSCIENCE, MICROPOLIS, and TOSHIBA

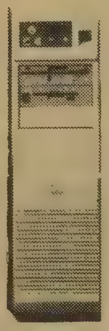
FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC, TOSHIBA, FUJITSU, MITSUMI, in 5¼″ or 3½″ sizes

SUCCESS 386-33

SUCCESS BASE STATION 3300—THE 386-33 MHz premier profit center
Super performance 386-33 MHz with cache motherboard

Comes with 1 Mb of memory, can be increased to 16 Mb.
1:1 Controller
1.2 and 1.44 Mb floppy drives
2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game ports
230 Watt power supply
Enhanced keyboard



Mono-system with 14″ monitor. .$2805
EGA system with 14″ monitor . . .$3176
VGA system with 14″ monitor. . .$3276

This is the perfect solution for the multi-user system you haven't been able to keep within your budget. Call us with your order today—please have your resale number handy.

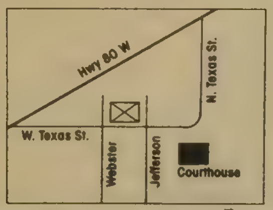
COMMITMENT TO EXCELLENCE

Your investment in an APC SUCCESS system gives you the expansion and performance capability which will carry you into tomorrow. Each of us at APC stands behind our products with the kind of care, service and commitment to quality that you want from your computer company. All our systems come with a 1 year parts and labor warranty. Ask about our extended and on-site service.

APC AMERICAN PACIFIC COMPUTERS

730 Texas Street
Fairfield, CA 94533

(707) 425-3744
(800) 448-0799



VISA MASTERCARD DISCOVER Prices subject to change

Commercial Accounts, Dealer and Government Agencies Welcome

MAC @ WORK

BMUG

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

BMUG Gurus Get Out The Crystal Ball

It's tabloid guessing-game hour at BMUG this month. We looked up at the moon from the office, but the light from the movie theater marquee down the street hid the stars—how were we going to divine the events of the new year? I suggested pouring a cup of tea leaves on the motherboard of the Macintosh IIcx, and then observe the colors and twitches of the monitor. This motion was narrowly defeated.

BMUG's 1990 Augury

- **Bernard Aboba** (Board member and engineer)

UNIX Predictions: The 1990s will be known as the decade of distributed processing. I predict that by 1991 a UNIX variant incorporating concepts from Mach will be adopted by a major vendor, possibly IBM or Sun.

I predict that Sun, Toshiba, and several Taiwanese firms will release $5,000 SPARC machines. SPARC and Intel's 80386 and 80486 will establish themselves as the standards of the UNIX world.

Shrinkwrapped UNIX applications will become available, and their developers will concentrate on machines utilizing these processors.

DEC will continue to flounder, particularly against the assault of the SPARC clones. The slide at Data General, Prime, and Wang will also continue.

In 1990, NeXT will be working on (and might even announce) a cheaper, more market-oriented version of the cube. The deal with NeXT begins to look like a disaster for Businessland, which will bring another workstation into the fold.

Overall, 1990 will be remembered as the year that UNIX prices came tumbling down.

Non-UNIX predictions: The release of System 7.0 will leave over 40% of Macintosh users behind, mostly because they will not want to pay the rather hefty upgrade fees for their applications.

Interapplication Communication (IAC) will be adopted slowly by developers; they'll need examples on how applications should be done first. We will have faster and faster Macs, and some kind of Macintosh batch language, but the conversion to the new Mac computing environment will long and difficult.

Copyright © 1990 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved worldwide. *David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGENSTERN on GEnie and himself at (415)549-BMUG,*

Apple's control of the peripheral market will continue to slip. Color PostScript will take another step towards affordability.

1990 will see Windows 3.0 released, and recognized as a major improvement, both in the "look and feel" department and in terms of memory management. Major programming tools will be released for Windows, and it will be recognized as the graphical interface standard for PCs.

The 1990s will bring major advances in telecommunications. By the end of the decade, over 30% of

> **"...In 1990, NeXT will be working on (and might even announce) a cheaper, more market-oriented version of the cube. The deal with NeXT begins to look like a disaster for Businessland, which will bring another workstation into the fold."**

HOT TIP

Have you installed your Programmer's Interrupt Switch?

If not, find it and install it right now! The programmer's switch is a small piece of plastic that looks like a dental appliance. It pushes two little switches hidden inside your Mac. Depending on the flavor of your Mac, it fits on the side or the front of the case.

The device has two buttons and two functions. The Reset button on the switch can turn the Mac off and on with one push. If your Mac bombs out a lot, or hangs or freezes, hitting this switch will save wear and tear on the power switch in the rear. It's also easier than fighting your way through the cables and cobwebs in the back. The new Mac IIcx and IIci models have the switches in front, where they should have been all along!

The other button, the Interrupt switch, puts you in touch with the machine behind the screen. Pressing this button allows you to talk to the Mac's computer chip directly, interrupting whatever dialogue your software and you had going. On this level, the Macintosh doesn't speak our shared language of mouse clicks and menu selections.

Apple's line on the switch is: "If you aren't an applications developer, do not install the switch. Installing it and then using it incorrectly can result in loss of data." They're right! If you reach back and hit either switch without purpose, you'll be unhappy.

But there are times when you'll want the switch to be there. Perhaps your Mac is requesting the disk that the dog just ate and you're on a deadline. A friend of a friend, who's a Mac-nut, will get on the phone and will need you to have the programmer's switch installed to save your data. That's not the time to be hunting through your socks and paper clips for stray pieces of your computer! Don't tell me you'd rather write than switch?

PC WAREHOUSE

You'll come for the price
You'll stay for the service

60 LOCATIONS
NATIONWIDE

ARCHE RIVAL 286™

RIVAL 286-12
- 8/12 MHz, 640K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy **$875**

RIVAL 386-20
- 20MHz, 2 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy **$1799**

HYUNDAI

HYUNDAI 16TE
- 8088 CPU, 10 MHz, 640K RAM **$499**

HYUNDAI 386
- 386C, 20 MHz,1MB RAM, 1 FDD **$1469**
- 386S, 16 MHz, 1MB RAM, 1 FDD **$999**

HYUNDAI 286E
- 80286 CPU, 12 MHZ, 640K RAM **$699**

Panasonic

KX-P1124
- 192cps draft, 63cps letter quality
- 360x360 dpi resolution graphics

$278

KX-P1624..........$469

KX-P1180
$179

AST

PREMIUM 286, MODEL 140X
- 16MHz, 1MB RAM, 40MB HDD **$1779**

PREMIUM 386SX
- 16MHz, 1MB RAM, 1FDD W/VGA **$1799**

PREMIUM 386C, MODEL 300
- 20MHz, 1MB RAM, Cache **$2599**

PREMIUM 386/25, MODEL 5 **$3499**

PREMIUM 386/33, MODEL 5 **$3999**

EPSON

EQUITY Ie
- 8086cpu, 8/10MHz, 0WS
- 640K RAM, 5.25" 1.2MB FDD **$499***

EQUITY II+
- 80286cpu, 8/12MHz, 1WS **$799***
- 640K RAM, 5.25" 1.2MB FDD

EQUITY LT (LAPTOP)
- 10MHz, 20MB HDD, 1 FDD **$1299***

EQUITY LT-286e
- 12MHz, 1MB RAM, 80286c
- 20MB HDD **$3259**

*After Rebate

EPSON PRINTERS

LX 810............$185 LQ 510............$319

NEC

POWER MATE 286
- 10MHz, 512K RAM, 1.2MB FD **$789**

POWER MATE 1
- 10MHz, 640K RAM, 1.2MB FD
- w/20MB HDD **$1199**

POWER MATE 286+
- 12MHz, 640K RAM
- W/VGA Monitor **$1529**

POWER MATE 386SX PLUS
- 16MHz, 2MB RAM W/VGA **$1569**

POWER MATE 386SX PORTABLE
- 16MHZ, 2MB RAM, 42MB HD **$3459**

POWER MATE 386/20
- 20MHz, 2MB RAM, 1.2MB FD **$2199**

PROSPEED 286 (LAPTOP)
- 10MHz, 1MB RAM, 40MB HD **$3459**

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet Series II Printer
- High-resolution output
- Fast, quiet operation **$1575**
- Extensive software support

HP LaserJet IIP Printer
- High-quality, 300dpi text graphic
- expandable functionally
- Fast 4ppm printing **$969**

HP DeskJet PLUS Printer
- Fast, quiet operation
- Expanded font capability **$529**
- Built-in landscape mode

HP 1MB/2MB For IIP..........$239/329

PC WAREHOUSE

PCW 286-12
- 0Wait, 512K RAM, 1.2MB FD, Mono System **$699**

PCW 386-20
- 0Wait, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB FD, VGA System **$1599**

MONITOR

SONY 1320 VGA	$459
SEIKO 1440	$629
NANAO 8060S	$560
NEC 2A	$490
NEC 3D	$629
TATUNG VGA	$379
HYUNDAI 14" AMBER	$109
HYUNDAI CGA	$259
HYUNDAI EGA	$325
HYUNDAI VGA	$345

VIDEO CARD

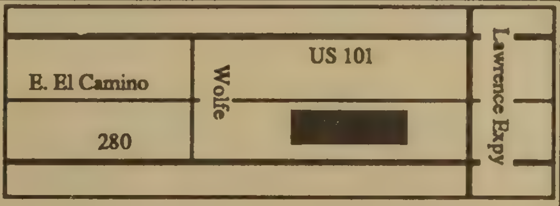
ATI 256K Basic VGA	$159
ATI 512K VGA Wonder	$239
ORCHID Prodesigner	$199
Genoa 6300 Super VGA	$179
Genoa Super EGA	$99
Paradise VGA+ 16	$239
Paradise Professional	$329
Video 7 VRAM 256K	$389

KODAK DICONIX 150 PORTABLE $369
TOSHIBA LAPTOPS....CALL HP LAPTOPS....CALL

SUNNYVALE, CA
1082 E. El Camino Real #3
(btw Henderson & Lawrence Expwy)
TEL: (408) 985-1309 Fax: (408) 985-1315

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI: 9am-7pm
SAT: 10am-5pm
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

MasterCard VISA



all phone calls will be made over cellular systems. Wireless networks will be very popular; machines as powerful as mini-supercomputers will be handheld. The 1990s will be known as the miniaturization decade, with computers and sensors getting smaller. As usual, large established companies will miss out on many of these trends.

- **Steve Costa** (Technical Guru)

In 1990, Apple will introduce a lower-cost Mac, but not *the* low-cost Mac. Apple will soon begin offering a standard one-year warranty on all Macintosh models, but older Macs will not be supported in the warranty extension. These machines will still need to be covered by AppleCare.

- **Avi Rappoport** (Board member and former librarian)

Apple will release System 7 at the end of the year, giving enough development time for a few products to use some of its power. Lots of people will *hate* the new System Software, and there will be flames all over the newsgroups and BBSes because change is so darn scary.

Apple's price for RAM will drop from hundreds per megabyte to a more reasonable, although still excessive, sum.

Apple will announce, but not ship, a low-cost Mac. Better make that "Apple will announce plans for..."

Guy Kawasaki will go to work for NeXT, but will leave before the end of the year.

- **Bill Woodcock** (Network Administrator and student)

This will be the Macintosh Year of Voicemail. We already know that Microsoft Mail 2.0 includes HyperCard-driven voicemail. CE Software's QuickMail will have voicemail from directly within its desk accessory. TOPS has announced (from the grave) that the real version of InBox will finally ship with "unannounced enhancements"—so what other conclusion can we draw?

One more major reorganization at Apple, and two or three little ones.

System 7.0 will be released on time, and will run on a Mac Plus, with one or two megabytes of RAM, but the average user won't notice the difference.

1990 will also be the Year of Upward Compatibility & Connectivity—or something like that. Apple will finally get their SQL drivers out, and third party developers will finally turn out software supporting the Apple's serial toolkit, causing the price on serial expansion boards to drop.

The use of Macs for 3270 emulation will become commonplace, and a popular telecommunications package will support NCSA Telnet, making Macs popular as UNIX terminals on Ethernet. Other developers will try to base flashy new communications packages on the Communications Toolbox, only to find out that it supports 120 baud TTY standard communication only and doesn't support a standard ASCII character set, or the AT-command set.

- **Alex Lau** (Board member and student)

With the introduction of the F-19 (the high-performance Macintosh workstation, aka the IIxi), the shipping of MacX, and the upgrading of A/UX, Apple will begin the slow destruction of NeXT. The final blow will come when Businessland cancels its contract with NeXT late in the year due to low demand.

1990 will be the Year of Software. Many enhanced versions of our favorite programs will come out—Hello PageMaker! Several brand new products will try to take over the low end of the desktop publishing, spreadsheet, word processing, and database markets. More companies will come out with Personal Information Managers, and more people will ignore them.

Of course, the introduction of System 7.0 will delay the updates of large numbers of software products until the third or fourth quarter. System 7.0 won't work correctly until version 7.0.3, anyway.

The Macintosh will continue to make inroads into the business market. To help this significantly, a brand new, ultra-fast multi-user relational database with a Mac-like interface will come along late in the year or early 1991.

Apple will broaden its lead over IBM in computer sales. The Apple II line will get a boost when Apple unexpectedly comes out with an extremely lightweight and relatively powerful laptop based on the IIe.

- **David Morgenstern** (Board member and BMUG CheerLeader)

IBM will run ads calling on multimedia users to "break away from the tyranny of the Macintosh standard." The ads will feature an Orwellian scene, with faceless, rainbow-clad users watching a movie screen-sized demonstration, featuring a look-alike of Jean Louis Gassée. A glowing, blue-suited man will hurl the complete *OS/2 2.0* manuals at the giant screen, shattering it into a million bits.

Apple will bring out several new Macintosh models next year, even though the Year of the CPU was *last* year. The most interesting will be a computer that can be used while sitting on the toilet, called the Potty Mac. It will feature a special slot for a fully functional voice/serial cellular telephone, as well as a kleenex holder—for emergencies.

After all the problems with hard disks that plagued them last year, Apple will reissue their one hard disk model that worked reliably—the turtle-slow, serial HD20. It will be marketed as an alternative for users that "want something there, after they finally get wherever they're going."

Many new viruses will infect all computers in the new year—I didn't need a crystal ball for that! One vicious virus will attack users of the Mac's 32-bit color. It will steal the eight bits reserved for fancy effects. This will be the first international extortion virus, requiring payment of a dollar into a private Swiss bank account to recover the use of the missing bits. It will be called the **8-bits a dollar virus.**

Apple Computer, Inc. will stun the computer industry by requiring that all Macintosh users sign non-disclosure agreements. Any oral, written, or electronic communication of system software operation, hardware specifications, or the mere fact that you're using a Mac will require approval from Apple's legal department. Users will develop complex secret signals to clue each other to their Macish nature and CPU preference. Look for people that have 3 1/2" disks in right or left pockets dressed in black and white. Multi-megabyte users will have a earring for each SIMM. Ouch!

The trend towards very long and silly software names will continue. This is necessary since all the shorter names have been gobbled up by the myriad of previously written PC programs. Look for more **Draw It Again, Sam**-type names like, **Type With It—You'll Like It**, and **Naked Mud Spreadsheet Mania in Color!** Late in the year, cosmetic companies will purchase several of the smaller software publishers, and push the programs as electronic spinoffs of perfumes and bath oils. Prince Matchabelli Inc. will lead the way with **Omnis Obsession pour homme,** the multiuser relational database and fragrance.

- **John Q. BMUG** (a fellow Mac traveler)

The Advanced Technology Group at Apple will release its QuickDraw accelerator chipset to the more workaday engineers in Cupertino. Several products based on these chips will appear, including a color graphics screen accelerator, a screamingly fast, non-PostScript personal laser printer, and a too-expensive upgrade for IIci and F-19 owners. But people will pay, because the perceived performance boost will make the Mac seem young again.

There will be a 386-based Amiga with a blitter chip that will run System 7.0, OS/2, Windows, and some generic UNIX, but even though it's fast, looks great, and is cheap, no one will care. Apple II owners will still languish in the backwaters, at least until sales of Apple II family products drop below the $1 billion mark. Then, maybe, Apple will do the right thing and spin off Forever, Inc.

Apple will make an important announcement at National Apple User Group Conference this April, and user groups will finally be recognized as providing useful services. However, most user groups will fumble the ball, and third-party commercial support services will take off.

Apple Pacific will spend way too much time and money negotiating its way into the corporate offices of Japan, only to discover that NEC, Toshiba, and Fujitsu are eating the Macintosh for lunch with friendly enough UNIX-based systems (see Bernie's predictions, above). Then there will be much hair-pulling, breast-beating, and moaning.

Bits and Bytes

- A big thing in the San Francisco Bay Area (and across the US) are factory outlet stores. They are retail outlets run by manufacturers to get rid of unwanted and out-of-season merchandise. Most outlet stores are in the apparel or sporting goods trades, but computers are starting to get into the act.

Jasmine, the San Francisco hard disk manufacturer, has opened the first computer-industry factory store. They are featuring "store specials," including demonstration models, dusty stock from the back room and some real "bargains," like their old "three-pass" chunky planar 24-bit color video cards manufactured by RasterOps, which are totally incompatible with everything. Know what you're buying.

They will also sell you some of Jasmine's latest goodies.

"Have I got a deal for you my friend. This hard disk was used by my grandmother, who only used five megabytes, playing games..."

Shareware Spotlight

Among the great things about a color Macintosh are the colors. But color users want to see everything in hues—the desktop pattern, icons, cursors, the works! There are two shareware programs that will take you partway to the rainbows.

ColorFinder is an INIT that was written by Chris Derossi, an Apple employee, at the last MacHack Convention. This is an annual event attended by

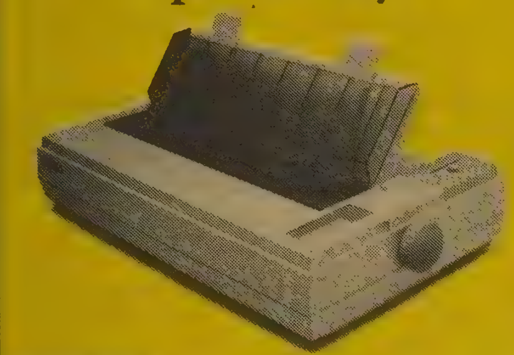
USM
USMACH

FUJITSU

PRINTERS & HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

FUJITSU'S DL3000 SERIES PRINTERS

If you have to ask how much it costs, this is the printer for you.



© 1988 Fujitsu America, Inc.

- Feature-rich at a low cost.
- Industry-leading 8,000 hours MTBF.
- Switch from letterhead to computer paper with one button.
- Fast: print a memo in 10 seconds (288 cps).
- Quiet. Under 55dBA.

FUJITSU
FUJITSU AMERICA
Authorized Distributor

DL3400
SPECIAL

IBM,* APPLE,* HP*—INTRODUCING THE FIRST PAGE PRINTER EVERYONE CAN AGREE ON.

Introducing Fujitsu's very personal page printers, the RX7100 series. Both models, the RX7100 and the RX7100PS+, can automatically feed anything from legal paper to envelopes from the same bin.

- HP LaserJet™ Plus or Series II* emulation.
- Upgrade to Adobe* PostScript* RX7100PS+ model.
- Up to 35 resident fonts
- Up to 4 MB memory
- AppleTalk* interface
- Parallel and serial interfaces.

FUJITSU
FUJITSU AMERICA
Authorized Distributor

© 1988 Fujitsu America, Inc. All rights reserved. Adobe PostScript, IBM, HP LaserJet Plus, HP LaserJet Series II, Apple and AppleTalk are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc., International Business Machines Corporation and Apple Computer, Inc., respectively.

RX7100
SPECIAL

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

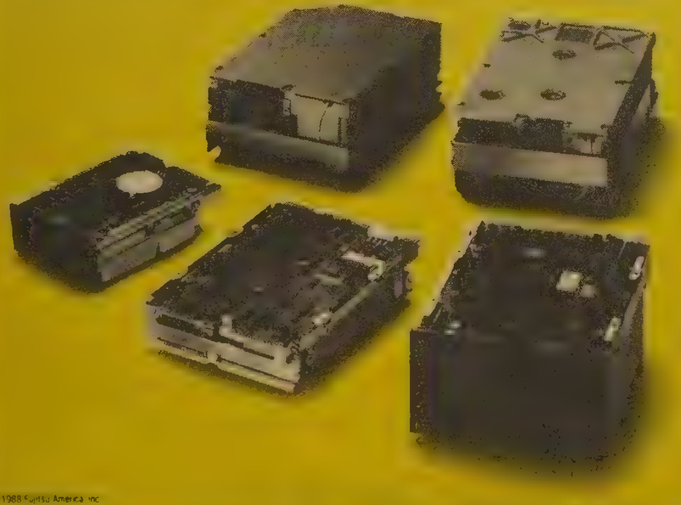
MODEL NO.	DRAFT/NLQ	PIN	# COPIES
DX2300/2400	324/54CPS	9	3
DL3300/3400	288/72CPS	24	3
DL4400	264/73CPS	24	5
DL2600/COLOR	288/96CPS	24	
LD5600/COLOR	405/135CPS	24	8

PAGE PRINTERS

RX7100 5PPM, 640K RAM
RX7100PS 5PPM, 2MB RAM, POSTSCRIPT
RX7100PS+ 5PPM, 4MB RAM, POSTSCRIPT
ARX7200 12PPM, 640K RAM
RX7300E 18PPM, 2.5MP RAM

FUJITSU'S FAMILY OF PC STORAGE PRODUCTS

How to give your PCs mainframe reliability.



© 1988 Fujitsu America, Inc.

As Fujitsu's world-renowned Eagle drive proves, we don't just talk quality and reliability. We deliver it.

You'll find the same high level of expertise and knowledge at work in our microcomputer storage products as in our Eagle world-class mainframe storage device.

Choose The Winchester Standard That Pays Off

We offer you Fujitsu high-capacity, high-performance 3.5" and 5.25" Winchesters, perfect for a broad spectrum of applications. They are built to maintain stringent out-of-box quality levels. They offer an unusually high MTBF of over 30,000 hours.

And, because we're vertically integrated, you're always assured a constant supply of products — making inventory management a breeze.

For more information, call us or come in today.

MODEL	M22XD2	M224X
Media	Winchester	Winchester
Size	3.5"	5.25"
Height	1.6"	3.3"
Capacity	40 MB	68-334 MB
Average Access Time	35 ms	18-30 ms
Interface	ST506/412	ST506, ESDI, SCSI

FUJITSU
FUJITSU AMERICA
Authorized Distributor

M2263E, M2263SA
5 Year Warranty
200,000 HRS. MTBF
778 MB, 16ms

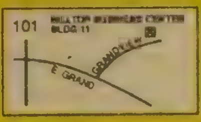
FUJITSU HARD DRIVES

FUJITSU	3.5" HARD DISK DRIVES
M227D2	42MB, <35ms, MFM, 3.5"
M2611SA	45MB, <25ms, SCSI, 3.5"
M261SA	90MB, <25ms, SCSI, 3.5"
M2613SA	136MB, <25ms, SCSI, 3.5"
M2614SA	182MB, <25ms, SCSI, 3.5"

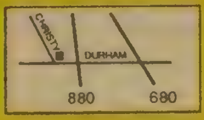
FUJITSU	5.25" HARD DISK DRIVES
M2243AS2	
M2246E	UNF 172MB, <25ms, ESDI
M2246SA	SCSI
M2249E	UNF 389MB, <18ms, ESDI
M2249SA	SCSI
M2263E	UNF 778MB, <16ms, ESDI
M2263SA	SCSI

USM
USMACH

US MACH SYSTEMS
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134



So. San Francisco



Fremont

USM DISTRIBUTORS
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

VISA

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%

★★ SUPER CACHE PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS FROM USM ★★

AMI MkII 386/486

4 MEG VERTICAL SYSTEM PACKAGE

AMI Mk II 386-20, 64K cache	$SPECIAL
AMI Mk II 386-25, 64K cache	$SPECIAL
AMI Mk II 386-33, 64K cache	$SPECIAL
AMI GEMINI 486-25 , 64K cache	$SPECIAL
AMI VOYAGER 485-25, 128K cache	$SPECIAL

MICRONICS 386/486

MOTHERBOARDS	ØK	1MB	2MB
386-25 ICP	$1090	1190	1390
386-33 ICP	1490	1590	1790
486-25, 386 ASIC	CALL		

ORCHID 386-25C ØK WITH PRODESIGN + 512K **$1350**

MYLEX

MXS386 -16 ØK	$390
MWS386 -20 ØK	$920

USM - VANTAGE 386

USM
USMACH

MADE IN USA - 2 YEARS WARRANTY

386SX-16 ØK	$320	386-20	$540
386SX-20	$370	386-25	$640

EVEREX STEP 386

EVEREX STEP

AUTHORIZED RESELLER

386-33/25/20

IN STOCK!

★ Systems integration at its best ★ Please call for special prices. ★

Microscience™

HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES
*VOICE COIL * 28MS 40,000 MTBF*

HH1050 42MB, MFM	$355
HH1060 68MB, RLL	375
HH1090 80MB, MFM	575
HH1120 120MB, RLL	625

MiniScribe

8450 40MB, 45MS	$255
3650 40MB, 61MS, MFM	265
9380E 330MB, 16MS, ESDI	1395
3180E 157MB, 17MS, ESDI	995

MICROPOLIS 1335	$565
MICROPOLIS 1355	$945
MITSUBISHI MR-535	$375
TOSHIBA MK 134FA	$375

CDC IMPRIMIS

CDC-106MB 18MS, ESDI	$850
CDC-182MB 16MS, ESDI	CALL
CDC-383H 16MS, ESDI	CALL
CDC-766MB 16MS, ESDI	CALL
OTHER MODELS	CALL

Maxtor

XT-4170E 155MB, 14MS	CALL
XT-4380E 330MB, 16MS	CALL
XT-8760E 675MB, 16MS	CALL
XT-1140/XT2190	CALL
RXT-800S WORM DRIVE	CALL

SYSTEM COMPONENTS
SPECIAL PRICING
TOWER/MINI TOWER CASES
MEMORY RAM • FLOPPIES • KEYBOARDS

CONNER

CP344 42MB, 29ms	$375
CP3044 42MB, 25ms	395
CP3184 81MB, 26ms	575
CP3104 104MB, 25ms	675
CP3200 209MB, 19ms	1195

FUJITSU

M2249E 343MB, 17ms	$1495
M2263E 611MB, 16ms	SPECIAL

VGA GRAPHICS

SONY 1320/1304	$465/645
NEC 2A/3D/4D/5D	CALL
NANAO 8060S/9070S	SPECIAL
MITSUBISHI 16", 19"	CALL
HYUNDAI VGA 0.31mm	325
PARADISE/VIDEO7 1024i/512K	245
ORCHID PRODESIGN+512K	SPECIAL
VIDEO 7 VRAM 512K	399
16 BIT VGA OEM	125
VGA OEM 8 BIT	85

★ Western Digital ★ DTC ★ Adaptec ★

WD1006V-MM2	$115	DTC7280	$115	ACB2372B	$155
WD1006V-SR2	$135	DTC7287	$135	ACB2322B	$225
WD1007A-WA2	$225	DTC6280	$185	ACB1542	$295
WD7000 FASST	$345	AMS 1:1 MFM	$85	TMC880	$195
		AMS 1:1 RLL	$105	DPT	CALL

★ SPECIALS ★ SPECIALS ★ ★ SPECIALS ★ SPECIALS ★

286-12MHZ

40MB HARDDISK, 8450/3650
1 MEG RAM EXP TO 4MB
1.2 MB FLOPPY
1:1 INTERLEAVE CONTROLLER
101 KEYBOARD
MINI VERTICAL CASE

$850

	40MB	68MB
MONO	950	1050
VGA	1250	1350

386SX-16

40MB HARDDISK, 8450/3650
1 MB RAM EXP TO 8MB
1.2 MB FLOPPY
1:1 INTERLEAVE CONTROLLER
101 KEYBOARD
MINI VERTICAL CASE
2S/1PARALLEL PORTS

$1050

	40MB	68MB
MONO	1150	1250
VGA	1450	1550

VANTAGE 386-20/25

40MB HARDDISK, 8450/3650
1 MB RAM EXP TO 8MB
1.2 MB FLOPPY
1:1 INTERLEAVE CONTROLLER
101 KEYBOARD
MINI VERTICAL CASE
2S/1PARALLEL PORTS
*FOR 386-25, ADD $100

$1350

386-20	40MB	68MB
MONO	1450	1550
VGA	1750	1850

386-33 CACHE

LANDMARK 55.9 MHz
1 MB RAM EXP TO 8MB
1.2 MB FLOPPY
1:1 INTERLEAVE CONTROLLER
101 KEYBOARD
DESKTOP CASE
2S/1PARALLEL PORTS

$1950

	68MB	80MB	120MB
MONO	2450	2550	2690
VGA	2750	2850	2990

USM
USMACH

US MACH SYSTEMS
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

So. San Francisco

Fremont

USM DISTRIBUTORS
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

VISA

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%

USM
USMACH

★★USM NETWORK SYSTEM RESOURCE★★
★NOVELL NETWARE* UNIX/XENIX SOLUTIONS★

NEW!

FileMaster™

High Performance Network Server

STORAGE DIMENSIONS

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

ENGINEERED for NETWARE 386/286

PERFORMANCE • 80386-33MHZ OPTIMIZED FOR NETWARE ENVIRONMENT

SIMPLICITY • NOVELL CERTIFIED NETWARE READY

VALUE • LANSTOR QUALITY STORAGE UP TO 2.6GB

GROWTH • ERASABLE OPTICAL DEVICES

USM
USMACH

486/386

FILESERVER & WORKSTATIONS

- ★ AMI MKII 386/486
- ★ MICRONICS
- ★ ORCHID, MYLEX
- ★ USM VANTAGE 386

PLEASE CALL FOR CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATION & NETWORK SOLUTION

★★SOFTWARE SOLUTION★POINT OF SALE★CAD/CAM★ACCOUNTING★★

NOVELL®

★NETWARE 386	$CALL
★ADVANCED/SFT	CALL
★ELS I/ELS II	CALL

NETWORK CARDS

SMC/TIARA/PROTEON
WESTERN DIGITAL
THOMAS CONRAD /GATEWAY
LANMASTER/CNET
EDIMAX LAN PROFESSIONAL

SCO-XENIX

XENIX 386 SYSTEM V

INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS 386/ix UNIX

ESIX SYSTEM V

PLEASE CALL FOR YOUR UNIX BUSINESS SOLUTION!

SOFTWARE POINT OF SALE SYSTEM

INVENTORY/SALES/ PURCHASING CONTROL

Retail Store	$995
Auto Body Repair Shop	795
Video Store	995
Liquor Store	$CALL$
Cash Register	395
Receipt Printer	395
Bar Code Reader	395

AccountMate® THE NEW GENERATION OF BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SOLUTIONS.

★SMALL BUSINESS NETWORK SOLUTION PACKAGES★

VANTAGE ELS FILESERVER

386-25 MHZ
2 MB RAM
80MB Hard Disk
1.2 MB Floppy
1:1 interleave controller
2 serial/parallel ports
101 Keyboard
Mono Graphics Card
Monochrome monitor

$1950

VANTAGE 386SX DISKLESS WORKSTATION

386SX-16MHZ
1MB RAM
101 Keyboard
Parallel Port
Mono Graphics Card
Monochrome Monitor

$850

VANTAGE 386 ELS NOVELL NETWORK

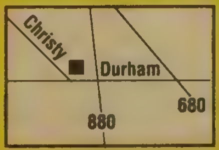
INCLUDES: 386-25 FILESERVER 386SX WORKSTATIONS, NETWORK CARDS, NOVELL SOFTWARE.

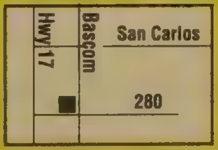
	ELSI (4 User)	ELSII/Advanced (8 users up)
ARCNET	$5,990	CALL
ETHERNET	$6,490	CALL

USM
USMACH

Fremont: 415-623-9040
Fax:623-7592

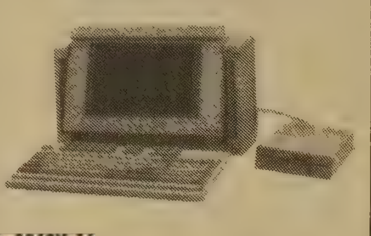
So. San Francisco: 415-952-5885





San Jose: CTV Point of Sale LAN Specialist
408-295-4995
Fax: 408-287-7571

RABBIT
GAS PLASMA PORTABLE



- 386SX-16
- 1 MB Memory, expandable to 8MB
- Dual speed 8/16 Mhz, 0 Wait State
- Landmark 20 Mhz
- 5 Slots, external 5 1/4" 25 Pin Drive Port
- CGA/MGA/EGA 640x400, 4 Gray Scale
- 101-Keyboard
- Gas Plasma /LCD Display
- 1 Parallel & 1 Serial Port
- 200WT AC 110/220 Autoswitchable
- External Monitor port - 9 pin
- 20 MB Hard Disk (40 ms)
- 9.45"x16"x8.27" 19.8 lbs.
- Carrying Bag w/shoulder strap
- One Year Limited Warranty

GAS PLASMA $1895
LCD PORTABLE. . . . $1529

Mtek 386SX/16 LAPTOP

- VGA (8 gray scale mono LCD)
- 1 MB Memory
- 40 MB Hard Disk (25ms)
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- Toshiba Compatible Expansion Slot
- 2 Hour Battery Pack Available

$2699

HP LASERJET FONT CARTRIDGES

25 Cartridges in One
172 Fonts and Symbols $289
PacificPage
Postscript Cartridge (v47). $540
Headlines in a Cartridge
18 Large Helvetic/Times Fonts . . . $289
Plotter in a Cartridge
HPGL Plotter Emulation $279

APPLE SYSTEMS

Mac Plus $1150
Mac SE 2 FD's $1845
Mac SE FD, 20MB Hard. $2195
Mac SE/30, 1 FD, 40 MB HD $3395
Mac IIci, 1 FD, 40 MB HD $4995
Mac Portable, 1 FD, 40 MB HD . . $4895

Mac 20 MB External HD. $399
Mac 40 MB External HD. $599

Seikosha Printer $245
(Imagewriter I Compatible)
Qume Laser Printer $2495
(PostScript Compatible)

Mac Memory Upgrades (1 MB) . . $89

Portable Computer Kits

RABBIT

LCD 640x400 CGA $680
LCD 640x400 EGA $899
Gas Plasma 640x400 EGA $1099

COMPAQ MODEL I CLONE

CRT Portable 9" Mono. $380
CRT Portable 9" EGA Color $1199

McTek 286/12 Mhz

- 80286 12/6 Mhz
- 640K of RAM expandable to 4 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12" TTL Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$1059

McTek 386SX/16 Mhz

- 80386SX 16/8 Mhz Norton SI 17/6
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12" TTL Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$1195

McTek 386/20 & 386/25 Mhz

- 80386 20 or 25 Mhz Norton SI 22/28
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- **16 bit VGA Graphics Card**
- **14" VGA Monochrome Monitor**
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)

$1659/$1859

PRINTERS

PANOSONIC KXP 1180 . . . . $169
PANOSONIC KXP 1191 . . . . $215
PANOSONIC KXP 1124 . . . . $279
PANOSONIC KXP 4450 LASER . $1299
CITIZEN GSX-140 . . . . $329
HP LASERJET SERIES II $1639
HP LASERJET SERIES IIP $999
HP DESKJET PLUS $685
HP SERIES II/IIP 1 MB MEMORY EXPANSION (4 MB max) . . . $235/265
HP II/IIP TONER $95/89
TONER REFILLS $49

MONITORS VIDEO CARDS

GOLDSTAR EGA MONITOR AND EGA VIDEO CARD $399
VGA MONITOR & VGA CARD (16 bits) $439
SEIKO 1440/NEC 3D/SONY 1304 w/ATI WONDER $749/819/839
GENIUS FULL PAGE MONITOR w/CARD $599
VGA CARD (16 bit) & VGA MONO MONITOR $245
QUIMAX 14" VGA MONO MONITOR $145

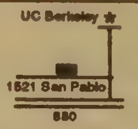
HARD DISKS

SEAGATE ST251-1 40 MB (28 ms) $319
WESTERN DIGITAL 40MB (28 ms) w/controller (1:1) $369
MINISCRIBE 3081E 150 MB (17 ms) $1099
MINISCRIBE 9380E 300 MB (17 ms) $1459
KALOK KL-320 20/30 MB . . . $199/219
EVEREX 40 MB Tape Backup System $269
ARCHIVE 40/60 MB Tape Backup System $289/559

McTek
Systems, Inc.

1521 San Pablo
Berkeley, CA 94701
(415) 525-5129
Credit Card Users Add 1%

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



Hours
M-F 9:30-6:30
S 11:00-4:00

WHAT'S HAPPENING?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609 • (415) 652-3810

MAC @ WORK

Macintosh programming geniuses from around the world. **Icon Colorizer 1.0** is another similar startup document by Robert P. Munafo.

The INITs allow your applications, documents, folders, volumes, and other icons to be displayed in full color. Users can create their own color icons with **ResCicn**, by Frédéric Miserey of Reims, France, which is a color icon editor.

These programs and more are found on BMUG Paris 20 disk ($4).

Upcoming Events:

February 21 BMUG West meeting at the Exploratorium in San Francisco.

February 22 Software Ventures' Microphone II version 3.0, ON Technology.

March 1 Cliff Stoll, famous computer spycatcher, author and BMUG member.

March 8 SoftView MacInTax, PLI Jutebox (hardware).

March 15 Scott Kim's Letterforms & Illusion, Mobius Technology's wireless mouse.

March 22 To Be Announced.

March 28 BMUG West meeting at the Exploratorium in San Francisco.

March 29 SuperMac *PixelPaint Professional.* ■

What Is BMUG?

BMUG is a non-profit educational corporation dedicated to collecting, evaluating and disseminating information about computers using a graphical interface. For a while that meant the Apple Macintosh but now includes other makes, models and operating systems, including the NeXT best thing.

Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its 8,500+ international membership. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), an eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6:00 to 9:00 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the U.C. campus. BMUG West is a meeting held monthly in the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum.

The BMUG HelpLine, (415)849-HELP, and our fax number, (415)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

To get some further information about BMUG, please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (415)549-BMUG, or FAX (415)849-9026.

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS CALL FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$999/1250
PS II Model 25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1630
PS II Model 30 1 Dr. + 20 MB/40 MB	1395/1595
30-286E01/21/31 MB HD	1375/1695/1795
PS II Model 50Z-31/50Z-60 MB	2125/2345
PS II Model 55SX-30 MB/60 MB	2595/2945
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	2995/3495
PS II Model 80-111/300 MB	5395/7295
PS II Model 80-44/70 MB	3595/4295
PS II Model 70-A61/A21 25 MHz	CALL/5695
PS II Model 70-061/120 MB HD 20 MHz	3695/4095
PS II Portable 73-061/P73-121 MB HD	5195/5650

IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	199/189
Color Display 8512/8513	439/519
8514 Monitor/8514/A...Adapter	1130/920
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	369/435/510
Pro Printer X24/XL24E/IIXL	495/689/460
Quiet Writer II/III	695/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Display Write IV/OS2	185/249

CALL FOR ALL OTHER
IBM PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R	$229/249
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R	275/389
20 MB/30 MB w/Controller	229/269
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC	309!
40 MB ST251/40 MB (4053)	309/395
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	559/475

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$279/395
40 MB (6053)/80 MB (6085)	345/495
80 MB (3085)/300 MB (9380)	595/1695

D-DATA HARD DISK CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	595
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2295
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	595/795
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	125/250
100/200 MB HD FOR COMPAQ	950/CALL
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES	IN STOCK

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

New 286E Model 1/20/40	$1745/1975/2150
286 Model 1/20/40 Factory	1495/1895/2195
286 640K 20/40 Meg HD (upgrade)	1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	5245/4095
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	5695/7195
386S Model 1/20/40 MEG	2195/2395/2550
386/20E Model 1/40/110	3295/3720/4395
386S/386 20E Model 100 MB HD	2895/3995
386 33 MHz 84/320/650 HD	7195/9495/11599

PORTABLES

New Compaq LTE's	In Stock
386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg	$4695
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	5495
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2495/2295
III Model 20 MB...1.2 Fl, 640K	3325
III Model 40 MB...10 MHz	3745
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock	3595/3895
Compaq Amber/Green	195
C.40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	225/415
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis	195

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	$99/345
PS/2 50Z/55SX 1 MB/2 MB	265/395
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	265/395
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	695
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	245
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	695
PS/2 MOD. 70/80 2-6 MB MEMORY BOARD	1095
PS/2 MOD. 50/60 512K-2 MB MEMORY BOARD	395

SPECIALS FOR LIMITED TIME

INVENTORY CLEARANCE

Macintosh

Mac SE 20 MB HD	$2295
Mac SE/30 40/80 MB HD	3235/3875
Max IIx 40/80 MB HD	3925/4775
Mac IIcx 40/80 MB HD	3595/4675
Imagewriter II/La	415/985

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DESKPRO 386/33 MHz 2 MB Kit	$495
DP 386/20, 25 1MB/4MB Mem Module	295/695
DP 386/16 1 MB/1-2 MB/4-8 MB	295/520/1495
DP 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	395/895
DP 386S 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	395/895
PORTABLE 386 1 MB/4 MB	395/1395
PORTABLE SLT/286 1 MB	395
PORTABLE III 512K/2 MB	169/495
DESKPRO 286E 1 MB/4 MB	469/1369

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	**$79/119
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	119/199
80C287A/80287-10	279/229
80387-20/80387-16SX	369/319
80387-25/80387-33	469/569

OKIDATA

172/182 Turbo	$195/239
Okidata 183 Wide Carriage	295
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	389/499
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	329/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	459/619
393/393 COLOR 450 cps	955/1029
Lazer Line 6	1199

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" 360K/1.2MB F-PS/2	$125/229
3.5" 1.44MB for XT/AT	295
5¼" 1.2 F/Compaq SLT	295
5¼" 1.2 F/Toshiba	299
Irwin 20 MB Ext/Internal T.B.U.	295/235

CALL FOR ARCHIVE, TECMAR, SYSGEN

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$429/595
351-SX/301/311	919/309/349
Toshiba T1000/T1000SX	635/1185
T1200HB/FB	1850/1350
T1600 20/40 MB HD	2845/3245
T5200-40/100 MB HD	4595/4995
1200B/2400B Modem INT.	195/295
T3100SX/3200SX	3650/3850
TOSHIBA 5100-40/100	3875/4350

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET SERIES II/IIP	$1589/969
LASER SERIES IID NEW	2695
DESK JET/DESK JET +	569/659
1MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	259/389
2MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	395/639
HP PLOTTER 7475A/QUIET JET	1395/629
SCANJET + W/INTERFACE	1495
HP PAINT JET/THINK JET	999/430
PD. 25 IN 1/JETFONT 150 IN 1	279/279

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS	Will Not Be Undersold
MULTISYNC IIA/IIID/Plus	$469/595/825
MULTISYNC XL/5D	1795/2295
NEC LC890 LASER	3195
P760/P2200	599/339

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

Hard Card Plus 20 MB..............$345

Data INC.
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

6741 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 787-3282
FAX (818) 787-2111

1779B Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055
FAX (213) 444-9095

1-800-776-7374 (Out of CA)

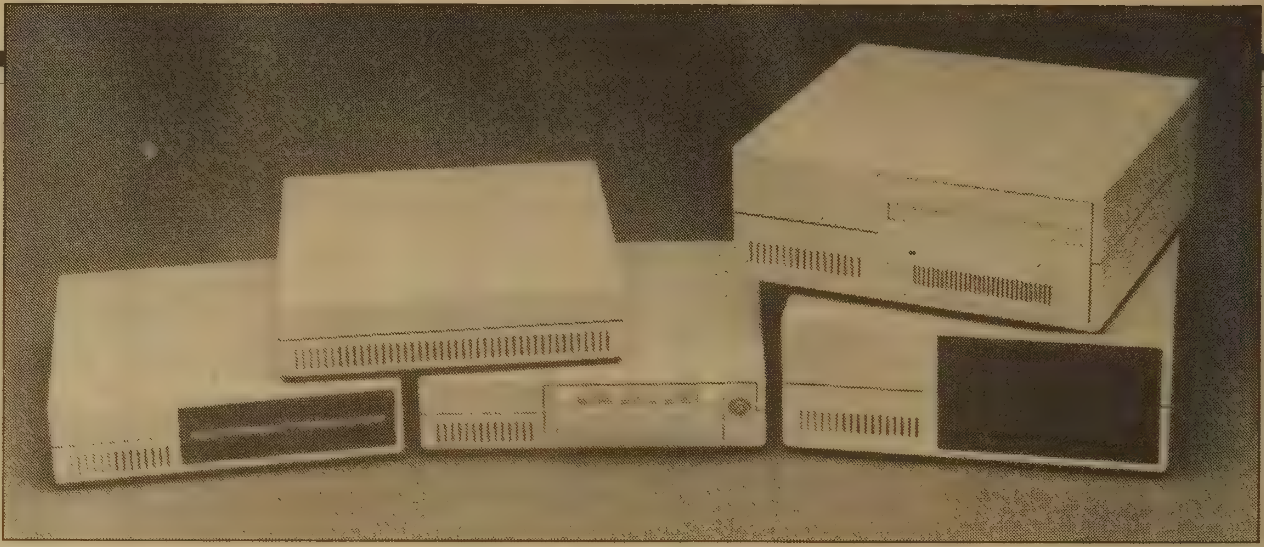
SPECIALS

MS DOS 4.01/Windows 386	$79/89
1200B/2400B Internal Modem	59/109
1200B/2400B External Modem	99/169
Lotus Hall/IBM TopView	79/79
AST Adv Premium/Adv 2	350/295
All Epson Printers	In Stock
256K-64K 1 Meg DRAM & SIMM Modules	Cheapest Possible
WD RLL Controller for AT	89
Samsung VGA Monitor Card	329/149
Toshiba 360K/1.2 Floppy	59/79
IBM Mono/Color Card	39/79

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

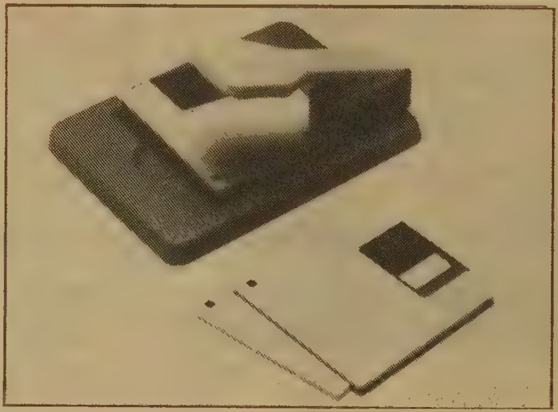
AMEX MC VISA

PC STORAGE BUYERS GUIDE



Drive Enclosures For PC And Mac Include SCSI Host Adaptor

Connector Resources Unlimited has announced a series of enclosures for the Macintosh and PC compatibles with SCSI host adaptors. They enable the user to add fast and versatile storage to any SCSI bus in an external, portable configuration. Cartridge tape drives, CD-ROMs, magneto-optical drives, and many other devices can be quickly and easily mounted both separately and in combination in the CRU enclosures. The enclosures are available in two basic styles: half-height and full-height. The half-height enclosure will accept either 31/2 inch or 51/4 inch drives, and the full-height unit will accept either a 51/4 inch full-height drive or two 51/4 inch half-height drives. An external BCD switch provides easy selection of the SCSI address. Both styles are also available with a standard cut-out to accept devices requiring front panel access. CRU, Incorporated, 753 Ames Avenue, Milpitas, CA 95035. (408)942-9077.



Double Your Disk Storage With DoubleDisk Converter

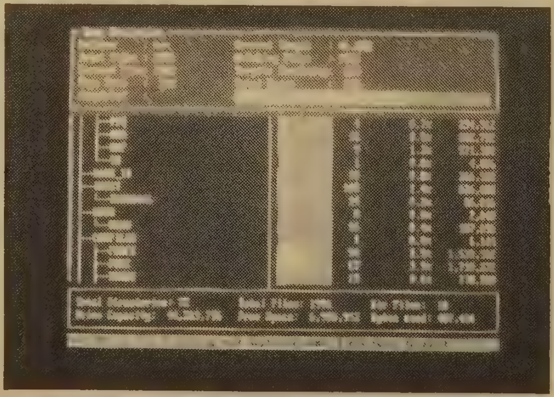
DoubleDisk Converter is a precision mechanical punch that allows users to format and run inexpensive 720 K 31/2 inchfloppy disks in 1.44 Mb disk drives. DoubleDisk comes with an unconditional one-year guarantee to exchange any converted 720 K disk which does not format and run at 1.44 Mb with a replacement 1.44 Mb disk. High density 1.44 Mb disks, which are three to four times the price of 720 K disks, are used in most PS/2 systems as well as many 286 and 386 AT-compatibles and portables, Apple's SuperDrive, and some models of Amiga PCs and Sun Microsystems' workstations. ($39.95) Biological Engineering, 2674 E. Main St., Ventura, CA 93003. 1-800-537-4226.

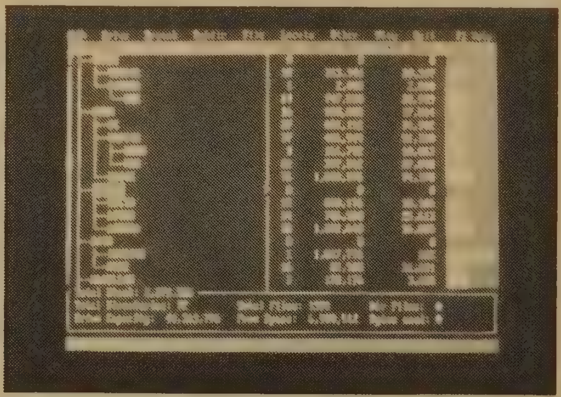
Portable CD-ROM Comes With Battery Pack

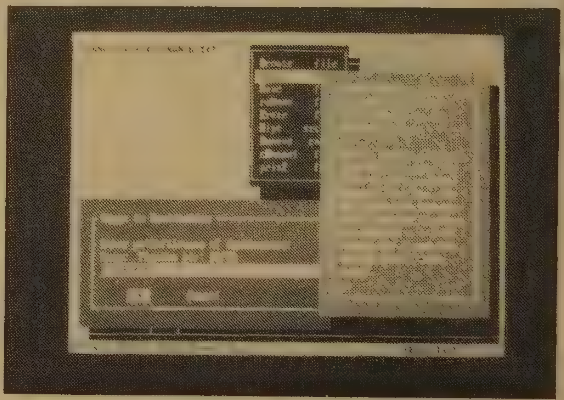
The Porta-Drive from Custom Design Technology, Inc. is a small, light-weight CD-ROM drive for portable and stationary PC and Macintosh computers. Industry standard media and cartridge of this Toshiba-made drive provide universal hardware compatibility. The massive 600 Mb storage of the Porta-Drive allows instant access to large databases such as legal and medical libraries, parts catalogs, and marketing data. A SCSI interface allows seven drives to be daisy-chained or linked. ($895) CD Technology, Inc., 780 Montague Expressway, Suite 407, San Jose, CA 95131. (408)432-8698.

Disc Director Organizes Hard Drives

Disc Director is a new utility program by Athena Software that eliminates wasted disk space by finding unused duplicate files, empty and inefficient directories, and orphaned files. This utility is designed to aid the user in analyzing, planning, and implementing a strategy of hard disk reorganization. Completely menu-driven by easy to access pull-down menus, *Disc Director* is fully integrated with on-line, context-sensitive help. A concept unique to *Disc Director* is the idea of comments. The user may attach comments to directories, files, and even drives. Comments can be 78 characters long and can be attached in moments. ($79) Athena Software, 663 West Aspen Way, Louisville, CO 80027. (303)665-9569.





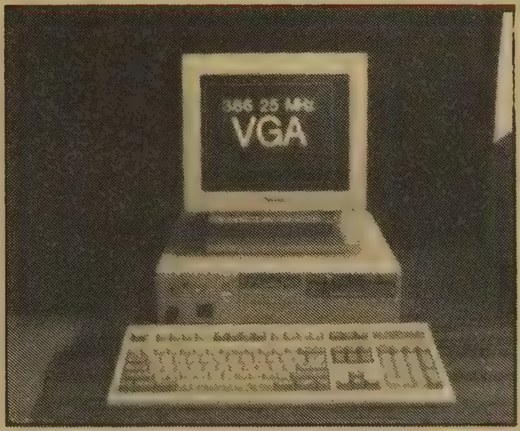


ENTEC

486 SYSTEMS NOW IN STOCK!

386 SYSTEMS

WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!



LOADED SX

$1537

80386 SX-16
65 MB HARD DISK
COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 1 Megabyte (100ns) Memory
- 16 Bit 512K Super VGA
- RELISYS 9503 Monitor
- 65 Megabyte 23 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 TEAC Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Desktop or Mini Vertical Case
- Clock/CMOS/Battery Backup
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Year Parts & Labor

LANDMARK 35.6

$1937

80386 25 MHz
65 MB HARD DISK
COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 1 Megabyte (80ns) Memory
- 16 Bit 512K Super VGA
- RELISYS 9503 Monitor
- 65 Megabyte 23 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Desktop or Mini Vertical Case
- Clock/CMOS/Battery Backup
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Year Parts & Labor

LANDMARK 61.6

$3969

80386 33 MHz
180 MB HARD DISK
LOADED CACHE SYSTEM

- 4 Megabytes (80ns) Memory
- 16 Bit 512K Super VGA
- NEC 3D Monitor 1024x768
- 180 Megabyte 20 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- Desktop or Mini Vertical Case
- Clock/CMOS/Battery Backup
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Year Parts & Labor

MOTHERBOARDS FACTORY DIRECT

80386-SX16	$325
80386-20	565
80386-25	665
80386 CACHE	CALL
80486	CALL

TEAC FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 Meg 5.25″	$70
1.44 Meg 3.5″	72

WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLERS

WD-1006V-MM2 (1:1 Hard/Floppy)	$97
WD-1006V-SR2 (1:1 Hard/Floppy)	132

MONITORS

Relisys 9503	$140
Relisys 9513	349
Relisys 5155	429
NEC 2A	459
NEC 3D	597
Seiko 1440	559

SPECIALS

$159
512K Super VGA

$949
CANON LASER PRINTER

$897
FUJITSU LASER PRINTER
INCLUDES FREE
FONT CARTRIDGE

2 YEAR PARTS & LABOR

CALL FOR OTHER MAKES/MODELS NOT LISTED!

ENTEC

3370 Victor Court, Santa Clara, CA 95054
Dealers, VARS, OEM Welcome

(408) 970-9410

FAX (408) 970-9411

American Express Cards Welcome
MasterCard
VISA

"In my book, nothing beats the WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE!"

Count on it for the latest products, the newest inventions, educational conference sessions and of course, the discounted prices.

Brooks Hall and The Civic Auditorium. That's where it's all happening. From business software and desktop publishing products, to communications and networking equipment, we've made it easy for you to find everything you're looking for. Just look for these product-specific pavilions.

Major software publishers will be there too. Showcasing their newest productivity solutions. There'll be a host of start-up companies introducing exciting new products. And lots of retailers with plenty of special show bargains.

CONFERENCE SESSIONS

Come hear the insights of top computer experts in over 70 hours of educational sessions (at no additional cost to you!). Issues of the day, the moment, and the coming decade will intrigue and educate you.

- Emerging Technologies
- Desktop Publishing
- Business Software
- Communications and Networking
- Information Management
- Education and Corporate Training
- Hardware
- Multimedia
- Music and Arts
- Social and Health Issues of Computing
- New Business Case Studies

And don't miss informative Keynote Addresses by speakers Ted Nelson, Distinguished Fellow, Autodesk, and Larry Spelhaug, Vice President of Marketing for Aldus Corporation. Plus, our special Saturday Plenary will be presented by renowned author and columnist Jerry Pournelle...make it a date.

EXHIBITOR PRESENTATIONS

Be sure to attend these exciting, in-depth discussions and hands-on demonstrations by companies such as Autodesk, Borland, Lotus, Microsoft, US Video, Xerox and others.

Totally awesome. For all the state-of-the-technology advances, business solutions and great deals, come to the WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE. The biggest and longest-running new product event of the year AND the region.

THE 15th WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE

March 1–4, 1990
Brooks Hall and The Civic Auditorium
San Francisco

SHOW HOURS:
Thursday–Saturday 10:00 am–6:00 pm, Sunday 10:00 am–4:00 pm.

ADMISSION:
$12.00/day or $25.00 for all 4 days (cash only); includes all conferences, exhibits & demonstrations.

Produced by ⊠THE INTERFACE GROUP, Inc.®© 1990

For more information, call (617) 449-6600 Ext. 5028.

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

TOP QUALITY • RELIABILITY • SERVICE • LOWEST PRICES

386-25 MHz 64K Cache System

- Intel 25 MHz CPU, 64K Cache
- 1 MB exp. to 8 MB on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive

$1499

(386-33 MHz SYSTEM - **CALL**)

386-25 MHz System

- Intel 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard

$1139

386-20 MHz System

- 20 MHz board with 20 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard

$1039

386-SX 16 MHz System

- Intel 386-SX CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board, Landmark=21.6
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Baby Case or Small Tower Case

$725

Super Fast 286-20 MHz Neat System

- True 20 MHz Harris CPU
- C&T (Neat) 20 MHz Chip Set
- EMS; LIM 4.0; Landmark=26
- 512K exp. to 8 MB on board; Inlerleaved Memory
- 1.2 Floppy Drive; HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Baby Case or Small Tower Case

$725

286-12 MHz System

- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Choice: Regular Case, Baby Case or Small Tower Case
- 101 Keyboard

$499

Turbo 10 MHz Complete System

- DTK 10 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256K RAM exp. to 640K
- MGP/Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- 360K Floppy Drive

$379

Disk Drives

Teac 360K/1.2K	**$65/75**
Teac 720K/1.44K	**69/79**
Toshiba 720K/1.44K	**68/78**
Epson 1.2K/1.44K	**69/69**

Monitors

Mono (Samsung 12″)	**$75**
Mono (14″ Flat)	**105**
Samsung Color Hi-Res	**219**
EGA (Samsung 14″)	**315**
Everex VGA	**349**
VGA 1024x748	**375**
Hyundai VGA	**310**
MultiSync (Samsung)	**415**
Relysis	**345**
(NEC 2A 3D)	**495/645**

Keyboards

102 Key with Cherry Key Switch	**$53**
Keytronic 101 Key	**48**
Mitsumi 101 Key	**42**
Enhanced 101 Key	**38**

Add-On Boards

Mono Graphic w/PP	**$35**
Color Graphic w/PP	**39**
Everex EGA with PP	**79**
Orchid ProDesigner VGA-16 Bit	**185**
Everex EGA (640x480)	**71**
EGA (800x600)	**80**
VGA-16 Bit Trident	**125**
VGA-16 Bit Paradise OEM	**130**
Everex VGA-16 Bit	**165**
AT FD/HD Controller (2:1)	**75**
FD/HD 1:1 Controller	**83**
AT I/O (2S;1P;1G)	**35**
XT Multi I/O	**39**
Floppy Controller (360, 720, 1.2, 1.44K)	**35**
Floppy Controller (360K)	**16**
XT-H/D Controller WD-Gen	**50**
WA3 FD/HD Controller	**83**
DTC 7280 MFM FD/HD (1:1) interleave	**125**
DTC 7287 RLL FD/HD (1:1)	**139**
ST-02 SCSI Adapter	**65**

Modems/Fax Cards

Everex 1200 Baud (int)	**$54**
Everex 2400 Baud (int)	**115**
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (ext)	**198**
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (int)	**150**
Everex Fax Modem	**275**
CEI 9600 BPS Fax Card	**395**
CEI Pocket Modem	**Call Now!**

Printers

Panasonic KX-1180	**$170**
Panasonic KX-1191	**210**
Panasonic KX-1124	**289**
Panasonic KX-1524	**519**
Panasonic KX-1624	**439**
Star NX-1000 II	**165**
Star NX-1000 Color	**215**
Star NX-15	**320**
Everex Laser Printer	**1295**

Motherboards

386-Various Make/Speed
286-10,12,16,20 Neat
XT-10 MHz
Call For Best Pricing

Miscellaneous

Logitech Scanner Plus	**$165**
Color Mouse	**35**
Logitech C7 Mouse	**55**
Logitech Hi-Res Bus Mouse	**55**
Logitech C9 Mouse	**69**
XT Power Supply	**34**
AT Power Supply	**48**

Hard Disk

ST-225 (20M)	**$195**
ST-225 Kit	**239**
ST 238 (30M) Kit	**275**
ST-251-1 (40M)	**319**
ST 4096 (80M)	**549**
Toshiba 44/66 MB	**385**
Micropolis (71M)	**550**

Cases

Big Tower Case w/PS	**$189**
Small Tower Case w/PS	**110**
Deluxe Baby Case w/PS	**99**
Regular AT Case w/PS	**95**
Deluxe XT Case	**35**

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

Airport Business Park, 6 Adrian Court
Burlingame, CA 94010

415-692-0711
Fax: 415-692-0712

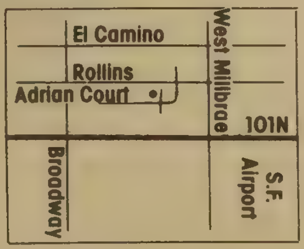
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 to 6:30 pm Saturday Please call for appt.

COPORATE
PO's WELCOME

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. Prices Subject to Change without notice. Prices reflected are cash/check sales only. Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners. One Year Warranty.

VISA

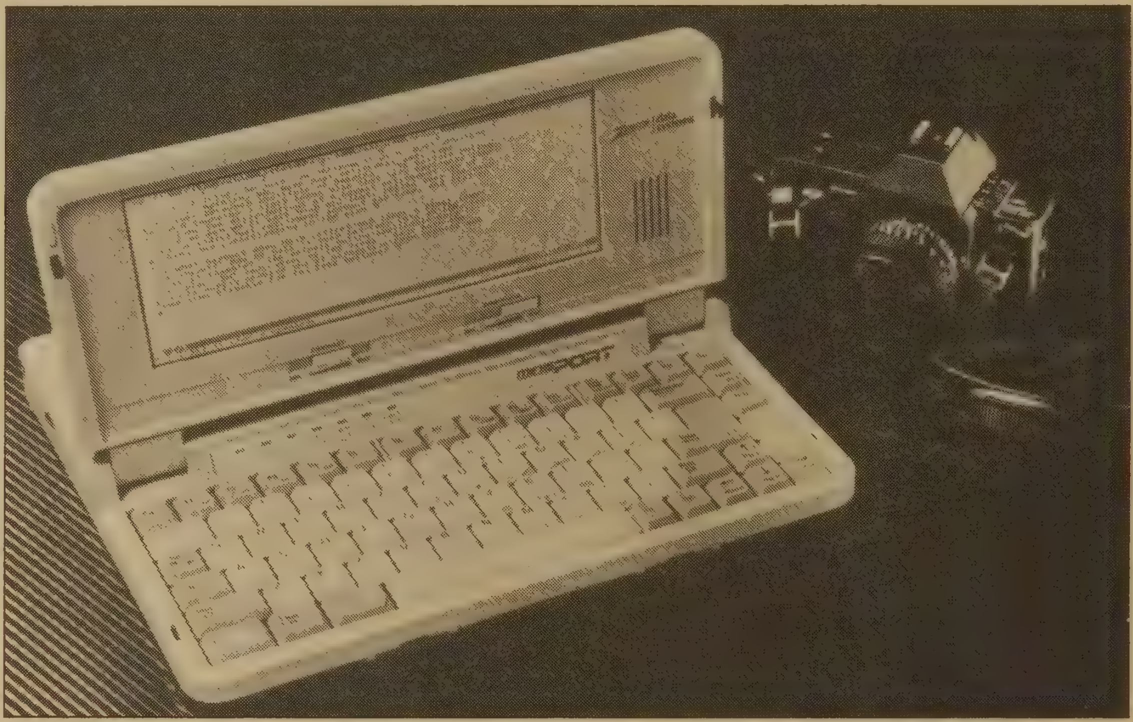
master charge



Service

- Hardware installation
- Trouble shooting
- Upgrade available
- Software installation
- UPS Daily Shipping

PC LAPTOP BUYERS GUIDE

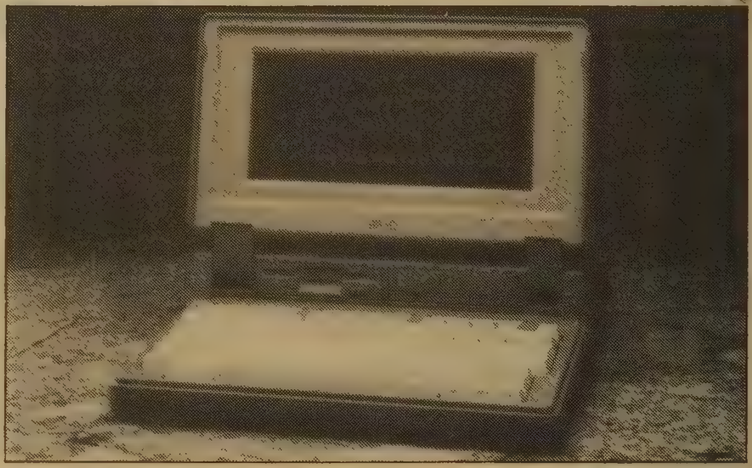


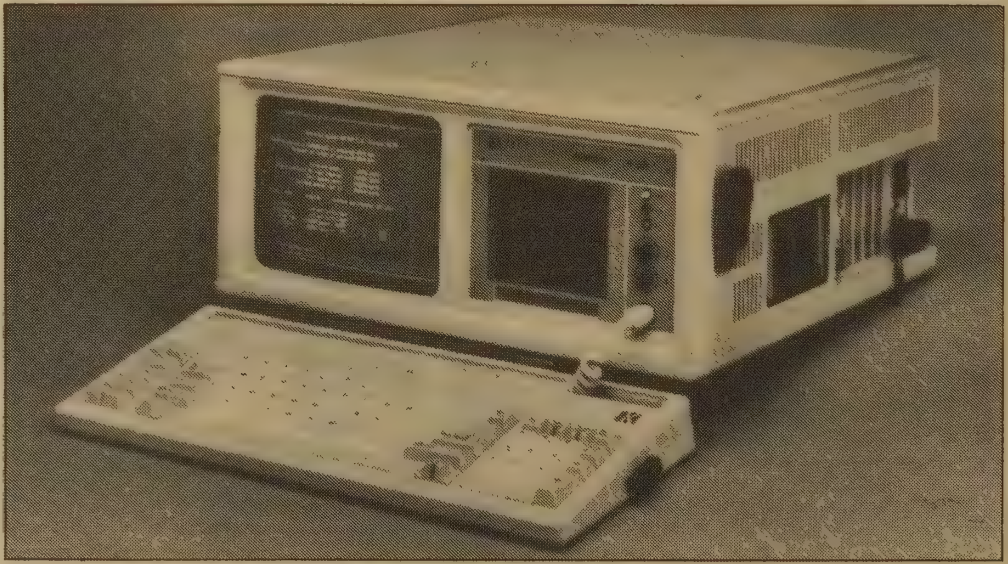
Zenith Introduces Its Smallest Laptop Ever

The MinisPort is Zenith Data Systems' entry into the "notebook" computer market. This laptop weighs only 5.9 lbs including removable battery, and stands about one inch high. The MinisPort is also the first notebook computer to feature the DayBright screen that can be read in any light, from intense sunlight to complete darkness. This new PC also is the first system to use 2-inch MiniDiskettes, which hold 720 K of data. The MinisPort can operate for more than three hours using an easily removable nickel-cadmium battery pack, which recharges in four to six hours. ($1999/2799) Zenith Data Systems, 1000 Milwaukee Ave., Glenview, IL 60025. (312)699-4848.

Entry-level Laptop From GRiD

GRiD Systems, makers of heavy-duty DOS-compatible laptop computers for military and industrial applications, has broadened its line of portable machines by introducing the GRiD 140 XT, a battery powered, NEC V-20-based laptop. The fully featured laptop is designed for field-based professionals who need an entry-level, dual-drive machine. The 140 XT comes standard with both a 20 Mb hard drive for users who need to access data on the road, and a 31/2 inch, 720 K floppy drive for easy data input. The computer, which runs at 8 MHz, includes a removable, rechargeable NiCad battery with a life of two to three hours. ($2595) GRiD Systems, Inc., 47211 Lakeview Blvd., Fremont, CA 94537. (415)656-4700.





Industrial Strength Portable From Kontron

Kontron Electronics, Inc. has announced a line of industrial computers, new 286- and 386-based AT compatibles designed specifically for use in harsh, rough, dirty, and electrically noisy environments. Compatible with all MS- and PC-DOS software, Kontron's industrial computer systems are built with heavy gauge metal housing shielded against dirt, dust, and water splashes. All Kontron industrial computer systems provide filtered positive pressure cooling, over-voltage protection, vibration-absorbing shock mounts for all moving parts, and automatic temperature monitoring. At about 35 pounds, the IP286 (also available with a 386 processor as the IP386) is readily transportable and totally self-contained. It has an integral 9-inch high-res monochrome monitor with Hercules 720 x 348 graphics and has both floppy and hard disks in 3 1/2 inch format. The keyboard is connected to the system with a heavy piano hinge which allows it to fold out and provide a stand-up workstation when the IP286/386 is placed on its back panel, monitor facing up. The IP286 runs at 10 MHz with zero wait state memory, and has a Norton SI rating of 11.2. The IP386 runs at 20 MHz, also with zero wait state memory, and has a Norton SI rating of 23.0. Kontron Electronics, Inc., 630 Clyde Ave., Mountain View, CA 94039-7230. (415)965-7020.

"...the *Macintosh* Specialists"

Buy • Sell • Trade Apple® Macintosh®

Macintosh Plus	$999
Macintosh SE 20 HD	**$1849**
Macintosh SE FDHD 20 HD	**$2199**
Macintosh SE/30 (1/40)	**$2999**
Macintosh IIcx (1/40)	$3495
LaserWriter IISC	$1899
Macintosh II (4/80)	$3299
ImageWriter II	$449
MacPro Extended Keyboard	$149

radius™

Full Page Display with Interface	**$969**
Two Page Display with Interface	$1239
Accelerator 16 MHz for SE	$599
Accelerator 25 MHz for SE	$1049

RasterOps®

Colorboard 264 ***(24-bit color for 13" RGB Monitor)***	**$599**
Clear Vue System (for SE or Mac II) *(72 Hz Refresh Rate, built-in 16 MHz Accelerator and 19" Monochrome Display)*	**$1299**
Clear Vue GS System (for SE/30 or Mac II) *(75 Hz Refresh Rate, 8-bit Grey Scale and 19" Display)*	**$1499**
Colorboard 108+ System *(8-bit Color, 19" Monitor with 65 Hz Refresh Rate)*	**$3843**
ProColor 724 System *(24-bit Color, 19" Monitor with 75 Hz Refresh Rate)*	**$4053**

*ECS Specializes In **"Slightly Used"** Macintosh Computers, All In Excellent Condition. We Will Buy, Sell And Trade All Models Of Macintosh Equipment. We Offer A **Full 100 Day Warranty,** Complete Financing And A Variety Of System Configurations. Please Call For Details and More Information.*

"Everything from Pluses to Portables"

Macintosh SE

(800k with 40 Mb Quantum HD)

$1999

Macintosh SE

(FDHD with 40 Mb Quantum HD)

$2399

Macintosh SE/30

(includes 4 Mb RAM and 80 Mb Quantum HD)

$3799

Macintosh IIcx

(includes 4 Mb RAM and 80 Mb Quantum HD)

$3999

Macintosh II

(includes 1 Mb RAM and 40 Mb Quantum HD)

$2599

LaserWriter IINT

$3199

LaserWriter IINTX

$4499

Elite Computers & Software

10601 S. De Anza Blvd. • Cupertino • CA 95014
Phone (408) 725-1556 *• Fax (408) 973-1483*

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

Hours: Monday thru Friday 8:30 am -7:30 pm
Please, **By Appointment Only**
These prices reflect a **cash** discount.
Prices are subject to change without notice.

HARDWARE

BUYERS GUIDE

QUME CRYSTALPRINT PUBLISHER

Big Sales on High-Performance POSTSCRIPT® Language Compatible Page Printer for limit time only.

- IBM® and APPLE® compatible
- WEITEK 32-bit RICS processor
- 11 font families (35 typefaces)
- 3MB memory
- Up to five time faster than Apple Laserwriter IInt
- letter, legal, DIN A4, DIN B5 paper size
- POSTSCRIPT Language-compatible command set
- Eddy Award by MacUser as the "Best New Output Device"

$2495.

80386SX/16 CPU BOARD

**Speed up your PC/AT or Compatibles.
Upgrade 80286 system to 80386.
Use your own add on boards, drive & etc.**

- INTEL 80386SX CPU.
- 8/16 MHz, 0 wait clock speed.
- AMI BIOS with built in setup.
- Baby AT size.
- Built in realtime clock.
- Can use all 80386 S/W.

$360.

ORCHESTRA on Your PC

**Add on Orchestra to your PC.
Complete MIDI studio for PC/XT/AT
You can be a composer without musical skills.**

- 100% hardware and software compatible to the industry standard Roland MPU-401.
- Comes with cakewalk software which allows to sophisticated edit and record to design composition.
- You can cut and paste sections of music, adjust temp, meter, key signature, quantize rhythms plus transpose pitches and velocities

$245.

NEC CD-ROM

Add huge information to your personal computer. For instance, you can have over 4000 images on one single disk for your desktop publications.

- 540MB huge data capacity.
- SCSI interface.
- AUDIO output.
- 64KB memory buffer.
- Easy interface to IBM or Apple computer.
- Internal or External version.

Free installation **$895.**

INTERACTIVE UNIX V O/S

PRODUCT	1-2 USER	Unlimited USER
386/ix O/S UNIX V.3/386	349	695
Software Development System		695
Text processing workbench	195	345
VP/ix-includes enhanced MS-DOSIC	395	795
TEN/PLUS User Interface		139
386/ix TCP/IP		395
386/ix X11 Windowing System	295	495
Network Connection Facilities		299
TEN/PLUS User's Tool Kit		199
TEN/PLUS Programmer's Tool Kit		199
TEN/PLUS Mail System		299
TEN/PLUS Time Mgnt. System		299
386/ix Muilti View		495

We also carry other UNIX H/W and application S/W. Call for other products.

20" CAD/CAM Monitor

CADVISION gives you the BIG picture. 20" (19" V) super-high-resolution color monitors are not only easy on the eyes, but easy on the checkbook.

MODEL	CPD 2030	CPD 2040
Resolution	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024
Dot Pitch	0.31 mm	0.31 mm
Video Signal	Analog R.G.B	Analog R.G.B
H. Frequency	48.0 KHz	64.0 KHz
V. Frequency	60.0 KHz	60.0 KHz
Video Bandwidth	80.0 MHz	80.0 MHz
Connector Type	BNC	BNC
Scanning	Non-interlaced	Non-interlaced
Price	$1695.	$1895.

Come & See our demo.

C/D SIZE Plotter

At last an affordable large-format plotter for the architectural and small CAD Designer.

- Resolution: 250 increments per inch.
- Paper speed: 7 IPS
- Serial interface for IBM & Apple.
- Software driver compatible to Houston instrument DMP-52.
- Plotter stand standard.

$1550.

80386 CPU BOARD

80386/33 Cache Board Intel 80386-33 CPU, Intel 80385 cache controller. 32KB Cache, 80387 or Weitek socket. Memory expandable to 16MB	**$ 1595**
80386/25 Cache Board Intel 80386-25 CPU, 32KB cache memory 2 serial/ 1 parallel, 80387 or Weitek socket. Memory expandable to 32MB	**$ 1095**
80386/25 CPU Board Intel 80386-25 CPU, 80387 or Weitek socket Memory expandable to 20MB	**$ 745**
80386/20 CPU Board Intel 80386-20 CPU, 80387 or Weitek socket Memory expandable to 20MB	**$ 595**

* All board are made in USA.
* 20 days satisfaction money back qurantee.

SALE! SALE! SALE!

**Used computers on SALE.
A lots of used computers in stock.
Perfect for your spare computer or for your kid.**

- Price starts from $250.
- A lot of choice from desktop to portable.
- We offer trade with your current system.
- We also carry used components such as add on cards, monitor, keyboard, and etc.
- All used computer comes with 60 days warranty.
- Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

HARDWARE

BUYERS GUIDE

EXP 80386/33 64KB CACHE SYSTEM [8.2Mips]

FULLY LOADED FASTEST 80386 MACHINE!!!

- Intel 80386-33 CPU
- Fast 20NS 64KB cache memory, expandable to 256MB
- **4MB memory standard, expandable to 16MB**
- AMI BIOS with builtin setup
- 80387 or weitek coprocessor socket
- Write-back cache operation with both read/write cycle cached (over 97% cache hit rate)
- 33/10 MHz clock speed
- **Fast 80MB (24ms) SCSI hard disk standard**
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 2 serial / 1 parallel / 1 game port
- Keytronic 101 keyboard
- 230W power supply

$2995

This is the fastest 80386 system.
Bring your own test program and test yourself.

We also carry following 80386 system at rock bottom price.

EXP 80386/25, 64KB cache basic system	$1695
EXP 80386/25 (No cache) basic system	$1295
EXP 80386/20 (No cache) basic system	$1095
EXP 80386SX/16 (No cache) basic system	$895

OPTION: HDD 20-600MB, MONO, VGA, TAPE DRIVE, TOWER CASE.

EXP 80286/12 System

- 80286-12 CPU, 0 wait.
- 640KB memory, expandable to 4MB
- EMS 4.0 support.
- 6/12 MHz clock speed.
- Phoenix or AMI BIOS.
- Floppy/Hard disk cont.
- 1.2MB floppy drive.
- 230W power supply.
- Built in real time clock.
- Mono. graphic board.
- 12" amber screem monitor.

$695.

EXP 80286/16 complete System

$795.

EXP 8088/12 System

- NEC V20 CPU.
- 512KB memory.
- 4.77/12 MHz clock speed.
- Printer port.
- 1.2MB floppy drive.
- AMI BIOS.
- Landmark speed:5.0.
- Turbo/reset switch.
- Power/Turbo/HDD LED.
- Keylock switch.
- Mono. card with monitor.

$495.

PANASONIC 1124

Only $280.
with any system purchase

IIT-2C87 Numeric Co-Processor

- Compatible with 80287 & 80C287A
- Low power CMOS version (0.5W) (Ideal for Laptop computer)
- Optional 20 MHz version.
- 2-3 times faster than 80287 (Benchmark test available)

$245.

SOTA 386si

- 80386SX Add on board for your 8088 or 8086 system
- 80387SX Coprocessor socket
- 16 MHz Clock speed
- Can run 80286 & 386 S/W
- Optional memory module & Floppy I/O available.

$450.

PANASONIC 1124

- 24 pin printer head.
- 192 CPS (draft) speed.
- Built in push tractor.
- Paper parking.
- Easy front control pannel
- 2 year warranty.

$280.

Floppy Control Plus.

- Handles 4 floppy drives
- Handles any combination of 360KB / 720KB / 1.2MB / 1.4MB floppy drive
- Work with either PC/XT or AT/386

$65.

1:1 MFM Controller

- Handle 4 floppy drive
- Handle 2 Hard disk drive.
- 1:1 interleave.
- 16 bit data bus.

$145.

The CITIZEN GSX-140

- 24 pin printer head
- 192 CPS (draft) speed
- Push / Pull tractor
- Paper parking / Bottom feed
- 16 ch. LCD front control
- Color option ($59)
- 2 years warranty

$345.

150MB ESDI Drive

- MAXTOR 150MB ESDI Drive
- 14ms fast access time
- DTC 6280 HDC/FDC
- DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX Novell compatible

Free install **$1395.**

16 bits VGA card.

- MGA/CGA/EGA/VGA
- 256KB memory expandable to 512KB.
- 1024 x 768 resolution
- 132 column modes.

$165.

MONITORS

12" Amber TTL	75
Hyundai VGA Monitor	350
14" Amber Flat Screen	115
NEC Multisync 2A	535
NEC Multisync 3D	675
14" TTL white soft	125
Relisys Multisync	450

ADD ON BOARDS

Multi I/O (FDC.S.P.G.C)	$45
Mono graphic/printer	45
Color graphic	45
1.2MB/720K/1.4MB FDC	55
1200B Modem	55
2400B Modem	95
8088 Hard disk cont	55
8088 Hard disk RLL cont	65
80286 Controller MFM/RLL	99/115
Turbo EMS (Lim 4.0)	99
ATI Basic Wonder	185
ATI VGA Wonder	295
EGA Board	130
Everex EMS multifunction	59

PRINTERS

Qume CrystalPrint WP	Call
Qume CrystalPrint II	Call
Qume CrystalPrint Publisher	Call
Qume Scrip Ten Laser (Postscript 3MB Memory. 10ppm)	2995
Panasonic 1180	189
Panasonic 1190	225
Panasonic 1124	289

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB	$69/79
3.5" 720KB/1.4MB	69/79
ST225/238 hard disk	199/215
ST251-1 (28ms) hard disk	345
ST4096 hard disk	565
ST1096N (24ms, SCSI)	565
Micropolis 70MB	565

CPU BOARDS

8088 cpu bd (4.77/12MHz)	$95
8088 cpu bd (4.77/10MHz)	79
80286 cpu bd (6/10MHz)	195
80286 cpu bd (6/12MHz)	225
80286 cpu bd (8/20MHz)	450
80386SX cpu bd (16MHz)	399
80386 cpu bd (8/20 MHz)	595
80386 cpu bd (8/25 MHz)	795
80386 cpu bd (25MHz. Cache)	1,295
80386 cpu bd (33MHz, Cache)	1,795

MISCELLANEOUS

Handy scanner (4 inch)	$135
Keytronics 101 keyboard	55
Jr Case/150W PS	38/43
Case/230W PS	55/65
Mini Tower W/P.S	135
Middle Tower W/P.S	175
Full Tower W/P.S	195
MSDOS w/GWBASIC	75
Keyboard/Monitor ext. cable	10
AC multi outlet	10
Printer cable	5

* Call for all types of accessories

JEMINI ELECTRONICS

3400 De La Cruz Blvd., Suite #T
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel.: (408) 727-9986
Fax: (408) 727-7687
M-F: 9-7 PM   Sat 10-4 PM

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation
Prices in ad are sale prices / We accept M/C Visa on nonsale items

Prices subject to change without notice
UPS Shipping daily

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

Brainstorming With The Experts, Checking Out The Computer Faire

Before we get to the preview of coming attractions—please note the announcement on this page concerning upcoming changes in our user group/BBS listing policy, and note that if you want your listings to continue appearing in *MicroTimes* after the next (March) issue, the time to send us a new one is **now.**

Moving on—our old friend **Ed Niehaus** announces that the **Software Entrepreneurs' Forum** will be hosting its marketing seminar **"Software Marketing Magic: The Secrets Revealed"** on March 17 in San Mateo. Seminar topics range from "Who needs marketing anyway?" to "Which sales channels to use, and when." Speakers include **Marc Canter** of MacroMind, **Dan Farber** of *MacWeek*, **Charlie Jackson** of Silicon Beach, **Richard Skee** of CE Software, **Jim Willis** of Adobe, and **Guy Kawasaki**, author of *The Macintosh Way*, who describes himself as "unemployed." Speaker-audience interaction is heartily encouraged. Fees range from $150 to $250 depending on whether you're a SEF member and how quickly you register, so waste no time—call Ed at (415)626-0651 for more info. You can also send email to Ed at **niehaus@well.com** if you're on uucp.

Ed, who's a public relations person by trade, will also be hosting a panel at the upcoming **West Coast Computer Faire.** The panel is part of the **Startups and Spinoffs** series of conferences at the Faire, and is entitled "Public Relations for Small High-Tech Businesses." Somehow or other I have wound up on this panel, which is scheduled for 12:45-2 pm on Friday, March 2. Hope to see some of you there.

As readers of *MicroTimes* will note, the once-proud West Coast Computer Faire fell on bad times last year. Most in attendance allowed as how they'd seen more excitement at the local swap meet; its own founder, **Jim Warren**, outspokenly railed against his brainchild's sorry state, and **John Dvorak** wasn't exactly thrilled either.

This year seems to represent a serious effort by **The Interface Group**, the Faire's owners, to restore some of the prestige and excitement the show once enjoyed as the premier user-oriented computer expo. Exhibitors range from prominent software vendors like **WordPerfect** and **Autodesk** to service providers like **GEnie** and **Prodigy** to local retailers to a generous array of user groups. **Borland, Autodesk, Microsoft, Wolfram Research**, and other software leaders will be demonstrating their products in special demos, as will cellular phone suppliers, scanner providers, and other specialists.

The conferences, one of the Faire's historic strengths, reflect a lot of recruiting effort and look pretty promising (even if PR for Startups isn't your main interest). Xanadu's inimitable **Ted Nelson**, Father of Hypertext, whose current wonderful title is Distinguished Fellow at Autodesk, will deliver the keynote address at 10:30 am on March 1; Ted has chosen for his theme: "Toward a New Clarification," which is likely to mean just about anything and be worth hearing. **Jerry Pournelle** does his annual "World According to Jerry Pournelle" session at 12 noon on March 3. MicroAge's chairman **Alan Hald** will speak on "Virtual Reality: The Next Revolution"; whether this portends the arrival of VR kits at MicroAge dealers is a matter for speculation. T/Maker President **Heidi Roizen** will speak on "Software Solutions for the Home Office"; FOG's Executive Director **Gale Rhoades** will discuss "Hypertext and On-Line Information Management: **Jan Lewis** and **Steve Rosenthal** each have multimedia sessions, **Dr. Ron Harwin**, whose treatise on healthy computing appears in this issue, will offer helpful tips, and game wizard **Chris Crawford** has a session for prospective game designers.

Well, you get the idea. This is probably worth checking out. The Faire runs March 1-4 at Brooks Hall/Civic Auditorium in San Francisco, and you can call The Interface Group at (617)449-6600 for further details (many of which are still TBA as we go to press, so expect more conferences and exhibitors).

We now have a nice new **MCI Mail** account for your greater convenience in communicating with us. You can reach us there as, surprisingly enough, **MICROTIMES**, and we look forward to hearing from you. If MCI isn't for you, you can send US Mail to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. Send faxes to (415)652-4618 or (213)467-5486. Email can be sent to **microx** on **The WELL** (415/332-4335), **MICROTIMES** on **MacNET**, or **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx** on uucp. Thanks, and see you next month. ■

Changes Ahead: Don't Be Left Out

In a continuing effort to provide you with timely, accurate and manageable information about user groups, professional associations, and bulletin board systems, we're instituting some changes. Beginning with our April issue, we will be featuring all-new user group and BBS listings. **If you want us to keep listing your group or board, send us a new listing now!**

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, **including the mailing address and contact phone number.** They will be deleted at six-month intervals to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information.

Free BBS listings are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate and phone number. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the phone number's new owner alike, we will delete these listings after they've run three months.

You can update or renew your listings at any time.

If you want to run a longer listing, please check our attractively priced classified ad section.

Please note that any changes not appearing in this issue will not appear until the April issue.

Thanks!

—MicroTimes editors

Bulletin Boards

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065)344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman.

FidoNet Argentina. (054) (011)541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 pm-11 am PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pablo Kinman.

Janis II. (03)255-8856. 24 hrs, 1200/2400/9600. Japan Newsbytes, USA Today, InfoMat magazine, Online Digital Music Review. Over 500 megs info & D/L Pgms on HDD. Sysop: Pete Perkins. Voice: (03)255-8880.

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065)445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 Mb Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman.

203

Terrapin Station. (203)656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS. (209)823-0093 300/1200/2400/9600, or (209)239-9853, 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 220 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Don's Dental Service. (209)239-4828. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. On-line dental supply catalogs, No. CA Society schedules, post-graduate course schedules from UCLA, UOP, and Cal. Free. Sysop: Don Carlson.

Night Rider BBS. (209)432-4458, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Two lines running FX-BBS. MS-DOS 100+ meg. Real-estate and business oriented. Upload and download from a large P/D files section. No fee, no registration required. Sysop: Jim Avey.

Oasis Software Library. (209)823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209)754-5530. 300/(1200 Noon) 9:30 am to 6:30 am. Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore.

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing). (209)521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS. (209)952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

The Pathfinder. (209)474-1422, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Message base, MS-DOS software, 2 chess game areas w/player ranking system. Also lively Trade Ware 1000 campaign. Sysop: David Lanphear.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212)766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

PC COMPONENTS HEADQUARTERS

YES-386 25 MHz w/CACHE

- **25 MHz Motherboard**
- 32K Cache
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB/More
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$1649

20 MHz COMPLETE $1199

YES-386 SX 16 MHz

- 386SX-16 MHz Motherboard 0 Wait State
- 1 Meg RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 200 W Power Supply
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$949

12 MHz COMPLETE $649

TURBO 8 MHz

- 8/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 640K RAM
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Controller
- 360K FloppyDrive (Japan Made)
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$435

10/4.77 MHz SYSTEM **$445**

HARD DISK (cash)

Seagate 20 MB & WD-GEN (65ms)	$235
Seagate 30 MB MFM Kit (38ms)	345
Seagate 40 MB	315
Seagate All Models	LOWEST
64 MB	385

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360KB/1.2 MB	$60/80
FUJITSU 360KB/1.2MB	54/68
TEAC 3½″ 720KB/1.44 MB	70/85

MONITORS

12″ Monitor (720x348)	$75
14″ Flat Screen Amber/Green	99
RGB MONITOR (all models)	**From $205**
EGA MONITOR (all models)	**From $300**
VGA MONITOR (all models)	**From $325**
Relisys Multisync	435
NEC Multisync 2A, 3D, XL	CALL
Tape Back-Up	LOWEST
VGA Board + Multisync Monitor	550
EGA Board + EGA Monitor	395

ADD ON BOARDS

8088-2, 8088-1, 80286, 80386 Motherboard	**Lowest**
Monographics Card w/Printer Port	$30
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	39

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

16 VGA	125
ATI Wonder w/Mouse	225
Paradise OEM EGA	100
720/360K Floppy Controller Card	15
Multi I/O Card	38
Printer Card	18
RS-232	20
Clock Card	20
Game Card	20
RAM-576 Card	35
Four Floppy Controller	45
286 I/O Card	35
2nd Serial Kit (8088/80286)	10/20
286 W.D. Floppy/Hard Controller	85/95/125
2MB EMS RAM Card (8088/286)	65/75
Modem 2400 Baud (Int/Ext)	85/125

SERVICE

- 8088/286/386 & ALL MODELS
- Hardware Installation & Troubleshooting
- Software SetUp & Training
- Available For Emergencies With Appointment
- Reasonable rates

PANASONIC PRINTERS

All Models	LOWEST

MISC.

Gender Changer (25-25; 9-9)	$6
Printer Cable 6′/9′/15′	6/9/15
6′ RS-232 (MF, F-F, M-M) Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	8
Diskette Box (cap 100 pcs)	6
Data Switch Box (AB:ABC:ABCD)	20/24/29
Power Station (with surge)	25
Surge Protector (UL Approved)	7
101 Enhanced Keyboard	45 & UP
Printer Stand (80/132 Columns)	14/19
System Stand	14
Joystick	25
All Kinds Power Supply	CALL
All Kinds Of Cases	CALL

LOGITECH

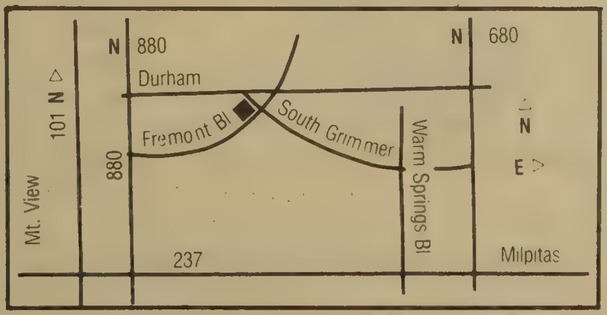
C-9 Serial Mouse	65
C-9 Bus Mouse	75
Hi-Res Serial/Bus	85
Scanman Plus	170

Y.E.S. SYSTEMS CORP.

DEALER, OEM & VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

(415) 657-4888

44831 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538
FAX: (415) 656-0118



Prices subject to change w/o notice Not responsible for typographic errors

RadNET OnLine Services. 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals.. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212)856-6449.

213

Ann Leung's Best Buys. (213)372-4050. Real estate in LA South Bay. Best buys are compiled daily by Gloria Kung. Type GO BEST upon entry.

Ashton-Tate Support. (213)538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Beaver Creek. (213)437-1410. 8-N-1, All but 4-9 pm. Sysop: John Campbell.

Century Computers Amiga BBS. (213)697-2004, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Marhqrst. Voice: (213)697-6977.

Chat Line. (213)534-4311. Multi-line, multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

Computer Kenny's BBS. (213)436-3601, 6:30 pm–10 pm M–F; 5 am–8 pm Sat–Sun. 300/1200/2400. Fax service: (213)432-0039, 9600. Sysop: Kenny.

CONTEL. (213)372-4050. Job opportunities in computer maintenance/service, job openings national/international. Type GO DSSD upon entry.

Czar's Asylum–PC Board 14.2. (213)202-0710, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/19,200. 140 megs, loads of echomail. Sysop: Marc D. Sahr.

David's Amazing BBS. (213)459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis.

Delphi Network. (213)652-6095, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. A new BBS serving the interests of the Amiga community. 80 megs on line. Free access, registration required. Sysop: Bryce Lynch. Voice: (213)657-4946.

Dial-Your-Match. (213)461-9899. Hollywood. (213)467-6776. Hollywood. (213)539-2448. Lomita. (213)633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Fly-In French Connexion. (213)470-6457. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. On-line games for 7 to 77, files to download, messages, classifieds. Sysop: Patrick R. Reiset. Voice: (213)470-7621.

Forecast Realty BBS. (213)782-2993, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200. Property for sale and tips on Real Estate. Sysop: Justin Bell. Voice: (213)539-8562.

Forecast Realty BBS. (213)782-2993. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200. Properties for sale and tips on real estate. Voice: (213)539-8562.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213)971-6260. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Home Loans BBS. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213)316-5508.

Homer. (213)490-0436. 24 hrs. Home automation, science, and general interest. Sysop: Rick Ellis.

Hotel Westchester Royale BBS. (213)672-0682, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Multi-line chat/match, Pub-boards. Sysop: Dean.

ICN. (213)204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.).

KBBS. (213)672-8839, 558-0145, 654-7833. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat. Sysop: Dale Sys-Dude.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213)461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/LI & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

LA JOBS. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (213)372-4050, Type GO LOAN upon entry. Voice: (213)316-5508

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213)390-3239, 659-1982, 265-4615, 659-1982, and 9600 baud 650-1233.

Maclectic BBS. (213)947-4402, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Bob Rickhill.

MacUnderground. (213)326-4222. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop: Tim Byars.

MixNet. (213)661-1207, 8-N-1, 1200/2400. Beta users wanted—no files—a self-organizing collective intelligence. Think globally, act locally—VT100. Sysop: Roger Eaton.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213)666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213)664-2302.

Ocular Skisis BBS. (213)596-9467, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. A BBS devoted to eyecare and vision. Open to the public and free. Free consultations. Sysop: Michael Larkin, O.D.

Offworld BBS. (213)651-5588 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213)427-5980. 300/1200, 8-N-1, Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop.

On The Water Front. (213)306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBASE C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

ORCHID. (213)372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

"Our" House BBS. (213)937-4830, ADULTS ONLY! 7 user online chat. Full access first call. SIGs, matchmaker, downloads. A "Friendly" bbs. Sysop: Michael Farkas.

Planet Zed. (213)434-2933. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Planet Zed is a music-oriented BBS with room for all! Features up to the minute IBM shareware. Sysop: Mike Zed.

Rockwell. (213)372-4050. NAAO job opportunities in El Segundo. Many Eng./tech openings, email direct to Rockwell. Type GO NAAO upon entry.

SBCUG BBS. (213)545-8653. Fort Knox (408)335-4229, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board, growing message base and file library with online games. Future direction awaits your input. Sysop: Tim Bowden.

SCENIX West Network. (213)372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213)376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213)422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 subboards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213)402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

TAUG BBS. (213)254-6153, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Tri-City Apple Users Group BBS. Primarily Apple II, but others welcome. Sysop: Kris Holtzclaw.

Telecommuters Express BBS. (213)863-3742. Support for IBM PC, Mac, Apple II, Amiga, Commodore, and the DEC/VAX system. Sysop: Shirley and Pat Tafoya. Voice: (213)862-4687.

Teleweb South Bay. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles 213 access number.

The Dharma Wheel. (213)777-6328, 8-N-1, M–Th, 6–10 pm, 1200. Mostly Mahayana, C128, Dragonfire BBS software. Sysop: Fonzy J. Broussard.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213)469-6542. 300/1200, 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass.

The LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). (213)559-MACS, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. 100 Mb online of Macintosh rumors, news, reviews, unclass. ads, discussions, p.d. software. Sysop: Reed Hutchinson.

The Lord's House BBS. (213)531-6694, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A Christian BBS with an Atari flavor. Sysop: Gene Douglass.

The Midnight Express. (213)874-1022, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Unlimited email, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System. Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case.

The Modem's Delight. (213)944-1221, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A multi-interest BBS system using Wildcat version 1.03. Sysop: Ron Dishon.

The Vietnam Data Resource. (213)373-6597, 300/1200/2400. Committed to offering the full range of Vietnam and related topics. The library actively solicits literary contributions on Vietnam to preserve documentation for those with an historical interest in the most controversial period in American history. Sysop: Phill Coleman. Voice: (213)316-8288.

Time-X-Change. (213)329-3922. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users. Free Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Twelve Steps BBS. (213)653-4077, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A forum for members of 12 step programs. Sysop: Peter Rath. Voice: (213)653-0794.

Westside. (213)933-4050. 3/12/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 17 lines w/chat, library, matching. Public & email.

World Peace. (213)306-4189, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A new BBS dedicated to discussion on subjects concerning world peace. Sysop; Farivar Roshanian.

WPGS Gambling BBS. (213)630-8580, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/19,200. Sysop: John DeSantis.

214

Roundabout. (214)407-0655, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. BBS for Dallas chapter of NAAFA, an organization dedicated to fighting discrimination against fat people.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216)241-2612. 1200, 8-N-1, 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

301

Resource Publisher. 300/1200/

VIMAGER

MAKES YOUR CREATIVITY FLY HIGH !

A Complete Video Imaging Solution for Your VGA Publishing & Presentation Environment

ENDLESS APPLICATIONS
- Animation
- Desktop Publishing
- Education
- Graphics Presentation
- Industrial Inspection
- Insurance
- Merchandising
- Newsletters
- Portraits
- Real Estate
- Security
- Sports

VIDEO INPUT
- Video Camera
- Camcorder
- Broadcast Television
- Video Cassette Recorder
- Electronic Still Photography Camera

REAL TIME IMAGE CAPTURE
- 1/60 Second Per Field
- 1/30 Second Per Frame
- Software Programmable Image Brightness and Contrast

IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE
- Grab The Image
- Crop The Image
- Store Images in Various File Formats For Desktop Publishing & Graphics Presentation Programs
- Extensive Image Enhancement Programs

AITech

1574 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, California 95035

408/946-3291 800/882-8184 408/946-6901 (FAX)

DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME

386 33/25 • 286 16 BEST PRICES IN TOWN!

PM 386 **PM 8088** **MINI TOWER** **PM 286**

TOP PERFORMANCE—BOTTOM LINE PRICE

PM 386-33C and PM 386-25C CACHE SYSTEM

- GENUINE INTEL CPU
- 32 K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 64K
- 1 MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND GAME PORT*
- METAL DESKTOP CASE
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 386-25P and PM 386-20P PAGE INTERLEAVE SYSTEM

- GENUINE INTEL 386 CPU
- 1 MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 1.2 MB
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND GAME PORT*
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- METAL DESKTOP CASE
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- LANDMARK=34
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 386-16SX and PM 286-16 TRUE 16 MHz CPU

- GENUINE INTEL CPU
- 512K DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
- 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT JR. CASE
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI=18.7, MIPS=2.6
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

* CHOOSE FROM 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL PORT OR 1 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT * MINI DISK TOP CASE AND MINI TOWER CASE OPTIONAL * VGA OPTION IS 1024 X 768, 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512K * 0 WAIT OPTIONAL

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY

$2599 33 MHz **$2099** 25 MHz

	33 MHz		25 MHz	
HDD	MONO	VGA	MONO	VGA
60MB	2999	3399	2499	2899
120MB	3299	3699	2799	3199
142MB	3499	3899	2999	3399

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY

$1499 25 MHz **$1250** 20 MHz

	25MHz		20MHz	
HDD	MONO	VGA	MONO	VGA
40MB	1899	2299	1650	2050
60MB	1999	2399	1750	2150
120MB	2299	2699	2050	2450

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY

$949 386 SX **$799** 286-16

	386SX		286-16	
HDD	MONO	VGA	MONO	VGA
20MB	1179	1579	1029	1429
40MB	1349	1749	1199	1599
60MB	1449	1849	1299	1699

CALL FOR 386-20, 386-16, 286-10, 286-8 AND 8088 SYSTEM DISCOUNT PRICE!

SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS AND MAJOR CORPORATIONS WELCOME TO INQUIRE FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT

TERMS & CONDITIONS: MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

FOR ORDER:

WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME. PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

PC MAX

1-800-365-7702 National (415) 365-7700 California

Retail Store: **PC MAX**
2682 MIDDLEFIELD RD., UNIT C
REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063

TEL: 415-365-7700
FAX: 415-365-5416
Nat: 800-365-7702

VGA SPECIALS

VGA GRAPHIC CARD (1024X768)
16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB **$135**

MULTISCAN VGA MONITOR
COMPATIBLE WITH NEC MULTISYNC II **$450**

VGA DISPLAY & CARD
COMBINATION **$560**

2400/9600/19,200. An electronic system set up across the US and Canada to supply illustrations on line. Members receive a graphics library catalog and operation manual. Many different formats available. 70 cents/minute, toll-free lines. Sysop: Computers, Etc. Voice: (301)228-9172.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305)473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305)472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312)383-2059. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

24 Hours-A-Day BBS. (408)448-1126, 24 hrs, 300/1200. 12 step programs. Sysop: Miky Rhymes.

A32 BBS. (408)263-0299. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., All Macintosh, Red Ryder Host, email, news and files (40 megs). Mac disk libraries for sale. Sysop: John Griffen. Voice: (408)263-0398.

Amiga Exchange. (408)375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408)899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

APCUG Bulletin Board. (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

Apple SMUG. (408)384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408)899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

Clique BBS. (408)625-6580, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Supporting Amiga & IBM users, on-line games, message bases. Sysop: Jeff Crichton.

Comp-U-Ease. (408)286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Classifieds. (408)253-4280, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Select ads by classification or key words. Reply on line to advertiser's electronic mail box. Sysop: J. E. Doll.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408)732-2353. 2400, 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Please add ,,,,2 to your dial string. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Consumers Insurance Center. (408)732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

Crumal Dimension. (408)246-7854, 2400. Arena, on-line games.

Cruzio. (408)423-9995, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. If dialing at 1200, send a BREAK after the modems connect. Sysop: Peggy Dolgenos and Chris Neklason.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

CVIA BBS. (408)988-4004, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400/9600. 5 lines at 12/2400, one at 9600, (408)988-5318. BBS for the Computer Virus Industry Association. Voice: (408)727-4559.

Dark Side Of The Moon. (408)245-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Home of peace, love, and strudel.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408)720-0724. 300 8-N-1, 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and email. 5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digikron Systems BBS. (408)253-1309, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/19,2000. Areas for Macintosh, DOS, Apple II, Amateur radio. Over 500 megs on line. Sysop: Doug.

Digit Mailbox. (408)258-5463, 3-9600, 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Diversified I/O BBS. (408)745-7026, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Information on products and solutions to common problems. Leave message, we will reply by phone, modem, fax. Voice: (408)745-0344.

Dragon Flight. (408)426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408)683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408)266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computer shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408)453-3326, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408)988-8821.

Fort Knox. (408)335-4229. 300/1200/2400. A growing file library, an interesting message base, and online games have developed a dedicated user neighborhood in the Santa Cruz mountains. You're welcome to join us! Sysop: Tim Bowden.

Four Directions. (408)338-4647. 6 am to midnight. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysical, environmental, and world peace. Messaging through FidoNet 1:10/600. Sysop: Renuka.

Hacker's Heaven. (408)375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408)732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408)732-1573, (415)969-1448.

Hot City. (408)758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408)942-1081. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot.

Jumpin. (408)394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

Laser Optical. (408)426-7292. 2400. CD-ROM drive maker.

LDW Line. (408)435-1929. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 8 pm-9 am. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programmer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak.

Liberty Bell BBS. (408)243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

Lynn-Western Newswires. (408)629-4337, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Tech management and investment news, forums, shareware and public domain software. Sysop: Lynn-Western.

MacScience. (408)866-4933. 9600. EchoMac, sci speciality.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408)248-5755. 300/1200, 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

Moose Is Loose. (408)773-9573. Active message area. Great files. New fun number. Sysop: John and Penn Giever.

Nitelog BBS. (408)655-1096, 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Two nodes, doors, games, utilities. Large user base. No fee, on-line registration. IBM & Mac files, 2300 titles. Sysop: Karl Van Lear.

Mountain Retreat. (408)335-4595, Specializing in Turbo Pascal. Sysop: John Jamieson.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408)298-4277. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

O.R.R.X. (408)226-6779, 1200. Online games.

Open Line. (408)259-6006. Sub-boards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

Open Mind. (408)923-2113, 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408)946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multinode chat.

Paul Revere News Service. (408)947-7800, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A firearms-enthusiast BBS. Sysop: Leroy Pyle.

PC-Online BBS. (408)725-1295, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Online games, NetMail, files and more. Sysop: Neil Loeb.

PC-Shareware. (408)270-4084. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen.

PC-Shareware Modem Madhouse BBS. (408)354-7471, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For all systems, but primarily IBM. Several public message boards, IBM files, and a meeting place called the Nightclub. Sysop: Jack B. Nimble.

PC3 BBS. (408)263-9015. 1200, 8-N-1, 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

Phoenix II. (408)252-6801, 300/1200/2400, 320 megs of Mac files. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix IIa. (408)253-3926, 300/1200/2400/9600, 80 megs, ECHOMAC, and 25 other discussion bases. The Silicon Valley's largest all-Mac BBS run on a Mac. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix. (408)255-7208. 2400. EchoMac.

POPnet Campbell. (408)374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

POPnet South Bay. (408)257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

PYRZQXGL. (408)476-4633.24 hrs., 300/1200. Over 13 megs of ongoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles, and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

Ring of Fire BBS. (408)453-3326, 9600. BBS for Silicon Valley Novell Users Group (SV-NUG) and United Sysops Association.

S-100. (408)262-5150. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408)735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408)735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

FREE
Anti Virus Disk
With Any Purchase

+ 10 FREE
5 1/4" BLANK DISKS
(on orders of 10 or more!!)

ONLY
$2.25
per disk

IBM SOFTWARE
FREEWARE & SHAREWARE
3 1/2" & 5 1/4" DISKS

BUSINESS

PC-BOOKS (108)—Easy to learn General Ledger program.
AS EASY AS V.3.0 (123)—Powerful Lotus Clone.
UTILITIES 1-2-3 (121)—Very useful Lotus utilities with macros, templates, hints and more.
FORMTOOL (147)—Menu driven forms generator.
LEGAL FORMS (134,135)—Over 100 legal forms that can be easily customized to your needs. **(2 DISK SET)**
MAIL MONSTER (136)—Powerful mail list manager. Sort, edit & print labels easily.
TIME & MONEY (145)—Menu driven record system for budgets, interest, etc.
CMATE-GL (101)—Full featured general ledger.
PAINLESS ACCOUNTING (366, 367, 368)—Menu driven accounting system w/billing. One of the best. (3 disk set)

DATABASE

PC-FILE + (172, 173, 174)—Full featured database system with menus, macros, report writer, & much more. **(3 DISK SET)**
DIRDBMS (167)—Library utility for all your disks.
FILE EXPRESS V.4.01 (170, 171)—Menu driven, easy to use database, mail list, report generator, etc. (2 DISK SET)
WAMPUM V.3.18 (175, 176)—Powerful DBase III Clone. **(2 DISK SET)**

HOME

RH-MAN V.3.3 (178)—Desk top utility, note pad, etc. Sidekick clone. Very Good!!!
CITY DESK V.7.1 (177)—Full featured desktop publishing system. Very Good!!!
PC-CHECK (253)—Checkbook & savings account record keeper.
VCR DATABASE (265)—Database for your VCR tapes & movies.
FINANCE (259)—Financial wizard. Calculates loans, amortizations, etc. 20 different calculations.
RECIPES V.1.0 (441)—Over 100 recipes to make you the hit of any party.
LOTTOMAN (275)—Be the next big winner!! Use this program to help pick your winning numbers. You'll never know what will happen.
EXPRESS CHECK (520)—Easy to use checkbook program. Prints checks too!

EDUCATION

PLAY 'N LEARN (428)—6 wonderful programs for young children ages 18 months to 4.
ABC GAME (430)—6 games for your tots to play and learn by.
FRENCH 1 (425)—Learn beginning French. Menu Driven.
ALGEBRAX (439)—Excellent Algebra 1 tutorial.
PC-TOUCH (186)—Learn and practice typing.
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (183)—Great learning game for kids!!!!
ANIMALS (182)—Math for kids.
IQ BUILDER (184)—Test IQ or build one. Great for teaching.
EDUCATE (502)—Disk jammed w/programs to teach kids math, English, Vocab, etc. Requires Basic.

GAMES

LAS VEGAS (501)—Vegas games of skill!!!
PACMAN (208)—Just like the arcade game.
STRIKER (212)—Pilot a Helicopter and survive...Fast paced.
SUPER TREK V.1.0 (213)—One of the best versions!!!
WALL STREET (218)—Stock market simulation using real historical data. Make a million!
TAPPER (216)—Keeps the beer flowin'. Also 2 other games.
SKILL (433)—A disk full of games of skill.
BLACKJACK STRATEGY (201)—Not just a game. Learn Vegas strategy.
CASTAWAYS & S. AMERICA (196)—2 great adventure games.
CENTER FIELDER (197)—Pinball game played on a Baseball field.
LAWN MOWER (209)—Mow 6.5 Acres in 10 secs. without killing a gopher.
SCRABBLE (207)—An old favorite on computer.
UNO (215)—Excellent computer version.

UTILITIES

PD-SIDEWAYS (292)—Print a file sideways on an Epson printer.
HP SOFT FONTS (298)—Laser Fonts for HP Laser Jet+.
AT UTILITIES (308)—Very useful utilities.
BAKER'S DOZEN (311)—Butonware's 12 best utilities.
AUTOMAXX V.2.2 (309)—Menu System & DOS Manager.
PC FILE 111-V.4.0(319)—Jim Button's file management system. Just about the best!!!
DIRECTIRY SCANNER V.3.0 (314)—Xtree clone/DOS Shell.
PRO-MAN (326)—Very good hard disk management program.
EPSONSET (296)—Downloadable fonts for your Epson.
PRINTMASTER TO PRINTSHOP (237)—Convert PM to PS or vice versa.

WORD PROCESSING

WORD PERFECT TOOLS V.3.0 (512)—For 5.0 only! Great tools for any user!
NEW YORK WORD V.2.1 (351)—Powerful word processor with macros, mail merge & more.
WPKIDS (348)—A word processor just for kids!!!
WORD PERFECT 5.0 Macros (450)—Disk full with macros.
PC-STYLE & PC-READ (352)—Writing analysis program. Helps you write more professionally.
POP PERFECT (344)—Menu & mouse system for Word Perfect 4.2.

ADULT

ASTROTIT (110)—Adult arcade game!!!
B-WARE (114)—Adult entertainment trivia, poker, etc.
BAD-BAD (111)—Adult adventure game!!
NASTY (116)—That says it all!!!!!
X-RATED PRINTMASTER LIBRARY (118)—Let your imagination take the best of you.
1 ON 2 (354)—XXX Rated...Fantastic!!
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (500)—X-Rated pics for Printshop.

PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBERS

______ ______ ______ ______
______ ______ ______ ______
______ ______ ______ ______
______ ______ ______ ______

NAME: ______________________
ADDRESS: ______________________
CITY: ______________________
STATE: ________ ZIP: ____________
PHONE: (   ) ______________________
OF 3 1/2" DISKS ________ X $\$3^{25}$ ______
OF 5 1/4" DISKS ________ X $\$2^{25}$ ______
Note: 2&3 disk sets are sold as 2&3 x $\$2^{25}$
CALIF RES SALES TAX (6.75%) ______
SHIPPING & HANDLING: ________ $\$3^{00}$
TOTAL $ ______________________

CHECK HERE FOR 1990 CATALOG ☐

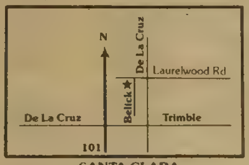
PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN
11684 VENTURA BLVD. SUITE 428
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
(818) 785-7811

Sorry, we do not accept COD's, Visa or Mastercard at this time.

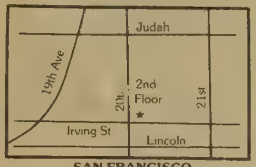
ARK SCIENCE CORP. — NOW HAS A SAN FRANCISCO LOCATION!!

500 Laurelwood, Unit 5
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-6192
Fax: (408) 988-0435

Both Location Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 10am-5pm



SANTA CLARA



SAN FRANCISCO

1929 Irving St., Ste. 203
San Francisco, CA 94112
(415) 731-2113

SPECIAL SYSTEMS SALE

ProARK 386SX-16 SYSTEM

- 386SX-16 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $729

12MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 12MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $550

NEAT 16MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(SI = 18.7; Landmark = 20.5)

- NEAT 16MHz Motherboard w/512KB RAM (Based on SIP Module RAM Expandable up to 8MB; Optimized for OS/2 operation; Shadow RAM for BIOS to improve performance; Software Selectable Speeds - 16/12/8MHz at 0/1 wait)
- Serial & Parallel Port on board (Expandable to 4 serial port)
- And Common Features

Price $695

NEAT 20MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 23; Landmark = 25.9)

- NEAT 20MHz Motherboard w/512KB RAM (Software Selectable Speed 20/16/12MHz at 0/1 wait)
- And Common Features

Price $725

XT-TURBO COMPLETE SYSTEM

(10MHz, 256KB RAM, 360K FD, MONO Card, Monitor)

Price $395

COMMON FEATURES

- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- 101-Key AT-Style Keyboard
- Power Supply-220 Watt
- Deluxe Case
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

LAN-Novell Experts

We Integrate Network Systems to Meet Your Needs At A LOW Cost!!

CALL Our Specialists For Details

Novell Netware	
Advance Netware/286 V2.15	**$1849**
ELS Netware I/II	**430/945**
ArcNet Card	**65**
Ethernet Card	**149**
Passive/Active Hub	**19/199**

HOTTEST SOFTWARE-$2.25 Per Disk

IBM PC COMPATIBLE
G559 Cal 6/49 Lotto Simulation
5201 As-Easy-As Lotus Clone
T682 DOS Tutor - Step By Step
ETC . . . Spreadsheets, Games, Music & Sound, EGA/VGA-Nice Graphics

ProARK 386-AT (25 MHz) SYSTEM

(Landmark = 35.6; Norton = 28.2)

- ProARK 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM On Board
- And Common Features

Price $1295

ProARK 386-AT (20 MHz) SYSTEM

- ProARK 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM (32-bit 0-Wait, Up-to 8 MB; 5 16-bit Slots; 2-8 bit slots)
- And Common Features

Price $1195

MOTHERBOARD

Micronics 386 (33 MHz)	**$2150**
MYLEX 386 (20MHz)*	**1099**
MYLEX 386 (25 MHz)*	**1550**
ProARK 386 (25 MHz)	**750**
ProARK 386 (20 MHz)	**650**
ProARK 386SX-16	**315**
NEAT 286 (16MHz)	**385**
NEAT 286 (20MHz)	**425**
286 (12MHz)	**195**
286 (10MHz)	**185**
XT Turbo	**65**

*w/1 MB DRAM

HARD DRIVE

ST-238R (30MB)	**$215**
ST-225 (20MB)	**195**
ST-225 (20MB) Kit	**235**
ST-251-1 (40MB)	**335**
ST-4096 (80MB)	**545**
Toshiba T134FA (42 MB)	**395**

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB FD	**$65**
TEAC 1.2MB FD	**80**
TEAC 720KB FD	**75**
TEAC 1.44MB FD	**85**

MONITOR

MONO, Samsung	**$72**
COLOR, Samsung	**229**
EGA, Samsung	**335**
NEC Multisync 3D	**620**
Relisys VGA	**345**

ADD-ON-CARD

MONOGRAPHIC w/Printer	**$35**
COLOR GRAPHIC w/Printer	**45**
EGA CARD	**95**
VGA CARD-16 BIT	**135**
AT FD/HD CONTROLLER	**85**
DTC 7287 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1 RLL)	**145**
DTC 7280 FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1)	**115**
AT I/O (1s, 1p)	**35**
AT I/O (2s, 1p, 1g)	**46**
XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	**18**
XT HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY CONTROLLER	**45**
XT I/O CARD	**40**

KEYBOARD

KEY TRONIC (101-key) XT/AT	**$49**
MONTEREY 101-Key	**49**
101-KEY XT/AT	**35**
KEYCAT w/DRIVER & SOFTWARE	**75**

Prices subject to change without notification

POWER SUPPLY

150-Watt	**$36**
220-Watt	**49**

CASE

XT CASE	**$29**
AT Deluxe CASE	**52**
AT CASE w P/S (SFP)	**105**
Vertical Case w P/S	**185**

PRINTER

Panasonic 1180	**$175**
Panasonic 1191	**225**
Panasonic 1124	**285**
Panasonic Laser Partner	**1295**
Star NX 1000	**165**

MISCELLANEOUS

80287-10	**$220**
80287-8	**195**
8087-1	**165**
8087-2	**130**
DRAM	**CALL**
80387-16/20	**335/365**
MOUSE (Logitech Serial)	**65**
MODEM 1200 (Int)	**55**
MODEM 2400 (Int)	**85**
MS DOS 4.01/3.3	**65/55**

FAX-9600 $199

MNP-5 MODEM $135

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

NOW you can afford *the real thing* without taking out a mortgage on your home...Better yet, check out DYNAMIC IMPEDANCE STABILIZATIONtm. Developed by CompuCom, DIStm takes up where MNP leaves off, providing truly superior performance under adverse conditions. DIS is a $24 option to an already superb modem. Features: • hardware MNP-5 • 300-4800-bps • Hayes compatible • 6 COM port support • adaptive equalization • internal • **FREE** *Easycom* software

If someone wants to FAX-IT-TO-YOU; check out our FAX-IT!tm It's the fastest fax you can get. MR encoding provides 30% faster throughput than other 9600-bps cards. Full featured: • send /receive • text and graphics • background TSR • deferred send • broadcast • activities log • DIS...*Try either one. If you aren't totally satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund!*

CompuCom Corporation • 5 year warranty • Made in USA

CALL (800) ACT ON IT '228-6648', (408) 732-4500

Fast-Link

Up to 1000' in Parallel

SPEED + DISTANCE + LOW COST

- *Fast-Link* Sends SERIAL Distances at PARALLEL Speeds.
- *Fast-Link* is Easy! Just Plug It In and Go!
- *Fast-Link* Prices Start as Low as $121.00.
- *Fast-Link* has a Risk-free 30-day Money-back Guarantee.

Fast-Link connects to your DB25 Style Parallel Port and can send up to 1000 feet away. And Fast-Link is FAST! Operating at an equivalent serial speed of 153,000 BAUD, Fast-Link goes 16 times faster than your computer's Serial Port. Printing Graphics no longer means 10 to 20 minutes per page.

Fast-Link is EASY to install. Fast-Link ends connect together using RJ11 Telephone Style connectors. There are no bulky cables to hide under carpets or run through walls.

Fast-Link is inexpensive. Prices start as low as $121.00 for a 50′ cable, and $12 for each additional 50 feet of cable.

Your Guarantee: Try Fast-Link for 30 days. If you're not 100% satisfied, return it for a full refund, NO QUESTIONS ASKED!

Order yours today.
Call (408) 748-9330
Have your Visa or Mastercard Ready.

TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc. 1800 Wyatt Drive,
Santa Clara, CA 95054

SBUG-BBS. (408)249-8259. 1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.)Sysop: Jim Gonsalves.

SCAUG Board. (408)778-5133, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For Atari 8 bit and ST. Sysop: Jim Porter.

SCUAG Board BBS. (408)778-5133, 300/1200/2400. 8-bit and ST, software Sysop: Jim Porter.

ShrinkTank BBS. (408)257-8131. 300/1200 24 hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff.

Silicon Valley Cross-Connection. (408)378-9000. 1200/2400. An electronic bulletin board system with several sub-boards and email, along with a complete match-making system. Pen-pals, new friends, perhaps the person of your dreams.

Silicon Valley FOG. (408)738-1071. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor.

Soquel BBS. (408)462-6329. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

South Bay Entertainment. (408)749-0740, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Audio, video music, cinema, etc. Event schedules, information, and discussion. Sysop: Peter Carmel.

ST Hotline. (408)244-2493. 9600, 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408)733-9341. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS)stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408)942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408)942-5528.

Teleplay. (408)262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in midevil times. Sysop: Marquee Voice: (408)262-4942.

That BBS In Hollister. (408)637-8534, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Ruiz.

The Backboard. (408)226-3780, 2400.

The Country Side BBS. (408)336-5614, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For MS-DOS system. Dedicated for country music and dancing. All welcome! Sysop: Sheriff Bob Fike Voice: (408)336-5614.

The County Jail. (408)338-6220. 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. 8-N-1, 80 games on line, over 50 megs, 72 message bases. Sysop: The Enforcer. Voice: (408)338-9130.

The Dungeon. (408)992-0846. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep.

The Exchange. (408)659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408)842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408)988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 Mb online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Institute. (408)353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408)353-3199.

The Loose Connection BBS. (408)225-8222, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/4800/9600. IBM files, messages, games. Sysop: Carl Kenneth Williams.

The Morgan Hill BBS. (408)683-0476, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Sysop: Michael Smith.

The Secret Silent BBS. (408)738-3366. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A nice little BBS. Game, Match Doors, DOS. Sysop: Bob Becker.

Timelines ONline (TIMEXnet). (408)270-9730, 8-N-1, 9 am–9 pm, 300. Sysop: Andy Hradesky.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408)735-7390. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.

Toon Town BBS. (408)297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

Towards 2000!!. (408)773-9759. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris Ill.

Travel BBS. (408)727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

TRS-80. (408)374-5139. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

True Hacker BBS. (408)985-0773. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to the free exchange of public domain source code. Sysop: Bob Matthews.

User's Port. (408)394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

Ventura Professional! Forum. (408)227-4818, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Support for Ventura users, provided by Ventura Professional!/VPUG, Inc. Message base, utilities, fonts, styles sheets, clip art, etc. Membership required after initial sign-on.

VRS BBS. (408)757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

West-World BBS. (408)227-4865, 8-N-1 or 7E1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Specializing in Western history, genealogy, and trivia. As well as being an official scouting BBS. Sysop: Charles Bolton.

WYRLD WYRM. (408)263-8134. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

Xyster Har. (408)257-6938, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

415

(AAA). Amiga Addicts Anonymous. (415)222-9416. 1200/2400, MNP4, 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415)587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt.

AIDS BBS. (415)626-1246. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner.

Anatomically Correct BBS. (415)967-4265, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Adult-oriented stories, games, and X-rated chat program. Sysop: Howeird.

AnswerLine FIDO. (415)365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70 Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

ApplicationMicro. (415)863-4864. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Specializing in financial applications and expert system design and development. UNIX users welcome. Membership required, free, application upon sign on. Sysop: ApplicationMicro. Voice: (415)863-4490.

Asian Exclusive Act. (415)338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415)657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800 K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415)659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415)547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast-moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415)547-8801.

BAHUG. (415)365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415)822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415)489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415)387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, email, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

BEB's Software Exchange. (415)570-5912, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Graphics galore. Sysop: Bruce Bentley.

Berkeley Mega-Monster. (415)848-6837, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. CP/M, MS-DOS, UNIX; all topics. Sysop: Tony Adams.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415)892-5438.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415)651-6988. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System. (415)557-4131. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415)557-3705.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415)967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 pm-8 am. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415)387-3251. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415)349-6576. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Paradox, dBASE, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles.

Christian BBS. (415)388-4801. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415)463-2185. 300/1200, 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH.

LOWEST PRICES

SAME DAY SHIPPING

ALL PARTS NEW GUARANTEED!

ADVANCE MICRO TECHNOLOGY

3016 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050

(408) 496-1122 · (408) 496-1297

CASH/COD

SIMM-SIPP MODULES

1 MGx9

1 MGx9-120 NS	$^{\$}63$
1 MGx9-100 NS	79
1 MGx9-80 NS	80
1 MGx9-70 NS	82

256x9

256x9-120 NS	$^{\$}30$
256x9-100 NS	35
256x9-80 NS	40
256x9-70 NS	40
256x9-60 NS	59

APPLE SIMM MODULES

1 MGx8-120 NS	$^{\$}70$
1 MGx8-100 NS	75
1 MGx8-80 NS	80

256x8-120 NS For APPLE

256x8-120 NS	$^{\$}35$
256x8-100 NS	40

PS2/COMPAQ UPGRADE MODULES

2 MG for IBM 70/80ns (6450604E61)	$^{\$}325$
2 MG for IBM 70/80 100ns	220
2 MG for IBM 50/60 Kit (30F5360)	340
1 MG for IBM 60/70 80/85ns (6450603)	175
512K for IBM 30 (3F5348)	90
1 MG For Compaq 80386-20	295
2 MG For Compaq 80386-33	550
4 MG For Compaq 80386-20/25	740

Compaq Upgrades Include Daughter Bd.

AST 80386-25 SX 1 MG 100 NS	199
AST 80386-33 SX 1 MG 80 NS	229

Price subject to change without notice.

DRAM

1 MGx1

1 MGx1-120 NS	$^{\$}8$
1 MGx1-100 NS	8^{50}
1 MGx1-80 NS	8^{90}
1 MGx1-70 NS	10

256x1

256x1-150 NS	$^{\$}1^{99}$
256x1-120 NS	1^{99}
256x1-100 NS	1^{99}
256x1-80 NS	2^{99}
256x1-70 NS	3^{99}
256x1-60 NS	4^{90}

256x4

256x4-120 NS	$^{\$}10$
256x4-100 NS	10
256x4-80 NS	9
256x4-70 NS	10

64x1

4164-15	$^{\$}1^{50}$
4164-12	1^{75}
4164-10	1^{75}

64x4

4464-150	$^{\$}3^{50}$
4464-120	4^{50}
4464-100	5
4464-80	5^{50}

256x1-STATIC COL

51258 P-10	$^{\$}3^{99}$
AAA 2800-08	3^{50}
AAA 2800-07	5^{50}
AAA 2800-60	6^{50}

MATH CO-PROC.

8087-5 MHz	$^{\$}80$
8087-2 MHz	118
8087-1	150
80287-6	130
80287-8	185
80287-10	199
80C287-12	255
80387-16	299
80387-20	350
80387-25	440
80387-33	560

CPU CHIPS

80386 DX-16	$^{\$}175$
80386 DX-20	275
80386 DX-25	375
80386 DX-33	375
V-20-8	6
V-20-10	10
V-30-10	10

VIDEO RAM FOR VIDEO CARD

64x4-150 NS	$^{\$}6$
64x4-120 NS	6^{50}
64x4-100 NS	7

CACHE MEMORY 16x4

HM 6788-25	$^{\$}10$
MC 6288-35	10

S. RAM

8x8-10/12	CALL
32x8-10/12	CALL
1x1 10/12	CALL

2764-20/25	3^{50}
27128-20	4^{50}
27256-20	5^{50}
27128-15	7^{50}
27-C512-25	10
27-C1024-15	20

XC 68030 RC-12	200

DEALER'S DISCOUNT ON QTY. PURCHASE

Co-Ed Associates. (415)938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Coastside Computer Engr. BBS. (415)726-4848, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Free, general interest, 15 directories, 18 conferences. Lots of shareware, demos, games, info. BIXBITS—latest info from BYTE magazine. Sysop: Randy Roberts.

Commodore Connection. (415)458-1005.

Compu-Pal. (415)538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

Computer Adventure Center, CAC. (415)934-2595. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. Sysop: Brian Megel. Voice: (415)934-2345.

Corsair's Cove. (415)493-1363, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 IBM/Mac/Apple II. 80 megs, online games. Sysop: The Corsair.

Dating Tree. (415)656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi-ine BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Democratic BBS. (415)626-1760. Focused primarily on San Francisco Democratic Party activities, free online listings include state and federal elected officials, local clubs, information on November election. Sysop: Jim Stevens.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415)964-3255. 300, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Email, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34I. (415)537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415)821-2249. 1200/2400, 24 hrs. Discussion; Computer-Talk: BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot.

Draco Redux. (415)342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415)966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415)651-9496. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access. (415)829-6027, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake BBS. (415)361-1847, 300/1200/2400/9600. Redwood City. General info. Wildcat Software. Sysop: Dick Worth.

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415)467-2780.

Epyx On-Line Service Center. (415)364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Information on Epyx's products and services. Technical support, warranty and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415)683-2924. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Eye Contact. (415)255-5972, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Alternative lifestyles. 15 lines. Chat. Email. Matchmaking. Verification required.

Family Radio Forum. (415)562-5483. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim.

FAST BBS (Fine Art, Science, And Technology). Available on the WELL and on MCI mail. For further information send email to Leonardo on the WELL, (415)332-6106.

Fiver BBS. (415)623-8809, 623-8809, 300/1200/2400, 300/1200/2400/9600 respectively. UNIX BBS that has communications software for both PC-DOS and UNIX/XENIX. Sysop: Bob Palowoda.

Flea Market. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown hardware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415)941-5725. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran.

Forum-PC Demonstration BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

Freedom BBS. (415)683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives, and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415)791-2961. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

GameMaster's BBS. (415)965-4097, 21 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An information service for all GameMasters and players of board, computer, and role-playing games.

Gotham City. (415)886-3790, 300/1200/2400. Apple IIgs support, 60 megs on line, **GBBS Pro (modified).** Sysop: Batman, The Dark Knight.

Guideboard. (415)864-3858. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz.

HayMUG BBS. (415)881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users, pros or beginners. No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415)727-0779.

Henari. (415)855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High-Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

Jet Print BBS. (415)797-9590, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Upload your files for printing on our HP LaserJet II. Call for more information. Sysop: Mike Manson. Voice: (415)792-9509.

Just Say Yes. (415)922-2008, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Two lines, on-line games, many topics. Novices welcome. Freedom of speech. Free help booklet available. Sysop: Dr. Strangelove.

KALW BBS. (415)641-4373. 8-N-1, 6 pm–8 am, BBS for programming updates and station information. Sysop: Bill Helgeson. Voice: (415)1177.

KAYFUN RBBS (415)572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Key System. (415)352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415)327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1, 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415)538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

LOTT-O-LUCK. (415)458-6404, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/19,200. Lottery data and programs highlighting Pro-Formance Shareware and new up-to-date and virus-free files. Sysop: Peter Tiffany.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415)278-7421. 12/2400. Cyberpunk, occult, mind-expansion, and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

Mac Circles. (415)484-4412 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacBooks BBS. (415)969-9337. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online Macintosh computing bookshop featuring a complete listing of all Mac books available w/reviews.

MacCircles. (415)484-4412, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, Multi-line HST. Friendly conversation, Echomail, files. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacSquare BBS. (415)366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private messages. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415)855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415)927-1216. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of the most influential user groups.

Microworld. (415)845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 Mb hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call.

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415)939-1246. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415)969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

My Brother's Board. (415)359-8327, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Jerry & Chris Havnar.

New Earth BBS. (415)878-9157, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Message boards, file transfers, etc. Free access.

Nightengale. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing voice BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Northern Lights BBS. (415)324-2601, 300/1200/2400/9600. The programmer's board! Try our Quad-ECHO, our custom-written programmer's message base/echo. 70 megs of files on line. Located in Menlo Park, CA. Sysop: Julio Monroy.

Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS. Voice (415)465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. On-line registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

OASIS. (415)658-5397 8-N-1. 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Forum-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Online Goldmine. (415)352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol available upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols Voice: (415)352-8221.

Open Campus, (415)895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operation by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30 Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415)673-4080. 300/1200/2400/9600. Free sign-on. Candidates post technical resumes free and check job postings. No agency fees. Conferences for programmers, tech writers, PC/Mac, etc. Sysop: Kathleen McMahon. Voice: (415)673-0802.

Over My Dead Body BBS. (415)465-7739, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. RBBS system for mystery fans. Sysop: Cheie Jung. Voice: (415)893-6707.

Palindrome BBS. (415)591-2137, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. No fee, 120 Mb, IBM/compatibles, uploads, downloads, growing message base. Sysop: Jonathan Herbach.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415)493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 Mb Free software.

Philosopher's Stone. (415)487-9375 8-N-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and punny stuff.

POPnet Berkeley (415)654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415)830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415)932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Pracsa BBS. (415)948-2513. Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association. For Sysops and Users since 1983.

Program/Land. (415)327-6197. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415)327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold.

QU-AN-TO (415)255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415)255-1068.

Quasatron BBS. (415)734-0444, 300/1200/2400/9600. No fees. games/graphics, utilities, in Pleasanton. Sysop: Kenneth Mazie.

Recovery BBS. (415)223-1119. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

Satore Center/Augusine Associates, (415)753-3356, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Sysops: Mike Kelleher/Bob Ernstthal.

SCRIBE (M). (415)256-1389. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415)566-0385, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SeaHunt BBS. (415)343-5904. 23 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. As a FidoNet node, 1:125/20 Now features 15 DOORs including MatchMaker and Personals! Over 800 files on line on 100 meg drive. Sysop: Michael Nelson.

SF Robotics Society. (415)752-7228. 300, 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415)997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415)621-2609. 1200/2400/9600, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415)221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415)968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 Mb online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck)Technical Support BBS. (415)657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415)657-0567.

SNLNDRO, (415)895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5 Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

SPACE–The Stanford Palo Alto Computer Exchange. (415)964-9039, 1200/2400/9600. Multi-nodes. HST 14.4/Hayes V9600/V.32. 1.2 Gigabytes. Established 1986. Heavy technical concentration. For PC professionals and serious users. Sysop: Jay Fox.

Stone Wall II BBS. (415)365-8809. 6 am to 10 pm, 300/1200/2400. Files, on-line games, conferences. Sysop: David Smith.

Stu's Place. (415)782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

STUDS Computer Bulletin Board. (415)552-4050, 300/1200/2400/9600. International gay computer bulletin board. In operation for two years, serves up to ten concurrent users. Email, online chat, explicit sexual graphics files, images of other users and movie and porno stars. Sysop: Frank and Topper.

SuperResume Fido. (415)546-0119. 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415)788-6000.

T-Room. (415)756-6235. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

TA BBS. (415)428-0501. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. General interest board featuring personal issues, InfoMat magazine. PC pursuitable. Free. Sysop: Tim Alderman. Voice AM: (415)495-7728.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415)388-4007. 1200/2400, 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

Teleplay. (415)968-0729, 659-7978, 475-7253. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee. (408)262-4942.

The Balm In Gilead BBS, Inc. (415)792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Big Board. (415)838-2465, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A board set up to help both fat people and their admirers. If you do not have a computer you may send a short message to the Sysop. Cliff Wilson, 567 Blackhawk Club Dr., Danville, CA 94526. Gay, bisexual, and straight welcome. Sysop: Cliff Wilson. Voice: (415)837-7492.

The Board Room II. (415)348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The Business Connection. (415)686-6489. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. PD software/shareware.

The Byte-Size Gazette And Chronicler. (415)453-7997. An on-line magazine. Any computer. Nationwide via Telenet.

The City Of Seven Hills (415)776-3451, 11 pm-8 am, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multiplayer game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The Connection. (415)686-6489. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. PD & shareware. Desktop Publishing Connection, Business Connection, Sysop Connection. Sysop: Kevin Slovick.

The Cove BBS. (415)931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices welcome, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

The DogLab. (415)594-9806. 2400, 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS. (415)439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 pm-5:30 am M-F. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious, and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415)834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415)839-1890. Sysop: Mike Carrico.

The Flea Clinic. (415)592-4060. 2400, 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Grey Griffin Inn. (415)881-HOBO, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Features online gaming section, message section, and IBM and Amiga files section. Sysop: Caramon Majere.

The House of Solitude. (415)948-4925. On line since October of 1987. Supports PD software for IBM UNIX and DOS systems. Wide variety of message bases including RPGs and text files.

The Key System. (415)352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

The Land Of Dementia. (415)948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color 64 BBS with Commodore files, on-line games. Humor, debates, discussions, graphics, lotto. Sysop: The White Knight.

The Micro Foundry BBS. (415)598-0498, 1200/2400/9600. Sysop: Tom Nelson.

The MIDI-Exchange. (415)771-1788, 300/1200. A free access, public-supported BBS system. Sysop: Walt Perko. Voice: (415)885-6218.

The MIDI-Exchange. (415)771-1788, 300/1200. Help with questions, ideas, patches, sequences, selling and trading of music-related items. Use handle with log-on. Sysop: Walt Perko.

The Pilgrim. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The San Francisco Hot House. (415)431-9563, 300–38,400. A Gay BBS in operation for 5 years. Multiuser on-line games, doors, 22 conferences. AIDS information, HIV+ Conference, .TIF porn files. Live Chat Door. Sysop: Bear Cub. Voice: (415)255-7348.

The Skeptic's Board. (415)648-

Best Price Best Service Best Quality

UCM-386-25 SYSTEM

- Intel 80386-25 32 Bit CPU
- NEAT Chipset
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for Intel 80387
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 220W Power Supply
- Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
- Monitor, Display Card extra

$1329

OPTIONS :

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	EGA14" 640X350	VGA14" 640X480
20MB (65MS)	1629	1949	2049
40MB (28MS)	1779	2099	2199
62MB (34MS)	1849	2169	2269
72MB (23MS)	2129	2449	2549

UCM-386-SX SYSTEM

- Intel 80386-SX 32 Bit CPU
- VLSI Chipset
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket for Intel 80387-SX
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 220W Power Supply
- Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
- Monitor, Display Card extra

$799

OPTIONS :

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	EGA14" 640X350	VGA14" 640X480
20MB (65MS)	1099	1419	1519
40MB (28MS)	1249	1569	1669
62MB (34MS)	1319	1639	1739
72MB (23MS)	1599	1919	2019

UCM-286-12 SYSTEM

- Intel 80286-12 CPU
- VLSI Chipset
- 512KB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- Socket for Intel 80287
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 200W Power Supply
- Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Case with Turbo & Reset Buttons and Power, Turbo & Drive LEDs
- Monitor, Display Card extra

$579

OPTIONS :

VIDEO DRIVE	MONO12" 720X350	EGA14" 640X350	VGA14" 640X480
20MB (65MS)	879	1199	1299
40MB (39MS)	999	1319	1419
40MB (28MS)	1029	1349	1449
62MB (34MS)	1099	1419	1519

DEAL OF THE MONTH

VGA Kit **$488**

- JATON VGA 1024(16 Bit)
- Voltron 14" VGA Color Monitor

EGA Kit **$420**

- PRIMA 480 EGA Card(PARADISE Chipset)
- Voltron 14" EGA Color Monitor

UCM-8088 TURBO SYSTEM

- 10/4.77 MHZ w/640K RAM
- Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock/Calendar and Click Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphics Card and 12" Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- 2 360K Floppy Drives $599
- 1 360K Floppy Drive & 20MB Hard Drive 779

DISK DRIVES

Teac 360KB/1.2MB	$65/85
Fuji 360KB/1.2MB	60/80
3.5" 720KB/1.44MB	75/85

HARD DISKS

Seagate 20MB & WD-Gen	$249
Seagate 30MB(MFM) kit	329
Seagate ST-125	239
Seagate ST-138	279
Seagate ST-138R	269
Seagate ST-251	310
Seagate ST-251-1	339
Western Digit 40MB(28ms) W/1:1 H/F Controller	**429**
Micropolis 72MB(ESDI)	**649**

CONTROLLER CARDS

WA3 MFM 2:1	89
WA6-V MFM 1:1	109
WA6-VR RLL 1:1	129
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	189
DTC 5150	59
DTC 5160	65
WD-GEN	59

PRINTERS

Star NX-1000 W/Cable	$175
Panasonic KX-P1180 W/Cable	**179**
Panasonic KX-P1191 W/Cable	**229**
Panasonic KX-P1124 W/Cable	**295**
HP Laserjet II W/Cable	**1675**

MONITORS

12" Amber Monitor(720x348)	$79
14" Flat Screen Amber	119
EGA Monitor	**From 319**
VGA Monitor	**From 339**
Multi-Sync	**From 429**
NEC 2A	535

GRAPHIC CARDS

Monographic w/Printer Port	$39
Color Graphic w/Printer Port	39
PRIMA 480 EGA	119
JATON VGA 1024(16Bit)	149
ATI VGA Wonder-16 w/Mouse	**269**

ADD-ON CARDS

8088,80286,80386 Motherboard	Call
Multi I/O	$49
286 I/O	39

RS-232	25
Printer Card	25
Clock Card	25
Game Card	25
720K/360K Floppy Controller	25
1.44/1.2/720/360 Floppy Master	49
2MB RAM Card(XT/AT)	70/80

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Modem	$69
Internal Modem 2400 Baud	99
External Modem 2400 Baud	119

KEYBOARD/MOUSE

84 Key AT Style Keyboard(click)	$48
101 Enhanced Keyboard(click)	49
Maxi Switch 101 Keyboard	**79**
Logitech C-9 Serial Mouse	**75**
Logitech C-9 Bus Mouse	**75**
Logitech Clear Case Mouse	70
Logitech ScanMan	**159**

CASE/POWER SUPPLY

80286/80386 Case W/220W PS	$119
80286/80386 Case	59
Mini AT Case	59
Mini vertical cabinet W/200 PS	129
XT Slide Case	33
XT AT-Style Case	39
150W Power Supply	45
200W PowerSupply	59
220W Power Supply	69

MISC.

Gender Changer	$8
Printer Cable(6'/15'/25')	9/19/29
6' RS-232 Cable(MF,FF,MM)	9
Monitor Extension Cable	9
Keyboard Extension Cable	9
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	9
Diskette Box(cap 100pcs)	9
Data Switch Box(AB/ABCD)	24/34
Keyboard Draw	39
Power Station(W/Surge)	29
Surge Protector(UL Approved)	14
Printer Stand(80/132)	14/18
System Stand	14
Screen Filter(12"/14")	15/17
Joystick	25

Call For Other Items

UC Microland

RENTAL time **AVAILABLE** at store

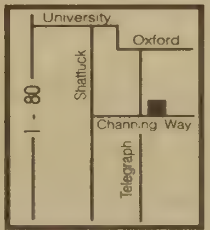
Equipment available for use:
IBM Compatibles
HP Laser, Dot Matrix Printers
Desktop Publishing and Major Word Processors

(415) 649-8888

2501 Channing Way (At Telegraph)
Berkeley, CA 94704

Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

HOURS:
Mon-Fri 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00



8944, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Area Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415)564-4225. Recording: (415)528-7884.

The Slaughter House. (415)676-4509, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Files, SIG's, all computers, free. Sysop: Don Juan.

The Switch. (415)578-1919. 300, 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Tele-Soft RBBS–PC. (415)965-9176. 1200/2400. Email, MS/PC DOS files, on-line games and doors. Free. Sysop: Mike Durkin.

The Transporter. (415)441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415)479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

The Zone. (415)965-3556. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Features online games Empire and Dungeon, Message and File Transfers for all computers, voting, and much more. Sysop: Ron Schultz.

Tiber's Cave. (415)370-1003, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Message bases, SIGs, file transfers, on-line games, and more. All computers supported. Sysop: Jeff Meacham, Don Moretz.

tsunami bbs. (415)726-2726. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

VHDL User's Group BBS. (415)387-6987, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Provides electronic copies of important information and source code on VHDL activities and standards. Voice: (415)387-8262.

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415)656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video Vision BBS. (415)785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415)366-6409.

Voyager BBS. (415)623-0448, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. SIGs for all. 250 Mb of games, graphics, and utilities. IBM oriented but all are welcome. Running Wildcat! software. Sysop: Richard Sepulveda.

Wetware Diversions. (415)753-5265. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher.

Xyster Har (415)969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415)689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart.

516

Pal-East. (516)665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, email, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles. Sysop: Scott.

602

Take 3 BBS. (602)482-1001, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Featuring OnVideo, a complete guide to all home video releases, listing and reviewing thousands of current and future videotapes; and Boxoffice On-Line, an electronic motion picture magazine with movie reviews, previews, news, and more. Sysop: David Kidder. Voice: (213)465-1186.

619

DataByte Computer Services. (619)367-9208, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600, Free Wildcat! US Robotics Courier HST, IBM Desktop Publishing Graphics, 150 Mb on-line storage, PC pursuitable. Voice: (619)367-4156.

Dial-Your-Match. (619)428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619)323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12 MHz 286. Validation required for added security. Sysop: Sam P. Seivers.

Macro BBS Systems. (619)946-0355, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Multi-node, on-line games, 14 download protocols, A.R.O.'s, 24 message bases, all sysops, High Desert Users Group. Sysops: Maurice Laizure and Charlie Cronon.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707)664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707)579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707)583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

CC-BBS. (707)823-9741, 300/1200/2400/9600.

Cyborg-64. (707)526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group supporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 Mb online!

DCC BBS (707)746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707)746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707)538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Dps BBS. (707)935-6108, 24 hrs, 300/1200/9600. Transfers, tech notes, and support for Macintosh and IBM. Linotronic and Laserwriter printing devices. Sysop: Aaron LaMar.

Earthsea. (707)539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707)664-1639, 300/1200.

Far Side. (707)528-7902, 300/1200.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). (707)538-8710. PD and shareware library, membership information, messages, chat. All PC and clone users invited.

MacComm Connection. (707)795-1721. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A Macintosh and Commodore oriented board. Also free advertisement section. Free to all. Sysop: Randy L. Lust.

Metropolis. (707)528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum, and prizes.

Nite Owl Motel. (707)823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 pm to 8 am. Network.

North Bay Billboard. (707)552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707)437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

Post Board. (707)882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707)882-2833.

Rapture. (707)585-9307, 300/1200.

Running RAMPAGE BBS. (707)252-4306, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Joseph Waldrogel.

SCF. (707)545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707)527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Solano Community BBS. (707)437-6787. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707)539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Online. (707)545-0746, 300/1200/2400/9600. Fido 125/7. Echo Mail conference center, 50 conferences/150 Mb files. Formerly: SCF BBS. Sysop: Don Kulha. Voice: (707)526-9473.

Sonoma Users Group. (707)996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707)523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707)792-2572. 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707)545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

The Computer Center BBS. (707)746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80 Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707)938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707)552-0462, 554-8612 (registered callers). 645-8780, 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Over 132 Mb on line. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707)576-7352, 300/1200.

714

1139/South. (714)964-1369, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600./14,400 38 internationally echoed conferences, 120 Mb storage, USR HST support, official Qmodem distribution site. Sysop: Kevin Collins.

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS. (714)969-9053, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County. Sysop: Tom Mynar.

Adventurer's Castle. (714)871-4119. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Real-time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart.

Amiga Friends. (714)870-4754. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer.

Amiga Inn. (714)272-5881. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop conference, large BBS lists, programming, downloads, more. Sysop: Steve Snyder.

Best Friends BBS. (714)964-0083, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Multi-line, multi-user, chat-mode, public boards, on-line travel-tips & discounts, special events, pool parties and more! A dating/match-making/friendship board. Sysop: Joe & Ann. Voice: (714)647-7138.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714)630-8897. 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton.

C. Itoh Technical Support BBS. (714)660-1698, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free technical support for C. Itoh printers and terminals. Switch settings, printer drivers, utilities. Sysop: George Petronis.

Calsonic. (714)830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams.

Cash Cow BBS. (714)962-1857, 24 hrs, 2400/1200. Lotus and business applications.

Companion & Friends BBS. (714)521-9598. Where friends meet. Sysop: Jeffrey A. Thompson. Voice: (714)523-1434.

Companions And Friend. (714)521-9578, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Will accept Mac, Apple, IBM, Amiga, and Commodore. Library, chat, matchmaking. Sysop: Jeffrey A. Thompson. Voice: (714)523-1434.

Cyborg BBS. (714)551-2974. 300/1200/2400. Shareware & public domain software for IBM and compatible computers.

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714)732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714)732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714)682-8763. Riverside. (714)739-8822. Buena Park. (714)751-4860. Santa Ana. (714)773-5326. Fullerton. (714)825-0901. Colton. (714)857-2470. Irvine.

Flight Deck (714)979-8333, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

French Connection. (714)858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen.

Fretwork. (714)974-7428. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith.

Happy Trails. (714)547-0719. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; email; Downloads; SIG's; Online games Sysop: Don Inglehart.

IBM-PC BBS. (714)842-5851, 8-N-1, 2400.

Imperial Palace of DB. (714)860-0889. 1200, 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

Laser Line BBS. (714)771-8478, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Over 5800 files/programs.

MacUnderground. (714)846-8866. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (714)996-6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail. Sysop: Bob Reinecke.

Morrison Hotel. (714)752-0145 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, interactive games and conversation. Conferencing, email, and matchmaking. Technical and trivial discussion. Running Skynet software.

National Internal Audit BBS. (714)962-1857, 24 hrs, 2400/1200. Internal audit, Lotus, and business applications.

Nebula 6. (714)595-6577. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino.

Network XXIII. (714)548-4836. 1200/2400/9600, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon.

Orange County Astronomer's BBS. (714)738-4331, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter Clark. Voice: (714)639-8446.

PartyLine. (818)842-3322, 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, on-line since 1983, hundreds of subscribers. Largest download library around. Have fun, meet nice new friends.

PC Exchange. (714)956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-Lair. (714)839-9580 N-8-1, 24

Altima One is Available at These Dealers:

Agent Innovations
100 Lucile Way
Orinda, CA 94563
415-254-7268

Bytes On The Move
5337 College Ave.
Oakland, CA 94618
415-547-4411

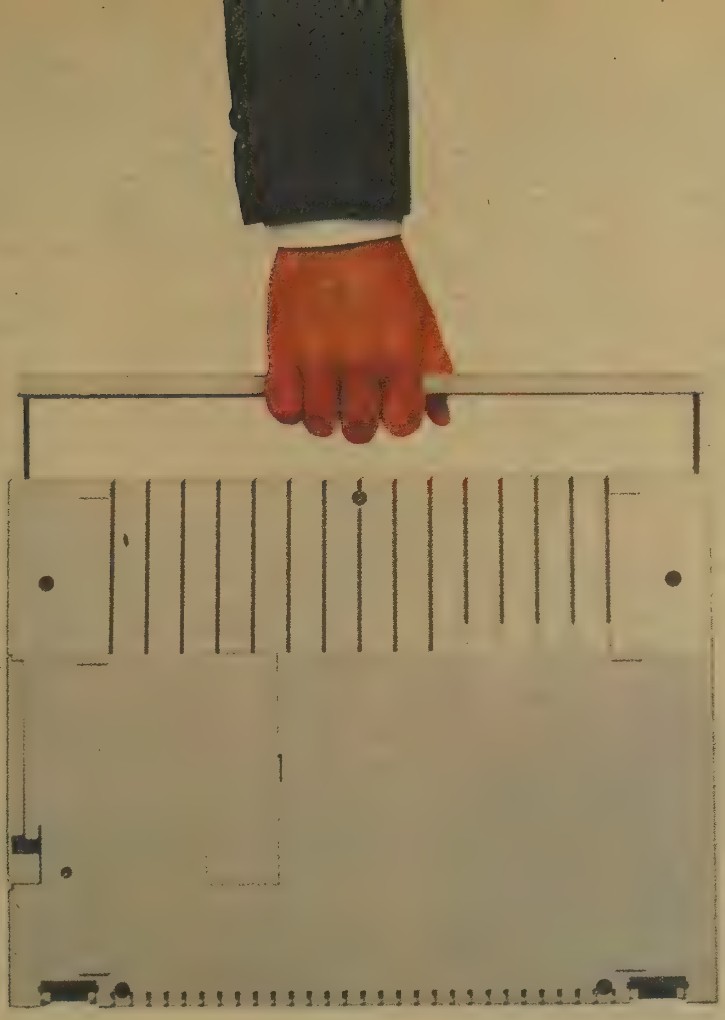
Connecting Point
490 S. California Ave.
Palo Alto, CA 94306
415-325-8509

Ryno Computers
4253 Park Road
Benicia, CA 94510
707-746-0482

Stephen's Consulting
1581 Cummins Drive
Modesto, CA 95354
209-571-3389

Winners Circle
2618 Telegraph Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94704
415-845-4814

WSC Systems Group
1885 North Fine
Fresno, CA 93720
209-255-1656



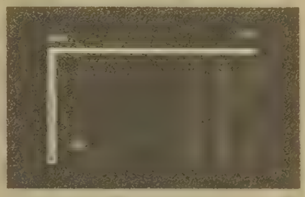
Split personality.

For the nearest dealer in your area, call us at 1-800-356-9990

First there were desktop computers. Then came the laptops. Each offered something that the other did not.

But now there's something that combines the best of both worlds. Because now there's a portable that's easy enough to take with you; yet powerful enough to double as your office computer.

You may say that sounds like a split personality. We say it sounds like the new Altima One.



Altima One can run MS-DOS and OS/2 with ease. Plus it features an impressive 80286 microprocessor that speeds to a full 16 MHz, without ever gasping for breath.

What's more, Altima One *comes with* items that other manufacturers call options. Like a built-in 2400 baud modem. Or an optomechanical mouse with a compartment for storage. Or a PC compatible expansion slot.

Altima even remembered to give you more memory. Because with Altima One, you can expand from one megabyte to five.

Add to this the paper-white LCD backlit display; a full function 101-key detachable keyboard with numeric keypad; a 3½", 1.44 megabyte internal floppy disk drive; plus a 20 or 40 megabyte hard drive, and you'll realize why the Altima desktop/laptop is one heck of a computer. Or is it two?

altima

Altima Systems, Inc.
1390 Willow Pass Rd., Suite 1050
Concord, CA 94520 800/356-9990

hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MS/DOS, large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714)552-3515. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon.

South Orange County Computer Club. (714)964-1247, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. 50 Mb of files and discussion. Computer programming, utilities, demos of the latest commercial software. We mail out disks, too. Sysop: Tom Milkie.

StarPort BBS. (714)960-6218, 1200/2400. IBM only. Family fun BBS. 24 on-line games, great files. Sysop: Jim Sillasen.

The Byte Zone. (714)491-7635. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail, message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino.

The Castle By The C RBBS. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Programming-oriented BBS, IBM PD/shareware files. On-line games. Novices welcome! Sysop: Jeff & Robin Brown.

The Cheese Factory. (714)788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Mike White.

The Consultants' Exchange BBS. (714)842-6348, 842-5851. Provides programmers, consultants, VARs, ISOs, ISVs, and others with the ability to contact each other. Sysop: Larry Dighera.

The End of the Line. (714)645-6581. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom. & shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly.

The Grapevine BBS. (714)549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications-related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

The Meadows. (714)838-1569, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200 to 14,400 HST. Game board. 160 megs on a 286 AT. Sysop: Gene Hankins.

Toshiba BBS. (714)837-4408. 1200, 8-N-1, 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714)964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd.

Wellspring RBBS. (714)856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 pm-8 am. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

717

Dead Board. (717)677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800)336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

MedCom BBS. 1-800-445-4227, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. 81 lines of chat, games, news, and shareware. Sysop: Voice: (714)996-9999.

PC Pursuit. (800)835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805)499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards. Voice: (805)499-4625.

FUBAR Systems. (805)544-9234. 8-N-1, 300/1200. Currently offers a complete UUCP package including mail, uucico and uuxqt, rnews, and readnews. Sysop: Christopher J. Ambler.

Success BBS. (805)238-7359. 300/1200, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805)683-2436. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander.

818

Affection Connection. (818)889-4254, 704-8588, 909-3794,. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Voice: (805)499-4625.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818)967-3108, 10 pm-7 am, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

DELOS. (818)242-1410. 2400, 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818)842-6900. 300/1200, 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818)247-6343. Glendale. (818)506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818)785-3498. Van Nuys. (818)845-5325. Burbank. (818)954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818)840-8066. On-line adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818)713-0420. 1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles. Sysop: The Umpire.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818)718-0610, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Large filebase for the IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles. Complete PC-SIG disk library on line. Downloadable message base. On-line doors and games. Sysop: The Umpire.

Home Loans BBS. (818)999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213)316-5508.

IPS (Industry People And Services) For Arts & Entertainment Industry Professionals. (818)366-2268/366-1541, 9 am to 2 am daily, 300/1200/2400. Free as well as subscription access. PC pursuitable, DLX software. Sysop: Ken Schuster, Professor of Media Arts.

Job Line. (818)358-1647. The BBS dedicated to helping people find jobs. FREE! No membership required. Sysop: Daniel Bender.

KBBS. (818)886-0872, 994-0442, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600, 25 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat.

LA JOBS. (818)999-1501. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (818)999-1501. Type GO LOAN upon entry.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818)989-3875., 713-8131, 547-0343, 549-0343, 508-6482, 300/1200/2400/9600, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Matching, group, and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

MacLodge. (818)355-8040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Mac oriented Red Ryder Host BBS. Discussion, files, and on-line games. Running since December 1985. Sysop: Blake Chattaway.

MedCom BBS. (818)968-7448, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. 81 lines of chat, games, news, and shareware. Sysop: Stephen Grande. Voice: (714)996-9999.

Media Access Information Network. (818)769-8577. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For the professional in the entertainment/communications industry. Over 80 databases, pub board section with professional moderators, on-line, off-line production research. Free business listings, chat. Sysop: William Hilliard. Voice: (818)769-0613.

MicroLinic PCUG/California Builders Board. (818)961-7903, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Bob Rodrigue.

Mysteria. (818)353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, Turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford.

Nature/Environment Area: The Glendale Litera BBS. (818)956-6164. Dedicated to the discussion of nature and environment topics. Access is free, but donations are accepted. Sysop: Douglas E. Welch Voice: (818)781-1460.

Open Mind BBS. (818)342-4601. Current and topical discussion that puts the others to shame. Sysop: Bill Greenland.

Oracle. (818)509-9681. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young.

Plaza Party Line. (818)842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Private Affairs. (818)998-7629, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Adults only!

RBBS-PC. (818)787-0156, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200. Instant Access. Sysop: Jon Bek.

Teleweb Valley. (818)999-1501. Los Angeles 818 access number.

The Bear's Lair. (818)988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200 Mb online, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board With No Name. (818)785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Consumer & Business Network. (818)360-4679. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Arc files, business and financial info, classified ads, discussion, Mac files, messages & mail, newsbytes, on-line store, real estate, USA Today, Westlink Report & HAM radio, PC Pursuitable. Sysop: Kenneth R. Wilcox.

The Contact. (818)886-1745, (818)785-2020 (PC Pursuitable), 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Adult date matching, group/private chat, email, over 30 public discussion subjects. We are especially seeking NEW WOMEN CALLERS!! Sysop: Juji. **The Drawing Board.** (818)965-6241, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Focus: Graphics, desktop publishing, calligraphy, typography. Provides design and laser printing services to the Mac community. Sysop: Char Rice.

The Entry. (818)347-3862, 24 hrs, 300/1200. Lots to see. UL/DL, free. Have fun. Sysop: Kevin Howes. Voice: (818)347-2146.

The Ledge PC Board. (818)352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

National Database Tools & Connectivity Exposition & Conference DB/EXPO '90

FREE ADMISSION TO OVER 250 EXHIBITS!
Including:
Borland, IBM, Apple, XDB, Nantucket, Novell, Oracle, Gupta Technologies, DEC, Ashton-Tate, Sybase, AT&T, DataEase, Cognos, Ingres, Wordtech, Microrim, Sun Microsystems,
...and many more.
Featuring:
- Micro, Mini & Mainframe DBMSs
- Distributed Database Products
- Host Links & Gateways
- 4GLs & Natural Languages
- Object Oriented, Query & Reporting Tools
- Client Servers

FREE TUTORIALS!!
PC Development forum ...
Product presentations covering concepts & facilities, product usage and product directions.
Companies presenting...
Advanced Data Servers, Ashton-Tate, DataEase, Gupta Technologies, Microrim, Nantucket, Novell, Quadbase, Revelation Technologies, Wordtech, XDB, and others.

FREE KEYNOTE PRESS CONFERENCE!
Database Issues for the 90's...
Opening keynote press conference will feature industry leaders head to head with journalists, debating key database issues.
- Ed Esber, CEO, Ashton-Tate
- Philippe Kahn, CEO, Borland
- Paul Newton, President, Ingres
- Roger Sippl, Chairman, Informix
- Tom Nies, President, Cincom Systems

OUTSTANDING TECHNICAL CONFERENCE!
Cost: $695.00 /3 days or $395.00 per day. *Over 20 technical sessions including:*
- "End-User Interfaces: Forms, Icons or Natural Languages?" Colin White, DB/EXPO Conference Director
- "OLTP on a Micro" Richard Finkelstein, Database Associates
- "dBase: Where Do We Go From Here?" Tom Rettig, Tom Rettig Associates CASE Research Corp.

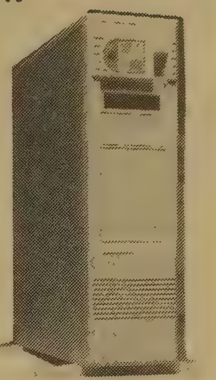
DBEXPO90

Yes, I want to attend. Please send me information and registration materials for DB/EXPO '90 to be held March 27-29, 1990 at the Moscone Center in San Francisco.
☐ Send me ________ FREE EXHIBIT PASSES.
☐ I'm interested in attending the FREE product tutorials.
☐ I'm interested in attending the FREE Keynote Press Conference
☐ Please send me information on exhibiting.
☐ Please send me information on the technical conference sessions and details on early registration Discounts.
Name and Title ____________
Company ____________
Street ____________
City, State and Zip ____________
Telephone ____________ FAX ____________
NDN Norm De Nardi Enterprises, 289 S. San Antonio Rd., # 204 Los Altos, CA 94022., (415) 941-8440 FAX (415) 941-2066 **1-800 2DB EXPO outside CA.**

THE NATIONAL DATABASE EXPOSITION AND CONFERENCE
DATABASES, TOOLS AND CONNECTIVITY
MARCH 27-29, 1990 • MOSCONE CONVENTION CENTER • SAN FRANCISCO, CA

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM

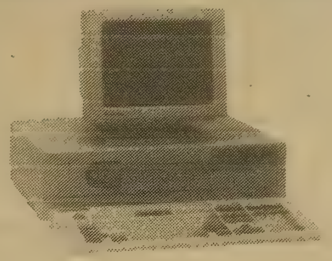


Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386-20, 20 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X20	$1695
25 MHz	**$CALL**
25 MHz w/32K Cache	**$CALL**
33 MHz w/64K Cache	**$CALL**

ADDA eAT SYSTEMS



AT 286
512K (0 Wait State)
(Exp. up to 4MB)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Hard Disk 1 Floppy
Drive Controller
Mono, Graphic Card
w/Printer Port

Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Full One Year Warranty
(Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Model III-X12

12 MHz System	**$745 Special**
w/20MB Hard Disk	$945
w/40MB 28ms	$1045

Model III-386SX16

386SX-16 MHz

System	**$945 Special**
w/20MB Hard Disk	$1145
w/40MB Hard Disk	$1245

Model III-X16

16 MHz System	**$825 Special**
w/20MB Hard Disk	$1025
w/40MB 28ms	$1125

NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEMS

NOVELL

- Novell Network Integration System ELS I, ELS II, Advanced Netware
- On-Site Installation & Service
- On-Site Maintenance Contracts

VAR's and Consultants Welcome!
Please call us for details

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40-120 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Drive & File by File backup • PC/XTAT & PS2 Compatible
Special **$275**

Colorado Systems External Kit. . . . $119

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb w/XT Controller	$259
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	$345
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS)	$585
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	**CALL**

MODEMS

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal

Support Com 1 - Com 4 Made in USA Internal	$89
External	$109
Bullet 2400 Baud Internal, MNP Class 5	$185

VGA/EGA DISPLAY

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13″ Screen, 800x560 **$495**

TATUNG VGA Monitor
14″ Screen **$365**

TATUNG VGA Mono Monitor
14″ or 12″ Screen. . . . . . **$CALL**

VGA PACKAGES

VGA-16 Plus
VGA (Paradise Chip Set)
16 Bit w/256K
BIOS Support 512K Sockets
Special **$139**

VGA Bundle
14″ VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA-16 Plus Card
Special **$449**

VGA WONDER
ATI Fast 1024x768
16 Bit w/256K upgradeable to 512K
Special **$189**
ULTRA VGA Bundle
14″ VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA WONDER CARD
Special **$575**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14″ Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12″, hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	**$49**
Color Graphics Card	**$49**
Printer Card	**$15**
AT FD&HD Controller By NCL	**$99**
AT FD/HD Controller, 1:1, MFM	**$109**
AT FD/HD Controller, 1:1, RLL	**$139**
XT Multi-I/O Card	**$49**
AT Mini-I/O Card	**$49**
Serial Card	**$20**

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

$ 104 Key Tracball Keyboard Introductory Special $
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard $49

MOUSE SYSTEM

Z-nix Mouse

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale	$39
w/Turbo Cad Software	$15
w/Dr. Halo III	$10
w/PC Paint Brush	$10

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist
Call for Quote

Arcnet Card	$79
Ethernet Card	$149
Arcnet Active Hub Arcnet Passive Hub	$CALL

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply For PC/XT	**$49**
200 Watt Power Supply For PC/AT	**$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epson 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col.	**$395**
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col.	**$345**
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col.	**$199**

ACCESSORIES

Logitech HiRez Mouse	$79
8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Printer Cable	**$12.00**
2-Way Data-Switch Box	**$29.00**
3-Way Data-Switch Box	**$39.00**
Power Directory	**$39.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders) We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

East West
Computer
Shows & Sales
Presents 1990 schedule

All Shows 10 am • 5 pm *Adm. $5*

Hayward • *Sun. Feb. 18*
Centennial Hall

Oakland • *Sat. Feb. 24*
Oakland Coliseum

Santa Rosa • *Sun. Feb. 25*
Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds

Vallejo • *Sat. Mar. 10*
Solano Co. Fairgrounds

FREE ADMISSION WITH $15 MEMBERSHIP

ATTENTION DEVELOPERS!
If you have a new hardware or software product to introduce to the buying public, please call.
We have a program for you.

Valuable Coupon
From EAST-WEST:
$1.00 OFF
$15 Yearly Membership with coupon

Excuse Me, can you tell me where the next gas station is?

Road Whiz™, *electronic travel guide, knows the distance from your current location to the services (gas, food, lodging) you want at a touch of a button! Call or write for* FREE *brochure. To order, send check, or use Master Card, or Visa number.* *Only $97.44*

East-West Shows (415)388-8893 P.O.Box 767, Larkspur, Ca. 94939

Don't Pay Retail Prices For Your Computer Needs!

The MOG-UR'S EMS. (818)366-1238, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/14400 HST. Multi-ine, multiuser, large message base with 24 active SIGs, extensive file library with 26 file area, Netmail and echo, online since January 1981. Sysop: Tom Tcimpidis.

The "Other" Ball. (818)358-6968. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., Adult love chat., str/gay dating database, IBM software, business files, PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Allen.

The Software Bank. (818)993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank.

Valley Apple BBS. (818)782-6471, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. UL/DL, public domain, eamon games. Sysop: Maurice Bernstein.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818)772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

VICUG-BBS. (818)772-4227 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. See what is happening at VICUG speakers, demos, newsletter, (VICUG-RAM), disk bank, desktop publishing sub group, etc. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. Voice: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

Win Free Cash & Prizes. (818)908-9886, New BBS. Free to consumers. Everytime you call you can qualify for free cash & prizes. Voice: (818)908-9911.

900

Support, Inc. 1-900-860-HELP, 7 am–10 pm, Voice help with Macintosh problems. $2.00 for first minute, $1.00 for each successive minute. DOS help to be available soon. Sysop: Jeff Hellman.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916)451-7179. 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Adult Contacts. (916)338-4909. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Where mature adults meet to socialize and to exchange ideas & information. On-line matching games, files, info bulletins, messages, and lots of FUN! We especially cater to the new female user. No minors or techno-babble allowed.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)781-6645. For Macintosh. Official board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Tim Dugas.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)966-3620, For Apple II, IIe, IIc, and IIGS. Official Apple II board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Apple Lew.

Changewinds HST. (916)923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

CompuHelp. (916)786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match. (916)275-1265. Redding. (916)736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916)961-1042. 1200/2400, 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

MacNexus BBS. (916)448-5348, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Message portion open to general public. Sysop: Bill Davies.

Night-line Network Central. (916)427-1107, 300/1200, 8:00 pm to 8:00 am daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Pacific Exchange BBS. (916)965-0301, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sponsored by Star Data Sacramento, now 500 hot games, flea mart electronic ad for all users. Sysop: Richard.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916)966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

Associations

Account-A-Call National Users Group (AACNUG). First meeting in Universal City June 19–20, 1989. National user group for Account-A-Call service bureau and software customers with members drawn from nearly 1000 companies nationally. Call: Shelly Schoenberger, 1-800-447-TUMS.

AI Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Meetings: 1st & 2nd Suns., San Francisco. Business PC expert system solutions. Determine market opportunities, group research projects.

Animated People User's Group. In the spirit of Max Headroom and "Hitchhiker's Guide," we're attempting computer digitization/animation of real-people personalities. San Jose. Call: Tom, (408)226-9225.

Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. Engineering 101, Santa Clara University. Independent nationally recognized group studying and developing AI and artificial neural networks. Call Kent Byron (408)244-8739 for info.

Association for Women in

One Stop Shop! We Do Networking!

SYSTEMS

Turbo XT-10 Mhz System	*Only $269*
286-12/10 Mhz System	*Only $529/$509*
286-16 Mhz System	*Only $569*
386SX-16 Mhz/tower case	*Only $749*
386-20 Mhz System	*Only $1049*
386-25 Mhz System	*Only $1199*
386-25 Mhz w/32K cache	*Only $1699*

PERIPHERALS

VIDEO CARDS	
MGP	$30
CGA	$40
EGA	$85
VGA-Deico-16 bits	$125
VGA Paradise 256K/512K	$130/150
Video Seven	$200
VGA-ATI	$235
VGA-Genoa	$250

MONITORS	
12" Amber/Green	$75
14" RGB Monitor	$220
14" EGA Monitor	$315
14" VGA Goldstar 640x480	$335
14" VGA 800x600	$345
14" Nonoa 8060 (H)	$505
14" Nonoa 8060 (S)	$545
14" View Perfect 1024x768	$520
14" NEC 3D 1024x768	$600
14" Sony 1304 1024x768	$649

HARD DISK DRIVES	
NEC 20 MB	$175
ST 225 20MB	$195
3650 40MB	$260
ST 251-1 40MB	$315
NEC 66 MB (RLL)	$370
ST 4096-80MB	$550
MicroScience 1090 80MB	$550

PRINTERS	
Citizen 120D	$150
Citizen 180D	$175
Panasonic 1180	$175
Panasonic 1124	$275
Citizen GSX	$340
(Color Option)	$69

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES	
360K (5.25")	$58
1.2M (5.25")	$72
720K (3.5")	$45
1.44M (3.5")	$76

CONTROLLER CARDS	
AT/XT Floppy Cont.	$30
AT-WD-1003MM	$105
AT-WD-1003RR	$135
XT-WD-WX1	$60
XT-WD-X27	$60
NCL (2:1)	$75
NCL (1:1)	$95
DTC 7280 (1:1)	$105
DTC 7287 RLL	$130
AMS 4 Floppies 1:1	$90

MODEMS	
1200H	$35
1200D	$65
2400H	$85
2400D	$100

MATH COPROCESSORS	
287-8	$190
287-10	$210
387-SX	$299
387-20	$360
387-25	$450

Victs (408) 739-8732 VISA
847 West Maude Ave. • Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Fax (408) 739-8733

Stockton Branch
(209) 951-1465
1304 E. Hammer Ln. #12
Near Kaiser Hospital

GRAND OPENING
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 4.

For COMPUTERS and SOFTWARE

Seagate ST4096 Hard drives
80 Megabytes, 28ms
only $559

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P1180	(9 Pin)	$189.95
KX-P1124	(24 Pin)	$299.95

NOW ALSO:
NOVELL authorized.
IBM Software authorized.

Great Software Selection
IBM, MAC, AMIGA, and Others

Complete Point of Sale
Inventory systems from $449

MITSUBISHI LAPTOPS

286 LAPTOP
w/20 MB Hard Disk
Carrying Case included
All for Only $2189.95

Ideal affordable Travel Tool

AMIGA 2500

MONITOR included
$3199
Top of the Line
Professional Video + Animation

FREE $1.00 SD-Check
with software purchase.

Best Prices - Knowledgeable People

Great Volume Discounts
Corporate Accounts
Professionally Served
30 Day Net Terms

WE SPECIAL ORDER
QUICKLY
AT FULL DISCOUNT

IBM Compatibles

AST $1849.95
Premium 286
40 MB Fast Hard Drive
1 MB RAM Memory
Mono Graphics
* AST Authorized

SAMSUNG $1089.95
3000v XT
20 MB Fast Hard Drive
640 KB RAM Memory
Mono Graphics
SAMSUNG Authorized

AST $3499.95
300C 386
40 MB Fast Hard Drive
1 MB RAM Memory
Mono Graphics
* AST Authorized

SAMSUNG $1479.95
286 12 MHz
40 MB Fast Hard Drive
1 MB RAM Memory
Mono Graphics
* SAMSUNG Authorized

SWC Housebrand
386 SX $1489
40 MB Fast Hard Drive
1 MB RAM Memory
Mono Graphics
Choice of Sleek Tower Case
or Small FootPrint

SWC Housebrand
386-25 MHz $2099
40 MB Fast Hard Drive
1 MB RAM Memory
Mono Graphics
Choice of Sleek Tower Case
or Small FootPrint

Software Discount Checks
FREE with any System purchase:
$50.00 SD-Checks

ReadyNet Network
Includes 50 ft cable,
Boards, Software, everything
Share files, programs, printers, mail
Compare Small LANs at Software City
Easily installed + operated
We will install for $50
LAN from $449

Best Prices - Knowledgeable People

Software City plus HARDWARE

100 First Street
Corner First and Mission Streets
At The Transbay Terminal, San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 543 - 0543

ATTENTION: DEALERS ONLY!

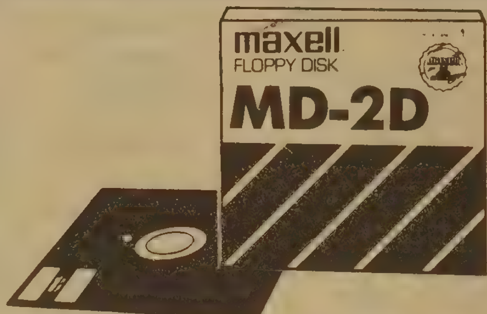
MICROGEAR has the Products that will increase your PROFITS!

3M BLOWOUT

Diskettes

3.5 DS/DD .... ~~9^{50}~~
3.5 DS/HD .... ~~19^{80}~~
5 1/4 DS/DD .... ~~5^{00}~~
5 1/4 DS/HD .... ~~10^{50}~~

PRICES too Low to Print
CALL NOW for best Prices!

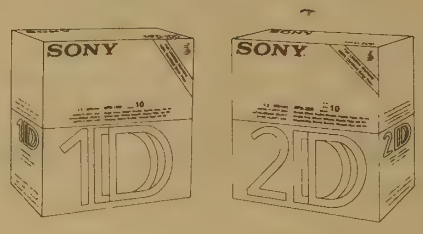


MAXELL BLOWOUT

Diskettes

3.5 DS/DD .... ~~9^{00}~~
3.5 DS/HD .... ~~19^{50}~~
5 1/4 DS/DD .... ~~5^{60}~~
5 1/4 DS/HD .... ~~10^{25}~~

PRICES too LOW to Print!
CALL NOW for best Prices!



SONY BLOWOUT

Diskettes

3.5 DS/DD .... ~~8^{80}~~
3.5 DS/HD .... ~~18^{50}~~
5 1/4 DS/DD .... ~~5^{90}~~
5 1/4 DS/HD .... ~~10^{50}~~

PRICES too LOW to Print!
CALL NOW for Best Prices!

TARGUS LAP BAG

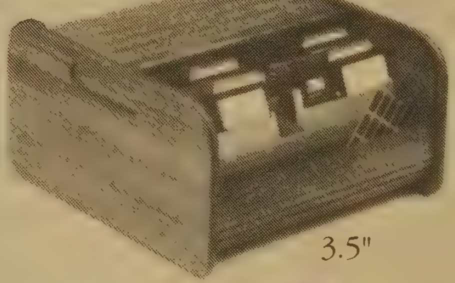
SPECIAL: ~~$\$52^{00}$~~

CALL NOW for Best Price!

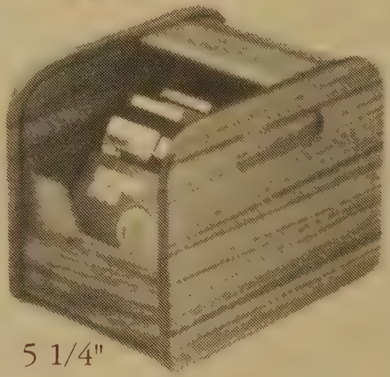
We carry the Complete line of TARGUS Computer carrying cases. The Leader in Quality Computer cases for over 10 years.

Genuine Teakwood Disk Holders

by EID CENTER CO.



3.5"

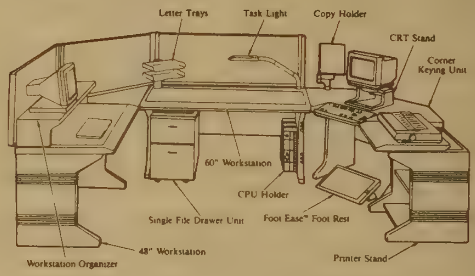


5 1/4"

Many styles to choose from

CALL NOW for Prices!!

Work Manager™ System



MCA 5000-60" Workstation	$\$195^{00}$
MCA 5100-48" Workstation	172^{75}
MCA 5200-24" Workstation	142^{75}
MCA 5300-Printer Stand	109^{75}
MCA 5535-Letter Trays	16^{75}
MCA 5550-Task Light	57^{50}
MCA 1810-Copy Holder	27^{50}
MCA 480-CRT Stand	28^{50}
MCA 5510-CPU Holder	16^{75}
MCA 460-Foot Rest	27^{50}
MCA 5520-Single File Drawer Unit	107^{50}
MCA 5600-Work Station Organizer	65^{00}
MCA 5415-The Corner King Unit	174^{95}

CALL MICROGEAR FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER SUPPLIES—

SONY • MAXELL • CURTIS • KENSINGTON
AMARAY • BASF • AND MORE

Microgear

10538 SAN PABLO AVE., EL CERRITO, CA 94530

Only DEALER calls will be accepted.
FAX: **(415) 526-1128**

(415) 526-GEAR (4327)

Have your reseller # ready.
CORP. ACCOUNTS: **(415) 526-4377**

386 33MHz MICRONICS SYSTEM

- Phoenix/Award BIOS
- 1:1 Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 80387 & Weitek Socket
- 1 MB Expandable To 16 MB
- 32K Cache Expandable To 64K
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- Keytronics 101 Keyboard
- Landmark 58.5
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports

$2095

25 MHz
$1795

386 20MHz MICRONICS SYSTEM

- Phoenix/Award BIOS
- 1:1 Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB Expandable To 6 MB
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- Keytronics 101 Keyboard
- Landmark 25.5
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports

$1245

386 25MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387/80287 Weitek Socket
- 1 MB RAM on Board Expandable To 8 MB
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Landmark 28 MHz
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- Keytronics 101 Keyboard

$1245

20 MHz
$1155

16MHz 386SX SYSTEM

- 16 MHz 386SX Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Up To 8 MB
- 1:2 MB Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 220W P/S
- Intel Chip Set
- 101 Style Keyboard
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor

$795

8/12MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Exp To 4 MB On Board
- 1:2 MB Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- Hi-Res MGP
- Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

$589

PORTABLE GAS
PLASMA & LCD
CALL

TURBO XT COMPLETE

- 4.77/8 MHz 256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive (Fujitsu)
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller
- One Year Warranty

$369

10 MHz
379

MONTHLY SPECIALS

MICRONICS 486 MOTHERBOARD

- 25 MHz
- 8K Byte Cache & Floating Point Unit
- Second Level Cache Option
- Landmark=1-14 MHz
- 1 MB Expandable To 16 MB

$3295

Looking For Fun & Excitement

MUSIC SYNTHESIZER CARD

Made By "AD LIB" Inc.

Sierra Games On Demo

- Creative Tools For Music Lovers Even If You Are A Novice To Musical Instruments
- Play Up To 11 Instrument Sounds At The Same Time
- Add Excitement With Popular Games

$149

$129 Card Only

AdLib

ADD ON BOARDS

Monochrome graphics/Printer Port	$32
Color graphic card/printer port	45
Everex EGA (640x480)/w Printer Port	85/95
ATI (16 Bit OEM) 1024x768	205
ATI (16 Bit OEM) 1024x768 w/Mouse	235
Genoa 6300 1024x768 Non Interleave	175
Triden 16 Bit 1024x768	125
Paradise VGA (16 Bit OEM) 800x600/512K Option	179
Everex w/New Point VGA 1024x768	195
XT floppy controller	16
Floppy Controller (DTK) 360/1.2M/720K/1.44MB	35
RS-232 card	17
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) (DTK)	35
AT I/O 2S/1P	35
Multi I/O card (FDD/S/P/G/Clock)	39
I/O Plus (XT)	39
Printer card (DTK)	18
Hard disk controller + cable	52
RLL Controller & Cable	62
WD 1003 MM2	98
WA 3	75
1:1 Interleave HD/HD Controller	85
DTC 7280 Contrlr (1:1 Interleave)	99
DTC 7287 RLL Cont. 1:1 Interleave	129
DTC 6280 ESDI	175
AT Everex 3 MB RAM Card	84
AT Everex 10 MB RAM Card	245
Memo-576 card (upg. XT memory)	35

MAIN BOARDS

Micronics 25/33 MHz w/32K Cache	$1270/1595
C&T 386 20/25 MHz (w/o CPU)	395/425
386-16SX MB	310
4.77/8 MHz Turbo XT motherbd-OK	69
10MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK)	69
6/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB	155

MONITORS

Nanao 9070S 16" 1024x768 (IBM, Mac)	$949
View Perfect (OEM Panasonic) 1024x768	549
AAmazing 1024x768	449
Mono Monitor 12"	71
Quimax DM-14	117
14" Flat Screen (Amber or Paper White)	95
Samsung Color	225
Relisys 5154 (EGA)	339
Relisys 5155 (Multisync)	425
RE-9513 (VGA)	349

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB	$59/72
Teac 360K/1.2 MB	63/75
Teac 3.5" Drive (720KB)	68
3.5" (1.44 MB) Teac	78
ST-225 Kit	239
ST-238 Kit	275
Maxtor 4170-E 158 MB	1055
Maxtor 4380-E 338 MB	1635
Maxtor 5760-E 679 MB	2555
ST-225	194
ST-238	219
ST-251-1 (28ms)	319
ST-4096 (28ms)	549
Micropolis 1335 71 MB	569
Toshiba 3.5" 44/65 MB (23ms)	385
NEC D3142 3.5" 42/65 MB (23ms)	385

COMPUTER CASE

XT Case	$27
AT Jr. Case/XT	32
AT Case	50
Baby AT Case	54
14" Baby AT Case w/200W P/S	125
Vertical Case w/220 PS	199
Mini Vertical Case	125
Med Vertical Case	144

KEYBOARDS

Keytronic 101	$47
Mitsumi 101	39
101 Keyboard (Clicking)	48
Maxi-Switch 101 Key	59
Mitsumi 84	34

PRINTERS

Star NX1000 II w/Cable (180cps)	$172
Panasonic KX-P1124	295

DIGITIZERS

Summa Graphics	$345
Kurta	335

MISC.

MS DOS 3.3/4.01	$65
6' printer cable	3^{50}
10' printer cable	6
Keyboard drawer	27
Computer floor stand	14
Power center	18
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD)	12/25
Logitech C7	55
Logitech Trackman	85
Logitech Handscanner	169
Logitech C-9 Mouse	69
Logitech C-9 Bus Mouse	75
Everex Modem (Int) 1200/2400/2400 MNP5	55/115/145
2400 External Modem	165
2400 External Modem (MNP5)	190
Keyboard Extension Cable	4
Monitor Extension Cable	5
Everex Fax Modem 9600 Fax 2400 Modem (MNP5)	275
Power Supply 150/220W	34/48
Memory Chips	CALL
Math Co-Processors	CALL

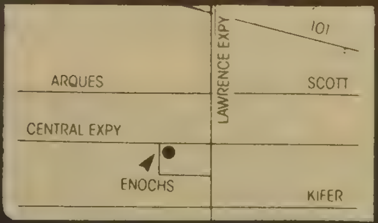
AROMA
computer systems

MasterCard
VISA

3685 Enochs St
Santa Clara, CA 95051

Tel (408) 736-4355
FAX (408) 736-4356

M-F 9-7 Sat 10-4 **Prices Based on Cash Sales**



Computing. Meetings: 1st Wednesday of each month, 6:30 pm, Stagecoach Restaurant, 44 Montgomery St., San Francisco. Call 655-3110 for information.

BAY HPX. Meetings: 2nd Saturday Laptop & handhelds. Call Jim Horn or Michael Felsenstein: (707)794-3130/(415)564-8279.

Bay Area CYMA Dealers Association. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, Thursdays; 4:30-6:30 pm, San Mateo. Networking and support for McGraw-Hill accounting software consultants and retailers. Call: (415)345-5955.

Baytalk Computer Users Group. Write: PO 369, Berkeley 94701. BBS: (415)864-6430, 300/1200, 8-N-1.

Business Computerization User Group. Group forming. Write 6938 Buckingham Blvd., Berkeley, CA 94705, or call (415)848-2080.

California Genealogical Society Computer Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat.-odd months, Genealogical Society Library, San Francisco.

Computer Associates Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, 1500 Van Ness Ave. Call: Beth Markus, (415)864-6770.

Computers & Law Assoc. Meetings: McGeorge School of Law, 3200 Fifth Ave., Sacramento, CA 95817.

Contra Costa Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Willow Creek Center, 1024 Mohr Lane, Concord. Call: Jim Leonard, (415)685-6178, or Roy Copeland, (415)676-6268.

CYMA/McGraw-Hill Users Group Meeting. Meetings: Monday, October 24, 3:00-5:00 pm, McGraw-Hill Publications Building, 425 Battery St., San Francisco. Meet CYMA professionals and learn how to get the most from your software. Call: (415)839-7466.

Digi-Dunces Un-Ominous. A meeting-ground and exchange for the fat-of-finger, the hopelessly analoguish, and patients of the electrogratification disease. Presently a confederation of various interests & occupations keeping one another apprised of relevant events & experiences. Contact: SASE, PO 884334, San Francisco 94188.

DPMA–San Francisco. Meetings: Third Tuesdays, 341 Sutter St., upstairs. Call: (415)442-6200, ext. 500.

East Bay Fog. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Port of Oakland, 7th & Terminal. Call: Jean Koch, (415)272-9099.

East Bay User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 12500 Campus Dr., Oakland, Rm R-7, Call: (415)436-2453.

Entrepreneurial Support Group. CEO. Meetings: SASE, P.O. Box 2781, San Rafael, CA.

Ham Radio Computer Packet Group. Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 8 pm, Salvation Army, 4600 Appian Way, El Sobrante. Learn how to use your computer to broadcast all over the world with the fascinating world of Ham Radio. Call: Bob Fields, (415)237-3761.

High-Tech Gays. Meetings: 2nd Sundays, Part of the National Gay & Lesbian Task Force. Call: (408)993-3830.

High Technology Entrepreneurial Council. Meetings: Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Piedmont Community Center, 711 Highland Ave., Piedmont. HTEC is a nonprofit corporation dedicated to providing software developers and other high tech entrepreneurs a forum for developing marketing strategies, building business relationships and exchanging experience and information. Call: Rachel Munoz, (415)339-3895.

Independent Computer Consultants Assn., Northern California Chapter. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 6–9:00 pm, San Francisco Airport Hilton. Call: ICCA, (415)441-2948.

Independent Computer Consultants Association (ICCA). A national professional association dedicated to ethical standards in computer consulting. Provides a computer consultant referral service. Meets monthly. Call: (415)441-2948.

Microcomputer Users of Santa Cruz Fog Affiliate #116. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, Green Acres School, 966 Bostwick Lane, Santa Cruz. This facility is wheelchair accessible. Call: Barney, (408)476-0504.

MORE: Modem users Of The Redwood Empire. Meetings: Thurs. July 14; Fri. Aug. 9; 7 pm, Roundtable Pizza, Highway 12 @ Stony Pt. Free membership for modemers who want to get together and talk about local boards. Includes novices to technowizards. Call (707)546-5203.

Mt. Diablo Technology Association. First meeting: Wednesday, Sept. 14. Others monthly at Michael's Restaurant in Walnut Creek. Lunch and evening meetings, send for calendar. Back by popular demand. Will explore common concerns in industry and educational developments. Call: Deborah Scott, (415)932-4828.

Network Users Group (NUG). Next meeting: July 7. Call for location and time. Panel discussion of workgroup software with several major software manufacturers represented. Call: (415)655-6500 for details.

North Bay Users Group (NBUG). Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:30-10 pm, 201 Maine St., Vallejo, CA. Family Computer Club dedicated to all forms of computing. Determine market opportunities, group research projects. (415)564-6669.

Northern California User Group. Meetings: Every 3 months. For schedule, Call: Ken Lebeiko, 881-2652.

Nota Bene User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. or Thurs., 7:30 pm Berkeley or Peninsula. For location and date, call: Thomas Ross, (415)845-2410.

PASS: Professional Association of Secretarial Services. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays 11:30 am, Oakland or San Mateo. Call: Nina Feldman, (415)655-4296.

Pioneer AWSSM (Association For Worldwide Software Support Managers). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 6 pm. Call: Janice Corbo, 3Com Corp., (415)694-2841.

Pracsa, for Sysops & Users. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Coco's Restaurant, 1305 South Mary, Sunnyvale. Call: Bill Strouse, (408)453-3321.

ProTel (Professionals In Telecommunications). Meetings: Monthly. Holiday Inn, 1221 Chess Drive, Foster City. ProTel is a network organization for people interested in telecommunications. Leave a message at (415)227-5637 for information.

San Jose User Group. Meetings: First Wednesdays. For location and time, call: Hanna Varniz, (408)984-8484.

SEF Marketing SIG. Meetings: 4th Thursdays, Teknowledge, 1850 Embarcadero, Palo Alto. Call: Don Morrison, (408)425-7222, or (415)854-7219.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Contact Kent Stafford (408)286-2969. Or write to 2464 El Camino Real #190, Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Society For Technical Communication, Berkeley Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays. International association of technical writers, editors, illustrators, and instructional designers. Call: Rae Montor, (415)531-2315.

Society For Technical Communication, Sacramento Chapter. Meetings: First Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Coco's Restaurant, 7887 Madison Ave., Citrus Heights. International association of technical writers, editors, illustrators, and instructional designers. Call: (916)962-6282.

Software Entrepreneur's Forum (SEF). Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 1875 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto. Helps individual software developers and startup software companies. Call for complimentary newsletter. (415)854-7219.

South Orange County Computer Club. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Westminster Community Ctr., Westminster Blvd. east of Beach. Friendly discussion, presentations on using computers, public domain software libraries. All computer types.

Technology Executive Roundtable (TER). Meetings: Fourth Tuesdays, 6:00 pm, Santa Clara.Call: Jenny Hoyt, (408)997-1826.

The Hispanic Computing Association. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, DataDesigns/American Music, 2388 Mission St., SF. Spanish/English Computer Information, PC & Mac presentations and solutions. Call: Juan Lira, (415)824-8337.

United Sysops Association (USA). Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Coco's Restaurant, 1305 S. Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale. The emphasis of the group is to help the sysops around the world, and especially in the countries of the Pacific Rim. Call: William Strouse, (408)453-3321.

Valley of the Moon Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays monthly, 10:00 am, Moose Lodge, Sonoma. All systems welcome. BBS, 300 Baud, 24 hours, (707)996-7922.

Women's Computer Society. New organization to increase the computer literacy of women of all ages. WCS will represent a number of SIGs, including the already established Women's Macintosh User Group (Women's-MUG). Call: Rita Zokaei or Judy Onton, (415) 574-8225/(408)867-2842.

User Groups

AMIGA

ACCESS (Amiga + Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Livermore Airport terminal off I-580 Airway exit. Call: Paul Tibbals, (415)829-6053.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous. Meetings: Newsletter, public domain library, demonstrations. Write PO Box 4669, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Call: (415)689-3453.

Amiga East Bay Info Exchange (AEBIE). Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7 to 9 pm, 11185 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito. Write to P.O. Box 485, Pinole, CA 94564.

ASCITEC: The Amiga Science & Technology Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 5-7 pm, Lockheed, B/157, Rm. 4-C, Sunnyvale, CA. Scientific/Video Applications. Classes available.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 2nd Fri., Write to P.O. Box 1863, Fremont, CA 94538 for more info.

AUM—Amiga Users Of Marin. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, room 191, Science Center, College of Marin, Kentfield. Call: Bob Galvan, (415)924-5384.

Bay Area Amiga Developers Group (BADGE). Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 8 pm, Turing Auditorium, Stanford University, Stanford, CA. For all Amiga programmers. No membership fee.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore Users Group. Meetings: Third Thursdays, 7:00 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 215. Support C-64/128 and Amiga. New Users welcome. Write PO Box 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

HAUG (Hayward Amiga Users Group). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, Mulford Gardens Community Center, San Leandro. Call: Ken, (415)352-0220, or Kenny, (415)351-7349.

Northern California Amiga Club. Meetings: Second Saturdays, 2 pm, Rico's. Supports Amiga. Write: PO Box 54, Bella Vista, CA 96008.

SMAUG (Salinas-Monterey Amiga Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tues., at 7 pm, Seaside Library, 550 Harcourt Ave., Seaside, CA. Write PO Box 776, Castroville, CA 95012. Call Richard Binsacca at (408) 678-2518.

SVAUG-Scotts Valley Amiga Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursday, 7:00 pm, The Computer Room, Kings Village, Scotts Valley.

Vallejo Amiga People (VAMP). Meetings: 2nd Tues., 6:30 pm, Software 1st, Vallejo Corners Shopping Center. Contact Bill Braun at (707) 554-0263.

AMSTRAD

Amstrad Word Processing User Group (AWPUG). We are an exclusive Amstrad PCW Word Processing User Group. Call: Dennis Anderson, (707)795-8548.

North American Amstrad Users Group (NAAUG). National User group. For info send S.A.S.E. to NAAUG, P.O. Box 2178, Ferndale, WA 98240.

APPLE

A.P.P.L.E. Co-op. Meetings: National User Group. Call A.P.P.L.E. Magazine. Write: 290 S.W. 43rd Street, Renton, WA 98055. Or call (206)251-5222 for more info.

Apple Pickers of the Redwood Empire. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10 am, Santa Rosa JC, Shuhaw Hall, Rm. 1735. Call for sample newsletter. (707)763-8322.

Apple Sac. Meetings: 1st and 2nd Wednesdays, 3rd Tuesdays, 7 pm, Madison School on Harrison St. in Sacramento. Newsletter, demos, swap meets, PD files, BBS.

B.E.A.R. Apple II National Users Group. Meetings: send S.A.S.E. to B.E.A.R., 4719 Meridean Ave. #401, San Jose, 95118. Printshop & Appleworks files, monthly newsletter.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st Mon, 7 pm, Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

GravenStein Apple IIGS Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10:00 am, Coddingtown Mall, Santa Rosa. User group to explore new and existing programs and uses for the IIGS, to order equipment and material as a group for quantity discounts and to encourage the use and development of the IIGS among current, new and potential users. Call: Aaron Lamar, president, 938-8479.

San Francisco Apple Core. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 10 am, Daly City Library, 40 Wembley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, more. Call: 398-2335/771-5830.

San Leandro Apple User Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, San Leandro HS, Rm. 213. New owners to experienced users welcome. AppleWorks, software and telecommunications SIGs meet monthly. Call: (415) 483-6046.

Society For The Prevention Of Cruelty To Apples. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Fremont Main Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Pkwy. Call: Dean Fern, (415) 537-3439.

Tri Valley Apple II Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:30 pm. Call Esther Farnstrom at (415) 829-3672 or Dan Balsey at (415)828-6237 for meeting location.

ATARI

ABACUS (Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society). Meetings: 1st Saturdays, Christ Lutheran Church, Quintara St. at 20th Ave., SF. Open to all Atari XL/XE and ST users. $20/yr. Call: (415)753-8483.

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG). Meetings: General meeting and ST users meeting 1st Mon., 7:30 pm, Agnews State Hospital Auditorium at Palm Road & Circle Drive. Off of Lafayette Blvd., Santa Clara. On 2nd Tuesdays. 8-bit users meet at H-P, Wolf and Pruneridge, Cupertino. Call: Joe Fischer, (408)988-3065. BBS: (408)247-1257.

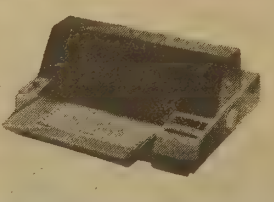
COAST (California Original Atari ST Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 2105 Bancroft, Berkeley. Call: (415)945-1949.

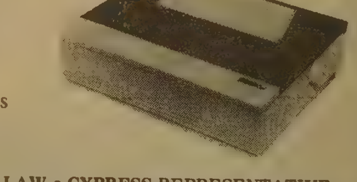
Diablo Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (DACE). Meetings: 1st Thursdays, DACE supports all Atari computers. Newsletter, demos, raffles, DOMs, and programming SIGs. Call: Larry, (415)689-5160.

Sacramento ST Users Group. Meetings: Second Wednesdays, 7 pm, Pac Bell Auditorium, 2700 Watt Ave., Sacramento. Supporting Atari ST and Mega ST computers.(916)944-1291.

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 8 pm, San Leandro Community Library. Keith Sammons, (415)887-2008.

South County Atari Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7 pm, San Jose Computer Store, 640 Blossom Hill Rd., San Jose. Call: Ron Reade, (408)225-7162.





Print With A Pro!!!

C.ITOH Prowriter Printers

NEW!

The C-610
- 24 wire print head
- 240 cps @ 12 CPI
- Front and rear paper entry
- Original + 4 copy ability
- One inch tear bar

The CI-5000
- 18 wire print head
- 540 cps @ 12 CPI
- Top, bottom and rear paper feed
- Original + 5 copy ability
- DEC LA/50/75/210; IBM Proprinter XL; Epson FX - 286 e emulation capabilities

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL YOUR LAW • CYPRESS REPRESENTATIVE

LAW • CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING CO.

LAW • CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

San Jose, CA (408) 297-9800
Seattle, WA (206) 241-6626
Outside CA (800) 344-3044

Mission Viejo, CA (714) 770-7244
Lake Oswego, OR (503) 636-4409

Amstrad • Canon • C. Itoh • Datasouth • FALCO • Fujitsu • Genicom • Ikegami • Link Magnavox • Moniterm • Panasonic • Seiko • Televideo

Quality • Reliability • Great Value & Service

CHICOTEC 386-20/25/33 DESKTOP SYSTEMS

- Intel 386-20/25/33 CPU
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Phoenix BIOS
- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- DTC 7280 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- 220-Watt Switching Power Supply
- 14" Amber or Paper White Monitor
- Reset Button, Power/Turbo/Disk LED indicators, Keylock
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- Supports DOS, OS/2, 386/ix, Xenix, Unix
- Warranty: 1 Year Parts & Labor

CHICOTEC 286-12 DESKTOP SYSTEM

- Intel 80286-12 CPU
- 12 MHz 0-Wait State
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Award or Phoenix BIOS
- 512KB RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- EMS Function Built-in Motherboard
- DTC 5280 or WA3 FD/HD Controller
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- 200-Watt Switching Power Supply
- 12" Mono Monitor
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Parallel Printer Port
- Reset Button, Power/Turbo/Disk LEDs, Keylock
- Math Co-Processor
- LM=16, Norton SI=13.7
- Supports DOS, OS/2, Xenix, UNIX, Novell
- Warranty: 1 Year Labor, 10 Months Parts

CALL FOR LOW LOW PRICES!

UPGRADE YOUR SYSTEM

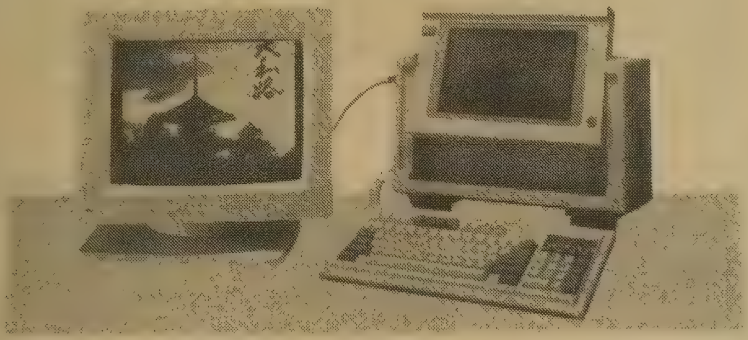
Is Your System Too Slow?

Upgrade To The Latest Technolgy!!!

XT——>286

286———>386

CALL FOR PRICES AND CONFIGURATIONS



EGA/VGA PLASMA 286-12 PORTABLE

DISPLAY:

- High resolution Gas Plasma Display EGA/VGA
- Non-glare screen tilt for 10° or 20° viewing
- 800x480 graphics plasma display
- 800x600 graphics on external VGA/Multisync Monitors
- 16 gray scales shading
- 80 x 25 character display
- 640 x 480 VGA resolution
- 640 x 350 EGA resolution
- 640 x 400 CGA resolution
- 640 x 348 HGC resolution
- 7.75"x 5.75" 10 " Diag, Screen size
- Adjustable viewing angle
- External VGA/EGA/CGA/HGC standard port, runs external monitor concurrently

CALL FOR LOW PRICES

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION:

- 12 MHz zero-wait state motherboard
- 5 expansion slots available
- Detachable 86-key keyboard w/12 function keys
- Built-in hardware configuration setup program
- 1 MB installed expandable to 4 MB on Board
- Floppy & hard disk controller
- Teac 1.2 MB 5.25" floppy drive
- One 3.5" & two 5.25" drive bay available
- One parallel port & one RS-232 serial port
- Intel 80287 math co-processor socket ready
- LM Speed= 16; Norton SI=13.7
- Support DOS, OS/2, Xenix, Unix, Novell
- 110/220V AC auto-switching; 180W power supply

WEIGHT & DIMENSION:

- Approx 22 lbs.
- 16.1" (W) x 9.1 (H) x 7.5 (D)

CASE FEATURES & ACCESSORIES

- Reset button FD/HD & power LED indicators
- Durable carrying case w/adjustable strap

CHICOTEC COMPUTER

STORE HOURS
M-F :9am-7pm
Sat: 10am-5pm

MasterCard VISA

3048 SCOTT BOULEVARD, SANTA CLARA, CA,95054 PHONE: (408) 986-8998 FAX (408) 986-1546

SHOP TILL YA DROP

Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

San Mateo County Fairgrounds
February 24, 1990

Cow Palace
March 17, 1990

Santa Clara County Fairgrounds
March 24, 1990

San Mateo County Fairgrounds
April 14, 1990

Cow Palace
April 28, 1990

10 AM to 5 PM; except Alameda County Fairgrounds open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE

A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

AT&T

AT&T Computer UNIX User Group. Meetings: 4th Wednesdays, 7 pm, AT&T Building, 1090 East Duane, Sunnyvale. Call: Thad Floryan, (408)985-7108.

AT&T Computer Users Group - South Bay. Meetings: Third Wed., 7:00 pm, AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane, Sunnyvale, CA. Call: Joe Lipsig (408)522-4114. BBS: (408) 462-6329.

North Bay AT&T Computer Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 6:30 pm, AT&T building. Call: Joe Mahoney (415)586-8376. BBS: (415)829-6027.

Tri-Valley AT&T Computer Users' Group. Meetings: Third Thursdays, 6:30 pm, 5794 West Las Positas Blvd., Pleasanton. Call: Ed Novi, (415)224-2996, Joe Mahoney, (415)540-2219.

BLIND USERS GROUP

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). As a member you will receive 6 issues of Compu-Help-On-Disk as well as your own ID and password to CompuHelp. $20/yr. Call: (916) 783-0364.

CAD/CAM

San Francisco Bay Area CAD-DCA User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm. Call: Lupe Chavarria; (415)449-0230.

San Francisco/Marin AutoCAD Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesday evenings. $20 annual membership fee & newsletter. For further info, call Volker, 331-9466.

Sonoma County AutoCAD Users Group. Call (415)777-9144 for info.

TCUG, Textile Computer Users Group. Meetings: Bimonthly, call coordinator for location and time. Thirty-seven members and growing. We use all types of computers to produce textile designs and run textile equipment. Call: Margaret Copeland, (415)284-1635.

COMMODORE

ACCESS (Amiga + Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Livermore Airport terminal off I-580 Airway exit. Call: (415)829-6053.

ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm, Community Room of Homestead Savings & Loan, 999 E. Stanley Blvd., Livermore, CA. Contact Ron Kremkow at (415)449-1784.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group For New Commodore Owners. One-on-one help for new owners. Meeting place & time TBA by members. Call (714)531-2977 for info.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 3rd. Sat., BBS (408)946-6154.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 215. Supports C-64/128, Amiga. Write P.O. Box 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

Diablo Valley CUG. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm, 1331 Concord Ave, Concord, PO Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527. For info write: PO Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527. Or call (415)932-2413.

F.U.N.H.U.G. - Fremont, Union City, Newark, Hayward User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Newark Public Library, 6300 Civic Terrace Ave., Newark, CA. A user-organized, user-operated user group not affiliated with any computer or software manufacturer or distributor.

Fairfield Commodore User Group. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Mon., Solano County Education Bldg. Write to P.O. Box 2778, Fairfield, CA 94533-9998 for info.

Marin Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Redwood High. Call: 883-7748; BBS 883-2558—300/1200.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays, 7:00 pm, Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4 C-16 & 128. Call: Larry Anderson, 754-5530.

Napa Valley Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: Third Mondays, Rapoport's, 2225 Brown St., Napa. Write to: PO Box 2324, Napa, CA 94558.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 2nd. Sat., BBS (408)946-6154.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users Group). No regular meetings. Over 800 members internationally. Write to P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942 for info.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 1st. Sun., BBS (408)946-6154.

Silicon Valley Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Wed., 7 pm, Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek at Lawrence & 280. C-64, C-128, & Amiga.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Computer Associates Users Group. Meetings: Third Wednesday of the first month of the quarter, 238 Texas St., San Francisco. Come share ideas and information with other local users of Computer Associates Accounting Software. Call: Beth E. Markus, (415)864-6770.

DATAEASE

Bay Area DataEase Users Group. Meetings alternate between San Francisco and Palo Alto. Contact Kermit Carter at (415)945-7817 for info.

MOTHER BOARD

8088 10/4.77 MHz	$64
286-12MHz 4MB Socket	160
286-16 MHz 4 MB Socket	260
386 SX-16 MHz	305
386-20MHz 8MB Socket	625
386-25MHz 8MB Socket	700
386-33 MHz w/64K Cache	1,399

ADD-ON BOARD

Mono/Printer Card	$32
Color/Printer Card	32
EGA Card	75
VGA with 16Bit	130
Multi I/O w/ FDC	37
I/O Card for 286	30
2 Ser-1 Par	30
RS232 Card	17
2nd Serial Kit X/A	11/12
Floppy Card	
360K/720K	17
360K/720K/1.2/1.4M	31
Hard Disk Card 8 Bit	44
RLL 8 Bit	67
WA-2	102
WA-2 Clone	80
WA 1006 MFM 1:1	128
DTC-7287 1:1	144
RAM Ext. Card	28
RAM Card 2.5M for 286	58
Printer Card	16
Game Card	16
Clock Card	21

DRIVE

Fujitsu 360K	$55
Fujitsu 1.2MB	65
Teac 360K	62
Teac 1.2MB	73
Teac 3.5″ 720K	64
Teac 3.5″ 1.4MB	73
Internal Type Backup	299
External Type Backup	445

HARD DISK

ST-225	$189
ST-125	240
ST-238 KIT	265
ST-251-1	305
ST-4096	529

MONITOR

Casper Mono	$ 70
Casper Color	207
Casper EGA	309
Casper VGA	320
VGA 1024x768	390
Casper Multisync	420
14" Flat Screen	90
Relisys EGA	320
Relisys VGA	325
VGA Monochrome	150

MISC.

MS-DOS 4.01	$58
Mouse Logitech/Bus	62/74
Keyboard 84-101	32/35
Keyboard (Click)	40/46
Keytronic	28/46
Maxiswitch	46/54
MODEM 1200/2400	42/75
9-25 Pin Converter	7
Turbo Case	34
Case for 286	48
Vertical Case/Power Supply	185
Vertical Mini Case/ Power Supply	135
165W Power Supply	37
220W Power Supply	49
Power Strip Surge	8
Power Pad Surge	18
System Stand	13
Joystick	17

286-12 MHz SYSTEM: 512K RAM, 1.2 FD, Hard/Floppy Controller, Mono Card, Printer Port, Keybd-101 w/Monitor $629

8088-10 MHz SYSTEM: 512K RAM, 360K Dr., Controller, Mono Card, Printer Port, Keybd With Monitor $399

DATA-ONE

1887 O'Toole Ave., #C 104 (at Brokaw)
San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: 434-0414

- Dealer/VAR Inquiries Welcome
- UPS Shipping Daily
- Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice

TEL: (408) 434-1002

386 Special!!

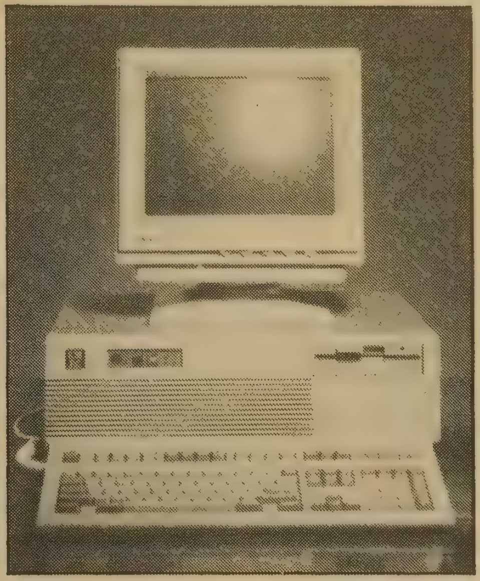
20 MHz 386 System

$1195.00

386 20MHz motherboard
Enhance case with 200W P/S
1 Meg RAM

HD/FD controller
20 MB Hard Disk
1.2M Floppy Disk Drive

Monographic card
Monochrome monitor
2 serial, 1 parallel ports
101-key keyboard



EPC 286

- 12 MHz 80286 CPU
- 0 Wait States
- 1 MB RAM installed
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- 1.2 M or 1.44 M floppy drive
- 80287 socket ready
- Case with 200W power supply
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 101-key keyboard
- 1 yr. parts and labor warranty
- 7 days satisfaction guaranteed

☐ ***Free*** DOS 3.41 software
☐ ***Free*** GEM® Desktop software
☐ ***Free*** 1 yr on-site service contract

$ 525.00

- **16 MHz 286 System $575.00**
- **20 MHz 286 System $675.00**

EPC 386-SX

- 16 MHz 80386-SX CPU
- 0 Wait States
- 1 MB RAM installed
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- 1.2 M or 1.44 M floppy drive
- 80387-SX socket ready
- Case with 200W power supply
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 101-key keyboard
- 1 yr. parts and labor warranty
- 7 days satisfaction guaranteed

☐ ***Free*** DOS 3.41 software
☐ ***Free*** GEM® Desktop software
☐ ***Free*** 1 yr on-site service contract

$ 690.00

☐ For other hard disk and video options, add the amount shown on the following table:

Drive Options:	**Video Options: Include Graphic card and Monitor**		
	Mono	EGA	VGA
20 MB Hard Disk	$275	$560	$620
40 MB Hard Disk	$415	$700	$765
80 MB Hard Disk	$615	$900	$965

EPC Pro-386

- 20 MHz 80386-DX CPU
- 0 Wait States
- 1 MB RAM installed
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- 1.2 M or 1.44 M floppy drive
- 80387 socket ready
- Case with 200W power supply
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 101-key keyboard
- 1 yr. parts and labor warranty
- 7 days satisfaction guaranteed

☐ ***Free*** DOS 3.41 software
☐ ***Free*** GEM® Desktop software
☐ ***Free*** 1 yr on-site service contract

$ 999.00

- **25 MHz 386 System $1150.00**
- **25 MHz 386 w/cache $1450.00**
- **33 MHz 386 w/cache $1550.00**

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

47448 Fremont Blvd. Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 683-8800 *FAX(415) 683-8662*

U.S. Branch Offices:
5856 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94121
(415) 751-6046 *FAX(415) 751-4586*

3513-D SouthMain , Archdale, NC27263
(919) 887-2775

Canadian Office:
200 Cochrane Drive,Unit 5, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R8EB
(416) 940-3600 *FAX(416) 940-3604*

EFI'S
Discount Computers

Complete systems from:

WYSE
ZENITH
MITSUBISHI
Acer
COMPUTERS & LASER PRINTER
SAMSUNG
EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
TOSHIBA
NEC
SHARP
AST RESEARCH INC.
AT&T
IBM
COMPAQ
CITIZEN

XT/AT
386 CLONES

HARDWARE

Vega Fast/VRAM 512	269/459
Paradise VGA+/16	169/199
Paradise 1024	239
Hayes/Telebit modems	Call
Evercom 1200B/2400B	65/119
ATI VGA 512	349
80387-25/80387-33	479/599
MS bus/serial mouse	109
Logitech C-9 mouse	69
Everex EGA/VGA	89/169

PRINTERS

Special
Citizen GSX 140 w/color opt.389

Epson, Toshiba, Brother, NEC, ALPS, OTC, Fujitsu, Diconix, Okidata, Panasonic, Citizen Call

MONITORS

Zenith	629
NEC 2A/3D/5D	489/649/2395
Goldstar Amber	89
Goldstar EGA/VGA	339/389
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	489
Princeton Max 15	269
Samsung Multisync	449

SOFTWARE

Lotus 2.1/2.2/3.0	289/319/319
WordPerfect 5.1	269
dBase III+/IV	409/459
Ventura Ver. 2.0	519
Paradox 386	595
Norton Advanced Utilities	85
Norton Commander	89
Laplink III	95
PageMaker 3.0	479
MS Word 5.0	219
MS Windows 286/386	69/129
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5	79

DISK DRIVES

20/30 MB w/contr.	269/289
720/1.44 drive	79/89
Plus 20/40 MB Hard Card	529/675
Tallgrass 40MB tape BU	299
40/80/150MB	349/589/1045
Bernoulli Boxes	Call

SUPPLIES

Diskettes/Ribbons/Chips	Call
AST 386/33 1MB SIMMS	199
IBM 70/Zenith 386 1MB SIMMS	175

Special
Complete Samsung 286/12MHz System, 1MB RAM
40 MB HD, DOS 3.3, monocard & monitor, 2 ser, 1 par port,
1.2 Floppy Drive , Enhanced Keyboard **$1,299**
with EGA option add $300
with VGA option add $400

Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

DBASE

dBASE SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, 6 N. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Call: John Stephenson, (415)488-0342.

dBASE Users Group of Marin & Northbay. Meetings: monthly, call (415)488-0342 for info. Open membership, beginners through developers.

dbDVLPRS.Professional Database Programmers Association. Meetings: 2240 Buchanan, Ste. 5, San Francisco. Database design in micro and micro-to-mainframe environments. Includes dBASE II, III, VI, Clipper, Foxbase, dBXL, Quicksilver, Revelation, C, Pascal, Assembly, etc. Call: Lisa Biow, (415)655-7455.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Desktop Publishing SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415)566-3648.

First Publisher User Group. Members make up 8 1/2 x 11 formats for newsletters & tip sheets. $35 annual membership. Contact Raul Ibanez, (415)550-0785

PC Publishers Of Northern California. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 6 pm, 10430 Greenview Drive, Oakland. Chapter of Ventura Users Group. Membership $36/year, includes magazine, newsletter, & discounts. Call: Al Magary, (415)661-9270.

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415)726-3181, or Pam Sheble, (415)574-2003.

Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meeting: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 pm, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415)726-3181, or Pam Sheble at (415)574-2003 for information.

VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group). Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5, San Francisco, CA.

DYNABYTE

Dynabyte - Tahoe City Dynabyte Users Group. Swap, buy/sell - boards, parts, units. Write to Drawer 2629, Olympic Valley, CA 95730 for info.

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:00-12 noon Tandem Computer, 10435 N. Tantau Ave.. Cupertino. Call: (408)972-1965.

EASYTRIEVE

Easytrieve Plus Users Group. Next meeting: June 14, Hyatt, Oakland. Call Debbie at Pansophic, (415)573-7100. All users welcome.

EPSON

Bay Area Epson Salts. Meetings: First Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 2611 Broadway, Redwood City. Call: Joe, (415)364-0232; or Tom, (415)992-5475.

Epson Users of San Francisco Bay Area. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7-10 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 216, San Francisco, CA. For users of Epson (QX, Equity, PX-8). Presentations, support network, newsletter, public domain software.

EXPERT SYSTEMS

Bay Area Expert Systems In Financial Services. Meetings: 4th Wednesdays, downtown San Francisco. Open to managers, programmers, and analysts in the financial services industry. Call: Blair Hesling, (415)624-3049.

FOXBASE+

FoxBase+ User Group. PO Box 20607, Oakland, CA 94620. New group now forming. Call Rachel Cohen, (415)465-3570.

GAVILAN

Gavilan User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7 pm, Lockheed Bldg. 162. Call (408)379-2774 for info.

HEATH

Bay Area Heath User Group (BAHUG). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, 2001 Middlefield Rd., Redwood City. Call: Ed Hayes, (415)326-3311.

HYPERCARD

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 78-A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

HyperCard SIG/SEF. Meetings: First Thursdays, 7 pm, Foothill College. David Gewirtz, (415)345-4620, or (415)854-7219.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

A New PC-CLONE CLUB. Meetings: 1st permanent meeting Oct. 7, 8 pm, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Meiklejohn Hall. Members with experience and large public library. Call. (415)538-2449.

AI - Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Investigate real business Expert System solutions for PC's. Guest speakers, discussions. Newsletter $18/yr, $26/yr bus. Call 564-6669 for info.

Bay Area TimeStar Users Group (BATUG). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Call: (408)983-4930.

♥ STRAIGHT FROM THE HEART! ♥ YOU'LL FALL IN LOVE WHEN YOU SEE THESE COMPUTER PRICES ♥♥♥

386-33 System
64K Cache
2 MEG + 80 MB HD
- 64K Cache Memory
- 2MB RAM Exp to 16MB (8MB on MBd)
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
- 80MB, 28ms Fast Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Cont.
- 14" VGA Color Monitor and Video Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.30 Free with system

$3895

386-25 System
64K Cache
2 MEG + 80 MB HD
- 64K Cache Memory
- 2MB RAM Exp to 16MB (8MB on MBd)
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
- 80MB, 28ms Fast Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Cont.
- 14" VGA Color Monitor and Video Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.30 Free with system

$3195

386-20 System
64K Cache
2 MEG + 40 MB HD
- 64K Cache
- 2MB RAM Exp to 16MB (8MB on MBd)
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
- 40MB, 28ms Fast Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Cont.
- 14" VGA Color Monitor and Video Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.30 Free with system

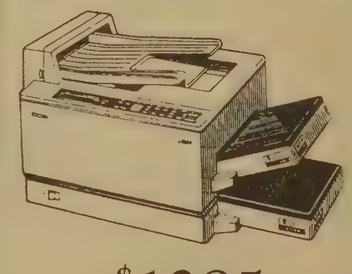
$2895

386-SX System
1 MEG + 40 MB HD
- 1MB RAM Exp to 16MB (8MB on MBd)
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
- 40MB, 28ms Fast Hard Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Cont.
- 14" VGA Color Monitor and Video Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Small Footprint AT case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.30 Free with system

$2195

NEW NEW
CALCULUS
Super FAX Card
+
LOGITECH Scanman
100-400 Multi-resolution
together
$369
Super FAX Card $199

Panasonic
Laser Partner
KXP 4450



$1285

Panasonic
NEW! Wide Carriage
KXP 1624

$450

Panasonic
KXP 1124
$280
KXP 1180
$185
with cables

♥ LOVE YOUR ♥
MAC
WITH THESE
ACCESSORIES
FANNY MAC
MAC+ COVER
TURBO MOUSE
CALL

The Other Store
We Do Custom Configuration To Fit Your Needs
So Call Us For Fast Delivery & Friendly Personal Service

265 Meridian Avenue
Suite #2
San Jose, CA 95126

(408) 294-4678
FAX (408) 288-9277

Hours
M-F 9am-5pm
After Hours by Appt Only
Leasing Available
1 Year Warranty
Parts & Labor

GoldStar MONITORS
CALL FOR BEST PRICES

- MONO 1210A/1401A
- EGA 1420
- VGA 1430/1420W
- SUPERSCAN 1610

CHINON **Ds-2000/3000**

'The Affordable Scanner From Chinon'

Scans, Digitizes and Input Almost Anything Into Your Computer Without any Key Stroking. Perfect For Use With Desktop Publishing or Graphics Software 200 or 300 dpi

BASIC PACKAGE **$595**
COMPLETE PACKAGE **$765**

CHINON FLOPPY DISK DRIVES—
CALL FOR PRICE

FOUNTAIN
FTN-386 SX

- Fully COMPAQ 386 Compatible
- Intel 80386 SX Microprocessor
- 16 MHz CPU clock speed/8 MHz AT speed available
- Math Co-Processor Socket available
- 1 MB RAM expandable 4 MB on board
- Enhanced IBM PC/AT 101 Keyboard
- Auto Switch VGA Display Adaptor with VGA Monitor
- 40 MB or higher high-performance Hard Disk available
- MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic and operating manual
- Downward compatible to AT/XT systems

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 25, 33 & SX MHz

FOUNTAIN
FTN-286

- Fully IBM PC/AT Compatible
- Intel 80286 Microprocessor
- 12 MHz switchable CPU clock speed
- 80287 Co-processor socket available
- 1 MB on board
- Standard IBM PC/AT 84 key keyboard layout
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic and operating manual
- Expandable to a professional system, using FOUNTAIN ADD-ON Peripherals
- One year parts and labor warranty

CHINON

FLOPPY DRIVES

- Slim, Lightweight
- High Performance, High Speed
- 1 Year Warranty

*FX 354—3½″ 720K
*FX 357—5¼″ 1.44 M
*FZ 502—5¼″ 360K
*FZ 506—5¼″ 1.2 M

CALL FOR PRICES

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

525 Del Rey Avenue, Unit H, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 **(408) 730-6965**
15524 Broadway, Center Street, Gardenia, Ca 90248 **(213) 515-0155**

AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc

A Good Computer Store is Different Things to Different People

"As a technical assistance organization for the Third World, we appreciate the great tech support Noe Valley Computers gives us here."
— *TECNICA Volunteers*

"Noe Valley Computers has it all: Good equipment. Sound advice. Great prices. Raunchy jokes. And up-to-the-minute stats on the Oakland A's."
— *Sharon Silva, Restaurant Critic*
San Francisco Focus Magazine

"For my money Noe Valley Computers means simply the best Italian food in town."
— *Michael Koppy, Producer/Director*

"Noe Valley Computers? They talk a good line, but they also have the best political byte in town. I know, I've bought two computers from them."
— *Kathy Klarreich, Caribbean Exchange*

"When we purchased our first computer we didn't know if DOS was SM or MS. Noe Valley Computers beat it into us and so we love them."
— *Alice Carey, Architect*

• Experts in Assisting Non Profits and Small Businesses • Full On-Site Installation and Training • Complete System Solutions • Repair • Servicing • Consulting

Noe Valley Computers, Inc.
85 29th St., S.F., CA 94110
(415) 282-3000

Beginners SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415)211-9166.

Berkeley PC/Compatible User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00 pm, 2618 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. No fee, bulletin board, public domain library. Call: Mel, (415)526-4033.

C Language SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 6:30 pm, Kam's Restaurant 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Debee Norling, (415)644-1855.

Columbia SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Dennis Tye, (415)566-0587.

CUE Club. MS-DOS machines. SIGs for other computers. BBS: (209)239-9853. For more info call (209)858-4401.

DataPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Christy Quinn (415)644-1855.

dBASE SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, 6 No. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Call: John Stephenson, (415)488-0342.

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415)566-3648.

Diablo Valley PC Users Group. Meetings: Walnut Creek, CA. Write: P.O. Box 8040, #117, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

East Bay Fog. Meetings: Monthly meetings, Apostleship of the Sea, 600 Terminal St., Oakland. Newsletter, BBS. Call (415)272-9099 for more info.

Enable SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Walnut Creek. Call: Sandi Baker, (415)946-1716.

FUNHUG—PC. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Fremont Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Parkway, Fremont, in the Meeting Room. Mainly just the MS and PC DOS world. Send SASE to Russ Fischer, 2792 Arlington Place, Fremont 94555.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group (ICUG). Meetings: A mail-based user group with possible meetings. Not for PCjrs. $8/yr. Write: Dan Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

IBM Compatible Users Group. Meetings: monthly, call (415)969-6916 for info 7-10 pm.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Santa Rosa Vets Memorial, East Dining Rm. Newsletter, BBS, public domain & shareware disk library, $25/yr. Call: (707)527-USER.

IBM Technical SIG/SEF. Teknowledge. Call for dates and time. Call: Mike Schmit, (408)244-6826. or (415)854-7219.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415)572-8219. Call: 593-9981.

Lotus SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Jerry Stern, (415)282-4100.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). Meetings: Last Tuesdays, Guzman Hall, Dominican College, Grand Avenue., San Rafael. Call: (415)491-HAWK.

Mid-Peninsula IBM-Club. For IBM employees only. Call Scott Maiden for info: (415)855-4509.

Modula-2 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Call: Richard Lesnick, (415)398-3587.

MS Word SIG/SFPCUG, 3rd Mondays, 6:30 pm, Chancellor's Conference Room, UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Vic Saravia (415)929-1993.

NewViews SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: G. Watson, (415)398-3587.

OtherPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Quisty Quinn, (415)644-1855.

6 User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Fort Mason Center, Bldg. E, Rm. 287. BBS: (415)621-8425. Call: (415)861-9321.

PC Clubhouse. Meetings: 1st Fridays, 8 pm, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Heiklejohn Hall. 2000 disk public library, expert help, software/hardware demos, $24/yr. Call: (415)538-2449 or 846-3575.

PC UNIX SIG. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, AT&T Training Center, 1090 E. Duane Ave., Sunnyvale. Learn more about such UNIX versions as Microport, XENIX and Minix. Starting a library of public domain source code. Call: Dan Kionka, (408)432-1300.

Sacramento PC User Group. Meetings: For information call Jackie Janssen at (916)383-6900.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:00 pm. Laguna Honda School Conference Room (first Floor), 1350 7th Avenue, San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call: Ralph Gallagher, 929-0252.

San Francisco PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm, Auditorium, UCSF, Laurel Heights, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415)221-9166. BBS: (415)621-2609.

San Francisco PCjr Users Group (SFPCjrUG). Meetings: First Sundays, 7:30 pm, Rm. C205, Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Demonstrations and discussions, club library, disks for sale. Call: John King, 472-7035.

HI-PERFORMANCE 386 SYSTEM w/CACHE

BASIC CONFIGURATION
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- Support 387 and WEITEK Math Co.
- Turbo AT Case w/230W Power Supply
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
- Real Time Clock, CMOS w/Battery Back-Up
- Support MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX DOS 386, PC MOS/386, DR DOS...

386-25MHz w/64K CACHE
LM=43 SI=37
$1599

386-33MHz w 64K CACHE
LM=58 SI=45
$2130

SAVE COMP XT TURBO 10MHz
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 512K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Drive Controller
- Monographic Card w/Printer Port
- Baby AT Case w/165W Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard

$395

SAVE MORE ON YOUR COMPUTER
Call for Pricing on Your Configuration
• ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR •

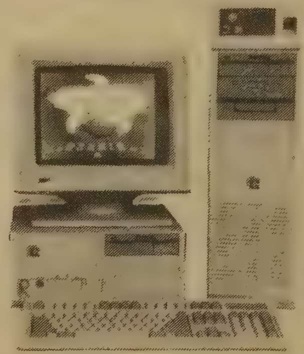
NOVELL NETWORKING CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

TURBO AT 286-12 MHz
LM=16 SI=13.5
- 512K RAM expandable to 4MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- Turbo AT Case w/220W Power Supply
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard

$499

SUPER PERFORMANCE 386 SYSTEMS
- 1MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- Support 287 & 387 Math Co.
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Turbo AT Case w/230W Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
- Real Time Clock, CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-UP
- Support MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX, DOS 386, DR DOS...

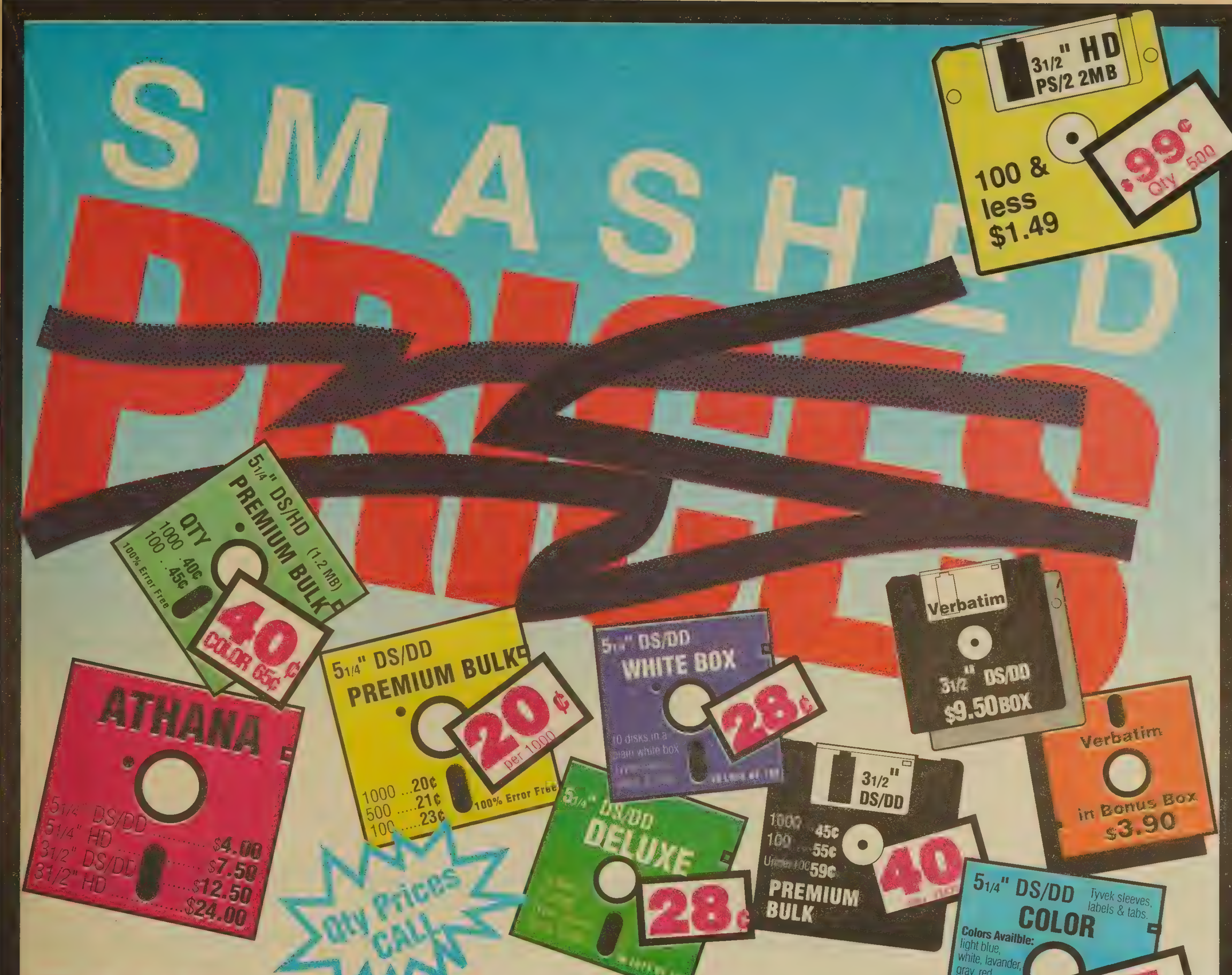
386-16SX 16MHz	Landmark=20.00 SI=19	$799
386-20MHz	Landmark=28 SI=23	$1029
386-25MHz	Landmark=34 SI=25	$1149



LEASING AVAILABLE
CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SAVE-COMP
774 Charcot Ave., San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 432-3070 Fax: (408) 432-3073
MON-FRI: 9:30-7:00pm SAT: 10:00-5:00pm
ORDER TOLL FREE: (800) 969-4983
Prices shown are cash prices


SMASHED
PRICES
3 1/2" HD PS/2 2MB
100 & less $1.49
$.99¢ Qty 500
5 1/4" DS/HD (1.2 MB) PREMIUM BULK
QTY 1000 ..40¢ 100 ..45¢
100% Error Free
40¢ COLOR 65¢
ATHANA
5 1/4" DS/DD $4.00
5 1/4" HD $7.50
3 1/2" DS/DD $12.50
3 1/2" HD $24.00
5 1/4" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK
1000 ...20¢
500 ....21¢
100 ....23¢
100% Error Free
20¢ per 1000
5 1/4" DS/DD WHITE BOX
10 disks in a plain white box
28¢
Qty Prices CALL
5 1/4" DS/DD DELUXE
28¢
Verbatim 3 1/2" DS/DD $9.50 BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD
1000 ...45¢
100 ....55¢
Under 100 59¢
PREMIUM BULK
40
Verbatim in Bonus Box $3.90
5 1/4" DS/DD COLOR
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med. dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack
35¢
IN LOTS OF 100
SONY
65¢
$9
$19

BASF

5 1/4" DS/DD	$5.50	BOX
5 1/4" HD	$8.50	BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD	$10.95	BOX
31/2" HD	$21.95	BOX

KAO

5 1/4" DS/DD	~~$4.00~~	BOX
5 1/4" HD	~~$7.50~~	BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD	~~$10.50~~	BOX
31/2" HD	~~$21.50~~	BOX

maxell

5 1/4" box of 10 disks..	$6.50	BOX
5 1/4" HD	$11.50	BOX
3 1/2 DS/DD	$11.50	BOX
3 1/2" HD	$20.00	BOX

Dysan

5 1/4" DS/DD	$7.95	BOX
5 1/4" HD	$12.50	BOX
31/2" HD	$21.50	BOX

Verbatim
A Kodak Company

5 1/4" DS/DD................	$5.50	BOX
5 1/4" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted .	$5.50	BOX
5 1/4" HD Preformatted...........	$10.50	BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD...............	$9.50	BOX
3 1/2" HD	$19.95	BOX

Nashua

5 1/4" DS/DD	~~$4.50~~	BOX
5 1/4" HD	~~$7.95~~	BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD	~~$8.95~~	BOX
3 1/2" HD	~~$19.95~~	BOX

Computer Paper 9 1/2" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95
Computer Paper 14 7/8" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95
5 1/4" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes ...	$1.50
3 1/2" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.50
3 1/2" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
3 1/2" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data.....	$14.95
3 1/2" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3 1/2" or 5 1/4")	$3.95
Data Switch Box ....ABC-$25, ABCD-.....	$35
Keyboard Drawer ....Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-	$29.95
Keyboard Drawer ....Under Table	$24.95

3M

DC-2000	$16.95
DC-600A	$22.95
DC-6150	$26.95
DC-300XLP	$20.95
Maxell CS 600 HD ...	$18.95
Verbatim ST 600 HD.	$12.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, **$3.00**, each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS, COD, Add **$2.75**

PILLARCO, INC.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping
Price subject to change

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024
Monday-Friday 8:30-6:30 • Saturday 10:30-5:30
(800) 441-3475 FAX: (213) 477-6420
(213) 477-5442

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California
CALL FOR QUOTE

Santa Cruz Computer Society. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays. 7 pm, Santa Cruz County Office of Education, 809 Bay Avenue, Suite H, Capitola. Call: 479-1180.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Meetings: 4th Wed., 7:30 pm, Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call Kent Stafford for info at (408)286-2969.

Silicon Valley FOG. Meetings: 3rd. Wed., 7:30 pm, Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave.

Solano Community PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Monday, 7 pm, Fairfield High School.

Solomon User Group Of Silicon Valley. Meetings: Wednesday, August 10, 6:30 pm, Conveyor And Storage Dynamics, 2581 Leghorn St., Mt. View. Call Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark, CA 94560; (415)659-1515.

South Bay AT&T PC UG. Meetings: Call for info. Call: (408)226-0116.

South Bay WordPerfect User Group. Meetings: Monthly, 13650 Saratoga Ave., Saratoga. Call: Martin Van Derpool, (408)238-8434.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: Round Table Pizza Restaurant, 22457 Foothill Blvd., Hayward. Call: R.A. McCloud, (415)537-9899.

Teachers SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Margaret Gwathmey, (415)982-4221.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Friday, 8 pm, Chabot College, 2555 Hesperian Blvd., Rm. 600, Hayward. MS/DOS, CP/M, laptops, CoCo's, Mod 1, 3, 4; Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. PD software education modules, problem-solving committee.

Valley Computer Club IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6 pm, Xerox Bldg. 475 Oakmead Pky, Sunnyvale, CA. $24/yr member. Monthly VPUG News, access rights to VPUG-SIG Advice on desktop pub. techniques, new products, bugs, etc.

WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Debbie Foster, (415)285-4534.

INMAGIC

San Francisco INMAGIC User Group. INMAGIC Meetings: Monthly. Call for dates and times. Call: Dana C. Ellingen, 423-4582.

KAYPRO

BAKUP. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Albany Senior Center, 846 Masonic Ave., Albany. Call: Bob Athey, (415)526-3541.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 7:30 pm, Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415)572-8219. Call: 593-9981.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 pm, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call: Ralph Gallagher, (415)929-0252 for information.

LAPTOPS

Bay HPX, Laptops, and Handhelds. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays. Call: Jim Horn, (707)794-3130 or Michael Felsenstein, (415)564-8279.

MACINTOSH

A32, The Association Of Apple 32 Users. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, GTE cafeteria, Mountain View. Membership includes monthly meetings, access to Disk of the Month, full BBS priviledges, the ICON newsletter, SIGs, discounts, and much more. Call: 263-0398.

APX, Inc. Macintosh. A national intercorporate computer users information service with several communications channels including an electronic forum on MacNet, newsletters, and local and national meetings and special panels. Several local chapters exist, you can start one too. Call: (408)745-0665, or write to: Mike Bailey, APX, 370 Altair, PO Box 175, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Bay Area MacForum. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, noon, Daly City Library, 40 Wembeley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, Newcomers Meeting, more. Call: (415)771-5830/398-2335.

Berkeley Macintosh User Group (BMUG). Meetings: every Thurs., 6 pm, Physical Sciences Lecture Hall, UC Berkeley Campus. SIG meetings on Mondays, Tuesdays & Wednesdays. Call for this week's topic. (415) 849-9114. BMUG, 1442A Walnut St., #62, Berkeley, CA 94709.

Christian Macintosh User Group, San Francisco Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., San Francisco. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408)437-1913. Bible Study and DTP SIGS.

Christian Macintosh User Group, Silicon Valley Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs., San Jose. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408)437-1913.

Desktop Publishing SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri., 7 pm, Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

EBMUG (East Bay Macintosh Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Lakeview Library near Lake Merritt in Oakland,. Free!! Tutorials/Demo's. Bring blank disk. Meetings open to everyone. Call: Terry Pennington, (415)486-0147.

GMUG (San Francisco's Macintosh User Group for Gays and Lesbians). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: 641-GMUG.

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 7 pm, 78-A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tues., Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 Crow Canyon Road, San Ramon.

MacCruisers—Santa Cruz. Meetings: 2nd Wed., Jade Street Community Ctr. at 45th Ave., Capitola, CA.

MacSEF, the Macintosh Developers SIG of the Software Entrepreneur's Fourm, Meetings: 7 pm, 2nd Tuesdays, Call for dates and time. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219 or, Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400.

Macintosh Users Of ComputerWare (MUCoW). Meetings: 2nd & 4th Wednesdays, 7:00 pm, Above ComputerWare store, 490 California Ave., Palo Alto. Call: (415)496-1051 or 496-1033.

MacNexus—Sacramento's Macintosh Users Group. Annual dues, $30, includes monthly newsletter. Contact: MacNexus, PO Box 163058, Sacramento, CA 95816; (916)448-6481.

Macs Of Marin (MOM). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redwood High School, 395 Doherty, Larkspur. Call: Steve Salzman, 459-5707.

Silicon Valley Computer Society's Macintosh SIG. First meeting: September 21, 7:30 pm, 6th floor offices of Arthur Young and Co., Mitsubishi/Plaza Bank Building, 55 Almaden Blvd., San Jose. A forum for shared ideas. First meeting will be a demonstration of HyperCard. Other demos are planned for future meetings. Call: Dennis Dawson, (408)947-5550.

Stanford Macintosh Users' Group (SMUG). Stanford community membership: $25; public membership: $35 per year. Call: 723-SMUG. BBS: (415) 723-7685.

TI-West. Meetings: 2nd Fri., 8 pm, Chabot College, Rm. 600, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward, CA. Access to a variety of pub. domain software, education modules "problem solving" peripheral committee.

Tri-Valley Macintosh User's Group (TMUG). Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7 pm, 4695 Chabot Dr., Rm 114, Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton. Newsletter, large P/D library. Call: James, (415)426-8756 eves, Mike, (415)838-6165.

MICROSOFT

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 pm, Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 E. Crow Canyon Rd., San Ramon. Small, helpful group.

Microsoft Word Users Group. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7:30 pm-9:30 pm, Hewlett-Packard Cupertino, Oak Room Bldg., 48 Pruneridge, 100 yds. east of Wolfe off Hwy 280. August 22: Chris Donner, Pres. Access Softek on DRAGNET for Text Retrieval and Management. Call: Bill West, (408)356-8805.

Mirosoft Word SIG of the SVCS. Contact Bill West, (408)356-8805.

MINDSET

San Francisco Mindset Users Group. Call: (408)270-0251.

MORROW

BAMDUA (Bay Area Micro Decision Users Assoc.). Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm, Albany Senior Center, 846 Masonic Street (just north of Solano) in Albany, CA. Voice: (415) 534-4257. BBS: (415) 654-3882. P.O. Box 5152 Berkeley, CA 94705.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:00 pm. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call: Ralph Gallagher, 929-0252.

NEC

Bay Area NEC/100 Users Group. Meetings: 2nd and 4th Wednesdays. Locations vary. For those interested in laptops, especially Kyocera 80C85 type (NEC 8201a, Radio Shack Model 100 or 102). Call: (415)658-1889.

NOVELL

Novell Users Group. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Coco's restaurant, 1305 South Mary, Sunnyvale. Newsletter, bulletin board, product demos, assistance for beginners. Call: Bill Strouse, (408)453-3321 days; modem, 24 hrs: (408)453-3326.

ORACLE

Northern California Oracle UG. Meetings: Call (408)738-8330 for info. Meets every 3 months at different Bay Area locations. Newsletter published between meetings.

OSBORNE

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 pm, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call: Ralph Gallagher, (415)929-0252 for information.

Ready for the Next Generation

TODAY Microcomputers

A **TODAY** Enterprise, Inc. Company

3141-B Crow Canyon Place, San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: (415) 866 - 6177 Fax: (415) 866 - 0955

SPRING SALES

SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

For 286 / 386SX / 386-20

Memory:	1 MB (Installed)
Wait states:	0 wait states
Sockete:	Math Co-processor (80287 / 80387 optional)
Expansion slots:	8 (6 - 16 bits, 2 - 8 bits), (386 with 1- 32bits)
BIOS:	AMI (Built in Setup)
Disk controller:	Up to 2 floppy drives and 2 hard drives
Hard drive:	Optional from 20MB to 320MB, MFM, RLL, ESDI, SCSI
Floppy drive:	5.25 Format 1.2 MB / 360KB (one installed)
Clock/Calendar:	Built in with Battery backup
I/O Ports:	2 Serial (Com) Ports, 1 Parallel (Printer) Port
Keyboard:	Enhanced 101 keys, adjustable base
Front Controller:	Reset button, Power, Turbo, Hard drive on LED
Case:	Baby Tower
Power supply:	200 W., switchable (120/220)
Video card:	Optional MGA, EGA, VGA and Super VGA
Monitor:	Optional Monochrome, EGA, VGA, Multi-scan, Multisyn-3D
Warranty:	One year parts and labors

Optional accessories and peripheral:

Video cards	MGP	EGA	VGA8	VGA16-256	VGA16-512
	$59	$95	$115	$165	$265

Monitors

MGA12	MGP14	EGA	VGA	VGA-MONO	Multi-Scan	NEC-3D
$79	$105	$345	$395	$175	$475	$625

Printers	Panasonic	1180	1191	1124	1624	Laser
		$185	$245	$325	$495	$1395

H-P Printers, Summagraphic Digitizers and other peripheral available

Systems	Basic	MGA	EGA	VGA
286-10	$649	$799	$1099	$1199
286-12	$699	$849	$1149	$1249
286-16	$799	$949	$1249	$1395
386SX-16	$899	$1049	$1349	$1499
386SX-20	$999	$1149	$1449	$1599
386-20	$1449	$1599	$1899	$2149
386-25	$1899	N / A	$2299	$2499

Hard Drives

20MB	40MB	65MB	80MB MFM/SCSI	140MB	320MB
$240	$345	$445	$575/$695	$795	CALL

IDE, ESDI, SCSI and CD-ROM Drives also available, Please call

Feb90-02

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz	$72
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI	195
80386-16SX	355
80386-20	619
80386-25	725
80386-25 w/Cache	1095
80386-33 w/Cache	1925

MS DOS

3.2	$65
3.3	$75
4.01	$65

Teac 55 BR ½ Ht 360K	.69
Fujitsu ½ Ht 360K	.62
Fujitsu 1.2 Meg	.89
Teac 3½″ 720K	.79
Teac 3½″ 1.44 Meg	.89

CALL FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEM QUOTES!

Seagate	
20 Meg w/Controller	249
30 Meg w/Controller	269
Seagate 40 Meg 28ms	339
Seagate 80 Meg 28ms	559
Floppy Controller	.29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller	.59
150 Watt P.S.	.59
AT Keyboard w/Trackball	.99
Clock Card	.29
Serial Card	.34
Multi I/O	.49
MGP DFI w/Color Emulator	.49
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter	.55
EGA Autoswitch	125
No Slot Clock	.39
Hard Drive Controller	.59
RLL Controller For HD	.65
Max Flight Yoke	.75
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K	205
ATI Wonder w/512K	309
VGA Adapter w/512K	199

STOP

80386-33 w/32K CACHE

Tower Case, Power Supply
1:1 Hard Drive Controller
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive w/1 Meg RAM

$2250

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	$99/129/189
AT 6/8/20 MHz	139/179/205
For 386 16/20/25 MHz	339/399/429

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome	$85
EGA 640x350	349
VGA	325
VGA Multiscan	475
Sony VGA CPD 1390	650

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal	$129
2400 Baud External	139
1200 Baud Internal	.65
1200 Baud External	.79

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Logitech Bus Mouse	$79
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo	.59
IMSI Opti Mouse	.79
IMSI Mouse w/Pipe Dream Software	59.95
Mac Trap	79.95
Color Mouse	.45
Genius Mouse 6000 w/Dr. Halo	.55

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Series IID	$2975
Laser Jet Series II	1689
Laser Jet Series IIP	1095
Desk Jet +	.749
Desk Jet	.625

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One	$269
Plotter In A Cartridge	.229
Pacific Page (Post Script)	.449
Headlines Font	.229

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	$219
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	.314
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II	.500
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	.239
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	.339

EPSON

LX810	$195
FX1050	.439
LQ510	.335
LQ850	.519
LQ950	.569
LQ1050	.719
LQ2550	.919

PANASONIC

KX1180	$199
KX1124	.309
KX1624	.449

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive	$175
½ Ht Apple Compt Drive	.89
IIc ½ Ht Compatible	.95
II + 80 Column	.54
Disk Controller	.42
IIe 80 Column w/64K	.44
Parallel Interface	.40
Graphics Parallel	.52
16K RAM Card	34.95
Super Serial Card	.65
IIe 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K	119
Epic 2400 Baud Int. Modem	.99
Super Save Fan II, II +, IIe	.25
Numeric Key Pad IIe	.29
No Slot Clock	.39
Max Flight Yoke IIe,c,gs	.75
RF Modulators II, +,e	.12
CPM Card	.39

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE 1982

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

FOR SALES ONLY
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

$4⁵⁰ Minimum Shipping

Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671
312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

PARADOX

Silicon Valley Paradox Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, except December. For information, call: Emily Alford, (408)285-0348, or LaTulipe at (408)646-0297.

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

APL Bay Area Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Monday, 7:00 pm, 3700 Mt.. Diablo Blvd. #300, Lafayette, CA. Call: Tibor Horvath, (415)283-5611.

Bay Area Users Of Progress Software. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. 100-member group discusses and shares Progress programming tips and techniques. Call: John Campell, (415)857-0686.

C Language SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 6:30 pm, Kam's Restaurant 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Debee Norling, (415)644-1855.

CC County Programmers Group. For info write: 3115 Elizabeth Lane. Antioch, CA 94509.

Forth Interest Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 4th Sat., 1 pm, Oak Room, at Hewlett-Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call George Shaw at (415)276-5953 for info.

Forth Interest Group, North Bay Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 1 to 5 pm, South Berkeley Community Library, corner of Russell and Martin Luther King Junior Way. One block north of Ashby BART station. Contact George Shaw, (415)276-5953.

Modula-2 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Richard Lesnick, (415)398-3587.

PIE (Programming and Interfacing Enthusiasts). Five SIGS for Mac, Apple II, and PC. PIE BBS open to member and non-members. Call: Duane B. McGhie, (408)252-4944.

Prolog Forum. Meetings: Monthly, 2nd Thursday 7:00 pm, Belmont and various locations. Prolog Forum is a group dedicated to supporting users of the Prolog computer language in artificial intelligence. Call Mark A. Epperson at (415)594-9981.

SEF OOP SIG. Meeting: Third Tues., 7 pm, Parc Place Systems, 2400 Geng Rd., Palo Alto. Call: Dean Ritz, (415)691-6727 or (415)854-7219.

R:BASE

East Bay User Group. Meetings: Last Thursday of each month. For location and time, call: Scott, 451-5316. endro Computer Club.

R:BASE User Group Of The Redwoods. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 3 pm, Sonoma/Marin County rotating meeting places. Call: Jim Ray, (707)886-5315.

Northern California User Group. Meetings: Every 3 months. For schedule, call: Ken Lebeiko, 881-2652.

Peninsula User Group. Meetings: First Wednesdays. For location and time, call: Don Whitecar, 592-5033.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

CoCoByte. Meetings: Last Saturdays, 2 pm-4 pm. Supporting the Tandy Color Computer 11, 2 or 3 with Spanish, English & French software. Write to: CoCoByte, c/o Fabian Rodriguez, A.A. 5976, Cali-COLOMBIA.

Model 100, 102 & 200 Support. Meetings: Int'l support by mail, voice & BBS. Free on-line weekly news letter. Write Club 100 984 Hawthorne Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Or call, (415)937-5039.

Tandy 1000 (The Mug). Mail-based user group w/ monthly newsletter. Not for PC jrs. Members communicate through newsletter. $8/yr. fee; checks to: Daniel Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Fri., 8 pm, Chabot College, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward. MS-DOS, CP/M, laptops, Mod 1, 3, 4, Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. Bud Gallagher (415)522-5960 or Bruce Jarvis, (415)846-3575.

REVELATION

Bay Area Revelation UG. Meetings: 1st Tues. Call: (415)759-1210.

ROBOTICS

Home Robots Now! Meetings: 2nd Thursdays. A two-year-old user group currently working on an autonomous robot for navigating in a house. Call: James P. Cruse, (408)475-7444.

SF Robotics Society. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, Exploratorium. We feature an experimenter's roundtable, guest speakers, an annual robot race, and a BBS—(415)752-7228. Call: Jim Strope, (415)668-7074.

SANYO

Sanyo PC Hackers. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7 pm, Mercury Room, Mercury Savings & Loan, 99 El Camino Real, Menlo Park.

SOLOMON

San Francisco Solomon III Users Group. Meetings: last Wed., odd months 6-9 pm, Price Waterhouse, 555 California St. 36th fl., San Francisco. Annual membership - $50; corp. membership - $75.

Solomon User Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: For info contact Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark, CA 94560.

SQL

SQL_Forum, The Bay Area SQLBase User Group. Meetings: First Thursdays, 6:30–8:30 pm, 394 Pacific Ave., Lower Level, San Francisco. An open group discussing client/server computing with SQLBase, SQLServer, and other SQL DB Servers, Fresh topic/speaker/demo. Call: Todd Ziesing or Ric Galgliardi, (415)731-2201.

SUN

Sun User Group. Call: (415)336-4343.

S—100

S—100 Business Users Group. Meetings: 4th Tues., 7:30 pm, Santa Clara Univ., Rm. 101, Bannan Engineering Bldg. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries. BBS: (408)262-5150, 8-N-1, 2400/1200/300.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Bay Cities User Group. Meetings: 1st, 3rd, 5th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, 1637 Morgan, Mt. View. Call: Jack, (415)964-4344.

Brea 99'ers Users Group. Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings, La Habra, CA.

San Francisco 99ers. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 3751 Elston Ave. Call: Fred, (415)530-8335.

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: monthly. Call: (714)686-0336.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex Sinclair East Bay Z80 Users Group (TSEBZUG). Russ English, (415)465-3116.

Timex Sinclair Peninsula Users Group (TSPUG). Contact George Mockridge, (408)878-1773.

Timex/Sinclair Users of Silicon Valley (GUTS/SV). Meetings: each Sat., 9 am, Stanford Univ., Jordan Hall (quadrangle), Math Bldg. RM 380C. SW library & newsletter. For topic check PDSE BBS in Sunnyvale (408)735-7390, 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.

UNIFY

Unify Users Group. Information exchange, presentations and problem-solving related to Unify products. Email distribution is available for those connected to USENTE or UUCP mail at UUg-dist@mrspoc. Call: Steven List, 961-6112.

UNIX

SVNet. UNIX User Group. UNIX Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 10500 DeAnza, Cupertino. Talks on UNIX topics, books, and reviews. Call: Ralph Barker, (408)248-8649.

VENTURA PUBLISHER

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415)726-3181.

Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meeting: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 pm, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415)726-3181, or Pam Sheble at (415)574-2003 for information.

Ventura Publisher User Group (VPUG, Inc.). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 6–9 pm, Hewlett-Packard, Oak Room, Wolfe Road at Pruneridge, Cupertino. Workshop, Q&A, HW/SW demonstrations. Monthly 70-page mag, BBS, discounts, etc. $36/yr. Call: (408)227-5030.

VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group) Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5, San Francisco, CA.

Send your User Group, Association or BBS information to:

MicroTimes User Groups
5951 Canning St.,
Oakland, CA 94609

(Please limit descriptions to 15 words)

Bay Area's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

EAST WEST
Computer Shows & Sales
1990 schedule

All Shows 10 am - 5 pm *Adm. $5*

Hayward • *Sun. Feb. 18*
Centennial Hall
Oakland • *Sat. Feb. 24*
Oakland Coliseum
Santa Rosa • *Sun. Feb. 25*
Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds
Vallejo • *Sat. Mar. 10*
Solano Co. Fairgrounds
Hayward • *Sun. Mar. 11*
Centennial Hall
Santa Clara • *Sun. Mar. 18*
Techmart- Conv. Ctr.
Sacramento • *Sun. Mar.25*
Scottish Rite Temple
Oakland • *Sat. Mar. 31*
Oakland Coliseum
Santa Rosa • *Sun. Apr. 1*
Sonoma County Fairgrounds
Vallejo • *Sat. Apr. 14*
Solano Co. Fairgrounds

FREE ADMISSION WITH $15 MEMBERSHIP

ATTENTION DEVELOPERS!
II you have a new hardware or software product to introduce to the buying public, please call.

We have a program for you.

Excuse Me, can you tell me where the next gas station is?

Road Whiz™, *electronic travel quide, knows the distance from your current location to the services (gas, food, lodging) you want at a touch of a button! Call or write for* **FREE** *brochure. To order, send check, or use Master Card, or Visa number.* *Only $97.44*

East-West Shows (415)388-8893 P.O.Box 767, Larkspur, Ca. 94939

Don't Pay Retail Prices For Your Computer Needs

COMPUTER PHOTOGRAPHY

PROFESSIONAL
PHOTOGRAPHY
- Catalogs
- Advertising
- Brochures
- Press Releases
- Events
- Executive Portraits
- 18 Years Experience

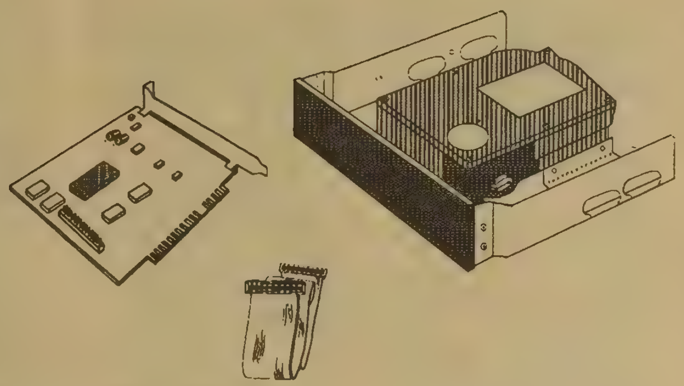
ON LOCATION OR
IN THE STUDIO

PAT JOHNSON STUDIOS
PHOTOGRAPHY
140 South Park
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415)495-7048

Call or write for FREE brochure
& current client list

One More Peek at HSC's Storage Locker...

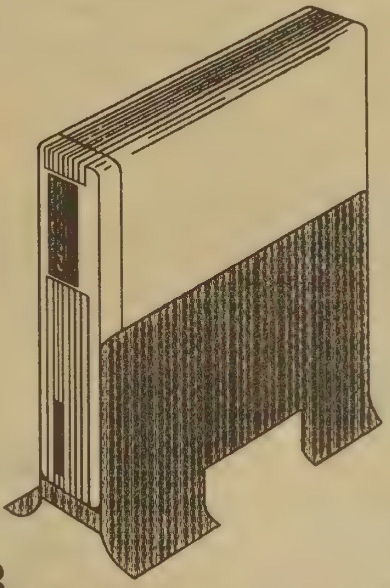
Before these storage unit deals are gone forever!



20 MEG HARD DISK KIT FOR XT

Miniscribe 8225XT 3.5" half-height Hard Disk Drive and dedicated Controller Card (controls one drive). Easy to install--only one ribbon cable! Includes Bracket for 5.25" Mounting, Ribbon Cable, Power Adaptor Cable, Card Bracket. Low Power consumption, New in Box! 90-Day Warranty.

$199.00



MACINTOSH STORAGE AT A MINI-PRICE!

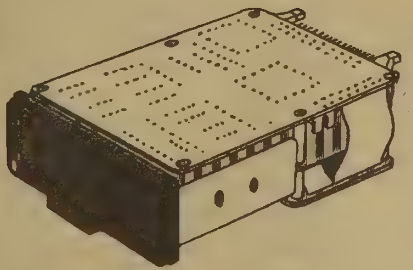
SCSI EXTERNAL STORAGE/BACK-UP UNIT

Attractive Tower Case contains a Conner Peripherals CP-340 SCSI 40MB Hard Drive, and a 3M Model MCD 403/SCSI Tape Drive with a 125 W (approx.) power supply. The rugged enclosure is 3" x 15" x 13", and with the removable stand is 19" in overall height. This unit is fully MacIntosh compatible, and will work with such utilities as Fastback, DiskFit, Apple SC40 Back-up program, etc. (in a MacIntosh Plus environment, average access time is < 29mS). The tape back-up drive uses DC2000 tape cartridges, and has a built-in SCSI Termination. If you are a SCSI Guru, you may be able to get this unit working in an environment other than Mac, in which case you only need to buy the basic unit. If you want to be able to plug in and go with a Mac, add $25.00 to the base unit cost for SCSI ID assignment, cable, and system transferred to the hard disk. Either way, it's a lot of bytes for the buck in an external storage unit! 90-day Warranty.

Only a few left!

Base Unit: **$588.88**

Mac-Ready: **$613.88**

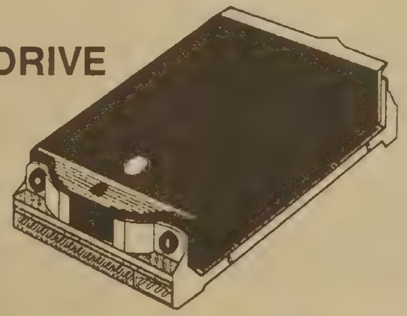


3M SCSI 40MB TAPE BACK-UP DRIVE

Fully MacIntosh Compatible, supported by Mac Utility Software (Fastback, DiskFit, etc.). These are the same drives as used in the above Towers, new units still in the shipping box. Uses DC2000 Tape cartridges. Technical Information included. Model MCD 403/SCSI. Dimensions 2"x4"x6". 90-day Warranty. Hurry, not many left!

$129.00

CONNER PERIPHERALS 40 MEG SCSI HARD DISK DRIVE



This is the same hard disk unit as used in the tower system above: a high-quality American-made unit from Conner Peripherals, the CP-340. It packs a lot of capability into a 3.5" drive. It features a SCSI Interface, four heads, 788 cylinders, and has an average seek time of approximately 29 mS. It will run with a 1:1 interleave factor and has a low power consumption of only .5A @ 5VDC and .3A @ 12VDC (1 A Surge). Removed from unused equipment, 90-day Warranty. Technical documentation is available.

Standard Unit **$279.00** Mac-Compatible **$289.00**

American Express

VISA

HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

3500 RYDER STREET • SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

Toll Free (Orders Only)	**(800) 4-HALTED**
California Residents	(408) 732-1573
HSC FAX Line	(408) 732-6428
HSC Electronic Resource BBS	(408) 732-2814
Customer Service	(408) 732-1854

VALID THRU Depth of Stock

Shipping: UPS Surface unless otherwise specified by purchaser. All items subject to prior sale. Orders shipped by means other than UPS Surface will be at the prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 surcharge. All orders under $20 subject to $2.00 fee, our minimum order is $10 + shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, California. Orders to APO and FPO addresses are shipped via U.S. Mail.

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

The Micro Foundry BBS. Multiline system for IBM and compatibles. Don't be fooled by how many files a BBS already has. We add over 100 New files every week. Digital Music Review and Boardwatch Magazine online. An official newsstand for ModemNews Magazine. We are growing to become the Best! Now 520 Meg 12/24/9600 HST (415) 598-0498.

The Fantasy Network Multi- Line Dungeon and Dragons Fantasy game (408) 985-1529 (408) 263-5582 (415) 490-7177 (415) 940-1705 (415) 321-3661 (415) 637-1518.

Compact Disc Exchange. On- line CD exchange network 3-6-12-2400 24 hr (415) 824-7603.

Infinity BBS (415) 799-9171 IBM Compatibles- There is no limit to this BBS. Jon Lambert SYSOP.

EQUIPMENT

Fax Machine Sharp UX 140 GII-GIII compatible $550.00 (415) 376-0490.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARD DRIVE SALE -40M MFM $220; MAC $280; 80M IBM $340; MAC $410; 100M IBM $430; MAC $500; 140M $590; 380M $1090; 44M Remov. 1 Cart $659; 10M Remv. $375; 780M $1800. We Buy Hard Disks. Limited Qty GSC 970-0286.

AST Premium 286-12, 20MBHD, 12MBFD, CGA, 101 Enhanced keyboard, modem, printer. 752-7268 after 5pm.

Mac SE 1 MB/ 2 FD. Excellent cond. Lots of software (Pagemaker, Works, etc) $1800 or B.O. (408) 259-2316.

Houston Instruments DMP-52 "D" and "C" size plotter. Good condition. $750/obo. Gil (408) 629-2361 or (408) 263-4411 ext. 275.

Mitsubishi Laptop "AT-12mhz", 2FD, large screen, excellent condition $1595/B.O. Call 843-6946, leave message for Stanley.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

New Fax Cards from local hacker $195.00 delivered. Call Joe Block at (415) 930-9075 or mail check $1365 Rudgear Rd., Walnut Creek, Calif 94596.

Inexpensive way to enable AT/ Compatibles run 386 programs such as Windows386, QEMM386, VM386 etc. (408) 995-0586.

Mac SE/30 40Meg internal HD, ext. keyboard $3330. Apple ext. keyboard $150. Hurry! 333-8758.

Xerox 4045 Laser Printer, Copier Option, Paper, Toner, Manuals $2500/BO Bill (415) 838-2348.

Mac 8-bit color card including Pixel Paint $400/B.O.; Abaton 300FB Scanner $600/B.O. Larry (415) 652-7823.

IBM QuietWriter II Printer w/ tractor and sheet feeder. $300.00 (4080 249-1407.

Mac SE 30, Keyboard & Image Writer II wanted, P/P seeks B/O, cash to legitimate owners. (415) 596-1839 9to4.

Mac IICX 40 MB HD Macromind Director, Super 3D w/ manuals $3920. Credit Card Check OK (415) 792-5139.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Mac SE/30, 5 Meg RAM, 80 Meg internal HD, boxes. Clean. $3,850 obo. Herman (415) 564-3271.

IBM AT, (True IBM), loaded with HD and Color Monitor. Demo unit $1995.00 (415) 828-9667.

Mac memory upgrade kits. Brand new, still in pkg. (4-1mb) $500 (415) 861-1329.

Seagate ST-177N 3.5", 60mb., 24 ms. SCSI hard disk and ST-01 controller. $500.00 (408) 255-2576.

Amiga 1000 with 2 megabytes memory, Parallel/ Serial cables $750/BO (415) 964-0102 Before 9PM.

Commodore 64 with 1541 II Disk Drive, Okidata 120 Printer, Boss Joystick, and various software. $375.00 O.B.O. (415) 728-5941.

IBM-XT compatible, 640k, 2 floppies 20MB HD, 2 parallel 2 serial ports, Hercules, monitor. $500 (408) 257-9837.

Microcom AX2400C Modem, external, IBM PC Compatible, 4800, bps with compression, MNP, phone directory, high performance, list $900, sac for $300, free shipping. (408) 257-8229.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Apple II+, 2DD, Monitor, Daisy Wheel Printer, lots of software, Hayes Modem $650/offer (415) 324-1644.

Save thousands on Promise LAN. Revelationary low cost, easy to install and expand network for IBM PC's and compatibles. Techmarket (415) 601-6951.

IBM AT clone, Intel Aboveboard, Amstrad PPC 640. Best offer for each. 739-5366.

Toshiba T-3100e Laptop purchased 7/1/1989, with surge protector, modem, and tons of legal software $2450/obo. Call 581-3841.

Two- 3 in 1 joysticks for sale. $20 each. Call Tuong (408) 270-3110. Atari & Commodore compatible.

Epson Equity III 40- MB HD, 1.2 -MEG Floppy, color VGA monitor, VGA card $1200.00 firm (415) 783-6911.

Panasonic Hand Held Computer, unused model #RP-9647 includes printer, paper rolls, software, carrying case, etc. $300/BO (415) 332-6241.

386 20MHZ Computer, 130MB HDD, 4MB RAM, VGA, Nanao Flexscan, printer, extras $3100/ offer (408) 738-5721.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

IBM PCjr 640K, 2 floppy drives, CGA monitor, parallel port, AT keyboard, software, $500. (415) 652-1091.

Xerox 4020 color inkjet printer. Great for Amiga, IBM PC/AT graphics $495 Mr. Mosch (45) 653-5825.

NEC Spinwriter 7730; Dust/ noise cover. Best offer 474-0780.

For sale 25- Scotch DC300X Data Cartridges $10 each/ OBO (415) 757-5223.

WANTED: Apple Imagewriter II Printer (415) 531-5625 leave message.

XT Clone CRT Portable, 32K HD, Modem, Printer, Reinker, External Monitor, Lot Software $599 (415) 431-9450.

Real IBM PC, 256k, 2 floppies, Amdek monitor, word perfect- $525, B.O., 535-1829.

Mac II, HD40, 5 meg RAM, 8 bit clr card, extnd kbrd, PMMU+virtual mem, Applecare thru 1/7/91. $4000, Jim, (415) 494-0598.

Mac SE, 2.5 MB RAM, 2 800k internal drives. One owner. Great condition. $1700. (415) 341-3700.

Printers NEC 3550 w/ cut sheet feeder $600. C-itoh 310 300 cps $300. Software packages and books. Call/ make offer (415) 573-7331.

JOBS OFFERED

Excel expert for vertical project Mac/ IBM -Part time. Jim (408) 288-9054.

REPAIRS

On- Site Service: Repair & Maintenance IBM, compatibles & Macintosh by certified technicians. 100% guarantee. Reasonable rate. Computech (408) 945-3905 (408) 945-3906.

SERVICES

Paradox -Expert application development, training and support. Pam Barringer (415) 573-9842.

Engineering Scientific Custom Programming/ Upgrading. Fortran, Basic. Mauro (415) 548-3019.

Purchase Advice. System setup. Database design. Telecommunications. Tutoring: Wordperfect, DOS, 1-2-3, DateEase, others. Call Loki Freyr (415) 567-3143.

Paradox and "C". Applications, consulting, and training in Paradox, "C", Windows, and Presentation Manager by co- developer of Paradox and Sidekick for PM. John Frykland (415) 637-0222.

Font Catalog- 450 + postscript fonts. All characters, sample text. $150 with binder. Free sample. (415) 453-9026.

Systems That Work, Software That Fits! Denim Systems is your one stop source for professional computer consulting. Our experienced staff offers custom tailored accounting, sales and POS systems, NOVELL networks, office automation, PC sales and service. Call Today for personal one on one service. (415) 243-9792.

BEST PRICES NATIONWIDE

HEWLETT PACKARD

PRINTERS		PLOTTERS	
LaserJet II w/toners	$1550*	7440A Color Pro :	$900
PaintJet	950	7475A A/B Size	1350
ScanJet Plus w/int	1350	7550A A/B Size	2875
DeskJet Plus	650	7570A Draft Pro	2875
LaserJet IIP W/toners	975*	7575A Draft Pro DXL	3595
LaserJet IID	2600*	7595A Draft Master I	6116
PaintJet XL	1799*		
Toners	78⁹⁵		

*w/cables

FULL LINE OF HP PRODUCTS IN STOCK!!!

L.A. COMPUTER SUPPLY

(800) 289-9026

All prices reflect cash discounts

COMPUTER CLASSIFIEDS

Modern Media for the High Tech Marketplace

COMPUTER OWNERS! Now YOU have instant access to the Bay Area's advertising database! Connect by modem with what you want, *when you want it!* Fast, fun, and absolutely FREE! Call daily for the latest! (408)253-4280 (data)

ADVERTISERS! We make on-line advertising easy, fast and affordable! Help your best local prospects find you instantly *right when interest is highest!* Call our voice line today for complete details: (408)253-1709 (voice)

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 652-3810**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY

- ☐ Bulletin Boards
- ☐ Equipment
- ☐ Hardware For Sale
- ☐ Jobs Offered
- ☐ Jobs Wanted
- ☐ Office Space
- ☐ Personal
- ☐ Repairs
- ☐ Services
- ☐ Software For Sale
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Wanted
- ☐ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Cost of ad________ X number of issues to run ________= Amount Enclosed________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date ________

Account Number

Signature

Advertisers Name________
Street Address________
City________State________Zip________
Phone (____) ________

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE MARCH 19, 1990 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, MARCH 5, 1990

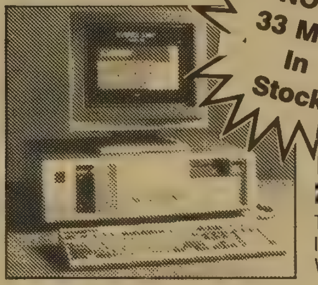
BEST SERVICE BEST TECH SUPPORT BEST PRICES!

PC WORLD BEST BUY

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
AN AUTHORIZED DEALER

EVEREX STEP Authorized Dealer

NOW 33 MHz In Stock



EVEREX STEP 386/25/20/16 MHz
The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested. Well Built Machine With Innovative Write-Back Cache Architecture: A Real Screamer!

EVEREX STEP 286/20/16/12 MHz
The Winner In 80286. Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

---

CALL NOW!
Special Discounts On Optional Package For Everex Step

NEC 3D with Super VGA w/512K	$775
14″ Amber Flat Screen w/MGP	129
Relisys VGA with 16 Bit VGA Card	440
42 Meg Seagate 28 ms	310
72 Meg Micropolis 28 ms	545
68 Meg Toshiba w/RLL Ctrl 25 ms.	425
110 Meg Toshiba w/RLL Ctrl 28 ms.	695

SC-80386/25 MHz, 64K/256K CACHE SYSTEM

Landmark = 43.5
6.0 MIPS
64K Cache Upgradeable To 256K Cache

NEW 16 MB Expandable On Motherboard

The Best Price Performance For Your Business, CAD, CAM Needs

$1695

SC 80386/25 (no cache) Mono System	$1395
SC 80386/20 (no cache) Mono System	$1195
SC 80286/12 512K Mono System	$695

Features:
- Intel 80386-25 Microprocessor
- 64K Cache Expandable to 256K Cache
- Motherboard Expandable To 16 MB
- Transparent Refresh Operation
- 80387 or Weitek Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- Everex 1:1 Hard Disk/ Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

SC 386-33, 64K CACHE SYSTEM

7.6 MIPS

33 MHz In Stock

- Intel 80386-33 CPU
- Landmark = 53.4
- 1 Meg RAM On Board
- 64K High Speed Static RAM Cache
- 1.2 Meg Teac Floppy
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/2FD Controller
- AT Digital Display Case
- 8 Expansion Slots
- AMI BIOS
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 80387 Socket
- 220 W Power Supply

$2195

ACCESSORIES

Seagate	
ST225 20 MB	$195
ST252-1 40 MB 28ms.	325
Control Data	
150 MB 16.5ms ESDI	1055
300 MB 16.5ms ESDI	1800
Toshiba	
85/44 MB 25ms	425
100/72 MB 25ms	725
Maxtor	
150 MB 14ms ESDI	1055
300 MB 16ms ESDI	1630
2400 Int Modem	95
Colorado Tape Back-up (120M/60/40M)	299
2S, 1P, 1G	35
EGA Card (Everex)	80
Viewpoint VGA (Everex)	160
Video 7 1024i	259
ATI 256K	190
ATI 256K w/Mouse	235
VGA Monitor (640x480)	345

MONTHLY SPECIAL

16 Bit VGA Card	$119
VGA Monitor	395

EXCELLENT QUALITY & SERVICE WITH ATTRACTIVE PRICES

LANtastic
Local Area NETWORK

PC Magazine Editor's Choice

AUTHORIZED DEALER

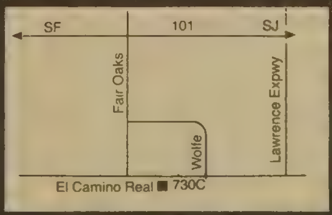
2 user Starter Kit .... **CALL**

Come see our DEMO

SCHWAB COMPUTER
Best Service! Best Price!
730C E. El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94087

(408) 245-6666
Fax (408) 245-3103

Hours: M-F 8:30-6:30pm
Sat 11:00-4:00pm



The above mentioned trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

SERVICES

PC Boards, cables, wire wrap, harnesses and chassis assembly 100% checkout, with free pickup and delivery. Prototype or production quantities. Fast turnaround on prototypes. Over 40 years experience. Jim or Mary (209) 727-5447.

The Electronic Pen. Technical Writing. User manuals, sales brochures, page layout, computer graphics. (313) 971-3213.

SERVICES

Software development/ conversion, custom programming (FORTRAN, C, Pascal, Stat., Database, Graphics, etc.) MicroTools (408) 243-7688.

PS Consulting Service, system design, custom programming, small business application, software & hardware installation (35/hr), office automation. (415) 632-2595 (24 hr).

SERVICES

dBase IV Applications, System Design, Custom Programming, Software and Hardware Consulting. Home Programmer. Oscar (415) 420-0730.

Need Help With Your Adventure Game? Adv. Name and were are you? Send $1.00 Ea. Ans. + .50 S&H To: A.G. Consultants, 1103 Brookwood Dr., Augusta, GA 30909.

DISK & TAPE Conversion

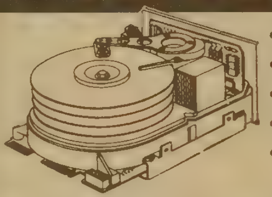
8" - 5¼" - 3½" disks
6250-1600-800 bpi tapes
OCR Scanning
100s of Formats

- Word Processors
- Typesetters
- Mainframe/Minis
- PCs: MS/DOS, CP/M, Mac Apple, Unix, Xenix, PC MOS
- Software Pkgs. dBase, Lotus, etc.

Special conversion problems solved - Questions welcomed

Convert-It!
5120 Campbell Av., Suite 201
San Jose, CA 95130
(408) 370-0123

WINCHESTER/FLOPPY DISK DRIVE REPAIR



- Class 100 Clean Room
- FS 2300 Multiport Test
- A/D Functional Tests
- Servo Rewrite
- Data Recovery

MFM - RLL - SCSI - ESDI INTERFACES
QUALITY - COMPETITIVE PRICE
- FAST TURN AROUND -
WE BUY AND SELL DRIVES

DATA FIELD Tel: (408) 946-6444
Fax: (408) 946-9325
1033 Pecten Court, Milpitas, Ca 95035

SERVICES

EISA
• HARDWARE • FIRMWARE •
CONSULTING & DESIGN
EISALabs™ (408)453-3063

Planning to get a PC/XT/AT/386 for the Holidays/ 1990 for your home office or small business? If near BART or in S.F. call William for low cost PC Programming & system set-up! (Database mgmt/ menus, more!) Free info.... Call: (415) 995-2604 Happy Holidays!

SERVICES

COMPUTER TRAINING CENTER

- Intro to PC's
- MS-DOS
- WordPerfect
- Lotus 1-2-3
- WordStar
- MS-Word/Works

Your location or ours
1125 A St., San Rafael, CA 94901
CALL (415) 459-4666 For SCHEDULE

SERVICES

dBASE Fox BASE
PRIVATE PROGRAMMING INC.
(415) 680-5291
CLIPPER PARADOX

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!

Friendly computer wizard with experience will help maximize your use of: ■ **Accounting** ■ **Word Processing** ■ **Database** ■ **Spread Sheet**

Free first consultation • Sampson Information Systems
415/469-9852

COMPUTER CONSULTING SERVICES

We develop quality systems at reasonable rates. All types of programming available (CLIPPER, FOXBASE, DBASE III, C, PARADOX, 4th DIMENSION, etc.) on DOS or Macintosh systems. Call us for a free estimate.

- Custom Programming
- Training and Support
- System Design
- LAN's
- Software Installation
- Expert System Development

ACCELERATED INFORMATION, INC.
(415) 543-7998

HP Laser Jet II Compatible* Memory Card For $85 ONLY!

HP LaserJet II/IID or CANNON LBPQ-II

	II/IID
0MEG	$85
2MEG	$230
4MEG	$375

>>>> 30 DAY MONEY BACK <<<<

G.S.B. & ASSOCIATES
"MEMORIES SINCE 1986"
Tel: (408) 272-2093
Fax: (408) 238-7278

NEW **HP LASERJET IIP***

1MEG	$229
2MEG	$311
4MEG	$425

Vectra, IBM (Clones), MAC's SIMM Upgrades!

2575 Suite C
Robert Fowler Way
San Jose, Ca 95148
Hours M-F 8-5pm

CALL DRAM CO.

Tel. (415) 398-2987 Fax. (415) 398-5402

- FREE Shipping (orders $300 or more)
- FREE Gift (w/ each order)
- Shipping Discounts (w/ all Visa/MC cards)

DRAMS

256Kx1	-150	$2.15
	-120	$2.25
	-100	$2.35
	-80	$2.65
	-70	$2.90
256Kx4	-80	$9.40
1 megx1	-100	$8.20
	-80	$8.40
	-70	$8.80
64Kx4	-80	$4.35
64Kx1	-120	$1.50
	-100	$1.60

SIMMS/SIPPS

Add $4.00 for SIPPS

1 megx9	-100	$84
	-70	$88
1 megx8	-100	$77
	-80	$79
	-70	$81
256Kx9	-100	$26
	-80	$29

SPECIAL
1 megx9-80
$83

PS/2 SIMMS

P82	
1 mg-803	$179
2 mg-804	[illegible]
2 mg-808	$329
30FS348	$88
30FS360	$299

CO-PROCESSORS

80387	-16SX	$290
	-16	$308
	-20	$350
	-25	$445
	-33	$550

GRAPHICS

VGA Boards
IBM Compatible "Pastel"

8-BIT	512K	$195
16-BIT	512K	$225

P.O.'s welcome • 100% Guaranteed • Prices subject to change • 24 hr. Price Hotline
P.O. Box 590127, San Francisco, CA 94159-0127

PC PRIMER
FOR NON-TECHNICAL USERS

Learn all about computers: the 8088 through the 80386
Learn all about RAM chips, hard drives and the "in-between" pieces.
EASY, FUN, NON-BORING READING!
Learn answers to questions you were afraid to ask!
The PC PRIMER was developed from Data Support's eleven years of product development, support, and training.
It's the best publication at this price. It will help you in purchasing hardware, other publications and software!

THE PC PRIMER WILL MAKE YOU A COMPUTER WIZARD FOR ONLY $5⁹⁵

Credit Card Orders
CALL (415) 638-1206
Or send check to:
PC PRIMER Data Support Corporation
629 McCormick Street, San Leandro, CA. 94577

COMPLETE USED COMPUTERS

Mac Plus	$950
PS/2 30 w/HD	$995
Compaq:	
Port 1 w/20MB	$795
DP 8086 w/20M	$595
DP 286 w/40MB	$895
Compatible:	
XT w/20MB	$595
AT w/40MB	$895
386 w/40MB	$1395

FREE DELIVERY
90 DAY WARRANTY
415-499-9009

REPAIR SERVICES

Depot and Field for:
Computers
Printers
Monitors
Terminals
Disk Drives
Data Recovery
Upgrades
Installation

TRAINING

Group or Individual Training at your Location on:
PC Maintenance
UNIX
LOTUS 1-2-3
PFS Professional Write
Oracle (Ver. 5.1B)

CONTRACT SERVICES

Engineers & Technicians available for your short-and-long term Projects on:
Design Work—Digital or Analog
CAD/CAM
Manufacturing
SQL Programming
CICS Support
IBM Dbase 2

Data Support Corporation has been providing quality service and support to Northern California for 11 Years.

CALL (415) 638-1206 FOR FREE LITERATURE ON REPAIR SERVICES, TRAINING, OR CONTRACT SERVICES.

DEPOT SERVICE LOCATION:
Data • Support • Corporation™
627 McCormick Street San Leandro, CA 94577
Phone **(415) 638-1206**

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING

- dBase/Foxbase/Clipper
- Accounting System
- Bar Code Systems
- Multi-user

NETWORK INSTALLATIONS

- Novell Authorized
- Hardware/Software
- Training

SINCE 1983 • MEMBER BBB

AccounTech

SAN FRANCISCO	SAN JOSE
415/391-0303	408/995-5511

Immigration Law

Law offices of Paul M. Heller
Specializing in
Labor Certification & Work Visas for
Engineering, Computer, Accounting Business, and other Professionals
also family visa/US spousal cases, change to student (F-1) status
Individual, Business & Corporate clients
Now handling
Personal Injury/ Accident Cases
Free Consultation!
415-291-8000

Your Best Source For Quality Products

Turbo 8088 10MHz

- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256 K RAM Expandable to 640 K
- 150 W Power Supply
- Floppy Controller
- 360 K Floppy Drive
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographic/printer card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor

$398

386 20MHz 0 Wait

- 1MB Expandable to 8MB
- 230 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- MS-DOS 3.3
- Monitor

$1495

286 Compatible System

- 6/12 MHz
- 200 W Power Supply
- 640K RAM
- Western Digital Floppy and Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 Drive
- Hi-Res Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Drive

$995

386 SX $1090

Printers

Panasonic 1180	$189
Panasonic 1191	239
Panasonic 1124	289
Okidata 320	349
Okidata 321	499
Okidata 390	495
Okidata 391	$695
NEC PIN Writer 2200	350
NEC PIN Writer 5200 (Color Option)	495
NEC PIN Writer 5300 (Color Option)	680
Star NX-1000II	179
Star NX-1000 Rainbow	229
Star NX-2410	310

MYLEX

Prices Too Low To Advertise!

Monitors

Hyundai Mono	$78
Hyundai EGA	320
Samsung Color	220
Hyundai VGA	350
Samsung Multisync	429
NEC Multi Sync 2 A	495
NEC Multi Sync 3 D	625

Video Cards

Paradise VGA Plus	$265
Everex EGA	100
Monographic Card	48
Colorgraphic Card	45
Everex VGA	180

Add-On Cards

384 Multifunction card	$78
Multi I/O	52
Memory Card	42
Parallel Card	20
RS-232	24
Game I/O	15
Everex 1200 Modem	75
Everex 2400 Modem	125

Miscellaneous

Seagate ST 225	$199
Seagate ST 238	230
Seagate ST 251	330
Teac 1.2 M Floppy	90
Teac 360 K Floppy	80
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	75
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44M	95

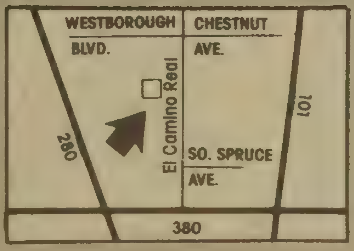
Dealers Welcome, Call For Quantity Discount, Printer Ribbons Available At Low Prices! Call!

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real, South San Francisco, CA 94080
Mon.-Fri.: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-5pm

Prices subject to change without notice
Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount Not responsible for misprints

(415) 583-9736
Fax (415) 583-3457



SERVICES

WISDOM OF THE AGES - First electronic book of quotes, sayings & ideas brings over 1,000 of the world's greatest minds to PC screens & printers. Select subject. Use timeless knowledge to act, write & speak better; earn more. Only $79.00 for all 5 disks. 30 day money-back guarantee.
MCR AGENCY, INC. 1-800-767-6797

If we don't fix, you don't pay.

REPAIRS

(MOTHER BOARD COMPONENT LEVEL)
IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2
COMPAQ, CLONE, etc.
*4days turn around *Low price
*90 days warranty *Qty discount

TECHNOLAB (408-727-4011)

We buy defective boards.

SERVICES

COMPUTER MANAGEMENT

SERVICES:
- Virus Prevention
- Emergency Call
- On-Site Maintenance
- Custom Programming
- SW & HW Installation
- Office Automation

COMPLETE SYSTEMS:

Turbo XT $455
286 AT $695
386 SX $895
386 AT $1095
586 AT $486

Call for options and low custom configured system package pricing. Free Delivery and set up in local area

PS CONSULTING
(415) 632-2595 (24hr)

• DISK DRIVE REPAIR • DATA RECOVERY

Rotating Memory Services Specializes In Repair, Certification, Data Recovery and Sales Of Quality 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Winchester Disk Drives.

- Factory Trained Technicians
- Emergency & Disaster Data Recovery Available
- We Buy Used Drives Good/Bad
- SALES Of New, Remanufactured, and Removable Winchester Disk Drives
- Full Technical Support

ROTATING MEMORY SERVICES
1506 Dell Avenue, Campbell, Ca 95008
(408) 370-3113

READ

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™
5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

SERVICES

SERVICES

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!! **DUPLICATION**

IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels

I. D. DISK CO. 818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!

TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

MARKET RESEARCH

RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING

Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

Programming/ Consultants/ Software Quality Assurance -We consult and train in the following software packages: Reflex, PFS First Choice, Lotus 123, Wordperfect 5.0, PageMaker, DOS, Dbase III + programming and Hardware Training. We also provide Software Quality Assurance for other developers. Micro Force Innovations, San Leandro CA (415) 895-6440.

SYSPRO *Since 1979*

- **Custom Database Systems**
- **Data Flex Specialist**
- **Top Quality-reasonable cost**

(415) 254-9755

EAGLE Technical Support
714-895-1759
If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available

LFL
USER FRIENDLY LIVEWARE

System Planning
Hardware Expansion
Printer Configuration
Equipment Brokering
Technical Writing
Laser Typography
Desktop Publishing

COMPLETE COMPUTER SERVICES
(415) 664-2406

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, P.O. Box 805 Freedom, CA 95019.

News Of The Past Program. Tells what happened on the day you were born. For IBM compatible systems. Makes birthday cards. Brand new. $49.95 (415) 821-6964.

Macintosh Software For Sale- Cricket Draw v.1.1 $100, Hypercard $40, MS Word Academic Ed. v.3.02 $100. All new unopened boxes. (415) 824-9006 after 6 Annie.

Fullwrite Professional V1.1 for Macintosh, $150/BO. Legal, unopened, unused. (415) 232-6748 or (415) 492-7598.

OS/2 ee 1.1 unopened. $1,000.00. Includes an upgrade coupon to next version. Danielle (415) 420-1039.

Apple III software and CPM board, for complete list 641-1296 will sell all for $150.

NEW LOTTO PROGRAM

California Lotto goes to 6/53 in April 1990. Get ready with Lotto Mate 53 & Ver 1.1. Works for Lotto 6/49 & 6/53. For IBM & Compatibles. Requires 256K & color graphics.

Send $24.95 to:

MARCLEY SOFTWARE
PO Box 434
Bloomington, CA 92316
(714) 877-0780

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SeXXy Software
Must State Age Over 21

SeXXy Disk #1— An unbelievable visual erotic encounter— MUST SEE!!
SeXXy Disk #2—An erotic encounter game for friends and lovers guaranteed to shed both clothes and inhibitions.
SeXXy Disk #3—An anatomical arcade game with unusual ammunition.

$7 each
or all 3 for $17

for IBM and compat. CGA graphics reqd.
Add $3 s/h - OK add tax.
3.5" disks or foreign orders add $2 per disk.
VISA/MC Orders only
800-243-1515 Ext. 600TB
Or check/MO to:
SeXXy Software
2880 Bergey Road,
Dept. TB, Hatfield, PA 19440
THE BEST IN ADULT SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

Lotus 1-2-3: Low- Cost Software simplifies learning and using macros and database functions. Free information. WHR, Box 6516, San Pedro, CA 90734.

Business-Link Software Co. Offers the best for IBM in Graphics, Xrated, Spreadsheets, Wordprocessors, Accounting and much more; latest versions at only $2.50 each. Send a $1.00 for catalog, applicable to your first order. 1122 B St #213, Hayward, CA

Solomon 6.0 with six modules, installation, license transfer, and one year update. $1500 Walt (415) 843-2862.

PostScript Magic- Print PostScript from any printer. $99 w/ 42 fonts. Needs 80286/386. Guaranteed. (415) 797-5492.

Remove Copy Protection From Symphony/ 123[Requires IBM/ compatibles with hard disk (415) 969-1642 Bob Mer.

Novell Netware 386 $4000.00, R:BASE for DOS Unlimited $1200.00, R:BASE XRW $100.00, MicroSoft QuickC $50.00 Call (415) 592-5033.

WANTED

Want- HP9114A or HP9114B Drive - also manuals for HP110 Plus (408) 243-7645.

Forms tractor for Okidata 92. Call John (916) 622-3943.

Turbo Tax Software (Fed & California State) for 1988. Call (415) 568-0608.

Wanted: IBM Quietwriter Printer I with tractor feed. Reasonable. (408) 736-4067.

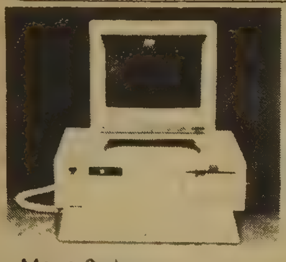
WANTED: Apple Imagewriter II Printer (415) 531-5625 leave message.

Children of Youth Homes (residential treatment for abused/ neglected adolescents) need computers/ printers for educational tutoring program. Non- profit United Way agency: donations are tax deductible. Carol (415) 838-4122.

For the Best Prices, Service and Support,

Come See Us at the One and Only TODAY Computers

TODAY 386 - 33

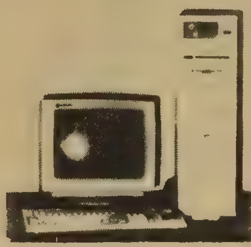


Mono System

- 20/44 MHz MOTHERBOARD
- 1MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101)
- 14" FLAT SCREEN DISPLAY

$2350

SUPER SAVING ON 386 SYSTEM



TOWER CASE OPTION $125

- 32 BIT CPU-80836-20
- 1 Meg Ram, EXPANDABLE TO 8 Meg
- LANDMARK SPEED TEST 25.9
- POWER & TURBO LEDS
- KEYBOARD LOCK
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY SWITCHABLE
- AMI BIOS W/SET UP IN BIOS
- 1.2 Meg FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AMBER MONITOR AND CARD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL

$1195

TURBO 88-10

- 10/4.77 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD
- 256K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640K
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 360K FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- GAME, CLOCK
- AT TYPE KEYBOARD (101)
- MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
- HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

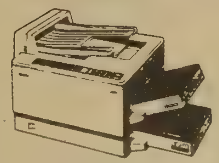
$425

BIG SAVE ON HARD DRIVES

20MB/65 MS ST225 KIT	$249
20MB/28 MS ST125 KIT	$260
30MB/65 MS ST238 KIT	$285
80MB/28 MS ST4096	$545
40MB/28 MS ST251-1	$325

Panasonic

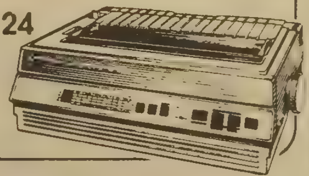
LASER PARTNER



Special Price $1295

- 11 Pages per Minute!
- Two 250-Sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 Dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular Printer Emulations
- Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM

KX-P1124
$295



MONITORS

NEC II A	$525
Samsung MONO	$79
Samsung EGA	$349
Samsung CGA	$225
Samsung MultiSync	$449
NEC 3D	$625

* All Systems come with 1 Year Warranty

DISKETTES

5 1/4" DS/DD	29¢
5 1/4" DS/HD	79¢
3 1/2" 720K	1.19¢

ADD ON BOARD

Floppy Controller Card	$19
Multi I/O Card	$45
AT I/O Card	$35
FD/HD Controller	from $90
Monographics card w/printer port	$40
Color graphic w/printer port	$40
EGA (640 x 350)	$90
VGA (600 x 800)	$175
2400 Internal Modem	$90
PC Mouse Comp	$45

286 - 12

- 10/16 MHz MOTHERBOARD 0 WAIT
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1MB
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- PARALLEL, SERIAL
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101)
- MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
- HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

$695

STAR

NX-1000 II	$185
NX-1000 Rainbow	$229
NX-15	$349
NX-2400	CALL

MOTHERBOARDS

4.7710 MHz Turbo Motherboard (0K)	$69
386-16 SX Motherboard (0K)	$315
286 6/10 MHz Motherboard (0K)	$195
286 6/12 MHz Motherboard (0K)	$195

DISK DRIVES

5 1/4" 360 KB/1.20 MB	$60/80
3 1/2" 1.44 MB	$90
HARD DISK (ALL MODELS)	CALL

MISC.

XT CASE	$42
AT SLIDE-IN CASE	$55
DISKETTE BOX (CAP 100 PCS)	$8.00
POWER STATION (WITH SURGE)	$21
POWER STRIP	$8.00
150W/200W POWER SUPPLY	$40/49
5060 (AT - XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$32
ENHANCED (AT - XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$42

**CABLES (ALL KINDS) LOWEST PRICE, CUSTOM MADE*

TODAY™ Computers

Mon.-Fri. 9a.m.-7p.m.
Sat. 10a.m.-6p.m.

COME IN FOR SPECIAL PRICES

- *WE WHOLESALE PRODUCTS*
- *WE UPGRADE AND REPAIR COMPUTERS*
- *CALL FOR YOUR FREE ESTIMATE*
- *WE DEVELOP QUALITY SYSTEMS AT REASONABLE RATES*
- *HARDWARE/SOFTWARE INSTALLATION*
- *TRAINING AND SUPPORT*

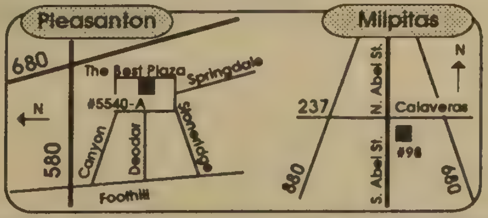
CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

VISA MasterCard

5540A Springdale Ave.
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(415) 734-0999
in the Best Plaza

98 S. Abel St.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 263-6066
in Abel Plaza

FAX: (408) 263-8385



Prices Subject to change without notice. Sale prices apply to stock on hand.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3F Associates ... 35
Access Computer ... 92-95
Ace Com ... 56
ACR Systems ... 85
Advanced Computer ... 4,5
Advanced Micro Technology ... 163
Advanced R&D ... 55
AI Tech International ... 158
Alpha Fine Furniture ... 20
Altima Systems, Inc. ... 166,167
American Computer Systems ... 3
American Digital Discount Association ... 169
American Pacific Computer ... 139
Aria Computer ... 20
Ark Science ... 161
Aroma Computers ... 173
ASA Computers ... 14
Belmont Computer Products ... 32,33
BJS Electronics ... 111
Blackship ... 49
Blue Print Service Co. ... 70
Bryan & Associates ... 64
BTC ... 11
Central Computers ... 82,83
Chicotec ... 175
Comart Business Systems ... 22
Comptech Resources ... 12
Compu Com ... 162
Compu Lan ... 14
Compu-Shade ... 64
Computer Disk Service ... 62
Computer Grocery Store ... 80
Computer Selection ... 37
Computer Showcase ... 121
Computer Spectrum ... 40
Computer Store ... 79
Computer Swap ... 176
Computer Wholesaler ... 82,83
Computerland of Serramonte ... 27
Computertime ... 8
Computown ... 68,69
Convex Resources ... 25
Corporate Systems Center ... 19
Cypress Distributing ... 174
D-Data ... 147
Data One ... 176
Datawest Computer Systems ... 91
Discount Computer Products ... 52
Discount Micro World ... 137
Domino Computers ... 195
DTI ... 30
East-West Shows ... 170,184
Edimax ... 26
EFI's ... 178
Elite Computers ... 153
Elite Industries ... 88
Empac ... 177
Entec Systems ... 149
ESCO Systems ... 66
Evergreen Computer ... 76,77
Fremont Communications ... 10
Fry's ... 2,97-109
Generic Computers ... 192
Golden Valley Technologies ... 47
Greenleaf International ... 87
Greenwood Press ... 36
Guenther ... 183
Guitar Showcase ... 127
Halted Specialties ... 185
Herb's Discount Software ... 96
Hi-Q Computers ... 43-45
Hi-Tech USA ... 63
HT Electronics ... 120
Hyper Computer ... 119
Image Tech Company ... 18
International Micro Net ... 128,129
JDR Microdevices ... 31
Jemini Electronics ... 154,155
L.I.U. Computer ... 23
LANsoft ... 117
Laser Care Company ... 60,61
Magna Data ... 29
Mc Tek ... 146
Micro Age of Pleasanton ... 38
Micro Designs ... 122,123
Micro Distribution Center ... 179
Micro Gear ... 172
Micro Tech International ... 131
Microcom ... 50,51
Microflex ... 59
Microland ... 193
Microlink ... 125
Milkyway Computers ... 8
Miracle Computer ... 73
Monarch Computer ... 65
MS Engineering ... 39
NDN Enterprises ... 168
Neat Electronics ... 115
Network Associates ... 133
Noe Valley Computer ... 180
Nordic Computer ... 89
OEMI ... 9
Pacific Rim Connections ... 192
Paradise Software ... 58
Pat Johnson Studios ... 184
PC By Root ... 72
PC Time & Data ... 18
PC Warehouse ... 141
Perstor ... 67
Peter Stanwyck ... 192
Photo Drive Up ... 41
Pillarco ... 181
Pro Del & Rooney, Inc. ... 134
Procase/Amta Computers ... 7
Quarterdeck ... 196
Rimma Technology ... 55
Saga Computers ... 26
Santron Computer ... 16,17
Save Comp ... 180
Schwab Computer ... 187
Sefco/PC Max ... 159
Shaffer Software ... 134
Software City ... 171
Specom Technologies ... 80
STA Computers ... 135
Storage Systems Engineering ... 24
Sunlight Computer ... 151
Surah ... 53
Subcription Coupon ... 28
Sysper Technologies ... 15
Systender International ... 138
Tanstaafl ... 28,162
Technoland ... 112,113
TEG Micro Technology ... 62
The Other Store ... 178
Today Micro Computer ... 182
Today Computers ... 191
Total Public Domain ... 160
U.C. Microland ... 165
Uncle Ralph's ... 13
Universal Computer Products ... 189
USM Distributors ... 143-145
Veritek ... 22
Victs Computer ... 170
Video Technology ... 71
West Coast Computer Faire ... 150
Whole Earth Access ... 57
Winners Circle ... 81
Wintec ... 75
Western Micro Market ... 54
YES ... 157

$2.50 PER DISK — HOT SOFTWARE — $2.50 PER DISK

IBM PC COMPATIBLE

Send $1 for 700+ Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

DB05	Wapum 4.0 Relational Data Base	E19	Wordperfect 5.0 Tools 4.0
E27	PC-BROWSE File Viewer + Hypertext (2)	U01	PC Mag Utils-150+ Utils (2)
S01	ASEASY 4.0 Super Lotus 1-2-3 Clone	D16	Mr. DOS 2.3 Best DOS tutorial yet!
PIM01	Powerdesk (2) Personal Info Manager	E26	Dictionary (2) 58k Words with definitions
U46	EMS Utils RAM Disk, Cache, Spoolers	DB28	I on I = 3+ Clone-Fast
P28	On Side-Best Sideways Program Ever	E08	Sharespell 1.4 Text convert
E01	PC-Write 3.03 Word Processor (3)	VP01	Virus Scan & Removal for 51 Viruses
B47	PDS Quote 4.09 Contractors Quote System	F11	Express Check 4.0 "Quicken Clone"
U47	EGA-VGA Screen Savers	MU03	Arcmaster 4.4 PK Zip Shell
B37	Resume-3 styles	VGA16	Shooting Gallery Fantastic Graphics
U31	PC MAG Benchmark 5.5 & Landmark speed	EGA34	EGA Pinball Game

WIN02 Command Post 6.2K—A must for Microsoft Windows Users

3½" Disks Available—$3 each or 2 360K for $5.00

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494

Walk-in Hours 10-7 Mon-Wed-Thur-Fri

COMPUTER POWER

Won't solve all of your business problems...

Business Attorney

Law Offices of
PETER M. STANWYCK
A Professional Corporation

1999 HARRISON ST. Suite #2020 • OAKLAND
(415) 444-5082

ASIAN LANGUAGE SOFTWARE

中、日、韓、等亞洲電腦軟件

《天馬》《愷易》《飛馬》《漢字ページメーカー》

TianMa ★ BrushWriter ★ ReadyPage ★ FeiMa

「한글 2000-WORD」★ EW+ ★ EG Word ★ EG Book

★ MacKanji ★ MacKorean ★ MacChinese ★

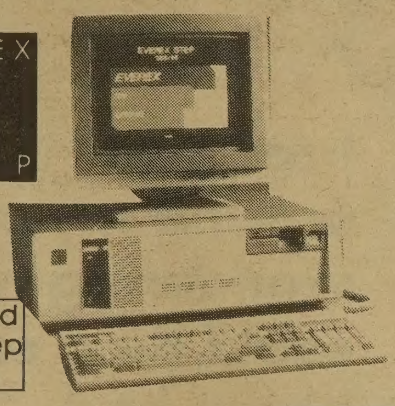
Business and Educational Software

Pacific Rim Connections
3030 Atwater Drive
Burlingame, CA 94010
415/697-0911 FAX: 415/697-9439

MICROLAND

YOUR COMPUTER and NETWORKING SOURCE FOR THE 90's

EVEREX



STEP 386/33 MHz
LM=58.7
STEP 386/25 MHz
STEP 386/20 MHz
STEP 386 is
(386SX/16 MHz)
STEP 286/20 MHz
STEP 286/12 MHz
STEP ns LAN
WORKSTATION
★ STEP RISC-BASED
UNIX WORKSTATION

Authorized Everex Step Dealer

FREE ONE-YEAR ON SITE SERVICE CONTRACT FROM EVEREX (NCS)

- 48 Hour Hi-Temp Factory Burn-In
- FCC/UL/CSA/TUV Approved
- Full Documentation
- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- Leasing & Financing Available
- On-Site Training Available
- On-Site Service Available

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES
CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED

SPECIAL EVEREX SCHOOL DISCOUNT FOR STUDENTS, FACULTY & STAFF

AGI Computer, Inc.

MADE IN USA

Advanced Group Innovations A Subsidiary of Everex Systems

AGI SYSTEM 1700/1800/3000 FEATURES

AGI 1700A 286/10 MHz/1 WS, 512K RAM	$825
AGI 1700C 286/12 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB RAM	$1120
AGI 1800C 286/12 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB RAM	$1190
AGI 3000G 386-SX/16 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB RAM	$1260
AGI 3000D 386/20 MHz/0 WS, 1 MB RAM	$1660
AGI 3900A 386/25 MHz/0 WS, 4 MB RAM, 64K Cache, Vertical Case	$3135
AGI 3000L 386/25 MHz/0 WS, 4 MB RAM, 64K Cache	$2825
AGI 3000K 386/33 MHz/0 WS, 4 MB RAM, 64K Cache	$3305
AGI 3900B 386/33 MHz/0 WS, 4 MB RAM, 64K Cache, Vertical Case	$3690
AGI 3602A 286/12 MHz LAP TOP, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD	$1950

All Models Include: 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, 1 Ser/1 Par Port, 101 Keyboard, 1:1 Hard Disk Controller Except Lap Top (which has 1.44 MB Floppy Drive)

COMPLETE NETWORKING SOLUTIONS

Authorized Novell Reseller

NOVELL

EXCELAN

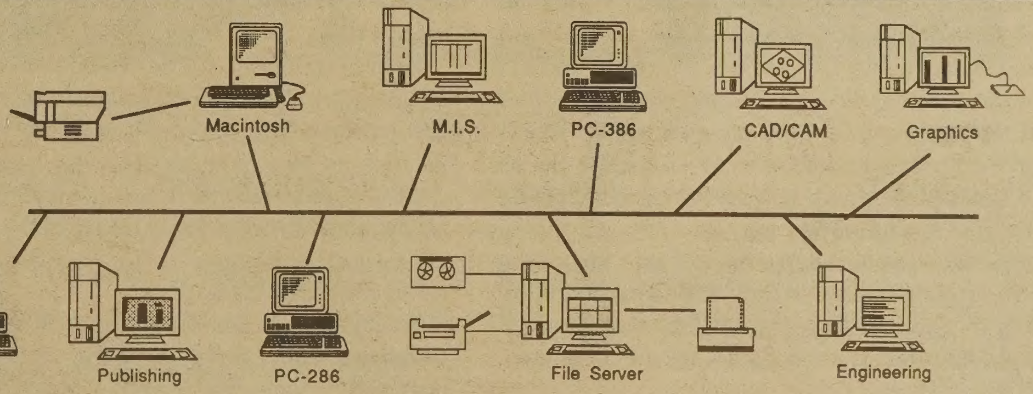
LANtastic LOCAL AREA NETWORK

3Com

Approved Value-Added Reseller

ESIX SYSTEM V

- Standard UNIX® OS Provides Multi-User, Multi-Tasking Capabilities



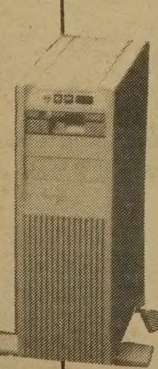
★ SPECIALS ★

MICRONICS

(Landmark 58.7)

★ 386-33 MHz VERTICAL

71 MB VGA SYSTEM



- 4M RAM, 32K Cache
- 71 MB Hard Disk 22ms
- VGA Monitor/Card 16 Bit
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
- Logitech Mouse
- 101 Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller

1-Year Parts & Labor

MADE IN USA

$3880

★ SPECIALS ★

MICRONICS

(Landmark 43.5)

★ 386-25 MHz VERTICAL

71 MB VGA SYSTEM

- 4M RAM, 32K Cache
- 71 MB Hard Disk 22ms
- VGA Monitor/Card 16 Bit
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller

1-Year Parts & Labor

MADE IN USA

$3220

★ SPECIALS ★

UPGRADE YOUR OLD AT's

(Landmark 26.1)

★ 386 SX DESKTOP

40 MB SYSTEM

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk 28ms
- Mono Monitor/Card
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller

2-YR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

MADE IN USA

$1390

SYSTEMS CONFIGURED WITH

HARD DRIVES:

- Maxtor
- CDC
- Toshiba
- Miniscribe
- Microscience
- Micropolis
- Seagate

MOTHERBOARDS:

- AMI MKII386
- MYLEX
- MICRONICS
- ORCHID PRIVILEGE

MONITORS:

- NEC
- Sony
- Seiko
- Mitsubishi
- Everex
- Nanao
- Samsung
- Hyundai

TEL: (415) 961-0733

NEW ADDRESS AS OF MARCH 1:
935-D Sierra Vista
Mountain View, CA 94043

MICRO LAND
229 POLARIS AVE. SUITE 11
(Central Expressway & Shoreline Blvd)
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043

DEALERS, VARS INQUIRIES WELCOME

CORPORATE PO'S WELCOME

Tech Support (415) 961-0934
FAX: (415) 961-0734

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN • BY JOHN C. DVORAK

Temple Of Doomed Mice & Trakballs

Or, How You Can Be A Screenwriter In Your Spare Time

It was suggested that I change my style. I should write these columns with the idea in mind that I should option them as screenplays.

"Screenplays?" I was flabbergasted, but it was Jim Fenton who told me this. He makes over $100,000 a year optioning his HERE'S JIM! gardening column.

"It's easy. You just need dramatic moments." He was dead serious as he showed me a couple of his more compelling articles. "Here! See!" He said as he held up a copy of an article entitled "Rhododendrons—Threat or Menace?!"

He says he can get anywhere from $10,000 to $30,000 per option. Obviously not all his columns get the royal treatment. "You only need to sell a few a year to make it worthwhile," he said.

The next day I roamed around my office wondering how I could do a column about bad computer ideas and turn it into a treatment for a screenplay and then option it to some sucker who just wanted the title.

I could tell the story of Larry "the Mole" Lipshitz, inventor of the DOS-Shell Co-Ordinator, a program that loaded one DOS shell in after another and coordinated their activity with a DOS Shell shell. It was determined that if you loaded every DOS shell into the DOS Shell Co-Ordinator you wouldn't have any room left to run any programs. Lipshitz claims that the OS/2 upgrade will solve this dilemma by using protected mode.

Lipshitz was best known for writing code for the Lawrence Livermore Lab Cray-2. He lost credibility when he promoted the notion that WordStar 3.3 should be used as a benchmark for all computers, including a Cray.

"You should see the Cray-2 run WordStar. It's really fast," he told me in a rare interview. Lipshitz apparently wrote an 8088 emulator in vectorizing Fortran and then managed to run a virtualized DOS and WordStar run in batch mode as a Fortran program. He actually developed this concept at the University of California where he invented a WordStar whose source code was on punched cards. In fact the editor only ran in batch mode. So all the documents had to be keypunched and edited in batch mode too. The fact that no real-time editing could be done was irrelevant to Lipshitz. "This is a benchmark!" he'd scream at detractors.

After most of these ideas failed, he went to work at Ashton-Tate and, I'm told, was fired for trying to code dBASE V in Fortran.

Lipshitz wasn't the weirdest guy I ran into recently. Let's not forget Larry Gopherhole, a professor of English Lit at Cal Berkeley. Struck by lightning in 1985, he became a computer fanatic and someone who dedicated his life to one pursuit: making the computer accessible and beloved by the post mid-life-crisis male.

He went from PC manufacturer to PC manufacturer promoting the idea of a laptop computer for middle-aged men. It was said to be the only portable with a bald spot.

Gopherhole was eventually captured and returned to lock-up therapy where he stayed for a couple of years. He now lives in Sausalito where he runs a semi-profitable floppy disk refurbishing business and diskette buffing service. Most observers figure that his nearby massage parlor makes all the real money.

Meanwhile, I can't forget the authors of the weird and unusual books. There's Brad B. Bradman's *Error Codes Almanac—1990.* It's sold 40 copies over the past two years, most of them purchased by Brad's Mom, Dorothy, who uses them to drop from the second story window on Sunday mornings when the Jehovah's Witnesses come around. Brad's claim to fame is a unique ability to belch the Greek alphabet at parties.

Then there's Art C. Craftsy and his book, *Upgrading a Kaypro.* Craftsy felt he was on his way to his first million when he opened the closet door of his bedroom to be conked on the head and killed by a stray Kaypro portable. The publisher took the book off the market immediately after Craftsy's death. It mysteriously reappeared under a new author's name a few months later.

Then there was Les B. Trendy and his book, *Your Computer and Global Warming,* a book which managed to blame the computer revolution for the melting of the ice caps and the eventual flooding of New York City because of the greenhouse effect. Trendy was last seen wearing a duck costume and strapped to the hood of a 1945 Ford Woody while being driven through the White Mountains of New England by a group of Vermont free-love nudists who pride themselves on never wearing clothes while driving and never having to pay a toll at the Sumner Tunnel in Boston.

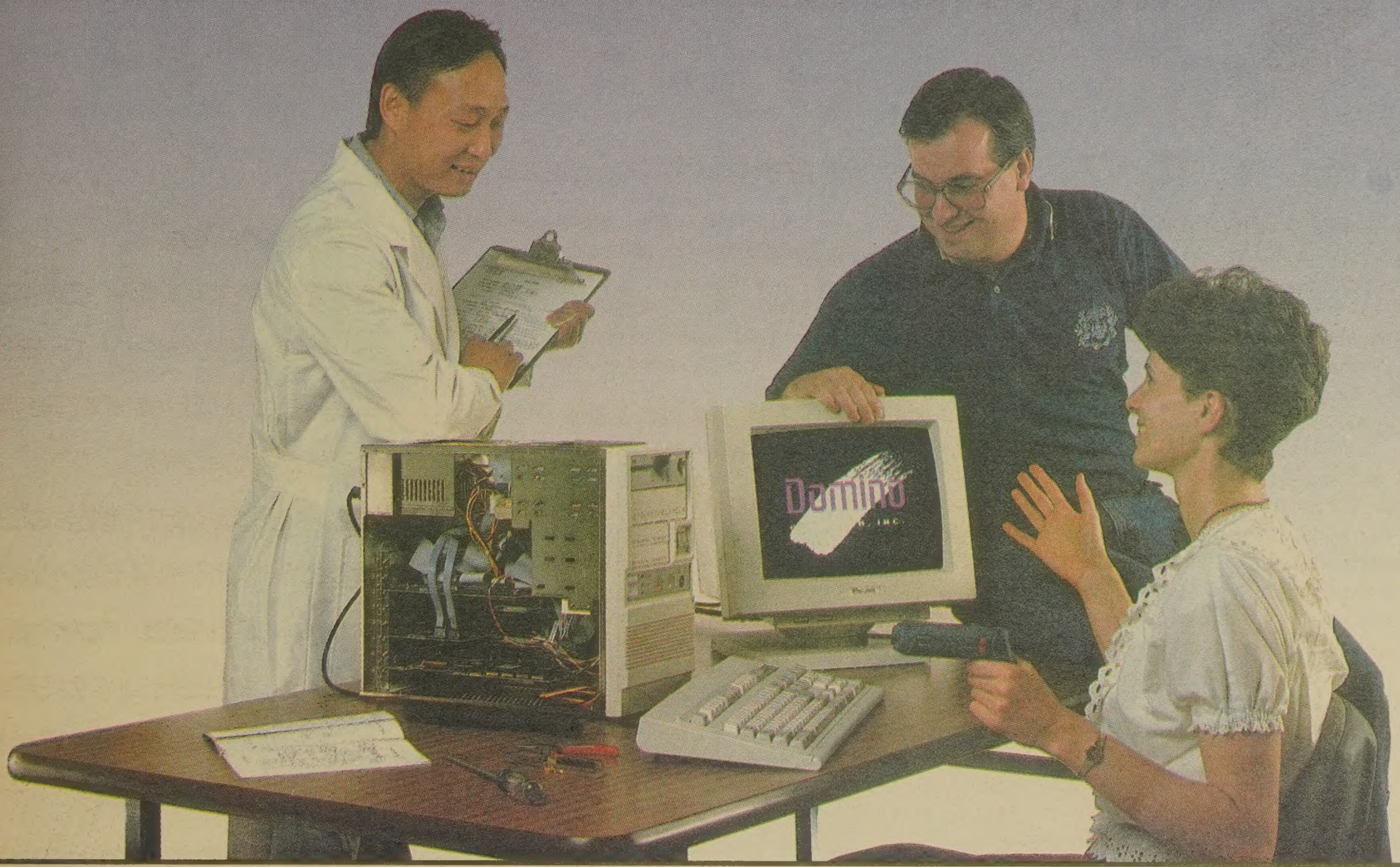
I can't really finish this column without mentioning John Handcreme and his idea for a line of commemorative mouse balls. His business plan targeted the Franklin Mint as the likely marketeer of such a concept, and he was about to sign a venture capital agreement with Kleiner Perkins to design prototype balls when, while dining at a famous (and notorious) San Francisco gourmet restaurant, he choked on a chicken bone and died when a professional wrestler gave him a Heimlich maneuver and crushed his chest. The ownership of the mouse ball business plan and Handcreme's ideas are now being litigated in Federal Court.

These are all things that great screenplays are made from, don't you think? We won't even begin to discuss the keyboard-on-a-stick or the pig latin voice recognition software. Hollywood isn't ready for that yet. ■

I roamed around my office wondering how I could do a column about bad computer ideas and turn it into a treatment for a screenplay and then option it to some sucker who just wanted the title.

Copyright © 1990 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved. John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

You Build Your Own Computer



DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer!

Our highly trained technicians will help you install or repair your computer at our self service center with complete access to our equipment and accessories. Dealers and end-users are welcome... an excellent opportunity to install your computers to resell to your friends and upgrade your old PC's!

WIN A FREE CARIBBEAN CRUISE FOR TWO!! Come to our stores to pick up an entry form.

12 MHz XT SYSTEM

Motherboard (OK RAM) Supports 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy and EMS 4.0	$75
Chassis (150W power supply)	65
360K Floppy Disk & Cable	65
84 Key Keyboard	30
256K DRAM Set	19
XT/256K/1.2MB Fl/Mono System	375
SPECIAL 386-33 Motherboard	1300

EAST BAY CENTER
1552 Beach Street, Suite B
Emeryville, CA 94608
(415) 653-6286
(Powell St. exit at I-80, Corner of Park & Halleck)

SOUTH BAY CENTER
976 Hanson CT., Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 946-6991
(Milpitas Blvd. & Jacklin)

AT SYSTEMS

286 12MHz Motherboard (OK RAM)	$155
386SX 16MHz Motherboard (Made in USA)	350
386 20MHz Motherboard (OK RAM)	550
386 25MHz Motherboard (Made in USA)	700
Standard Chassis	55
200W Power Supply	50
101-Key Keyboard	34
1.2MB Floppy Drive	75
HD/FD Controller (Supports 4 FD)	80
RLL Controller (Supports 4 FD)	105
Minitower with P/S	105
286/12/640K/Mono System	633
386SX/1M/Mono System	870
386/20/1M/Mono System	1070
386/25/1M/Mono	1220
386/33/32K Cache/1M/Mono	1800

SAN FRANCISCO CENTER
195 Commonwealth Ave., San Francisco 94118
(415) 668-9311
(Corner of Geary & Commonwealth)

ACCESSORIES

Mono Card	$25
Mono Monitor	75
EGA Card (Everex)	80
EGA Monitor (Everex)	340
16 Bit VGA Card (1024 x 760)	120
VGA Monitor	360
Hi-Res VGA Monitor (1024 x 768)	399
I/O Card (AT) 2S, 1P and 1G ports	30
1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive	75
XT 20MB Hard Disk	245
AT 20MB Hard Disk	195
66MB Hard Disk	400
84MB Hard Disk with Controller	625
150MB Hard Disk	995
44MB Hard Disk (28ms)	395

FOR DOS, LOTUS, VP CLASSES, CALL 415-623-7181

Domino
COMPUTER SELF SERVICE

Use the Brains IBM Gave You!

When the PC was new, big programs rarely used even 64K. So IBM® seemed quite generous when it gave us 640K of user memory.

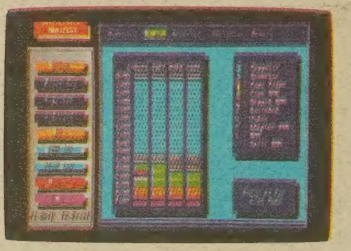
That was eight years ago. Today, users are struggling to accommodate network and mouse drivers, TSRs and buffers within that same 640K along with the new generation of more powerful programs. It's known as 'RAM cram.'

If this is a problem you're facing (or expect to face) we have good news for you.

Introducing Manifest™—the Quarterdeck memory analyzer

Even expert PC users may be unaware how much of the capacity in most PCs is wasted.

That's why Quarterdeck Office Systems, publishers of DESQview,™ developed Manifest, a new, inexpensive tool to assess memory use. It's the result of years of in-depth study of the memory map of the PC. It does for memory what PC Tools does for disks. All for under $60.

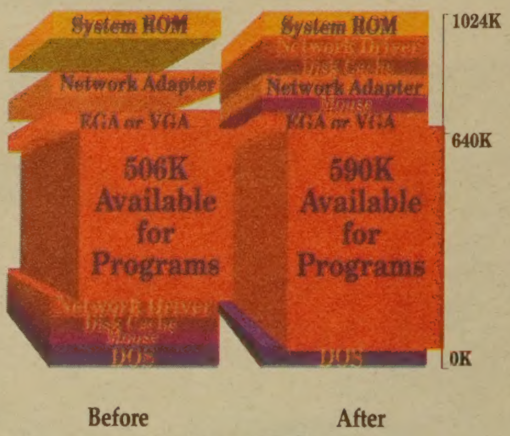


Manifest shows you things you might not otherwise know about your PC.

Manifest gives you a guided tour 'under the hood' of your PC, to show what's going on, what type and amount of memory is available, and even which portions of RAM are faster.

Then it suggests how you might load networks, buffers, mouse drivers, TSRs and other utilities into unused memory.

It finds and displays all the contents of your AUTOEXEC .BAT and CONFIG.SYS FILES, which can be a big help in diagnosing problems.



Your memory is full of holes. We can fill them. And give your programs more room to run smoothly.

Manifest even tests memory board speed so you can make informed buying decisions.

Best of all, you don't need a PhD to understand what you're doing. Manifest's interactive operation tells you how to use the program and what benefits you can expect.

Introducing QRAM™—the Quarterdeck memory optimizer

If you have an EMS 4.0 or EEMS board, QRAM (pronounced cram) can use it to free up more memory within the 0K to 640K area. Gain the additional 30-130K you need for those big programs and files. It looks at your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files and figures out which TSRs, network and mouse drivers and DOS resources can be moved out of program memory.

And if you have an EGA or VGA-equipped PC and don't need graphics at the moment, QRAM will make an additional 96K of memory available! When you need graphics again, QRAM will switch you back to graphics mode!

Think how helpful that will be for those big dBASE files.

QRAM can't work miracles, but if there's memory available anywhere, QRAM lets you use it to boost your PCs performance.

QRAM is available bundled with Manifest for just a few dollars more than Manifest alone.

Manifest and QRAM—two more examples of Quarterdeck's commitment to giving you the most productivity out of the PC and software you own today.

Introducing two new Quarterdeck Expanded Memory Managers™ QEMM 50/60 and QEMM-386

QEMM is the all-in-one memory manager for breaking the 640K barrier.

QEMM 50/60 is for the PS/2™ series 50 and 60. It works with all IBM-compatible memory boards, and comes with a long list of adapter data to help you use your MCA hardware better.

QEMM-386 is for all 386-based computers, including older PCs with 80386 upgrade boards. It allows you to expand your RAM capacity—all the way to 32 megabytes, if you like.

Both give you expanded memory compatible with EMS 4.0 and EEMS. Both are also extended memory managers, compatible with XMS.

And both give you maximum control over your memory in the 640K-1024K area, guiding you through decisions on where to move TSRs and network drivers for maximum performance.

Manifest, QRAM, QEMM, and DESQview, our multitasking windowing environment—they're all designed to help you get the most from the software and PC you have today.

System Requirements

Manifest: 8088, 8086, 80286 80386 and i486 PCs & PS/2s

QRAM: 8088, 8086, 80286 PCs. Use of high memory is only available when PC has EMS 4 or EEMS expanded memory or Chips & Technologies shadow RAM.

QEMM 50/60: 80286-based PS/2s and compatibles with IBM PS/2 80286 Memory Expansion Option, IBM PS/2 80286 Expanded Memory Adapter/A or compatible.

QEMM-386: 80386-based PCs and PS/2s and PCs with 80386 add-in boards.

Trademarks: IBM, PS/2: IBM Corporation; PC Tools: Central Point Software; 80386, i486: Intel Corporation, Chips and Technologies: Chips and Technologies

Yes! **I need increased productivity on my current PC!**

Payment ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Expiration _____/_____

Card # ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Name______________________________________

Address____________________________________

City______________________State____Zip__________

Qty	Product	5-1/4	3-1/2	Each	Totals
	Manifest 1.0			$59.95	
	QRAM and Manifest 1.0			$79.95	
	QEMM 50/60 v5.0 (with Manifest)*			$99.95	
	QEMM 386 v5.0 (with Manifest)*			$99.95	
				Shipping/Handling $5 in USA, $10 elsewhere	
				California Residents add 6.5%	
				Grand Total	

*Introductory offer expires 3/31/90

Quarterdeck Office Systems
150 Pico Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 392-9851 Fax: (213) 399-3802

Quarterdeck

© 1989, Quarterdeck Office Systems